

70p

Win a Comx 35 computer

# YOUR

Denmark	DKr	26.00
Germany	Dm	6.50
Greece	Dra	150.00
Holland	DFL	6.50
Italy	L	2900
New Zealand	NZ\$	2.60
Singapore	M\$	4.30
Switzerland	SFr	5.40

# COMPUTER

AUGUST 1983

BRITAIN'S BIGGEST-SELLING HOME COMPUTER MAGAZINE

Vol. 3 No. 8

**Run silent, run deep  
with Spectrum War  
beneath the Waves**

**Reviews:**  
**£120 Comx 35 micro**  
**BBC software**

C.V. Krimpen

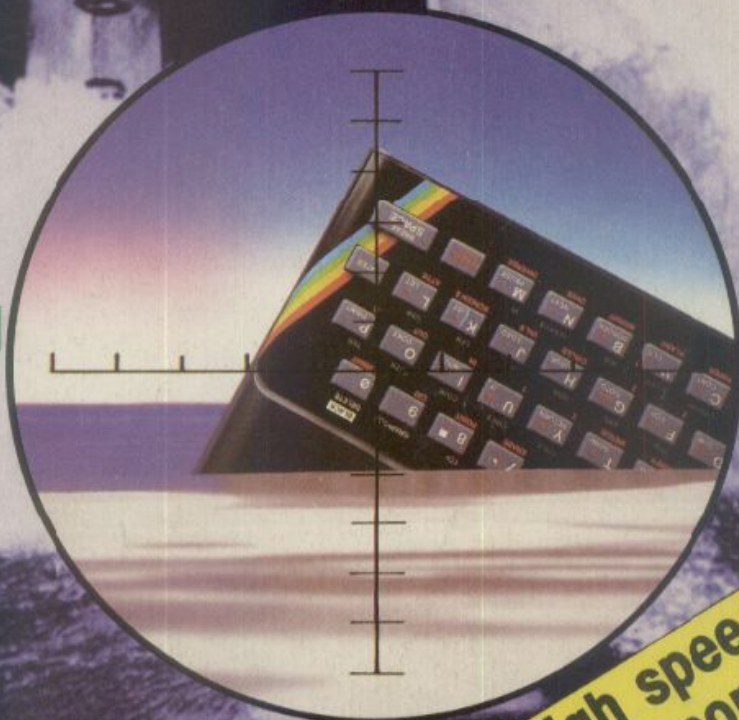
**Vic-20 Flying Saucer  
Attack**

**Spectrum Tortoise  
graphics**

**ZX-81 Death  
Duel**

**Dragon Gnasher and  
Store and Search**

**Compacting  
BBC Basic**



**High speed ZX-81  
compiler**



# spectrum games

An amazing  
collection of  
exciting  
games for  
VIC 20 and  
ZX Spectrum

*Featuring-*

- Hi-Resolution Graphics
- Solid Machine Code Thrills
- Authentic Arcade Action
- Sensational Sound Effects

Titles for Oric,  
Dragon and  
Commodore 64  
*Ring for details:*

**061-832 9143**

(24 HOURS)

Dealer enquiries invited

**FREEPOST  
MANCHESTER  
M3 8BB.**

**KONG/MANIC/MISSILE ATTACK/  
STRIKE FORCE/ROAD FROG/  
MONSTER MANCHER/ROCKET COMMAND/  
FRENZY/COSMIC INTRUDERS**

Available from all good  
software dealers and major  
department stores

remember to ask for

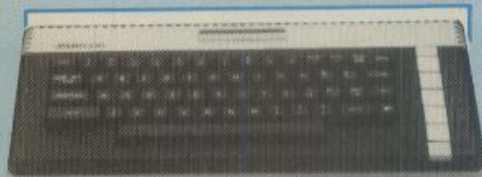
**spectrum  
games**

by name



# YOUR COMPUTER *Contents*

AUGUST 1983



Latest Ataris. News: page 42



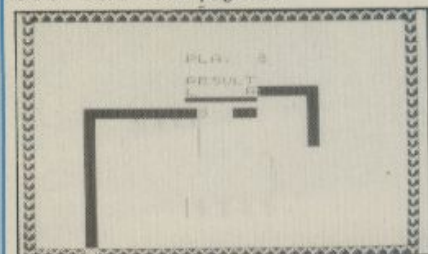
Star games Shortlist: page 51.



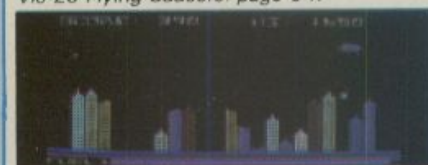
Above BBC software: page 52. Below Timeswitch: page 64.



ZX-81 Death Duel: page 68.



Vic-20 Flying Saucers: page 94.



Cover photograph by Stephen Oliver.

- 40 EDITORIAL AND YOUR LETTERS:** Atari bugs; exorbitant prices and even quicker loading. Are minor faults spoiling computers?
- 42 NEWS:** Home micro nearly causes Third World War — but it's only a film; two new Ataris; cloning computers and more price cuts.
- 46 FIRST BYTES:** Your introduction to computing this month explains RAM and ROM and how data is stored.
- 49 COMPUTER CLUB:** Bionic Simon Beesley armwrestles with an Armdroid at Nottingham Computer Club.
- 51 SOFTWARE SHORTLIST:** A new monthly round up of the latest software. **SHORTLIST**
- 52 BBC SOFTWARE SURVEY:** Sun-crazed Peter Connor takes to the great outdoors with soccer and horse-racing in his own living room.
- 56 COMX35:** The latest Hong Kong import — a colour micro with 35K for £120 and a built in joystick — reviewed by Kathleen Peel.
- 64 SPECTRUM TIMESLIDER:** You are stranded 1,000 years from home and your only hope of return is to find your Time Machine before the Adventure ends.
- 68 ZX-81 DEATH DUEL:** A fast Tron-style game for two players perfected by Tavcar Igor in Yugoslavia.
- 71 DRAGON GNASHER MAZE:** A different maze every game and choice of ghosts which can float through walls, presented by John Nash.
- 77 ZX-81 COMPILER:** David Threlfall is back in the fast lane with practical examples showing how to compile particular functions.
- 85 VIC-20 MONITOR:** Sometimes running a machine-code program can be as complicated as running a power station. Alan Westwood's monitor puts the facts at your finger tips.
- 90 BBC SCRAMBLER:** All the excitement of arcade-style Scramble with minimalist teletext graphics for the real purists.
- 94 VIC-20 FLYING SAUCER ATTACK:** Livelier than any commercial version of Blitz, this game is fast, colourful and noisy.
- 100 ORIC CENTEPODS:** David Whitehead leads you up the garden path with the loudest game we have ever published.
- 105 ZX-81 CASSETTE FILES:** Kevin Hill's program will allow you to store the whole Encyclopaedia Britannica on ZX-81 cassettes — if you have a lifetime to spare.
- 108 SPECTRUM SUBMARINE MISSION:** Another realistic Rod Hopkins simulation puts you in control of a British submarine hunting U-boats.
- 120 TORTOISE ON SPECTRUM:** With Turtles an endangered species Chris Davison has turned to the Tortoise for Spectrum graphics.
- 123 BBC COMPACTOR:** Line crunching, space munching, bit smacking Fintan Culwin shows you how to get the most into your BBC Micro.
- 133 DRAGON STORE AND SEARCH:** John Nash turns the Dragon 32 into a useful library tool which could guide you to references.
- 140 GAMES WRITING:** John Dawson **143 6502 MACHINE CODE:** Our series on 6502 code. calls for more invention.
- 151 RESPONSE FRAME:** Tim Hartnell answers queries on VDU commands for the BBC and computing for the disabled.
- 157 SOFTWARE FILE:** 10 program-packed pages full of games, tips and serious applications for the ZX-81, BBC, Vic-20, Dragon, Spectrum, Lynx and TI-99/4A.
- WIN A COMX:** See card at page 38 **177 COMPETITION CORNER:** New teaser, Microline printer winner.





**JUST A FEW OF THE THINGS YOU'LL FIND AT  
YOUR **COMPUTERS FOR ALL** DEALER**





Your local **COMPUTERS FOR ALL** dealer offers you an incredible choice of personal computing hardware, software, peripherals and printers of all shapes sizes and prices!

But a **COMPUTERS FOR ALL** dealer will also give you much, much more than most computer shops.

For instance: you'll get good, sound advice and professional service. You'll also be able to talk to someone that knows a lot about computing. Quite frankly, a **COMPUTERS FOR ALL** dealer is dedicated to computers. He won't try to sell you things like cameras or cosmetics,

stationery or sealing wax... as others do!

He's there to look after your interests whether you're buying or just browsing. So why not call today at your local dealer? He can help you find your way through the computer jungle.

## STOP PRESS PRICES

COMX 35 COMPUTER	£119.95
LASER 200 COMPUTER	£69.95
ORIC 148K	£139.95
<b>New Low Price</b>	
ATARI 800	£299.99
DRAGON 32	£175.00
ATARI 400	£149.99 inc. Programming Pack!
VIC 20	£139.95 inc. Tape Recorder, BASIC + 4 cassette games!
COMMODORE 64	£343.85
ZX SPECTRUM	16K £99.95; 48K £129.95
BBC MICRO	(A) £299.00 (B) £399.00
SEIKOSHA GP 100A PRINTER	£247.25
EPSON FX80 PRINTER	£460.00
EPSON RX80 PRINTER	£343.85

PLUS DISC DRIVES, JOYSTICKS, CASSETTE RECORDERS, SOFTWARE ALL AT LOWEST PRICES!

### The shops where people matter:

**AVON**  
JADE COMPUTERS  
COOMBEND RADSTOCK BATH  
0761 35270  
MERCATOR COMPUTER  
SYSTEMS  
3 WHITELADIES ROAD  
CLIFTON, BRISTOL 0272 731079  
MOBILE MICROS  
2 CASTLE STREET THORNBURY  
BRISTOL 0454 418383  
**BERKS.**  
KENNETH WARD  
COMPUTERS  
VERVE HOUSE LONDON ROAD  
SUNNINGDALE 0990 25025  
**CAMBRIDGE**  
CAMBRIDGE  
MICROCOMPUTER CENTRE  
153-154 EAST ROAD 0223 353404  
**CHESHIRE**  
DELTA MICROS  
68 CHESTERGATE MACCLESFIELD  
0625 618827  
**CORNWALL**  
FAL SOFT  
8 ST GEORGES ARCADE  
FALMOUTH 0326 314663  
COMPUTAVISION  
4 MARKET STREET  
SAINT AUUST PL25 5HW  
0726 5297

**CHANNEL ISLANDS**  
MEGA  
7 ANLEY STREET ST HELIER  
JERSEY 0534 72263  
**DEVON**  
COMPUTER SYSTEMS  
TORBAY PUMP STREET  
BRIXHAM 08045 6565  
A & D COMPUTERS  
6 CITY ARCADE FORD STREET  
EXETER 0392 77117  
BITS AND BYTES  
44 FORD STREET ILFRACOMBE  
EX34 9JD 0271 62801  
SYNTAX LTD  
76 CORNWALL STREET  
PLYMOUTH PL1 1NS 0752 28705  
CRYSTAL COMPUTERS  
209 JUNIOR STREET TORQUAY  
0803 22699  
**DORSET**  
DENSHAM COMPUTERS  
329 ASHLEY ROAD PARKSTONE  
POOLE 0202 737493  
**ESSEX**  
AKHTER INSTRUMENTS  
UNIT 19 ARLINGHYDE ESTATE  
SOUTH ROAD HARLOW  
0279 412639  
CHANNEL ONE  
174 HIGH STREET HORNCURCH  
84 75613  
COMPUTERS FOR ALL  
72 NORTH STREET ROMFORD  
RM1 0708 752862  
**S. WALES**  
DAN EVANS  
81 HOLTON ROAD BARRY  
0448 734242

**STEVE'S COMPUTER**  
COMPANY  
CASTLE ARCADE CARDIFF  
WALES 0222 41905  
AUTOMATION SERVICES  
31 WERMEYS ROAD  
PEN Y SFAL BRIDGEND  
0656 720959  
MORRISTON COMPUTER  
CENTRE  
37 CLASE ROAD MORRISTON  
SWANSEA SA6 8DS 0792 797572  
**HAMPSHIRE**  
MICRO VIDEO STUDIOS  
17 TURKS STREET ALTON  
0420 82055  
**HERTFORDSHIRE**  
COMBINED TRADING  
COMPANY  
10 AND 11 SALSBUARY SQUARE  
OLD HATFIELD 0707 26551  
VIDEO CITY COMPUTERS  
45-47 FISHERS GREEN ROAD  
STEVENAGE SG1 2PL  
0438 53808  
**KENT**  
MICRO MAGIC  
128 ERITH ROAD BEXLEYHEATH  
KENT 0322 523525  
THE DATA STORE  
6 CHATTERTON ROAD  
BROMLEY 01-460 8991  
MEDWAY COMPUTERS  
141 NEW ROAD CHATHAM  
0634 826080  
APHROS SOFTWARE  
47 HAWLEY SQUARE MARGATE  
0843 294699  
THE MICRO SHOP  
11 THE PANTILES  
TUNBRIDGE WELLS 0692 27691

**LANCS**  
P.C.S.  
39 RAILWAY ROAD DARWEN  
0254 776677  
AMAT COMPUTING  
67 FRIARGATE PRESTON  
PR1 2AT 0772 561952  
**LEICS**  
DIMENSION  
27-29 HIGH STREET LEICESTER  
LE1 5EU 0533 57479  
**LONDON E17**  
EROL COMPUTING  
125 HIGH STREET  
WALTHAMSTOW 01-520 7763  
**LONDON SE9**  
KAYDE HOME COMPUTERS  
1 STATION APPROACH  
NEW ELTHAM 01-859 7505  
**LONDON SE26**  
KELLY'S COMPUTERMARKET  
227 DARTMOUTH ROAD  
SYDENHAM 01-699 6202  
**MIDDX**  
SCREENS  
MICROCOMPUTERS  
5 MAIN AVENUE MOOR PARK  
NORTHWOOD HA6 2HU  
0274 20664  
TWILLSTAR COMPUTERS  
17 REGINA ROAD SOUTHALL  
01-574 5271  
**NORFOLK**  
KAYDE HOME COMPUTERS  
THE CONGE GREAT YARMOUTH  
NR30 1JP 0493 57867

**NORTHAMPTON**  
LEISURE TIME  
13 THE FRIARY  
GROSVENOR CENTRE  
0604 36726  
RICHARD REEVES  
174 KETTERING ROAD 0604 33578  
**N. IRELAND**  
D. V. MARTIN  
13 BRIDGE STREET BELFAST  
BT1 1UJ 0232 226434  
MCLAUGHLIN ELECTRONICS  
44 CARLISLE ROAD  
LONDONDERRY  
**OXFORD**  
SCIENCE STUDIO  
7 LITTLE CLARENDON OX1 2HP  
0865 54022  
SHETLAND  
TOMORROW'S WORLD  
ESPLANADE LERWICK ZE1 0LL  
0595 2145  
**SUFFOLK**  
BECCLES COMPUTERS  
5 THE RIDINGS WORLWINGHAM  
BECCLES 0502 715061

**SURREY**  
ANIROG  
8 HIGH STREET HORLEY  
02934 6083  
COMPUTASOLVE  
8 CENTRAL PARADE  
ST MARKS HILL SURBITON  
01-390 5135  
**SUSSEX**  
THE COMPUTER CENTRE  
37a & 37b ROBERTSON STREET  
HASTINGS 0424 439190  
**TYNE & WEAR**  
THE COMPUSHOP  
10 NEWGATE CENTRE  
NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE  
NE1 5RE 0632 618673  
**W. MIDLANDS**  
CALISTO COMPUTERS  
119 JOHN BRIGHT STREET  
BIRMINGHAM B1 1BE  
021 632 6458

**J.B.C.**  
200 EARLESDON AVE NORTH  
EARSDON COVENTRY 0203 73813  
**WARKS**  
IMPULSE MICRO SYSTEMS  
6 CENTRAL CHAMBERS  
COOKS ALLEY, WOOD STREET  
STRATFORD UPON AVON  
0789 295819  
**WORCESTER**  
EVESHAM COMPUTER  
CENTRE  
CROWN COURTYARD  
BRIDGE STREET EVESHAM  
0366 48635  
**S. YORKSHIRE**  
COM-TEC  
6 EASTGATE BARNLEY  
0226 46972





## HARDWARE

PRINTED BY: Seiksha GP250  
Seiksha GP250  
2023 Print

**DISK 2** Disk Drive 200K  
Disk Drive 400K S  
Disk Drive 600K D

**MONITOR**  
2015 RGB Colour  
RGB Colour Monitor  
RGB Monitor

**UPC**

PLUS  
M8026 Parallel  
User Port Conn  
Plug & C

5 1/4" Disks (10)  
per Cassette

2045 Cassette  
Flowchart Stencil  
Library Case  
Binder

2050 Graphics Tablet (1)

MB051 Graph

(Micro Man)	138
(Micro Man)	86.25
(Micro Man)	143.75

- S154 Rocket
- S155 Sphinx Adventure
- S156 Sliding Block Puzzles
- S157 Chess
- S158 Super Invaders
- S159 Missile Base
- S160 Snooker
- S161 Starship Command
- S162 Countdown to Doom
- S163 Sentence Sequencing
- S164 Word Sequencing
- S165 Missing Signs

(Acornsoft)	9.95
(Acornsoft)	9.95
(Acornsoft)	11.00
(Acornsoft)	11.00
(Acornsoft)	11.00
(Acornsoft)	11.00

MMS093 The  
 MMS095 Painting  
 MMS096 Drawing  
 MMS097 Games of Strategy  
 MMS098 Fun Games  
 MMS099 The Computer  
 MMS100 Spacewar  
 MMS082 Spacemerp  
 MMS083 Self  
 MMS084 Dragon Quest  
 MMS085 Airflit

Book

11.50  
\$ .50





**ECONET?  
ASK US**

ORIC • COMMODORE • APPLE

CODE		ITEM	QTY	£	p	£	p
CREDIT CARD No.				SUB TOTAL			
NAME		BARCLAY/ACCESS		P & P			
ADDRESS				TOTAL			

**32 Princes Street, Ipswich, Suffolk. Phone: (0473) 59181**



# PROGRAMS WANTED

SPECTRUM DRAGON  
BBC ZX81

# WORK FORCE

THE BIGGEST  
LITTLE SOFTWARE  
HOUSE AROUND



## THE WINGED AVENGER

Fast and furious. Two versions of the same game on the SPECTRUM tape, the original and the NEW VERSION. SOUND, GRAPHICS, SEVEN SKILL LEVELS. Full ARCADE ACTION including THREE WAVES OF ALIENS, HIGH SCORE, REFUELLING, RAPID REPEAT FIRING, SMART BOMBS and LASER SHIELD. P.C.W. "ONE OF THE BEST SINCLAIR GAMES YET". HOME COMP WEEKLY "FOUR STAR WINNER". 16k ZX81 VERSION "PROBABLY THE FASTEST ZX81 GAME". NOTED AS EXCELLENT by the INTERNATIONAL BUREAU OF SOFTWARE TEST. 16k ZX81 & 16+48k SPECTRUM VERSIONS AVAILABLE. NOW £5.00.

**DO NOT PASS GO**  
Now the SPECTRUM VERSION IS READY. D.N.P.G. is a complete simulation of THAT BOARD GAME you know PARK LANE and all that. Up to SIX PLAYERS can compete with the MICRO doing all the work. Acts as DICE THROWER, BOARD, RENT COLLECTOR, UMPIRE, BANK, RULE BOOK, ACCOUNTANT, ESTATE AGENT and ASSET RECORDER. SUPERB GRAPHICS by GARRY KENNEDY (thanks mate). GAME SAVE with winner so far report. Complete with full instructions. The ULTIMATE in FAMILY GAMES. DON'T MONOPOLISE YOUR MICRO. AMAZE your friends and family. I Can you imagine your GRANNY on a MICRO? A 16k ZX81 version also available. 48k SPECTRUM or 16k ZX81 versions ONLY £6.95.



## BASE INVADERS

S. USER "DIFFICULT TO BEAT... ONE OF THE MOST ADDICTIVE". 16 & 48k SPECTRUM. CURRENTLY THE FASTEST VERSION FOR THE SPECTRUM. SHIELD AVAILABLE if you can't HANDLE THE ACTION.

## YAHTZI

48k SPECTRUM. All ELECTRIC VERSION of the classic dice game of STRATEGY. More CHUNKY graphics from GARRY KENNEDY. No extras required up to SIX PLAYERS can compete, or practise if you wish. SPECTRUM acts as UMPIRE, SCORE SHEET and DICE THROWER. Update your games cupboard for just £5.50, 48k only.

## SCRAMBLE

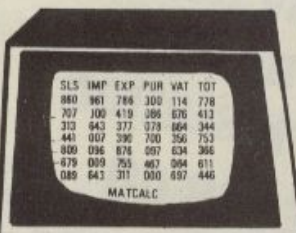
Spectrum SCRAMBLE (Condition Red) EIGHT DIRECTIONAL KEYS. All MACHINE CODE. LASERS, BOMBS, ROCKETS, INSTANT RESPONSE, CONTINUOUS SCORING, SOUND, FUEL DUMPS, RED METEORS, DEFENDER CRAFT and HIGH SCORE. BEWARE CONDITION RED you must REFUEL. "THE REVIEWERS DIDN'T GET TO THE FINAL STAGE". 16 & 48k SPECTRUM. JUST £4.95.



## PROGRAMMERS DREAM

16k or 48k SPECTRUM

An advanced SPECTRUM TOOLKIT. Comprised of just 1450 BYTES of POSITION INDEPENDENT MACHINE CODE. RENUMBER lines or blocks. Allows START, FINISH, INCREMENT and new START to be defined. BLOCK or line MOVE including RENUMBER to fit available GAP. RENUMBER will renumber ALL GOTO, GOSUB, LIST etc without further action. CHANGE strings (NAMES, or CONTENTS). DUMP VARIABLE NAMES and CONTENTS to DISPLAY PROGRAM SIZE with or without VARIABLE SIZE. This package is FAST, CLEAN, PRODUCES ERROR MESSAGES and is WELL DOCUMENTED. "USER WORKS LIKE A DREAM". SPECTRUM ONLY £6.95.



## MATCALC 16 & 48k SPECTRUM

This is our SPREADSHEET PROGRAM with a difference. This ONE has the option of the standard display or a 64 CHARACTER per LINE display or printout. Ideal for WHAT IF, CASH FLOW PROJECTIONS, and analysing related figures. FORMULA may be MATHEMATICAL or LOGICAL. MENU DRIVEN. SAVE and LOAD to TAPE. FULL instructions and TWO matrices on TAPE with a full explanation of their formation. P.C.W. "MORE FLEXIBLE overall than...". Both the 16k & 48k versions on ONE TAPE. SIMPLY HUNDREDS OF USES. JUST £7.00.

## "SHIFT" 48k SPECTRUM

A WORD PROCESSOR FOR THE SPECTRUM. "SHIFT" was designed to overcome the limitations of the standard SINCLAIR HARDWARE, specifically the PRINTER. Using the STANDARD PRINTER all output over 32 CHARACTERS PER LINE is PRINTED SIDEWAYS allowing pages to be formatted from the printer paper. Any width from 20 to 80 characters per line may be specified. Text can be viewed prior to printing and can be JUSTIFIED to the RIGHT MARGIN. SHIFT will WORD SEARCH, MOVE PARAGRAPHS, SPLIT PARAGRAPHS, APPEND PARAS, SAVE and LOAD from TAPE. INDENT PARAS and allow standard PHRASES to be STORED and accessed from DATA STATEMENTS using DEFINED KEYS. EDITING is ON SCREEN using 4 way CURSOR MOVE. SHIFT comes complete with a sample letter and full instructions. Requires ZX printer. ONLY £7.50.



1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
1000 500 200 100 50 20 10  
The Best Pattern is 5 of a Kind  
1000 500 200 100 50 20 10  
1000 500 200 100 50 20 10  
1000 500 200 100 50 20 10  
1000 500 200 100 50 20 10  
1000 500 200 100 50 20 10  
1000 500 200 100 50 20 10

UP TO 6 PLAYERS

## NEW RELEASE "JAWS REVENGE" 48k SPECTRUM

Disappointed with his box office returns JAWS brings his GORY EATING HABITS to the SPECTRUM in his very own ARCADE GAME. JAWS eats his way through a mixed diet of DIVERS, BOATMAN, JELLYFISH, SWIMMERS and FISH. You control JAWS in this FAST MOVING trail of carnage. Avoid DEPTH CHARGES, EXPLODING JELLYFISH, HARPOONS, ARMED SCUBA DIVERS and EAT everything you can. 5 LIVES, SCRAMBLE type SEA BED, current and HIGH SCORE. ALL MACHINE CODE and FAST, DEMO SCREEN, BONUS LIVES, FASTER GAME FOR 10,000 POINTS, WREAK HAVOC ON THE HUMAN RACE. "THE BEST GAME YET". ANIMAL RIGHTS MOVEMENT". 16 & 48k SPECTRUM £5.00.



## CLONE

"CLONE" is probably the BEST BACK UP TAPE around. We are confident it will make BACK UP COPIES of your current SOFTWARE. CLONE will COPY both HEADERLESS and STANDARD TAPES. CLONE will PROTECT your SOFTWARE INVESTMENT by ensuring you have BACK UP. All PROTECTION routines are COPIED and a description of FILE TYPES is GIVEN. If you want a COPY TAPE then BUY THE BEST. CLONE is AVAILABLE on the STRICT UNDERSTANDING THAT IT WILL NOT BE USED TO INFRINGE COPYRIGHT. TAPES up to 38k can be copied, COPIES are made of each program as it appears on tape. UNLIKE SOME COPY TAPES "CLONE" DOES NOT NEED to be RELOADED AFTER EACH SAVE. CLONE copies TAPES that can't be BROKEN INTO. USE our knowhow for just £5.50. ALL SPECTRUM. P.S. CLONE WILL COPY MOST COPY TAPES SHOULD YOU WISH.

## DISPLAY

How would you like 273 different USER DEFINED GRAPHICS on a 16k SPECTRUM or a FULL 336 on a 48k. All can be displayed on screen at the SAME TIME. U.D.G.'s are stored as PAGES and any two pages may be EXCHANGED in MEMORY. FILES may be SAVED or LOADED from TAPE at a USER specified location. TURN a UDG on quarter or half turn. FLIP a UDG over, REVERSE a UDG, EXPAND a quarter UDG into a FULL CHARACTER. MOVE a UDG one PIXEL at a TIME, UP, DOWN, LEFT or RIGHT. FIVE complete TAPE FILES are INCLUDED on tape ONE CONTAINING a 64 CHARACTER DISPLAY, DESIGN GRID for constructing CHARACTERS and SHAPES, FULL INSTRUCTIONS and an ANIMATED DEMO SCREEN. £7.00. 16 & 48k SPECTRUM.

## THE PROGRAMS ON THIS PAGE ARE ONLY AVAILABLE FOR SINCLAIR COMPUTERS 16k ZX81

CONDITION RED ..... £3.95  
TOOLKIT ..... £5.00  
ADVENTURE IN TIME ..... Nearly 60k of  
ADVENTURE in parts for the 16k ZX81  
£7.00.  
WINGED AVENGER ..... £4.50  
DO NOT PASS GO ..... £6.95  
Most programs available from BUFFER,  
MICROWARE, SOFTWARE SUPER-  
MARKET, GREENWELDS, HEFFERS,  
JOHN MENZIES and selected SPECTRUM  
COMPUTER FRANCHISES.  
DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME.

## WORK FORCE

140, WILSDEN AVENUE  
LUTON BEDS.

Post Included



## Assembler/Disassembler ORIC-1

The assembler follows standard 6502 conventions and has proved very reliable while in continual use by Durell Software. Features include the following:

Generally	List File	Pseudo-Operations
Auto line numbering	LIST	EQUATE
Six character labels	DELETE	BYTE
Updatable list-file	LLIST	DBYTE
Maths on operands	ALTER	WORD
Syntax checking	INSERT	TEXT
Output to printer	END/STOP	BLOCK

The disassembler also allows output to either screen or line-printer. The tape comes complete with comprehensive instructions. £8.95

## Harrier Attack

ORIC-1

Pure machine-code, super-fast, action-packed, highly addictive arcade-style game requiring great skill. The harrier takes-off from an aircraft-carrier and flies over seaborne defences to attack enemy installations on a nearby island. The harrier may fly faster, slower, higher or lower, and has bombs and rocket fire with which to protect itself and make its own attack. If it flies too high it is detected by enemy jet-fighters (which it may counter-attack) – so it needs to hug the mountainous terrain which also varies with every new game. But the island is heavily defended by anti-aircraft rockets and tanks, which again the harrier may counter-attack or try to fly through. A tally is kept of fuel, bombs and rockets, plus player score and high score. Finally the harrier must make its bomb-run over the enemy base before returning to its own carrier. £6.95

## Starfighter

ORIC-1

Pure machine-code real-time graphics. The player is in command of a galactic defence vessel. His mission is to attack and destroy intruding alien vessels. At long range this can be carried-out via the ship's computer and space-scanner: the ship may be manoeuvred to a position from which a photon torpedo may be launched. However beware! If your reactions are slow you may crash into enemy space-mines. At short range the action is hair-raisingly fast as the alien ship is pursued through space under manual control. See the star-scape spin relative to your ship's manoeuvres, but watch out for alien mines whizzing past. Blast your phasor at the alien – but be careful! You must preserve your limited energy and weapon resources. Weapons, shield and energy status are all monitored throughout the game – which may itself be set for variable levels of skill. £6.95

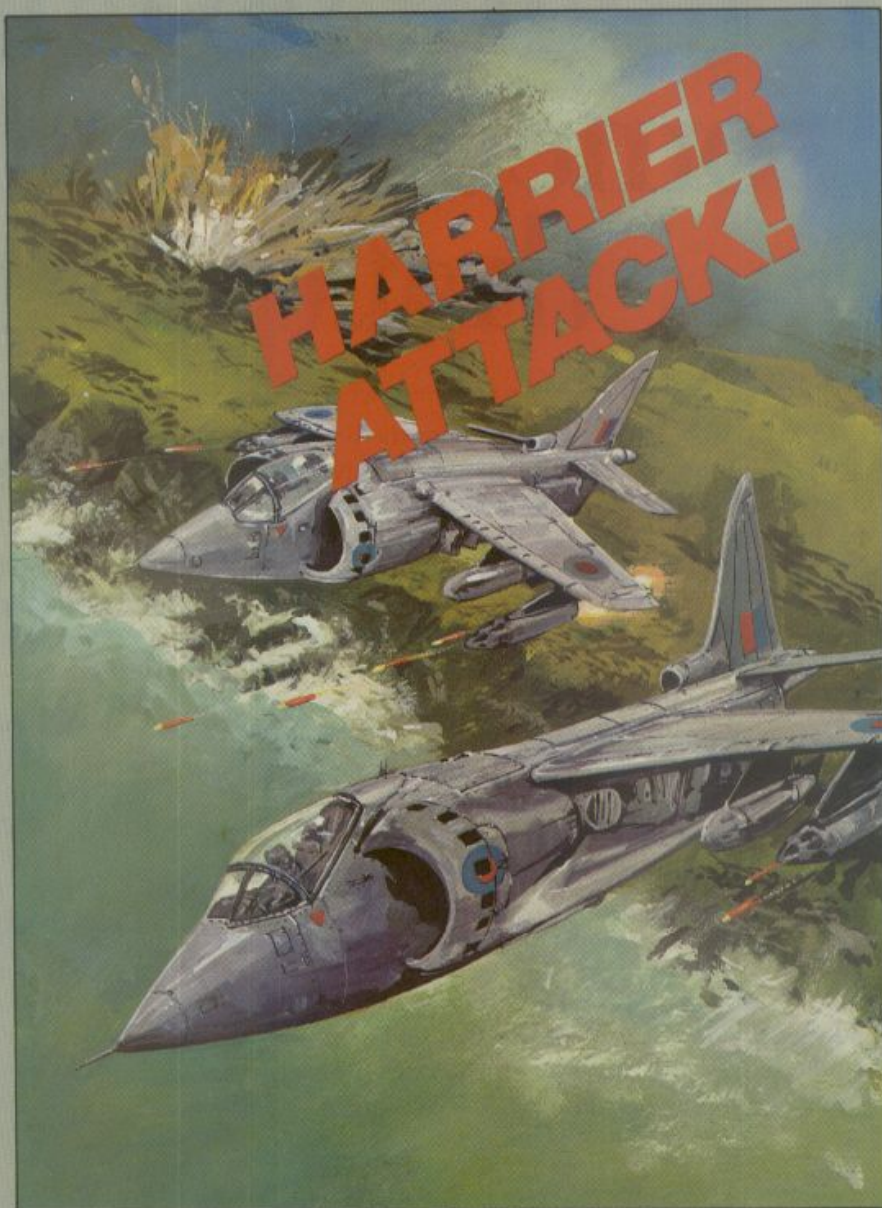
## Lunar Lander/Asteroids

ORIC-1

Aimed at the newcomer to BASIC and/or the Oric-1, these exciting and enjoyable games illustrate the fundamental techniques of interactive real-time games programming with computer graphics. The games are relatively short and simple, but with a clear structure; and each is followed-up by a second version where every line of the BASIC is preceded by at least one line of english explaining how it works. Apart from its value as a general learning aid, these games also provide an illustrative guide to the Oric's screen attributes. £5.95

# Durell Software

Durell Software  
Castle Lodge · Castle Green  
Taunton · TA4 1AB  
ENGLAND



## Dambuster

LYNX

Aimed at the newcomer to BASIC and/or the Lynx, this novel and demanding game of skill illustrates the fundamental techniques of interactive real-time games programming with computer graphics. Similar in concept to the Lunar Lander/Asteroids tape inasmuch as it is followed-up by subsequent versions where every line of the BASIC is preceded by at least one line of english explaining how it works. However this game is in itself a very substantial product, being about 11K, with the following features:

Introductory instructions backed by dambusters' theme tune  
Three planes and three dams  
Bomber flies higher, lower, faster or slower  
Random anti-aircraft fire  
Bomb bounces relative to height and speed of drop  
Player score plus high score £6.95

## Jungle Troubles

SPECTRUM

Pure machine code. This original and witty game is set in the depths of the African jungle. First you must direct your cartoon fugitive away from a pile of axes to cross a nearby river via stepping stones that protect him from a lurking crocodile. Then he must climb a ladder to the next level, where he has to fell a number of trees in his path. As he does this a marauding ape appears from the left of the screen and steals his axe! So back to the start for another axe and more problems with the crocodile! And the ape! Having hacked a path through the forest he may climb another ladder to level three where he has to leap a chasm by grabbing a swinging rope. Will he ever escape back to the city? A highly amusing game with delightful graphics suited to all members of the family – but very frustrating and addictive. £6.95



# Why the BBC Micro? It might be fairer to let someone else answer that question.

"The BBC Microcomputers are the limousines of home computers. The graphics are probably the best of any machine in this class. You are paying for a smart machine which would not disgrace the home of a professional."

*Video World, Feb. '83.*

"Its design has given the BBC Micro an unrivalled potential for business, educational and serious home applications. It has been equipped to function as the heart of a system which can be expanded to suit its owner's need."

*Which Micro & Software Review, Feb. '83.*

"The most attractive and exciting feature of the BBC Microcomputer is its enormous potential for expansion which will allow a highly expansive system to be built-up."

*Deborah Carruthers, Which Micro, June '82.*

"They (the graphics) are tremendously exciting, and they are one of the features that make this machine stand out head and shoulders above everything else that is available in the market place at this time."

*Dave Fletcher, Educational Computing, May '82.*

"It is expandable and has a powerful BASIC. It has superb sound and graphics, the software is readily available and the price is right."

*Mr. A. D. Alles, a BBC Micro owner from Hampshire.*

"The basics are easy to follow. My wife has developed a program for teaching our daughter French vocabulary. Our daughter uses it mainly for games and simple programming."

*Dr. A. Yarwood, a BBC Micro owner from Co. Durham.*

"It is a very powerful computer. My husband has written his own data base. I have been writing programs and programming games. Even the children have written small programs."

*Mrs. A. M. Thomas, a BBC Micro owner from Devon.*

"No other computer can offer such ease of use when dealing with complex sound effects."

*Which Micro, June '82.*

"It isn't often a journalist can sit down to write about a computer with the certain knowledge that he has never seen a nicer machine."

*Guy Kewney, Personal Computer World, Dec. '82.*

"It has got huge potential. Besides playing the games, the whole family are learning basic programming."

*Mr. P. S. Green, a BBC Micro owner from Staffordshire.*

"Everything possible seems to have been done to ensure that this is not a 'dead end' machine..."

*Paul Beverley, Personal Computer World, July '82.*







Perhaps we could just add that the BBC Micro is the machine which was chosen to be at the heart of the BBC's massive Computer Literacy Project.

It is also the machine which, having won the Department of Industry's blessing, will account for over 80% of the computers bought by British schools this year.

And now for some facts about the machine itself.

The BBC Micro is light, compact and, with a conventional electric typewriter keyboard, easy to get the feel of.



It can be loaded from virtually any cassette recorder. And there is a wealth of ready-made programs available covering games, education and business subjects.

The BBC Micro uses BBC BASIC, a sophisticated version of the most popular computer language.

However, as your confidence and fluency grow, it can be adapted to switch to other languages.

It can also become a word processor, with the facility to link with a second processor for high-powered business use.

A disc drive unit can also be added. And with an adaptor, the BBC Micro is the first micro to be able to pick up programs from the Micronet-Prestel system. Another adaptor converts your TV into a Teletext receiver, with further ability to download programs.

All this for only £399.

The most sophisticated version of the BBC Micro, the Model B, is only £399. The basic Model A is £299. (Both come with a "Welcome cassette" and comprehensive introductory manual.)


They are both available from John Lewis, selected branches of Boots or local stockists.

Alternatively, if you would like to order a BBC Micro B with your credit card, or if you want the address of your nearest stockist, just phone 01-200 0200.

Or, you can buy a Model B by sending off the order form below to: BBC Microcomputers, c/o Vector Marketing, Denington Estate, Wellingborough, Northants.

Your order will be despatched by fully insured courier.

Finally, you can also use the coupon simply to get full reprints of the articles from which the press cuttings featured have been taken.

 01-200 0200 credit card holders.

To BBC Microcomputers, c/o Vector Marketing,  
Denington Estate, Wellingborough, Northants NN8 2RL.

☐ Please send me more information on the BBC Micro.

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ BBC Model B Microcomputers  
at £399 each, inc. VAT and delivery.

I enclose PO/cheque payable to Acorn Computers  
Limited Readers A/C or charge my credit card.

Card Number \_\_\_\_\_

Amex/Diners/Visa/Access (Delete)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

YC8

Registered No. 140 3810 VAT No. 215 400220

**The BBC Microcomputer System.**

Designed, produced and distributed by Acorn Computers Limited.

See the BBC Microcomputer System at The Acorn User Exhibition at The Cunard Hotel, London, W6. August 25-28.



# IMPACT SOFTWARE

## DESTROYERS

New and original arcade game in real time high speed machine code, hi-res graphics, full colour and sound effects. I6 or 48K Spectrum £6.50



## GAMES PACK

from  
IMPACT SOFTWARE



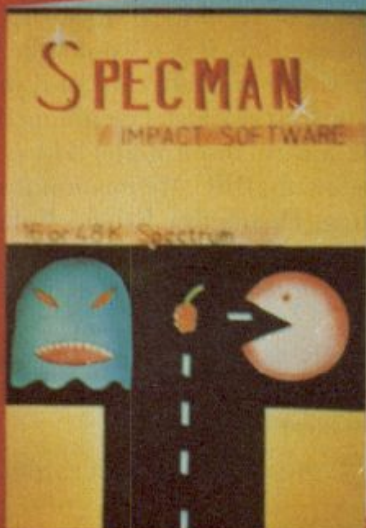
## GAMES PACK

Blitzkrieg  
Alien Rain  
Fruit Machine  
Lazer Blast  
3 - D Maze  
All in hi-res graphics. I6 or 48K Spectrum £6.50

also on this tape  
LAZER BLAST  
ALIEN RAIN

## Specman

First class example of the popular arcade game in high speed machine code and hi-res graphics, full colour and sound effects. I6 or 48K Spectrum £5.75



Impact Software

ZX Trek



## ZX Trek

Startrek game in real time hi-res graphics full colour and sound effects, constant on screen display, long and short range scan plus status report. 48K Spectrum £6.50

## THE QUEST

48K Spectrum Dragon 32  
Exciting adventure, fight your way through up to 1500 locations as you search for the Holy Grail. £5.00

## ORB

48K Spectrum Dragon 32 Vic 20 I6K  
Search through the underground labyrinth and destroy the dreaded Orb. Encounter monsters and discover treasure. £5.00

## STARTREK

I6K Spectrum Dragon 32 Vic 20 8 or I6K  
Save the galaxy from the Klingons using your phasers & torpedoes. Long and short range scan, galaxy map & star bases. £5.00

## GAMES PACK

Vic 20 UN EXP  
Alien. Road Race.  
The Island. Pontoon.  
£5.00

## NEW FOR VIC 20 UN EXP

## TERMINATOR

New and original machine code space battle with hi-res graphics & full colour. I6 types of alien plus the deadly Zagners. Expanded screen keyboard or joystick. £6.50

## CITY BOMBER + SNAKE CHARMER

Both with hi-res graphics + full colour. The two on one cassette. £6.50

## FOR THE VIC 20

## GALAXY ATTACK

4 types of attackers accompanied by fireballs and meteors in high speed machine code. Hi-res graphics and full colour. Keyboard or joystick £6.60

## COSMIC KNOCKOUT

Combination of breakout and space battle. Keep the satellite from crashing to the bottom of the screen. High speed machine code. Keyboard or joystick £6.60

## ATTRACTIVE DEALER DISCOUNTS

## PLEASE STATE

- 1 Cassettes Required
- 2 Machine Type
- 3 Memory

## IMPACT SOFTWARE

70 REDFORD AVENUE

EDINBURGH. EH13 0BW

TEL 031 441 4257

PROGRAMERS 25% ROYALTIES



# BBC MICRO INSTANT MACHINE CODE!

Yes, it's true. Instant machine code from a good subset of BBC BASIC. Type your BASIC program into your model B BBC Micro, trigger the compiler, and your program is changed almost instantaneously into superfast machine code.

For £34.95 you get: Cassette version of the complete compiler (along with a version of the compiler for use with discs, ready for when you upgrade, the disc version being dubbed on the cassette after the cassette version); complete compiler listing; extensive documentation and instructions. The compiler was written by Jeremy Ruston.

## THE BBC MICRO REVEALED

By Jeremy Ruston

'...destined to become the bible of all BBC microcomputer users...' (Personal Computing Today). If you've mastered the manual, then this book is for you. Just £7.95

## LET YOUR BBC MICRO TEACH YOU TO PROGRAM

By Tim Hartnell

'...takes you further into the cloudy areas of the BBC machine than anything else I've yet seen...' (Computer and Video Games). If you're just starting out in the world of programming, then this book is the one for you. Forty complete programs, including Othello/Reversi, Piano and a host of dramatic graphic demos. Just £6.45

Interface, Dept. YC3,

44-46 Earls Court Road, London W8 6EJ

Please send me:

( ) INSTANT BBC MACHINE CODE—tape and book—£34.95

( ) THE BBC MICRO REVEALED—Ruston—£7.95

( ) LET YOUR BBC MICRO TEACH YOU TO PROGRAM—Hartnell—£6.45

I enclose £

Name .....

Address .....

YC8

# micro business

... is the only trade  
magazine uniquely poised  
to link manufacturers and  
distributors with retailers.

# micro business

... is produced from the same  
stable as Practical Computing, Computer  
Weekly, Systems International,  
Electrical and Electronic Trader,  
Electrical and Radio Trading and  
Your Computer.

Thus the Micro Business controlled  
circulation reader list has been culled from  
the widest of sources to include potential as  
well as existing retailers. It is a readership  
which is absolutely vital to micro  
manufacturers who need to reach retailers  
and dealers effectively without wastage.

Take full advantage of this growing market  
by promoting your products in

# micro business

Telephone Kenneth Walford on  
**01-661-3139**  
for immediate action.



# ZX MICROFAIR

Where else can you see so much  
for Sinclair Computers?





# ONCE AGAIN AT ALLY PALLY THE BIGGEST SHOW OF ITS KIND ANYWHERE IN THE GALAXY!

What Computer Exhibition gives you the opportunity of finding everything (and we mean *everything*) for ZX Computers?

Where can you find more than 150 exhibitors dedicated to Sinclair enthusiasts?

Where on Earth can you discover new and original products — hardware, software, books peripherals, programs, add-ons — many additions launched at the show?

Where can you find plenty of space to move, eat, drink, relax and, of course, buy?

Where will you discover that special 'show offer' on the equipment you have been promising yourself?

Where will you find an exhibition hall with so much parking space — and in parkland too?

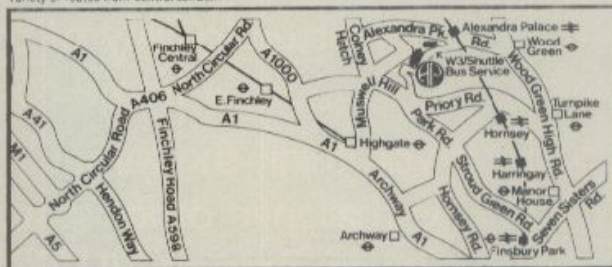
*And what other exhibition offers you all this for only £1 entrance fee (50p for kids under 14)?*

There's only one answer:  
**THE 8th ZX MICROFAIR AT  
ALEXANDRA PAVILION  
SATURDAY 20th AUGUST 1983.**  
Make a note of it now. . . and come along for a good day out!

**The big show  
for a quid  
(or less)!**

## CUT OUT AND KEEP

**By Road**  
Follow signs from the A1 (Links with M1 and North Circular). Plenty of parking space available!  
Variety of routes from Central London



**By British Rail**  
From London (Kings Cross or Moorgate) — about every 10 minutes to Alexandra Palace station — free shuttle bus or short walk from there!  
From any part of the U.K. enquire from Kings Cross Travel Centre, London N1 9AP (phone 01 278 2477) about special day trips to the ZX MICROFAIR!

**ALEXANDRA PALACE**  
Free shuttle service to Exhibition

**KINGS CROSS**

**MOORGATE**

**By London Transport**  
Underground: Victoria Line from Victoria (also Oxford Circus, Kings Cross/St Pancras) to Highbury and Islington — change (cross platform) to BR Suburban Service to Alexandra Palace — free shuttle bus or 5 minute walk from there!

**BRITISH RAIL**  
**ALEXANDRA PALACE**

Suburban —  
change for B.R. Suburban service —  
**HIGHBURY ISLINGTON**

**KINGS CROSS**

**VICTORIA**

Link with W3 bus to exhibition —  
**WOOD GREEN**

**FINSBURY PARK**

**KINGS CROSS**

**OXFORD CIRCUS**

Alternative: Piccadilly Line (from Heathrow etc) to Finsbury Park or Wood Green — Link with W3 bus service to the fair.

HEATHROW ← Piccadilly Line

**8th**



**ZX MICROFAIR**

**ALEXANDRA PALACE,**  
**SATURDAY 20th AUGUST 1983**

**SATURDAY 20th AUGUST 1983 AT ALEXANDRA PAVILION, ALEXANDRA PALACE, WOOD GREEN, LONDON N22. FROM 10am TO 6pm.** Advance tickets available from: Mike Johnston, (YC) 71 Park Lane, Tottenham, London N17 0HG. Adults £1.00. Kids (under 14) 50p. Parties of 10 or more at 20% discount!  
Please make cheques/P.O.s payable to ZX MICROFAIR and enclose S.A.E.

**EXHIBITORS! Call Mike Johnston now on 01-801 9172 for details of space at this and future shows!**



# ARE YOU OUT OF THIS WORLD?

## SOFTWARE PROGRAM WRITERS

SILVERSOFT want to hear from you...

We are looking for out of this world, original,  
creative arcade action games utilising cosmic graphics  
written for any of the popular range of  
home computers.

If you think the games you have invented would  
challenge other space travellers contact:

Dougie Bern at SILVERSOFT LIMITED, now,  
London House 271/273 King Street London W6  
Telephone: 01.748 4125.

# SILVERSOFT





# 100 FREE PROGRAMS

FROM SILICA SHOP — WITH EVERY PURCHASE OF AN

# ATARI 400

# 800

ATARI



## REDUCED PRICES!

We at Silica Shop are pleased to announce some fantastic reductions in the prices of the Atari 400/800 personal computers. We believe that the Atari at its new price will become the U.K.'s most popular personal computer and have therefore set up the Silica Atari Users Club. This club already has a library of over 500 programs and with your purchase of a 400 or 800 computer we will give you the first 100 free of charge. There are also over 350 professionally written games and utility programs, some are listed below. Complete the reply coupon and we'll send you full details. Alternatively give us a ring on 01-301 1111 or 01-309 1111.

**ATARI 400**  
with 16K **£149**

**ATARI 400**  
with 48K **£198**

**ATARI 800**  
with 48K **£299**

## 400/800 SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS

Don't buy a T.V. game! Buy an Atari 400 personal computer and a game cartridge and that's all you'll need. Later on you can buy the Basic Programming cartridge (£35) and try your hand at programming using the easy to learn BASIC language. Or if you are interested in business applications, you can buy the Atari 800 + Disk Drive + Printer together with a selection of business packages.

Silica Shop have put together a full catalogue and price list giving details of all the peripherals as well as the extensive range of software that is now available for the Atari 400/800. The Atari is now one of the best supported personal computers. Send NOW for Silica Shop's catalogue and price list as well as details on our users club.

THE FOLLOWING IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION FROM THE RANGE OF ITEMS AVAILABLE:

<b>ACCESSORIES</b> Cables Cassettes Diskettes Joysticks Le Stick - Joystick Misc Supplies Paddles	<b>ADVENTURE INT</b> Scott Adams Adv No 1 Adventureland No 2 Pirate Adv No 3 Mission Imp No 4 Voodoo Cast No 5 The Count No 6 Strange Ody No 7 Mystery Fun No 8 Pyramid of D No 9 Ghost Town No 10 Sav Island 1 No 11 Sav Island 2 No 12 Golden Voy Angle Worms Deflections Galactic Empire Galactic Trader Lunar Lander	<b>ADVENTURELAND</b> Mountain Shoot Rearguard Star Flite Sunder Golf  <b>AUTOMATED SIMULATIONS</b> Crush Crumble Cmp Dates of Ryn Dragons Eye Invasion Orion Rescue at Rigel Ricochet Star Warrior Temple of Apath Upper Reaches Aps  <b>BOOKS</b> Basic Ref Manual Compute Atari DOS Compute Bk Atari Compute Magazine De Re Atari DOS Utilities List DOS2 Manual Mac Atari Books Op System Listing Wiley Manual	<b>BUSINESS</b> Calculator Database Manager Decision Maker Graph-It Invoicing Librarian Mort & Loan Anal Nominal Ledger Payroll Personal Finl Mgmt Purchase Ledger Sales Ledger Statistics 1 Stock Control Telelink 1 Visicalc Weekly Planner Word Processor  <b>CRYSTALWARE</b> Beneath The Pyram Fantasyland 2041 Galactic Quest House Of Usher Sands Of Mars Waterloo World War III Mapware	<b>DYNACOMP</b> Alpha Fighter Chompelo Crystals Forest Fire Intruder Alert Monarch Moonprobe Moving Maze Nemoes Jigsaw Rings of The Emp Space Tilt Space Trap Stud Poker Triple Blockade  <b>EDUCATION from APX</b> Aligcalc Atlas of Canada Cubbyholes Elementary Biology Frogmaster Hickory Dickory Inst Comptg Dem Lemonade Letterman Music Composer	<b>Maths-Tac-Toe</b> Metric & Prob Solv Mugwump Music Terms/Notatn Musical Computer My First Alphabet Number Blast Polycalc Presidents Of U.S. Quiz Master Stereos 3D Graphics Three R Math Sys Video Math Flash Wordmaker  <b>EDUCATION from ATARI</b> Conv French Conv German Conv Italian Conv Spanish Energy Czar European C & Caps Hangman Invit To Prog 1/2/3 Kingdom Music Composer	<b>Scram</b> States & Capitals Touch Typing  <b>EMI SOFTWARE</b> British Heritage Cribbage/Dominos Darts European Scene Jig Hickory Dickory Humpty Dumpty Jumbo Jet Lander Snooker & Billiards Submarine Commr Super Cubes & Tilt Tournament Pool  <b>ENTERTAINMENT from APX</b> Alien Egg Anthrill Astrack Avalanche Babel Blackjack Casino Block Buster Block 'Em Burner Pool	<b>Castle</b> Centurion Checker King Chinese Puzzle Codecracker Corey Diskette Dice Poker Dog Daze Domination Downhill Eastern Front Galaphad & Holy Gri Graphics/Sound Jax-O Jukebox Lookahead Memory Match Midas Touch Ministaur Outlaw/Hovitzer Preschool Games Pro Bowling Pushover Rabbitz Reversi II Salmon Run 747 Landing Simul Seven Card Stud	<b>Sleazy Adventure</b> Solitaire Space Chase Space Trek Sultans Palace Tact Trek Terry Wizards Gold Wizards Revenge  <b>ENTERTAINMENT from ATARI</b> Astroids Basketball Blackjack Centipede Chess Entertainment Kit Missile Command Pac Man Space Invaders Star Raiders Super Breakout Video Easel  <b>ON LINE SYSTEMS</b> Crosfire Frogger	<b>Jawbreaker</b> Mission Asteroid Mousekattack Threshold Ulysses/Golden FI Wizard & Princess  <b>PERIPHERALS</b> Centronics Printers Disk Drive Epson Printer Program Recorder RS232 Interface Thermal Printer 16K Memory RAM 32K Memory RAM  <b>PERSONAL INT from APX</b> Adv Music System Banner Generator Blackjack Tutor Going To The Dogs Keyboard Organ Morse Code Tutor Personal Fitness Prg Player Piano Sketchpad	<b>PROGRAMMING AIDS from ATARI</b> Assembler Editor Dsembler (APX) Microsoft Basic Pascal (APX) Pilot (Consumer) Pilot (Educator) Programming Kit  <b>SANTA CRUZ</b> Basics of Animation Bobs Business Display Lists Graphics Machine Kids 1 & 2 Horizontal Scrolling Master Memory Map Mini Word Processor Page Flipping Player Missile Gr Player Piano Sounds Vertical Scrolling  <b>SILICA CLUB</b> Over 500 programs write for details
--	--	--	--	---	---	---	--	---	---	--

## FOR FREE BROCHURES - TEL: 01-301 1111

For free brochures and reviews of our range of electronic products, please telephone 01-301 1111. To order by telephone, just quote your name, address, credit card number, and order requirements and have the rest to us. Pool and packing a FREE OF CHARGE in the UK. Express 24 hour delivery available at an additional charge.  
 ● **SHOP DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES** - we provide full facilities at our shop in Sidcup, Monday to Saturday 9am to 5.30pm (closing Thursday 1pm, Friday 4pm).  
 ● **MAIL ORDER** - we are a specialist mail order company and are able to supply goods direct to your door.  
 ● **MONEY BACK UNDERTAKING** - if you are totally unsatisfied with your purchase, you may return it to us within 15 days (by receipt of the goods in satisfactory condition) and we will give you a full refund.  
 ● **PART EXCHANGE SECOND HAND MACHINES** - we offer a part exchange scheme to trade in many makes of T.V. game for personal computers.  
 ● **COMPETITIVE PRICES** - our prices, offers and service are very competitive. We are never knowingly undersold and our normally match any lower price quoted by our competitors.  
 ● **HELPFUL ADVICE** - available on the suitability of various computers.  
 ● **AFTER SALES SERVICE** - available on all computers out of guarantee.  
 ● **VAT** - at prices quoted above include VAT at 15%.  
 ● **CREDIT FACILITIES** - we offer credit over 12, 24 or 36 months, please ask for details.

**SILICA SHOP LIMITED**  
Dept. YC0883, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup,  
Kent DA14 4DX. Telephone: 01-301 1111 or 01-309 1111.

# SILICA SHOP

## FREE LITERATURE

I am interested in purchasing an Atari 400/800 computer and would like to receive copies of your brochures and test reports as well as your price list covering all of the available Hardware and Software:

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Postcode .....

YC0883 — Your Computer — AUGUST 1983



# THE Northern Computer Fair

Personal computers  
Home computing  
Small business systems

Sponsored by:

Practical  
Computing and

YOUR  
COMPUTER

## The right place . . . . . The right time

Following the overwhelming success of the 1982 Northern Computer Fair, the sponsors announce that an even bigger and better show will be held again this year at Belle Vue, Manchester, from November 24th-26th.

This is the North's premier exhibition for the rapidly expanding home and small business computer market, mounted at a time now recognised as a peak buying period for this type of equipment. It is now one of a nationwide series of exhibitions designed to attract the broadest possible cross-section of both home computer enthusiasts and the rapidly increasing body of personal computer users found throughout business and the professions.

Make a date for Belle Vue, Manchester, November 24-26, 1983, and post the coupon below for more details.

**Belle Vue, Manchester. November 24-26, 1983.**

THE  
**Northern  
Computer  
Fair**  
Personal computers  
Home computing  
Small business systems

I am interested in exhibiting.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Position \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

The Exhibition Manager, Northern Computer Fair, IPC Exhibitions Limited, Surrey House, 1 Throwley Way, Sutton, Surrey SM1 4QQ



# GIVE YOUR COMPUTER A FIRST CLASS HOME

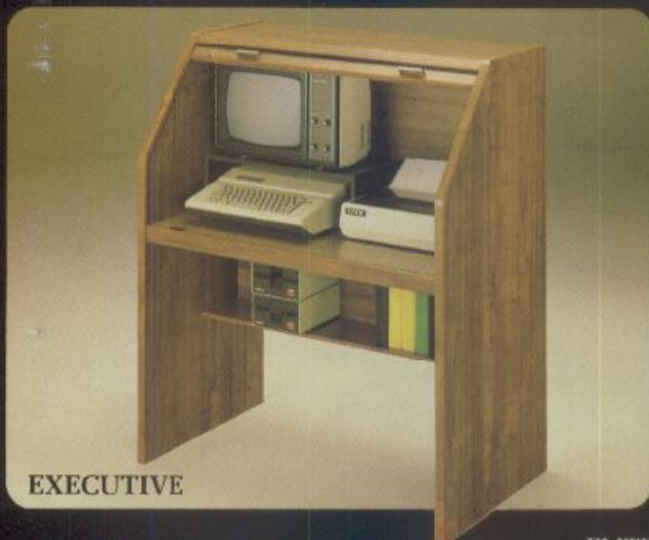


ELITE

Colvin are pleased to introduce this new range of Computer Furniture.

Each unit is designed and constructed to accommodate computer equipment and provide stability and durability, preventing sway and shake.

Give your computer a truly professional base.



EXECUTIVE

ELITE

Featuring a spacious drawer and large storage area for accessories, the Elite comes complete with sturdy black, dual-wheel castors which make for easy moving.

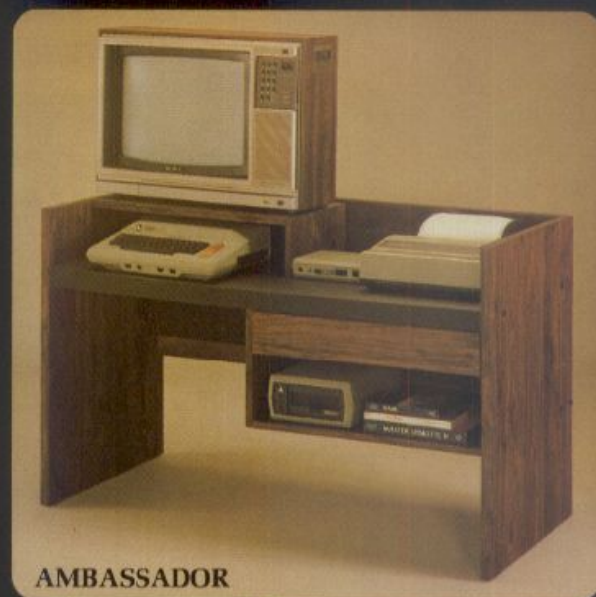
SPECIFICATIONS: Overall: 25 1/4" H, 19 3/4" D, 32 3/4" W  
Platform: 6 1/8" H, 9 3/4" D, 19 3/4" W

EXECUTIVE

With sturdy roll top, brass finished handles and key lock assembly, the Executive would not look out of place in any study.

SPECIFICATIONS: Overall: 46 1/2" H, 23 1/4" D, 37 1/2" W  
Platform: 6 3/8" H, 9 3/4" D, 19 3/4" W

All items delivered flat-packed, easy to assemble with full instructions provided.



AMBASSADOR

AMBASSADOR

Plenty of work area combined with ample storage space are features of the Ambassador computer work centre.

SPECIFICATIONS: Overall: 32 1/4" H, 23 1/2" D, 51 1/2" W  
Platform: 6" H, 13" D, 24" W

**Colvin Computer Centres Ltd.,**

Interface House, 70-72 Croydon Road, Caterham, Surrey, CR3 6QD. Tel: 0883 40511

A member of the Standard Group of Companies.



**OR ORDER BY TELEPHONE WITH YOUR CREDIT CARD ON 0883 40511**

Reg. No: 1281096. Reg. Office: 240 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey, CR4 3TY.

\*I enclose a Cheque/Postal Order payable to  
**Colvin Computer Centres Ltd. for £** \_\_\_\_\_

\*Please charge my Access/Barclaycard account

No: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

## ALL MAIL ORDERS

To: Colvin Computer Centres Ltd.,

Interface House, 70-72 Croydon Road, Caterham, Surrey, CR3 6QD.

## BLOCK CAPS PLEASE

\*Delete as applicable

QTY.	ITEM	ITEM PRICE	TOTAL
	Elite	87.50 inc. VAT	
	Ambassador	109.00 inc. VAT	
	Executive	159.00 inc. VAT	

U.K. Mainland: Add £10 per item to cover Delivery, Packing and Insurance

Allow 28 Days for your order to be processed. TOTAL: \_\_\_\_\_



# Designed to



## The All-Purpose Computer

### The MTX500

The MTX500 is a new departure in micro-computer technology. Whether your needs as a user are for personal programming, games playing, scientific or process control, educational or business use the MTX500 is already capable or very easily adaptable to almost every application. Glance through the standard features below – you'll see what we mean.

### Software

The MTX500's 16k ROM contains several languages and routines which enable the novice or the experienced programmer to make full use of the machine. Standard languages are MTX BASIC, LOGO and NODDY. ROM routines include an ASSEMBLER/DISASSEMBLER with screen display of the Z80 CPU registers, memory and program which can be manipulated from the keyboard. Machine code programs can be stepped through one instruction at a time, and easily called from within BASIC

programs. A further feature is the Virtual Screen facility which enables the programmer to define sections of the screen to work independently whilst maintaining all full screen facilities. Pascal is available as an add-on ROM pack.

### Hardware

As standard – 32k of user RAM expandable to 512k plus 16k of dedicated video RAM. Sixteen colours, 40 column text, 256 × 192 high resolution graphics with all sixteen colours available and easily moveable user defined graphics (Sprites) combine to make effective screen displays quick and simple to achieve. Standard outputs are centronics printer



# Perform



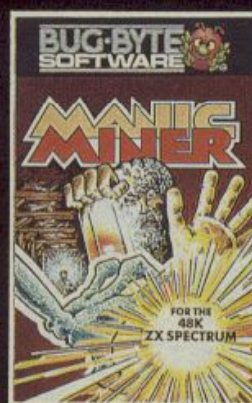
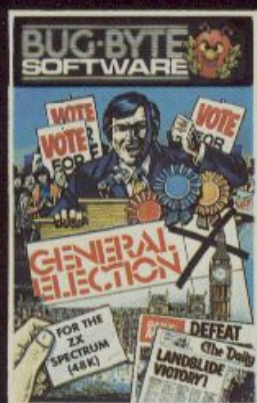
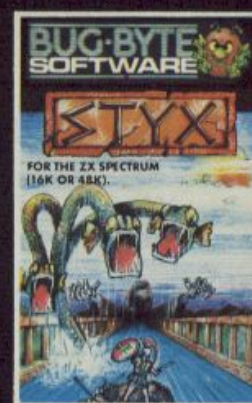
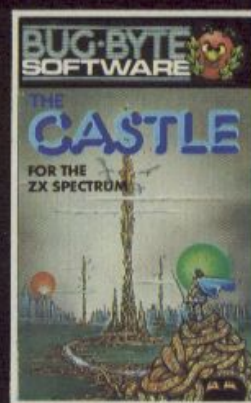
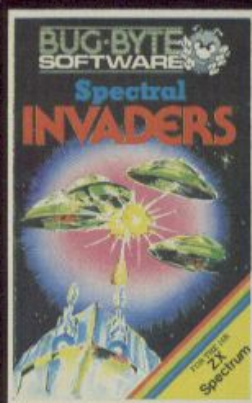
port, two joystick ports, an uncommitted I/O port, 2400 Baud Cassette port, separate TV and Video Monitor ports, 3 voice sound with hifi output plus a dedicated games cartridge port. Other standard features include the Z80A processor running at 4MHz, real time clock, full moving key keyboard with 79 keys including eight function keys and separate numeric pad. Optional expansions include 80 column colour

video board, twin RS232 interfaces, 5¼ and 8 inch floppy disc interfaces to run CP/M, Node interface to enable ring system, plus an A/D and D/A converters.

**MEMOTECH**  
**MTX500**

For further information, please write to:  
Sales Dept. Memotech Limited, Station Lane Industrial Estate,  
Witney, Oxon. OX8 6BX. Telephone Witney (0993) 2977.





# CLOUD NINE

**BUG-BYTE  
SOFTWARE**



Mulberry House, Canning Place, Liverpool L1 8JB

Selected titles available from larger branches of Boots and W.H. Smith, Spectrum, Laskys, Currys Micro-C and all good Computer Shops.



# sinclair special

1



**Inside...  
Latest prices round-up...  
Latest software...  
Order form...**



# Introduction

One thing's certain about the Sinclair world – there's never a dull moment.

Every month sees new software and new hardware, produced by Sinclair enthusiasts, or produced by Sinclair itself.

The magazines do a fantastic job of keeping you up to date with the input of enthusiasts. We want to keep you in touch with Sinclair's own developments.

Every month, there'll be a Sinclair Special in this magazine.

Sometimes, inevitably, there won't be anything new to say – we want to break away from the breathless announcements of hardware and software you just can't buy.

But when something new is available, we want you to have accurate information – fast. You'll find it here.

This month, we're giving you the latest information on the recommended retail prices of Sinclair equipment. They're *our* prices, and you may well find things cheaper (or dearer) in the shops. If they're cheaper – terrific! Snap them up. Note, however, that from us the ZX81 is down to £39.95.

We're also announcing six superb new Sinclair cassettes for the Spectrum, and three more which make full use of the ZX81. There's an order form at the back of this Special.

Next month... but there, next month is another story! Watch (as they say) this space.

*Nigel Searle*

Nigel Searle,  
Managing Director,  
Sinclair Research Ltd.



## Spectrum – latest recommended retail prices.



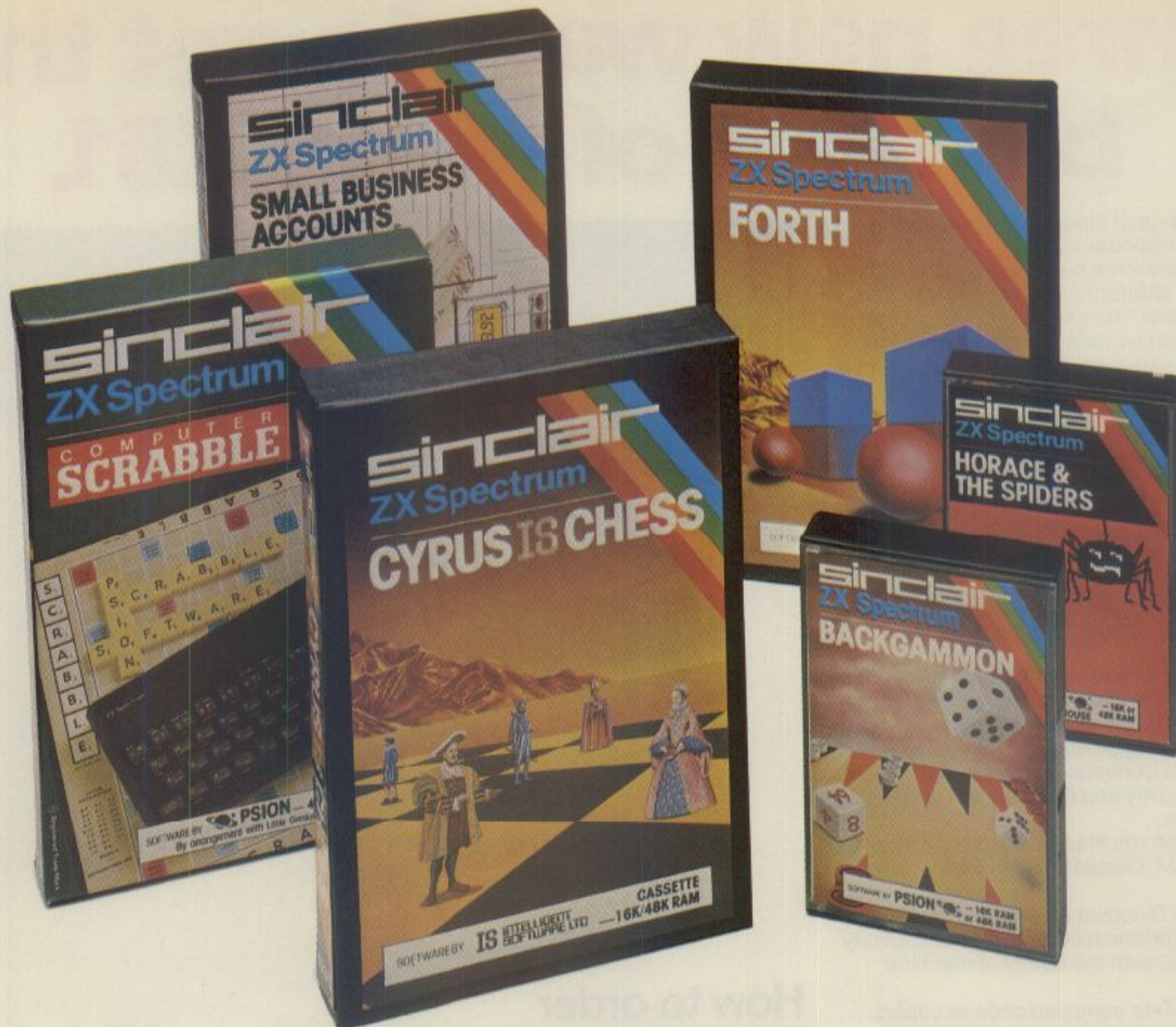
**16K was £125.00**  
**16K now £99.95**

**48K was £175.00**  
**48K now £129.95**

**ZX Printer was £59.95**  
**ZX81 was £49.95**

**ZX Printer now £39.95**  
**ZX81 now £39.95**





# Six new ways to make more of your Spectrum.

Take a look at these brand-new titles. Each is an outstanding new program using the full potential of the Spectrum, for games with stunningly animated graphics, for strategies of fiendish cunning, for masterly applications of computing capability...

**Cyrus-IS-Chess** Based on the Cyrus Program, which won the 2nd European Microcomputer Chess Championship and trounced the previously unbeaten Cray Blitz machine. With 8 playing levels, cursor piece-movement, replay and 'take-back' facilities, plus two-player option. The 48K version has many additional features including an extensive library of chess openings. For 16K or 48K RAM Spectrum.

**Horace and the Spiders** Make your way with Horace to the House of Spiders, armed only with a limited supply of anti-spider-bite serum. In the house, destroy the webs before the spiders can repair them. Then destroy the spiders, before they destroy Horace! Undoubtedly the creepiest Horace program ever produced! For 16K or 48K RAM Spectrum.

**Computer Scrabble** The famous board game, on-screen – with the whole board on view! A huge vocabulary of over 11,000 words. Full-size letter tiles, four skill levels – the highest of which is virtually unbeatable. For 1 to 4 players. For 48K RAM Spectrum.

(SCRABBLE trademark and copyright licensed by Scrabble Schutzrechte und Handels GmbH – a J.W. Spear and Sons PLC subsidiary.)

**Backgammon** A fast, exciting program, with traditional board display, rolling dice and doubling cube. Four skill levels. For experts – or beginners. (Rules are included – it's the quickest way to learn the game.) For 16K or 48K RAM Spectrum.

**FORTH** Learn a new programming language, as simple as BASIC, but with the speed of machine code. Complete with Editor and User manual. For 48K RAM Spectrum.

**Small Business Accounts** Speeds and simplifies accounting work, produces Balance Sheets, Profit and Loss information and VAT returns. Complete with User manual. For 48K RAM Spectrum.

## Overleaf – your Sinclair order form.



# Three new ways to get the best out of your ZX81.

The range of Sinclair software for the ZX81 continues to grow.

These three new cassettes offer two totally different challenges to you and your ZX81. The games – like so many ZX81 games today – really do use the ZX81's capability. The FORTH program is a fascinating extension of your own computer understanding.

**Sabotage** Defender or attacker? The choice is yours in this exciting game.

Be the Guard and defend the randomly placed boxes of ammunition inside the compound – or be the Saboteur and attack the ammunition!

Written by Macronics for a ZX81 with 16K RAM. Cassette price: £4.95.

**City Patrol** You are the Commander of a laser-firing ship. Your task is to intercept and destroy alien suicide ships descending on your city. Judge your rating as Commander by how many aliens you destroy and how much of your city survives.

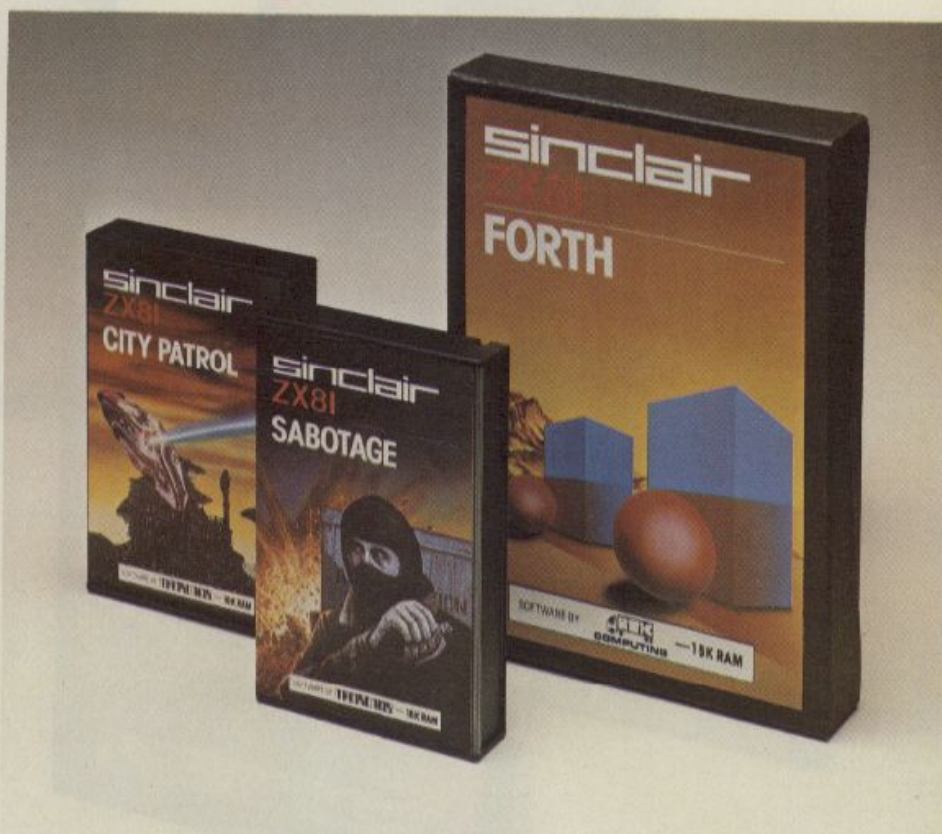
Written by Macronics for a ZX81 with 16K RAM. Cassette price: £4.95.

**FORTH** Discover a new programming language which combines the simplicity of BASIC with the speed of machine code.

FORTH's compiled code occupies less than a quarter of the equivalent BASIC program and runs ten times as fast. It is fully extendable by the addition of user-defined commands.

Free User-Manual and Editor Manual with each cassette.

Written by Artic for a ZX81 with 16K RAM. Cassette price: £14.95.



## How to order

Simply fill in the relevant section(s) on the order form below. Note that there is no postage or packing payable on Section B. Please allow 28 days for delivery. Orders may be sent FREEPOST (no stamp required). Credit-card holders may order by phone, calling 01-200 0200 24 hours a day. 14-day money-back option.

# sinclair

Sinclair Research Ltd,  
Stanhope Road, Camberley,  
Surrey, GU15 3PS.  
Telephone: (0276) 685311.

To: Sinclair Research Ltd, FREEPOST, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3BR.

### Section A: hardware purchase

Qty	Item	Code	Item Price £	Total £
	ZX Spectrum – 48K	3000	129.95	
	ZX Spectrum – 16K	3002	99.95	
	ZX 81 (including 1.2A Mains Adaptor)	1003	39.95	
	16K RAM pack for ZX81	1010	25.95	
	ZX Printer	1014	39.95	
	1.2A Mains Adaptor for use with ZX81 computer/ZX Printer com- bination (only required if you have an early ZX81 with 0.7A Adaptor)	1002	7.95	
	Printer paper (pack of 5 rolls)	1008	11.95	
	Postage and packing: orders under £90	0028	2.95	
	orders over £90	0029	4.95	
			<b>TOTAL £</b>	

### ORDER FORM

### Section B: software purchase

Qty	Cassette	Code	Item Price £	Total £
<b>FOR SPECTRUM</b>				
	G22/S: Backgammon	4021	5.95	
	G23/S: Cyrus-IS-Chess	4023	9.95	
	G24/S: Horace & the Spiders	4022	5.95	
	G25/S: Scrabble	4024	15.95	
	L1 /S: FORTH	4400	14.95	
	B6 /S: Small Business Accounts	4605	12.95	
<b>FOR ZX81</b>				
	G25: Sabotage	2124	4.94	
	G24: City Patrol	2123	4.95	
	L1: FORTH	2400	14.95	
			<b>TOTAL £</b>	

\*I enclose a cheque/postal order made payable to Sinclair Research Ltd for £

\*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no:

\*Delete/complete as applicable.

(Please print)

Signature

Mr/Mrs/Miss

Address



# SPECTRUM

## NEWS

from SPECTRUM

### IKON

#### HOBBIT FLOPPY TAPE DRIVE for the BBC Micro

Because there is a shortage of BBC Disk Drive up-grade kits, we have been able to secure a supply of IKON FLOPPY TAPE DRIVES for the BBC micro, which is an ideal alternative - see our ad for details.

### ZX SPECTRUM

We have a large range of add-on goodies for the ZX SPECTRUM - see our ad you'll be amazed!

### SOFTWARE

See our super range of SOFTWARE from top American & British companies

### NEW SPECTRUM MEMBERS

Check our address page! - there are many new SPECTRUM dealers throughout the UK so there's a good chance there'll be a SPECTRUM centre near you.

### PRESTEL

See PRESTEL Page 600181 for up to date information from SPECTRUM

### AFTER SALES CARE

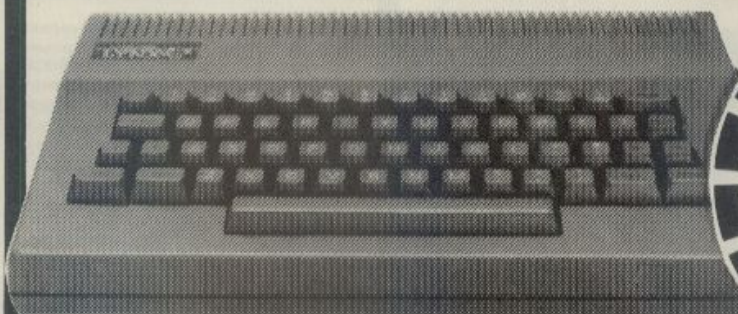
SPECTRUM service centres will ensure that should your machine 'go down' we will get it running again as quickly as possible. We also offer extended warranties at reasonable prices too! - ask your SPECTRUM HOME COMPUTER CENTRE for full details.

### COMPUTER DEALERS

The SPECTRUM dealer list is virtually closed. If your area is free and you'd like to join the waiting list, please write to MIKE STERN, Spectrum (U.K.) Ltd, Burrowfields, Welwyn Garden City, Herts.

Just arriving - the new

## LYNX 96K



More power!  
More features!

Now from SPECTRUM - the new LYNX 96K offering more workspace for ambitious programs. The most important feature of the 96K machine is its additional memory. In full high resolution colour, it provides 37.5K of RAM directly accessible in Basic - with up to 24K more available to programs using machine code. The extra memory of the 96K machine helps you make the most of the outstanding features it shares with the 48K Lynx: remarkably high resolution graphics and the highly praised Lynx Basic with its built-in machine-code monitor. Additional ROM features on the LYNX 96K include drivers for both parallel and serial printers, and a range of preformatted sound effects. Ask to see the super new LYNX 96K at SPECTRUM - NOW!

SPECTRUM PRICE

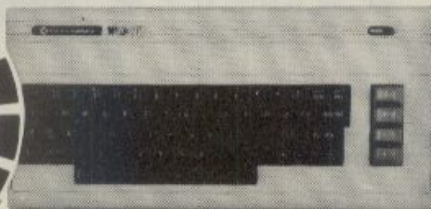
£299.00

### LYNX 48K Model -SPECTRUM PRICE £225

For the 48K Lynx owners who're ready to take the next step, the 48K machine can be upgraded to full 96K specification for just £89.95

Commodore

## VIC-20 Package Deal



Sensational Value ONLY

£139.99

A complete Home Computer system including the VIC-20 Computer, a Cassette Unit, Introduction to BASIC part 1 - a simple explanation of computer programming. A tape of four computer programs - Blitz, Type-A-Tune, Race & Hopbit.

A fantastic deal!! and great value-for-money check it out at your local SPECTRUM dealer NOW! But HURRY! this is a limited offer only while stocks last.

COMMODORE 64



Powerful 64K RAM  
40-colour displays to monitor TV. High resolution graphics and 3-dimensional effect capability, music synthesiser. Z80 additional processor option.

Spectrum Price

£345.00

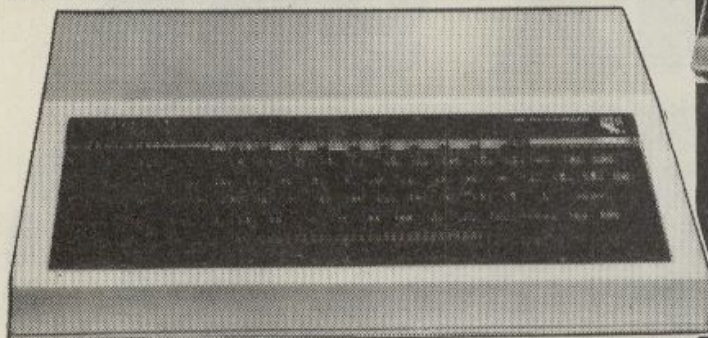
Package Deal offer does not apply to Commodore 64 Model

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE SUPER OFFERS FROM SPECTRUM



# Spectrum

## BBC Model 'B' MICRO



Yes, this top selling Micro system is now available from your local SPECTRUM dealer - the BBC Model 'B' offering 32K RAM plus a full back-up of peripherals & software too! It's an infinitely expandable machine, ideal for the home or business and is already widely used for educational purposes in schools - so the chances are your children may already be well familiar with its operation, which must make it the ideal choice for the home too!

Now available  
**IKON FLOPPY TAPE DRIVE**  
for the BBC The ideal alternative!  
Spectrum  
Price **£155.25**

**QUICK SHOT JOYSTICK**  
Especially for the BBC  
Spectrum Price .....£19.95

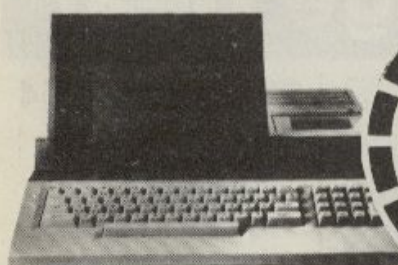
### SPECTRUM PRICE

**£399.00** INC. VAT

BBC Single Disk Drive 100K £265.00  
BBC Dual Disk Drive 800K £803.85  
BBC Tape Recorder .....£29.90  
Acorn Software Cassette based from £9.95  
Acorn Disk based software £11.50  
BBC cassette based software from £9.95

**Please note!** We regret that there is a shortage on all BBC equipment - please phone your nearest store before making a journey to check stock position.

## SHARP MZ-80A



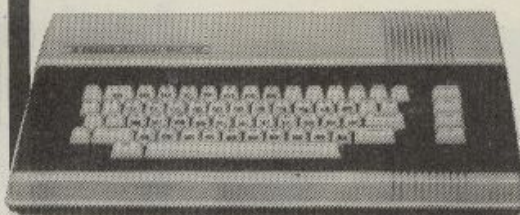
Desk top genius! the all-in-one SHARP MZ-80A. Ready to run the moment you get it home. Built-in keyboard, CRT 9" display and cassette data storage with 48K RAM. The BASIC with extra useful additions, offers quite a powerful micro for the home or business ■ 4K Byte ROM 48K Byte RAM - 2K Byte Video RAM ■ ASC11 profiled keyboard - numeric pad ■ 2 Page Video RAM allows screen to be scrolled up or down. ■ CP/M available.

**FREE!**  
**£75 WORTH**  
**of software**  
with every MZ80A purchased

**£546.25**

Floppy Disks and Accessories for MZ-80A  
Twin Floppy Disk Unit (inc. 1/0 Card, Disk Cable) .....£856.75  
Twin Disk Unit (only) .....£878.50  
Single Floppy Disk Unit .....£460.00  
Cable for F/D Drive .....£29.79  
Printers and Accessories for MZ-80A, MZ-80B & MZ-80K  
80 Col Tractor Feed Printer nc.  
Cable, 1/0 Card & Rom. ....£477.25

## The Super COLOUR GENIE



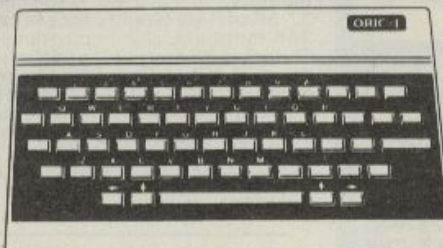
A truly reliable micro and highly recommended by SPECTRUM featuring powerful and sophisticated COLOUR GRAPHICS, allowing you to create full 8-colour Games, Diagrams and charts quickly and simply. Powerful 16K RAM memory (expandable internally to 32K) for FULL COLOUR video games and POWERFUL COMPUTING with a full range of inexpensive accessories: 16K RAM pack, Joysticks for TV games, Light Pen, Disk Drive and a Printer. The superb Colour Genie is at SPECTRUM now - check it out and see the Genius at work!

### SPECTRUM PRICE

**£194.00**

COLOUR GENIE ACCESSORIES  
Joysticks .....£49.49  
16K RAM .....£38.50  
Printer Interface .....£39.95  
VISCOUNT Teach yourself Colour Genie Basic .....£6.95

## ORIC-1



### Special OFFER! FREE!

4 programs with every ORIC-1 48K purchased.

- Multigames
- ORIC Flight
- Chess
- Zodiac

Spectrum Price ONLY

**£169.95**

A superbly designed and engineered micro and great value-for-money from SPECTRUM. Offering 48K RAM Colour - (8 foreground and 8 background can be displayed at the same time) High resolution graphics User definable Graphics. Full sound (8 octaves of controllable sound) Easy to use keyboard with moving keys. Standard Centronics parallel interface allows easy connection to a wide range of printers etc.

SPECTRUM FACTS  
Maximum user RAM .....47,870 Bytes  
Text Screen .....28x40  
High Resolution .....240x200  
Cassette Lead .....Included

Now available: P.A.S.E. joystick interface for ORIC-1 £14.95

## PRINTERS



**EPSON**  
Model FX-80 .....£503.70  
Model RX-80 .....£332.35  
**SEIKOSHA**  
GP-100A .....£229.94  
GP-100VC .....£247.25  
**SMITH CORONA**  
Model TP-1A .....£431.25  
**OKI MICROLINE**  
Model 80 .....£259.90  
Model 82A .....£455.40  
Model 92P .....£585.35  
All prices include VAT

## MONITORS



**SANYO CDD 3125NB**  
Colour Monitor  
£286.35  
**SANYO 12"**  
Green Monitor  
£113.85  
All prices inc. VAT

### THE PLUG

Ever had your micro crash on you when you were in the middle of a complex program because some other electrical appliance was switched on and caused a power fluctuation? THE PLUG is designed especially to overcome this problem.

only **£14.95**

### ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Not all stores carry every advertised item, please phone before making a journey - Prices correct at time of going to press E. & O.E.



# SOFTWARE

THE TOP SELLERS from

# SOFTSIL

American games for the U.K. market from leading American software houses

<b>ATARI</b>		
Donkey Kong Atari (Cart)	£41.70	
Dig Dug Atari (Cart)	£30.00	
<b>AVALON HILL</b>		
Computer Stocks & Bonds Com 64 (Cass)	£16.56	
Midway Campaign Com 64 (Cass)	£16.56	
Telengard Atari (Disk)	£23.18	
<b>BRODERBUND</b>		
Chopper Atari (Disk)	£29.93	
Apple Panic Atari (Disk)	£24.79	
AE Atari (Disk)	£29.93	
Seafax Atari (Disk)	£24.70	
Bank Street Winter Atari (Disk)	£56.31	
<b>BIG FIVE SOFTWARE</b>		
Miner 2049er Atari (Cart)	£41.70	
<b>DATASOFT</b>		
Zaxxon Atari (Disk)	£33.07	
<b>EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE</b>		
Tricky Tutorials 1 to 6 Atari (Disk)	£98.97	
	(For the 6)	
<b>EPYX/AUTOMATED SIMULATIONS</b>		
Jump Man Com 64 (Disk)	£33.07	
Temple of Aposhi Atari/Vic 20 (Disk)	£33.07	
<b>HEYDEN</b>		
Sargon 2 Atari (Disk)	£29.93	
Cass	£24.79	
<b>HUMAN ENGINEERED SOFTWARE</b>		
Turtle Graphics Com 64 (Cart)	£49.15	
Vic 20 (Cart)	£32.75	
Heswriter Com 64 (Cart)	£36.85	
Vic 20 (Cart)	£32.75	
Predator Vic 20 (Cart)	£33.35	
CoCo II Com 64 (Disk)	£33.07	
Vic 20 (Disk)	£33.07	
Simon Vic 20 (Cass)	£13.20	
Torg Vic 20 (Cass)	£14.85	
6502 Professional Development System		
Com 64 (Cass)	£24.11	
Vic 20 (Cass)	£24.11	

<b>INFOCOM</b>		
Zork 1, 2 & 3 Atari (Disk)	£33.07	
Com 64 (Disk)	£33.07 (each game)	
Deadline Atari (Disk)	£41.35	
Suspended Com 64 (Disk)	£41.35	
<b>THE MUSE SOFTWARE</b>		
Castle Wolfenstein Atari (Disk)	£22.97	
<b>LIGHTNING SOFTWARE</b>		
Master Type Atari (Disk)	£32.16	
<b>MIS</b>		
Vic Vango Vic 20 (Cass)	£10.71	
Fruit Fly Vic 20 (Cart)	£10.71	
<b>PROGRAM DESIGN</b>		
Pre-school IQ Builder Atari (Disk)	£19.20	
Cass	£13.77	
<b>ROCKLAN</b>		
Wizard of War Atari (Disk)	£33.07	
Cart	£37.52	
<b>SIERRA ON-LINE</b>		
Frogger Atari (Disk)	£27.27	
Com 64 (Disk)	£26.83	
Ultima II Atari (Disk)	£49.63	
Crossfire Vic 20 (Cass)	£24.79	
<b>SIRIUS SOFTWARE</b>		
Repton Atari (Disk)	£30.84	
Com 64 (Disk)	£33.07	
Fast Eddy Com 64 (Disk)	£29.93	
Vic 20 (Cart)	£33.35	
Squishem Com 64 (Disk)	£29.93	
Type Attack Vic 20 (Cart)	£33.35	
Turnout Vic 20 (Cart)	£33.35	
<b>SPINNAKER</b>		
Story Machine Atari (Disk)	£28.14	
Rhymes & Riddles Atari (Disk)	£24.11	
Snooper Troops Atari (Disk)	£36.19	
Hey Diddle Diddle Atari (Disk)	£24.11	
In search of the Most Amazing Thing		
Atari (Disk)	£32.16	



**Plus!**  
THE BEST SELLERS  
from these top British  
Software houses



Cruising (Dragon 32)	£6.95
Cruising (ZX Spectrum)	£4.95
Blind Alley (ZX Spectrum)	£4.95
Androids (ZX Spectrum)	£5.95
Galaxy Attack (ZX Spectrum 48K)	£5.95
Sword Fight (ZX Spectrum)	£5.95

## RABBIT

Cyclons - Commodore 64	£5.99	Pakacuda - Vic 20	£5.99
Escape MGP - Commodore 64	£5.99	Race Fun - Vic 20	£5.99
Pakacuda - Commodore 64	£5.99	Anti-Matter Splitter	
Paratrooper - Vic 20	£5.99	- Vic 20	£5.99
Annihilator		Cyclons - Vic 20	£5.99
- Commodore 64	£5.99	The Catch - Vic 20	£5.99

## TITAN

TITAN		
Alien Swarm Spectrum 16/48K	£5.95	
Galactic Raiders Spectrum 16/48K	£4.95	
Ground Force Zero Spectrum 16/48K	£4.95	
Missile Panic Vic-20 3.5K	£4.95	
Roadrunner Vic-20 3.5K	£4.95	
Android Attack Vic-20 3.5K	£4.95	
Space Hopper Vic-20 3.5K	£4.95	
Mission 99 T199/4A STD M/C	£4.95	

## COMPUTER RENTALS

High Resolution (ZX-81)	£5.95	Testmatch	£5.95
Galactic Patrol (Spectrum 16K)	£5.95	Handicap Golf	£5.95
For Spectrum 48K		Alien Maze	£5.95
Derby Day	£5.95	3D Desert Patrol	£4.95
Rescue	£5.95	St George & the Dragon	£5.95
Jackpot	£4.95	(Dragon 32)	£5.95

## MICRODEAL

<b>DRAGON</b>			
The King .....	£8.00	Alcatraz .....	£8.00
Space War .....	£8.00	Katapult Attack .....	£8.00
Defence .....	£8.00	Space Monopoly .....	£8.00
		Mansion Adventure .....	£8.00

## MIKROGEN

<b>Mikrogen</b>			
Bomber (ZX81)	£3.95	Masterchess (Spectrum)	£6.95
Scramble (ZX81)	£3.95	Scramble (Spectrum)	£5.95
Space Invaders (ZX81)	£3.95	Space Zombies (Spectrum)	£5.95
Frogs (ZX81)	£3.95	Panic (Spectrum)	£5.95
ZX Chess (ZX81)	£6.50	Mad Martha (Spectrum)	£6.95

## BOOKS

<b>GRANADA PERSONAL COMPUTING TITLES</b>		The Working Commodore 64	£5.95
The ZX Spectrum and how to get the most from it	£5.95	Commodore 64 Machine Code Master	£5.95
The Spectrum Programmer	£5.95	The Working Dragon	£5.95
The Spectrum Book of Games	£5.95	The Working Spectrum	£5.95
		The Working CBM 64	£5.95
Introducing Spectrum Machine Code	£7.95	Dragon 32 Games Master	£5.95
The Apple II Programmer's Handbook	£10.95	Functional Forth for the BBC	£5.95
Programming with Graphics	£5.95	Androids for the 16K Spectrum	£5.95
The Dragon & how to make the most of it	£5.95	Sword Fight for 16K Spectrum	£5.95
Computing for the Hobbyist & small Business	£8.95	Galaxy Attack for 48K Spectrum	£5.95
Simple Interfacing Projects	£8.95	Blind Alley for 16K Spectrum	£5.95
The BBC Micro: An expert guide	£8.95	Cruising for 16K Spectrum	£5.95
Commodore 64 Computing	£5.95	<b>PRENTICE HALL</b>	
The Onic-1 and how to get the most from it	£5.95	The Apple Personal Computer for Beginners	£6.95
The Dragon 32 book of games	£5.95	Atari Games and Recreation	£12.70
		BASIC Programming on the BBC Microcomputer	£5.95
Computer Languages and their uses	£5.95	The ZX Spectrum - Your Personal Computer	£5.95
Lynn Computing	£8.95	Commodore 64 Programmer's Reference Guide	£14.95
21 Games for the BBC Micro	£5.95	The PET Personal Computer for Beginners	£5.95
Choosing a Microcomputer	£4.95	VIC 20 Programmer's Reference Guide	£6.95
Databases for fun & profit	£5.95	Osborne User's Guide	£12.70
Introducing the BBC Micro	£5.95	The C Programming Language	£16.95
<b>SUNSHINE</b>		Starting FORTH	£15.25
The Working Spectrum	£5.95		
Functional Forth for the BBC	£5.95		
The Working Dragon 32	£5.95		
Dragon 32 Games Master	£5.95		

## ACCESSORIES

C12 DATA CASSETTES	£0.50
C15 DATA CASSETTES	£0.50
VISCOUNT SINGLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY (10) (FOR APPLE MICROCOMPUTER, ATARI, TANDY)	£21.25
VISCOUNT SINGLE SIDED SINGLE DENSITY (10)	£21.25
VISCOUNT DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY (10) (FOR SHARP SUPERBRAIN, ETC.)	£33.81
VISCOUNT SINGLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY 96 TRACK (10) (FOR NASCOM, COMMODORE 8050, ETC.)	£51.38
EMPTY DISK CASES (FOR 5 1/4" DISKETTES)	£1.95
DISK HEAD CLEANER KIT	£10.10
<b>TELEVISIONS</b>	
12" T80 B&W PORTABLE	£59.95
CTP131 14" COLOUR PORTABLE	£229.95

Teach yourself BASIC  
cassette available for most  
popular micros -  
all £6.95

### NEW RELEASES FROM QUICKSILVA



ZX81

### NEW RELEASES FROM QUICKSILVA



SPECTRUM

The best of British software from leading British software houses

SOFTWARE HOUSE	TITLE		SOFTWARE HOUSE	TITLE	
<b>(A) ZX SPECTRUM</b>			<b>IMAGINE</b>	"ARCADIA"	£5.50
MELBOURNE HOUSE	"TERROR-DAKTIL"	£6.95	POSTERN	"SHADOWFAX"	£7.95
MELBOURNE HOUSE	"PENETRATOR"	£6.95	RABBIT	"SCRAMBLE"	£9.99
MELBOURNE HOUSE	"THE HOBBIT"	£14.95	INTERCEPTOR MICROS	"CRAZY KONG"	£6.00
QUICKSILVA	"ASTRO BLASTER"	£4.95	<b>(D) COMMODORE 64</b>		
QUICKSILVA	"TIMEGATE"	£6.95	LLAMASOFT	"MATRIX"	£8.50
QUICKSILVA	"MINED OUT"	£4.95	LLAMASOFT	"GRIDRUNNER 64"	£8.50
QUICKSILVA	"TRADER TRILOGY"	£9.95	LLAMASOFT	"ATTACK OF THE MUTANT CAMELS"	£8.50
ARTIC COMPUTING	"3-D COMBAT ZONE"	£4.95	INTERCEPTOR MICROS	"PANIC 64"	£9.95
ARTIC COMPUTING	"COSMIC DEBRIS"	£4.95	<b>(E) ORIC-1</b>		
ARTIC COMPUTING	"QUADRACUBE"	£4.95	I.J.K. SOFTWARE	"XENON-1"	£6.50
IMAGINE	"ARCADIA"	£5.50	I.J.K. SOFTWARE	"3-D MAZE"	£1.50
NEW GENERATION	"KNOT IN 3-D"	£5.95	SALAMANDER	"ORIC-TREK"	£9.95
NEW GENERATION	"3-D TUNNEL"	£5.95	<b>(F) DRAGON-32</b>		
HEWSON	"HEATHROW A.T.C."	£7.95	QUICKSILVA	"MINED OUT"	£5.95
P.S.S.	"MAZE DEATH RACE"	£4.95	P.S.S.	"DRAGBUG"	£12.95
SOFTK	"THE SOFTK COMPILER"	£9.99	C.R.L.	"ST. GEORGE & THE DRAGON"	£6.95
RICHARD SHEPHERD	"TRANSYLVANIAN TOWER"	£8.50	C.R.L.	"HANDICAP GOLF"	£5.95
MICROGAME SIMULATION	"BATTLE OF BRITAIN"	£5.95	SALAMANDER	"DRAGON TREK"	£9.95
CP SOFTWARE	"SUPERCHES II"	£7.95	<b>(G) B.B.C. (A&amp;B)</b>		
ABBEX	"E.T.X."	£5.95	I.J.K. SOFTWARE	"STRATOBOMBER"	£7.50
C.R.L.	"TEST MATCH"	£5.95	I.J.K. SOFTWARE	"ATLANTIS"	£7.50
<b>(B) ZX-81</b>			QUICKSILVA	"PROTECTOR"	£7.95
QUICKSILVA	"COSMIC GUERRILLA"	£3.95	QUICKSILVA	"WIZARD"	£6.95
QUICKSILVA	"3-D BLACK STAR"	£4.95	QUICKSILVA	"MUSIC PROCESSOR"	£14.95
C.R.L.	"HI-RES GRAPHICS TOOLKIT"	£5.95	DIGITAL FANTASIA	"ESCAPE FROM PULSAR 7"	£8.95
MARTECH GAMES	"CONFLICT" (Specialist War Game)	£11.95 (ZX-81 or ZX-SPECTRUM)	DIGITAL FANTASIA	"FEASIBILITY EXPERIMENT"	£8.95
<b>(C) COMMODORE VIC-20</b>					
LLAMASOFT	"MATRIX"	£6.00			
LLAMASOFT	"GRIDRUNNER"	£6.00			
LLAMASOFT	"ANDES ATTACK"	£6.00			
QUICKSILVA	"TORNADO"	£5.95			

Compiled by Micro Dealer U.K. Distributors of fast-selling Micro Computer Software

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE SUPER OFFERS FROM SPECTRUM

Spectrum Computer Centres have no connection whatsoever with the ZX-Spectrum Computer manufactured by Sinclair Research Ltd.



# Spectrum

## SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM



This top selling micro is now available from Spectrum in both 16K and 48K RAM.

**SINCLAIR  
ZX SPECTRUM  
16K  
£99.95**

**SINCLAIR  
ZX SPECTRUM  
48K  
£129.95**

Spectrum Computer Centres have no connection whatsoever with the ZX-Spectrum Computer manufactured by Sinclair Research Ltd.

**Just look at this fantastic range of add-on goodies for the ZX Spectrum!**

VISCOUNT 32K RAM PACK ..... £39.95  
SPECTRUM/TV SOUND UNIT  
Control sound of your ZX-Spectrum  
through volume control on T.V. only £9.95

Fuller  
**MASTER UNIT**  
Combines all the features  
of both ORATOR and the  
FULLER BOX at the amaz-  
ingly low price of  
**ONLY £54.95**

**ORATOR VOICE  
SYNTHESIS  
FOR  
ZX SPECTRUM  
ONLY £39.95**

Fuller  
**16K RAM  
ONLY  
£24.95**

**THE AMAZING  
FULLER BOX**  
Features: Programmable  
Sound, Joystick Con-  
troller, Cassette Interface,  
Beep Amplifier, Thru Bus,  
Volume Control  
**ONLY £29.95**

Fuller  
**FD 42 KEY-  
BOARD FOR  
ZX81  
SPECTRUM  
ONLY £29.95**

Fuller  
**SPECTRUM  
SOUND  
AMPLIFIER  
ONLY £6.95**

**DIGITAL  
TRACER**  
from RD  
Labs



**SPECTRUM PRICE £55.50**

**ZX-81 ACCESSORIES**

**64K RAM Pack.... £54.95  
16K RAM Pack.... £24.95  
ZX Printer ..... £39.95**

## ATARI 800



**Fantastic!  
NEW  
LOW  
Price**

Now this proven and tested machine has been upgraded to a massive 48K RAM and its still at the amazing LOW price of £299.95 from SPECTRUM. It's an ideal Home Micro for graphics, educational and personal finance etc. use it and it will take you from learning up to a small business use. You can add printers, program recorders, disk drives and more, to expand your micro as and when you want, to suit your needs. So if you're looking for a top of the line micro you must see the ATARI 800 with 48K at SPECTRUM - NOW!

**NOW  
ONLY £299.95**

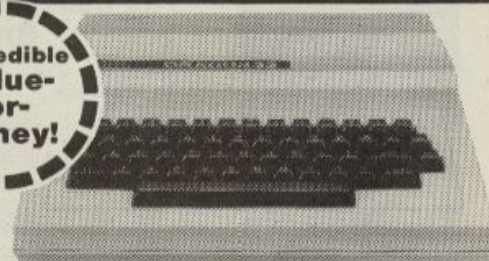
**ATARI 400  
16K RAM  
NOW ONLY  
£149.95**



**Including FREE  
Programming Kit**

Plus a wide range of other peripherals & software for ATARI from your local SPECTRUM dealer - See our SOFTWARE page!

## DRAGON



**Incredible  
Value-  
for-  
Money!**

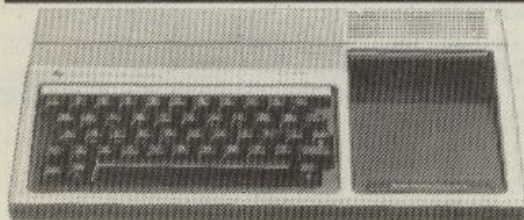
Extensive facilities include highly advanced colour graphics. Powerful standard 32K RAM (expandable to 64K Bytes). ● 9 Colour 5 resolution Display ● Extended Microsoft colour BASIC (as standard) ● Advanced sound with octaves -255 tones.

**SPECTRUM FACTS**  
Maximum user RAM ..... 29,679 Bytes  
Text Screen ..... 16 x 32  
High resolution ..... 256 x 192  
Cassette Lead ..... Included  
VISCOUNT Teach yourself  
Dragon Basic ..... £6.95

**SPECTRUM  
PRICE  
ONLY £175.00**

Plus a wide range of other peripherals & software for DRAGON from your local SPECTRUM dealer - See our SOFTWARE page!

## TEXAS TI-99/4A



Yes, now from SPECTRUM the fabulous TEXAS TI-99/4A Home Micro for only £149.95 plus a super FREE! offer too! Worth £50.85 (which means you're effectively only paying £99.10 for your TEXAS TI-99/4A micro.) Hurry! this is a limited offer only

**Including FREE!**  
■ Pair of Joyicks ■ Begin-  
ners BASIC Tutor program  
■ Connect Four program  
worth **£50.85**

**£149.95**

**HURRY!  
Limited  
Offer  
only -  
Ask for  
details**

**PLUS  
FREE!**

■ SPEECH SYNTHESISER or a  
■ TI CASSETTE RECORDER

each worth **£49.95**

When you buy any 6 Texas Software modules.  
Please ask for details. Subject to availability



# There's a Spectrum Centre near you ...

## AVON

**BATH** Software Plus, 12 York St. TEL: (0226) 61676

**BRISTOL** Brenal Computers Ltd., 24 Park Row. TEL: (0272) 294188

**WESTON-SUPER-MARE** K. & K. Computers, 32 Alfred St. TEL: TBA

## BEDFORDSHIRE

**BEDFORD** Stanad Ltd., 115 Midland Rd. TEL: (0454) 49341

**DUNSTABLE** Dormans, 7-11 Broad Walk. TEL: (0582) 65515

**LUTON** Terry-More, 49 George St. TEL: (0582) 23391/2

## BERKSHIRE

**READING** David Saunders Computer Centre, 8 Yield Hall Place. TEL: (0734) 580719

## BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

**CHESHAM** Reed Photography & Computers, 113 High St. TEL: (0494) 783373

**LEIGHTON BUZZARD** The Computer Centre at Milton Keynes Music, 17 Bridge St. TEL: (0525) 382504, 376622

**WINDSOR** Wycombe Video, 44 King Edward Court. TEL: (07535) 67441

## CAMBRIDGESHIRE

**CAMBRIDGE** K. P. Ltd., 12a Kings Parade. TEL: (0223) 68087

**PETERBOROUGH** Peterborough Communications, 91 Midland Rd. TEL: (0733) 41007

## CHANNEL ISLANDS

**GUERNSEY** Gru's, 3-5 The Point St. Peter Port. TEL: (0481) 24682

**JERSEY** Audio & Computer Centre, 7 Peter St. St. Helier. TEL: (0534) 74000

## CHESHIRE

**ALTRINCHAM** Mr. Micro, 28 High St. TEL: TBA (Phone (061) 728 2282 for info.)

**CREWE** Microman, Unit 2, 128 Nantwich Rd. TEL: (0270) 216014

**CHESTER** Oakleaf Computers Ltd., 100 Boughton. TEL: (0244) 310099

**MACCLESFIELD** Camera & Computer Centre, 118 Mill St. TEL: (0625) 27468

**NORTHWICH** Camera & Computer Centre, 3 Town Sq. TEL: (0606) 45629

**STOCKPORT** Wilding Ltd., 1 Little Underbank. TEL: (061) 480 3435

**WARRINGTON** Wildings, 111 Bridge St. TEL: (0925) 38290

**WILMSLOW** Swift of Wilmslow, 4-6 St. Annes Parade. TEL: (0625) 526213

## CLEVELAND

**MIDDLESBROUGH** McKenna & Brown, 190 Linthorpe Rd. TEL: (0642) 248345

## CORNWALL

**ST. AUSTELL** A B & C Computers, Bucky House, 6 Lower Aylmer Sq. TEL: (0726) 64463

## CUMBRIA

**BARROW-IN-FURNESS** Barrow Computer Centre, 96 Church St. TEL: (0229) 38363

**CARLISLE** The Computer Centre, 56-58 Lowther St. TEL: (0228) 27770

**WHITEHAVEN** P. D. Hendon, 15 King St. TEL: (0948) 2063

## DERBYSHIRE

**ALFRETON** Gordon Harwood, 69/71 High St. TEL: (0773) 82078

**DERBY** C T Electronics, at Camera Thorpe, The Spot. TEL: (0332) 360456

## DEVON

**EXMOUTH** Open Channel, 30 The Strand. TEL: (03952) 4408

**PAIGNTON** Devon Computers, 81 Upper Manor Rd. TEL: (0803) 526303

## DURHAM

**DARLINGTON** McKenna & Brown, 102 Bondgate. TEL: (0325) 59744

## ESSEX

**BASILDON** Godfrey's 28-32 East Walk, Town Centre. TEL: (0268) 289379

**CHELMSFORD** Maxton Hayman Ltd., 5 Broomfield Rd. TEL: (0245) 354595

**ILFORD** Prot Enterprises, 1 Centroway, High Rd. (next to Salesbury's) TEL: (01) 553 0144

**LOUGHTON** Micro & Movie Channel, 309 High Rd. TEL: (01) 508 1216

**RAINHAM** Microway Computers, 39 High St. TEL: (0634) 376702

## GLOUCESTERSHIRE

**GLOUCESTER** The Model Shop, 79-81 Northgate St. TEL: (0452) 410693

## HAMPSHIRE

**ALDERSHOT** David Saunders Computer Centre, 51 Station Rd. TEL: (0252) 20130

**BASINGSTOKE** Fisher's, 2-3 Market Place. TEL: (0256) 22079

**PORTSMOUTH** Computer Corner, 261 Commercial Rd. TEL: (0705) 633938

**PORTSMOUTH Waterlooville** G B Microland, 7 Queens Prde. TEL: (07014) 59911

**SOUTHAMPTON** R. J. Parker & Son Ltd., 11 Portsmouth Rd., Woolston. TEL: (0703) 434137/8

**WINCHESTER** Winchester Camera & Computer Centre, 75 Parchment St. TEL: (0962) 53982 (Just Opening)

## HEREFORD

**HEREFORD** Melgray Hi-Tech Ltd., 49 Broad St. TEL: (0432) 275737

## HERTFORDSHIRE

**HATFIELD** Microworld, 2 Crawford Rd. TEL: (07072) 64137

**HEMEL HEMSTEAD** Faxminster Ltd., Computer & Electrical Discount Centre, 25 Market Sq. TEL: (0442) 55044

**HITCHIN** Camera Arts (Micro Computer Division), 68a Hermitage Rd. TEL: (0462) 59285

**POTTERS BAR** The Computer Shop, 197 High St. TEL: (0707) 44417

**ST. ALBANS (Herts)** Clarks Computer Centre, 14-16 Holwell Hill. TEL: (0727) 52991

**STEVENAGE** D. J. Computers, 11 Town Sq. TEL: (0438) 65501

**WATFORD** SRS Microsystems Ltd., 94 The Parade, High St. TEL: (0923) 26602

## HUMBERSIDE

**GRIMSBY** R. C. Johnson Ltd., 22 Friargate, Riverhead Centre. TEL: (0472) 42031

## ISLE OF MAN

**DOUGLAS** T. H. Colbourne Ltd., 57-61 Victoria St. TEL: (0624) 3482 (Just Opening)

## KENT

**CANTERBURY** Kent Micro Systems, Conquest House, 17 Palace St. TEL: (0227) 50200

**SEVENOAKS** Ernest Fielder Computers, Dorset St. TEL: (0732) 456800

## LANCASHIRE

**ACCINGTON** PV Computers, 38A Water St. TEL: (0254) 36521/32611

**BURNLEY** IMO Computer Centre, 39-43 Standish St., BB11 1AP. TEL: (0282) 54299

**BURY (Lancs.)** Micro-North, 7 Broad St. TEL: (061) 797 5764

**OLDHAM** Home & Business Computers Ltd., 54 Yorkshire St. TEL: (061) 633 1608

**PRESTON** Wilding's 49 Fishergate. TEL: (0772) 556250

**ROCHDALE** Home & Business Computers, 75 Yorkshire St. TEL: TBA

## LEICESTERSHIRE

**LEICESTER** Youngs, 40/42 Belvoir St. TEL: (0533) 544774

**MARKET HARBOUROUGH** Harbourough Home Computers, 7 Church St. TEL: (0958) 63056

## LINCOLNSHIRE

**GRANTHAM** Oakleaf Computers Ltd., 121 Dudley Rd. TEL: (0476) 76994/70281

**LINCOLN MKD** Computers, 24 Newlands. TEL: (0522) 25907

## LONDON

**E6** Percivals, 85 High St. North, East Ham. TEL: (01) 472 8941

**E8** McGowans, 244 Graham Rd., Hackney. TEL: (01) 533 0935

**EC2** Devron Computer Centre, 155 Moorgate. TEL: (01) 638 3339/1830

**N14** Youngs Electronic t/a Fieldmaster, 19 The Broadway, The Bourse, Southgate. TEL: (01) 882 5579

**N20** Castlehurst Ltd., 1291 High Rd. TEL: (01) 446 2280

**NW4** DA Vinci Computer Store, 112 Brent St., Hendon. TEL: (01) 202 2272/3/4 (Just Opening)

**NW9** MovieScope, 459 Kingsbury Rd. TEL: (01) 204 6352

**SE1** Vic Odden's, 6 London Bdg Walk. TEL: (01) 403 1988

**SE9** Square-Deal, 375 Footscray Rd., New Eltham. TEL: (01) 859 1516

**SE15** Castlehurst Ltd., 152 Rye Lane, Peckham. TEL: (01) 639 2205

**SW6** Chelsea Micros Ltd., 14 Jerden Place. TEL: (01) 385 8494

**W1** Devron 4 Edgware Rd. TEL: (01) 724 2373

**W1** Computers of Wigmore Street, 87 Wigmore St. TEL: (01) 486 0373

**W1** Sonic Foto & Micro Center, 256 Tottenham Court Rd. TEL: (01) 580 5826

**W3** Colormatic Computers, 44 High St., Acton. TEL: (01) 992 7611

**W11** ElectroSecure, 120 Notting Hill Gate. TEL: (01) 221 7029

## MANCHESTER GREATER

**MANCHESTER** Lomax Ltd., 8 Exchange St., St. Ann's Sq. TEL: (061) 832 6167

**SWINTON** Mr. Micro Ltd., 69 Partington Lane. TEL: (061) 7282282

Open Friday until 8 p.m.

**HYDE** Pass, 213-215 Market St. TEL: (061) 366 5935

**BOLTON** Wilding Ltd., 23 Deansgate. TEL: (0204) 33512

**ECCLLES** Home & Business Computers, 4 Northway, Eccles Precinct. TEL: (061) 707 2004

**WIGAN** Wilding Ltd., 11 Messias St. TEL: (0942) 44382

## MERSEYSIDE

**HESWALL** Thornguard Computer Systems, 46 Pennington Rd. TEL: (061) 342 7516

**LIVERPOOL** Beaver Radio, 20-22 Whitechapple. TEL: (051) 709 9898

**LIVERPOOL (Aintree)** Hargreaves, 31/37 Warbeck Moor. TEL: (051) 525 1782

**SOUTHPORT** Central Computers, 575 Lord St. TEL: (0704) 31881

**WIDNES** Computer City, 78 Victoria Rd. TEL: (051) 420 3333

## MIDDLESEX

**EDGWARE** Breaker 1-4, 130 High St. TEL: (01) 952 7488/8860

**HARROW** Camera Arts (Micro Computer Division), 24 St. Ann's Rd. TEL: (01) 427 5469

**HAYES** Chipstop, 1000 Uxbridge Rd. TEL: (01) 573 2511 (Just Opening)

**TEDDINGTON** Toddington Camera Centre, Broad St. TEL: (01) 977 4716

## NORFOLK

**NORWICH** Sound Marketing, 52 St. Benedicts St. TEL: (0603) 667725

**GT. YARMOUTH** Tony Hood Electronic, 26a Market Gate Shopping Centre. TEL: (0493) 3143

**THETFORD** Thetford C B & Micros, 21 Guildhall St. TEL: (0842) 61645

## NORTHANTS

**NORTHAMPTON** Basic Computers & Systems Ltd., 72 Kingshorpe Hollow. TEL: (0604) 710740

## NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

**NOTTINGHAM** Cameo Computers, 8/9/10 Trinity Walk. TEL: (0602) 42912

**NOTTINGHAM** Basic, 39-41 Trent Boulevard, West Bridgeford. TEL: (0602) 619713

## NORTHERN IRELAND

**BELFAST** Arthur Hobson Ltd., 37 Gt. Victoria St. TEL: (0232) 246336

**LONDONDERRY** Foyle Computer Systems, 3 Bishop St. TEL: (0504) 68337

## OXFORDSHIRE

**ABINGDON** Ivor Fields Computers, 21 St. St. TEL: (0235) 21207

**BANBURY** Computer Plus, 2 Church Lane. TEL: (0295) 55890

**OXFORD** Ivor Fields, 7 St. Ebbes St. TEL: (0235) 21207

## SCOTLAND

**DUMFRIES** Vennals, 71 English St. TEL: (0387) 4547

**EDINBURGH** The Silicon Centre, 6-7 Antigua St. TEL: (031) 557 4546

**GLASGOW** Victor Morris Ltd., 340 Argyle St. TEL: (041) 221 8958

**HAMILTON** Tom Dickson Computers, 8-12 Cadzow St. TEL: (0698) 263193

**KILMARNOCK** Vennals, 49 Foregate. TEL: (0563) 32175

**KIRKCALDY** Kirkcaldy Photographic Services, 254E High St., Fife. TEL: (0592) 204734

**PETERHEAD** North East Computers, 1-3 Ellis St. TEL: (0779) 79900

**STIRLING** R. Kilpatrick, 58 Port St. TEL: (0786) 5532

## SHROPSHIRE

**SHREWSBURY** Computarama, 13 Castlegate. TEL: TBA

## SOMERSET

**TAUNTON** Grays, 1 St. James St. TEL: (0823) 72986

## STAFFORDSHIRE

**STAFFORD**, Computarama, 59 Fergate St. TEL: (0785) 41899

**STOKE-ON-TRENT** Computarama, 11 Market Sq., Arcade, Hanley. TEL: (0782) 268620

## SUFFOLK

**BURY ST. EDMUNDS** Bury Computer Centre, 11 Guildhall St. TEL: (0284) 705772

**IPSWICH** Brainwaves, 24 Crown St. TEL: (0473) 50965

**LOWESTOFT** John Wells, 44 London Rd., North. TEL: (0502) 3742

## SURREY

**CAMBERLEY** Camera Arts (Micro Computer Division), 36 High St. TEL: (0276) 65848

**CHERTSEY** Chertsey Computer Centre, 1 Windsor St. TEL: (09328) 64663

**CROYDON** Cadcom Ltd., 96 Whitgift Centre (Next door to MacDonald's) TEL: (01) 686 8393

**GUILDFORD** The Model Shop, 23 Swan Lane. TEL: (00772) 0483 39115

**HASLEMERE** Haslemere Computers, 25 Junction Place, adj. Rex Cinema. TEL: (0428) 54428

**NEW MALDEN** Surrey Micro Systems, 31 High St. TEL: (01) 942 0478

**WALLINGTON** Surrey Micro Systems Ltd., 53 Woodcote Rd. TEL: (01) 647 5636

**WOKING** Harpers, 71/73 Commercial Way. TEL: (04862) 61061

## SUSSEX

**BRIGHTON** Capricorn, 1 Queens Rd. TEL: (0273) 29634

**LITTLEHAMPTON** Alan Chase Ltd., 39 High St. TEL: (09064) 5674/4545

## TYNE & WEAR

**NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE** Newcastle Camera & Computer Mart, 16 Northumberland Cl. TEL: (0632) 327461

## WALES

**ABERYSTWYTH** AberData at Galloways, 23 Pier St. TEL: (0970) 615522

**CARDIFF** Randall Cox, 18/22 High St. Arcade. TEL: (0222) 31960

**NEWPORT (Gwent)** Randall Cox, 118 Commercial St. TEL: (0633) 67378

**PEMBROKE** Randall Cox, 19 Main St. TEL: (064) 668 2876

**PORT TALBOT** Micro Gen, 6 Royal Buildings, Talbot Rd. TEL: (0639) 887730

**WREXHAM** T E Roberts, 26 King St. TEL: (0978) 364404/364527

## WARWICKSHIRE

**LEAMINGTON SPA** IC Computers, 43 Russell St. TEL: (0926) 36244 (Opening Soon)

**RUGBY** The Rugby Micro Centre, 9-11 Regent St. TEL: (0788) 70522

## WEST MIDLANDS



# Meet the



# with Artic Software

## 1. INCA CURSE

(Adventure B)  
In a jungle clearing you come across an ancient Inca temple. Your mission to enter, collect the treasure and escape alive! But beware!  
£5.95 for 16K ZX81 and £6.95 for 48K Spec.

## 2. SHIP OF DOOM

(Adventure C)  
You are unavoidably drawn to an alien cruiser. Can you reach the control room and free yourself? Or will they get you first?  
Cassette £5.95 for 16K ZX81 and £6.95 for 48K Spec.

## 3. PLANET OF DEATH

(Adventure A)  
You find yourself stranded on an inhabited alien planet. Can you reach your ship and escape?  
£5.95 for 16K ZX81 and £6.95 for 16K/48K Spec.

## 4. ESPIONAGE ISLAND

(Adventure D)  
While on a reconnaissance mission your plane loses control and you are forced to land. Can you survive and escape with the island's hidden secret?  
£5.95 for 16K ZX81 and £6.95 for 48K Spec.

## 5. INVASION FORCE

A popular arcade game for the 16K/48K Spectrum. Fires through the force field to destroy the menacing alien ship. Sounds easy? Two levels of play normal or suicidal. Full colour. Sound and hi-res graphics.  
£4.95 for 16K/48K Spec.  
£3.95 for 16K ZX81.

## 6. NAMTIR RAIDERS

High speed, quick action invaders-type game with four separate groups of attackers.  
£3.95 for 16K ZX81.

## 7. INVADERS

Planet earth is once more being invaded. You must fight to the death to protect your planet. Thirty-six levels of play.  
£4.95 for 16K/48K Spec.

## 8. GALAXIANS

Swooping attackers, explosions, excellent graphics and personalised scoring.  
£3.95 for 16K ZX81 and £4.95 for 16K/48K Spec.

## 9. COSMIC DEBRIS

You find yourself in an alien asteroid belt. To survive you must blast the asteroids to powder... before they get you!  
£4.95 for 48K Spec.

## 10. ZOMBIES/ SWORD OF PEACE

Prove you are worthy of becoming the Monarch of Oz, by finding four objects of state

against tremendous odds.

As the only survivor on a desert island you have to escape from man-eating Zombies.  
£5.95 16K ZX81.

## 11. GOBBLE MAN

Escape from munching ghosts to eat power dots and then gobble up the ghosts. High speed classic game with hi-res graphics and sound.  
£4.95 for 16K/48K Spec. and £3.95 for 16K ZX81.

## 12. GALAXY WARRIOR/ STAR TREK

Galaxy Warrior - Destroy all the Klingons in the Galaxy and exit through a black hole into a new Galaxy. Star Trek - You have 15 star-dates and your mission is to destroy 7 Klingons.  
£5.95 16K ZX81.

# Artic for all your Sinclair ZX81



# challenge



## PUSH YOUR SINCLAIR TO THE LIMIT

**Artic supply the best selection of adventure, arcade and educational games available for the Sinclair home computers. Artic also offer a wide range of utilities that will enable you to utilize your ZX81/Spectrum to its full potential.**

**These include:**

16K ZX81 Assembler	£9.95
48K Spectrum Assembler	£9.95
Toolkit	£5.95
Spec Bug	£6.95
ZX Bug	£6.95
SYS 64	£6.95



# ARTIC COMPUTING LIMITED



396 James Reckitt Avenue, Hull, North Humberside



**13. 3D COMBAT ZONE**  
Drive your tank through a 3D landscape destroying enemy super tanks, flying saucers and avoiding the pyramids.  
£5.95 for 48K Spec.

#### 14. 1K GAMES PACK

A superb selection of 11 games to stimulate your mind for the 1K ZX81. Only £4.95

### 15. 3D-QUADRACUBE

Can you outwit the computer  
with this original version of  
3D noughts and crosses?  
£4.95 16K/48K Spec.

## 16. 1K ZX CHESS

## 17. SPECTRUM MICRO CHESS

The first chess program for 16K/48K Spec. Allows all legal moves, castling; en-passant and pawn promotion. Full colour and graphics display. £6.95

## 18. ZX CHESS II

A great game of chess for your 16K ZX81 or 48K Spec. Seven levels of play, analysis and recommended move options. £9.95 for 16K ZX81. £8.45 48K Spec. Voice Chess 48K Spec. £8.95.

To: Artic Computing Ltd, 396 James Reckitt Avenue,  
Hull, N. Humberside HU8 0JA.

Please supply

\* Cheque for total amount enclosed

[illegible]

\* Access/Barclaycard No.

Name

Address

\* Please delete or complete as applicable.

/ Spectrum software needs...



# No More Lucky Dip!

## STRETCH YOUR MIND & MICRO WITH MR. MICRO GAMES & ACCESSORIES

**Mysterious Island** Vic 20 16 K £9.90

Your graphic adventure begins after escaping from prison in a hot air balloon—try to land it on Mysterious Island, then the fun really begins. • Booby Trapped Fields • Killer Bees • Hostile Natives • Hidden Clues • Force Fields • Capture the Nautilus • Full Graphic Display • Several Games lead to Exciting Climax • Separate Practice Program • Includes Blank Data Tape to store the game to play later.

This game requires a high level of skill and lightning reflexes. All successful adventures can claim a unique personalised award by sending Mr. Micro their final position at the end of the game—(For use with Commodore Vic 20, 16k expansion, by joystick or keyboard).

**Ramdam** Vic 20 £13.90

This accessory enables programs which would normally only work with 3k expansion to work with 8k or 16k expansion. RAMDAM saves having to buy a 3k pack if you already own an 8k or 16k. With RAMDAM and a Commodore 16k expansion all known tape games will run on your Vic 20. • Includes Memory Test Program • Free 6.5k game - MICROADVERS for use with Joysticks.

**Hunchy** Spectrum 48k £6.90

Guide Quasimodo over the ramparts to rescue Esmeralda. Leap flames, dodge arrows and ring the bells. • Amazingly good graphics • Fast Arcade Action • You'll be surprised at what your micro is capable of • Very demanding.

**Dragon Tamer** Dragon 32 £9.90

Allows Atari type and other digital joysticks to be used with the Dragon—giving better response and more control. For the first time your Dragon will be able to reflect your true skills. • Achieve higher games scores • Less Frustration.

**Plus** To ensure maximum value, Dragon Tamer includes two original games for use with digital joysticks:

**Goldrush** Vic 20 3.5k £6.90

This graphic adventure program was the first in the world to offer real gold for the successful adventurer. An idea which has been much copied but never equalled. • Fun • Educational • Challenging • Clues • Puzzles • Searches • Fast Reaction Game.

Should you experience any difficulty in obtaining Mr. Micro products from your local dealer, they are available post free direct from Mr. Micro.

Send your remittance to:  
Mr. Micro Ltd., 69 Partington Lane, Swinton, Manchester M27 3AL.

Cheques should be made payable to Mr. Micro Ltd. Please allow 28 days for delivery.

### Note to dealers

You should benefit greatly by stocking the Mr. Micro range of software and accessories. For further details telephone Jim Gregory at Mr. Micro without delay.

### TRADE DISTRIBUTION BY:

#### P.C.S.

Unit 6, Scotchlaw Brook Ind. Est.,  
Branch Road, Lower Darwen, Lancs, BB3 0PR.  
Tel: 0254 691211

Have you ever eagerly loaded a new program only to discover that you've wasted your hard earned cash? We know how you feel—we've suffered too.

Our company, Mr. Micro Ltd., has grown out of a passion for home computing, an obsession that went far beyond a hobby.

We are determined to ensure that all programs and accessories which bear the Mr. Micro name are proven, tried, tested and debugged and represent excellent value for money. After all we were in from the beginning and we have built ourselves a hard earned reputation in the world of home computing.

Our packaging has undergone a complete re-design so that before you buy anything you know exactly what the package contains, how it works and what the screen display will look like.

No lucky dip—we've got nothing to hide. All our programs are well written, exciting and exhilarating, designed to stretch your capabilities to the full and extract every ounce of performance from your micro.

**Mr. MICRO**

69 Partington Lane, Swinton, Manchester M27 3AL,  
England. Telephone: 061-728 2282





If you're not in the Educational establishment, please call and ask for our general prices either end user and trade.

# DISKING

EDUCATIONAL SALES DEPARTMENT

Liphook, hants, GU30 7EJ, U.K.

TEL (0428) 722563 TELEX 849131 G

AMAZING  
EDUCATIONAL  
DISCOUNTS ON

## MEMOREX FLOPPY DISKETTES

### Memory Excellence

Without doubt the PRICE/PERFORMANCE winners with their new Japanese media. Such high quality, is currently yielding zero reject rates and certification levels easily surpassed in actual performance. Protected by a special anti-static lubricant, head performance and media life are also extended.

### 5¼" DISKETTES

Certified for single OR Double density, and with hub ring reinforcement.

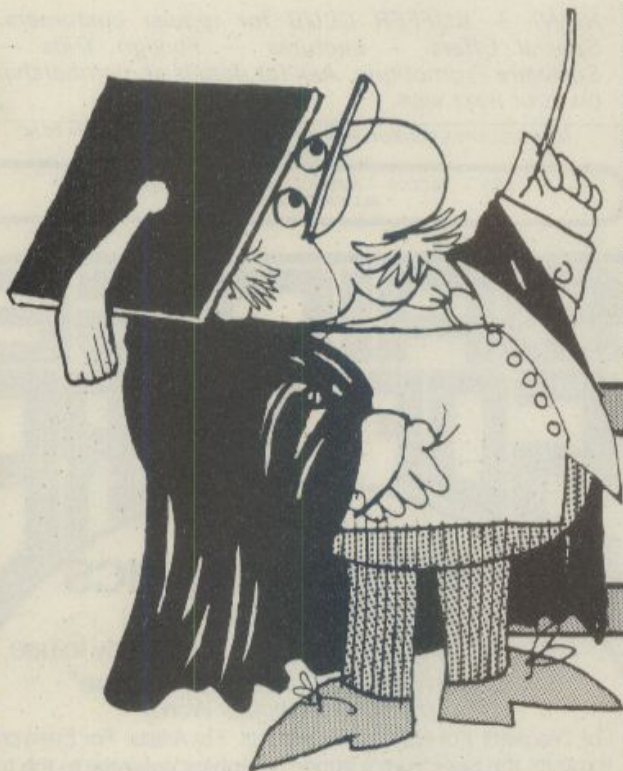
	EXC VAT
3481 S/Sided 48 tpi	£18.90
3491 D/Sided 48 tpi	£24.90
3504 S/Sided 96 tpi	£25.90
3501 D/Sided 96 tpi	£32.90

48 tpi suitable for 35 or 40 track operation  
96 tpi suitable for 77 or 80 track operation  
10 & 16 Hard Sector available at same prices

### 8" DISKETTES

	EXC VAT
3060 S/Sided S/Density	£21.90
3090 S/Sided D/Density	£24.90
3102 D/Sided D/Density	£30.90

32 hard sector available at same prices



### LIBRARY BOXES

LB5 for minidisks	£2.20
LB8 for 8" disks	£2.30
Prices EXC VAT	

### CLEANING KITS

Prevent head crashes and ensure efficient error-free operation. Enough for 26 bi-monthly cleans & a lot cheaper than a service call!  
CK5 for 5.25" disk drives £14.90  
CK8 for 8" disk drives £14.90  
Prices EXC VAT

PLEASE TEAR ME OUT - YOU'RE SURE TO NEED ME LATER

### ALL ORDERS FOR DISKING EDUCATIONAL SALES DEPARTMENT

PLEASE CLEARLY MARK YOUR ORDERS FOR THE ATTENTION OF DISKING EDUCATIONAL SALES DEPARTMENT.

These special low prices, apply to Educational Establishments. We will despatch goods on receipt of an official order, for order values over £30.00 inc. VAT. We do this on the UNDERSTANDING THAT INVOICES WILL BE SETTLED WITHIN THIRTY DAYS or

preferably less please.

Alternately, you may send your remittance with your order if you so wish. Also bear in mind, that you do have to pay VAT, which will be added to these prices.

If you are in any doubt, please see the coupon on this ad., to help with your calculations, or telephone us for assistance.

NO FREE GIFTS are included, at these prices.

### U.K. P&P RATES INC INS. EXC. VAT

Minidisks 1-2 PACKS each pack @ 95p	
Minidisks 3-5 PACKS each pack @ 75p	
Minidisks 6-9 PACKS each pack @ 60p	
Minidisks 10+ PACKS * POST FREE *	
8" disks 1-2 PACKS each pack @ £1.60	
8" disks 3-5 PACKS each pack @ £1.20	
8" disks 6-9 PACKS each pack @ 90p	
8" disks 10+ PACKS * POST FREE *	
LB5 5.25" Library box 1-4 off @ 40p	
LB5 5.25" Library box 5-9 off @ 30p	

LB5 5.25" Library box 10+ @ 20p	
LB8 8" Library box 1-4 off @ 60p	
LB8 8" Library box 5-9 off @ 45p	
LB8 8" Library box 10+ off @ 30p	
For CK5 5.25" Cleaning kit read Minidisk postal rates 10+ POST FREE	
For CK8 8" Cleaning kit read 8" disk postal rates 10+ POST FREE	
For SDL or SDLX (5.25" version only) read Minidisk postal rates.	

### To:

DISKING EDUCATIONAL SALES DEPARTMENT  
Liphook, Hants, GU30 7EJ, U.K.  
TEL (0428) 722563 TELEX 849131 Telbar G

QTY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EXC VAT
		£
		£
		£
	TOTAL GOODS VALUE EXC. VAT	£
	TOTAL DELIVERY AND INSURANCE	£
	SUB TOTAL EXC. VAT	£
	VAT	£
	TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER	£

Name:

Address:

Tel No:

Or please charge my credit card No:

ACCESS VISA & DINERS CARD WELCOME



## SPECTRUM 48K : ZX81 16K SIX PART ADVENTURE



### BLACK CRYSTAL THE QUEST IS ABOUT TO BEGIN

The ultimate role-playing adventure for the SPECTRUM/ZX81. You can become a warrior, elf or wizard on a quest to find and use the rings of creation: to destroy the Black Crystal and defeat the Lords of Chaos. Held within six programs lies a land of fabulous treasures and mythical monsters. Journey through the land of Beroth, explore the castle of shadows, descend into the Shaggoths lair, search for diamonds in the sea of sand but beware of sand sharks! Confront the fire demon in his temple, battle against the Lords of Chaos and win your way to the Black Crystal.

By splitting Black Crystal into six programs we can provide more variety and detail than any other adventure for the Sinclair computers.

Real time monster battles. Superb graphics. Save game feature. All six parts are supplied together on cassette, boxed with instruction booklet.

**SPECTRUM 48K: 180K OF PROGRAM  
IN SIX PARTS — ONLY £7.50**  
**ZX81 16K: OVER 100K OF PROGRAM  
IN SEVEN PARTS — ONLY £7.50**  
**WHY PAY MORE FOR LESS OF AN  
ADVENTURE**



Carnell Software Ltd. Northweylands Industrial Estate,  
Molesey Road, Hersham, Surrey KT12 3PL.

Please send me: Black Crystal for my:

- ☐ Spectrum 48K..... £7.50  
☐ ZX81 16K..... £7.50

I enclose a cheque/postal order (payable to Carnell Software) for £

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

## BUFFER MICRO SHOP

310 STREATHAM HIGH ROAD, LONDON SW16 6HG  
Tel: 01-769 2887

Open Tues.-Sat. 10.30 am to 5.0 pm (Closed Mondays)

SOFTWARE FROM ALL THE BEST SUPPLIERS  
— OVER THE COUNTER —

PLUS GROWING RANGE OF PERIPHERALS  
SEE IT 'N TRY IT BEFORE YOU BUY IT

SAE appreciated for catalogue — but please specify  
for which computer.

DRAGON

ZX81

ZX SPECTRUM

THE WORLD'S GREATEST RANGE OF  
**SINCLAIR SOFTWARE**  
PIONEERS IN 1981 — WAY AHEAD TODAY

BBC-ACORN

KEYBOARDS  
ADD-ONS

CASSETTES  
BOOKS

VIC-20

**NEW! — BUFFER CLUB** for regular customers.  
*Special Offers — Lectures — Foreign Trips —  
Software Promotions. Ask for details of membership  
on your next visit.*

MEMBER OF THE COMPUTER TRADE ASSOCIATION — YOUR FAIR DEAL  
GUARANTEE

VISA — ACCESS — AMERICAN EXPRESS — DINERS CLUB  
ALL CARDS WELCOME

## BRIDGE SOFTWARE

### SPECTROGRAPHICS

(for Sinclair Spectrum 48k)

"A complete graphics toolkit...very easy to use...  
documentation clear and concise"  
(Personal Computer World)

For Teachers For Games Enthusiasts For Artists For Everyone!  
Exploits the Spectrum's superb graphics potential to the full:

- 11 graphics procedures
- Hi- and lo-res sketch pads
- 8 sizes of text
- a mini-text editor
- colour WASH and PAINT
- create your own UDG characters
- SAVE displays on tape or PRINT on ZX Printer
- RELOAD displays into your own programs

**send £6.90 for cassette and manual**

**\*graphics software for ZX81 also available\***

send s.a.e. for our full list of games, statistics, graphics and scientific software!  
Full money-back guarantee: Trade enquiries welcome



Dept , 36 Fernwood, Marple Bridge,  
Stockport, Cheshire, SK6 5BE, England.



# MUSHROOM MANIA

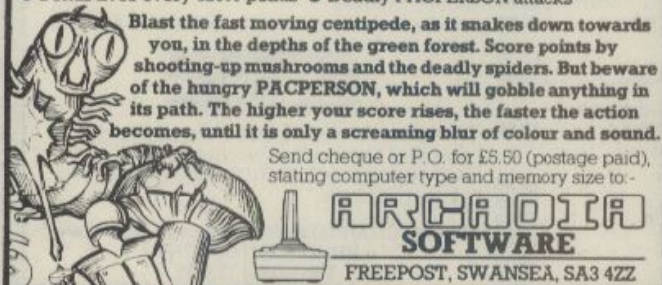
For the 16K or 48K  
**ORIC-1**

So fast, it'll  
take your  
breath away!

only **£5.50**

## FEATURES

- Written entirely in MACHINE CODE
- Over 50 skill levels
- Random scoring spiders
- One or Two Player Option
- Hall of Fame • Full colour and sound
- Bonus lives every 12000 points • Deadly PACPERSON attacks



Blast the fast moving centipede, as it snakes down towards you, in the depths of the green forest. Score points by shooting-up mushrooms and the deadly spiders. But beware of the hungry PACPERSON, which will gobble anything in its path. The higher your score rises, the faster the action becomes, until it is only a screaming blur of colour and sound.

Send cheque or P.O. for £5.50 (postage paid), stating computer type and memory size to:-

**ARCAOTIA SOFTWARE**

FREEPOST, SWANSEA, SA3 4ZZ

The Opportunity You Have  
Been Waiting For To  
Turn YOUR Ideas Into Money!

**READ THIS!**

If you, either by yourself or with a team of colleagues, have written an **original** game for any of the following home microcomputers

SINCLAIR SPECTRUM COMMODORE 20 or 64  
BBC MODEL B TEXAS INSTRUMENTS 9900 4A  
DRAGON APPLE II  
ORIC-1 ATARI

— then look no further.

Whether it be the best shoot'em up arcade action yet devised, a fiendishly cunning adventure, a challenging strategy game for two (or more) players, or just a bit of fun for the very young, we have the resources, expertise, and contacts to professionally package and market your game **WORLDWIDE**.

If we like it, we will arrange a meeting with you to offer you our very attractive terms.

Send a cassette or disc copy (keep one for yourself, by registered mail for your own protection to:

**MM**  
**Megabyte Marketing**

Dept 1 79 BRCDRICK RD  
EASTBOURNE SUSSEX

REMEMBER time is all important—so!

# CYBERGRAM GRAPHIC VIC-20 AIDS PACK

ALL YOU NEED TO DESIGN SCREEN GRAPHICS

The CYBERGRAM GRAPHIC AIDS PACK contains an assortment of fifty A4 sheets on Bond and Tracing paper, overprinted with grids carefully proportioned to the VIC screen. Designs can be accurately translated from paper to video without any of the distortion implicit when using ordinary graph paper.

**VIC-20 SCREEN PLANNER\*** identify all PRINT, PEEK and POKE positions on an accurate and correctly proportioned grid.

**VIC-20 SCREEN MEMORY ADDRESS MAPS** instantly locate all PEEK/POKE values on the screen Planner with these tracing overlays on both Standard and Expanded VICs.

**VIC-20 HIGH RESOLUTION PLOTTER\*** each pixel individually mapped and 'CHAR' positions identified to get the best out of the Super Expander capability.

**VIC-20 CHARACTER DESIGNER\*** invent your own graphic characters and calculate their data values rapidly with these detailed sheets.

At last you can organise your VIC-20 graphics capability with a professionally designed computer aids pack, and keep a detailed working record of the development of your program sequences.

Mail Order ONLY

GRAPHIC AIDS STANDARD PACK **£4.50** inclusive

\*economical CONTINUATION PACKS (100 sheets) also available

Please make Cheques payable to CYBERGRAM DESIGNS

10 Grove House Court North Lane Leeds LS8 2NQ

Allow 28 days for delivery

# UPGRADE YOUR SPECTRUM to 48k

with an EASY TO FIT DELTA-RAM KIT

SPECTRUM

1 **£33**

SPECTRUM

2 **£26**

Each kit contains step by step instructions for easy, trouble-free installation within your Spectrum case. Prices include p. & p. and V.A.T.

**FREE with every order the UNIQUE DELTA CHIPCHECK Memory Diagnostic Cassette worth £3.50**

All you need to do is cut out this coupon, tick the appropriate box, enclose your cheque or Access No. and we'll do the rest.

Name .....

Address .....

Postcode .....

Access Number

Make cheques payable to Servodata Ltd.

**DELTA RESEARCH LIMITED**  
15 Church Street, Basingstoke, Hants RG21 1QG  
Tel: 0635 45373



# Eltec HOME & BUSINESS TECHNOLOGY

BBC MICROCOMPUTERS Model B £399  
1.2 operating system NEW BASIC

## computers

### PROTECTIVE COVERS AND CARRYING CASES

Polyester Cotton Cover	£3.97
Soft PVC Cover	£4.45
Hard Carrying Case for Computer, Cables, Cass./Disc Drive	£55.20
Soft Carrying Case for Computer, Cables, Cass./Disc Drive	£23.00

### JOYSTICKS AND SOFTWARE

BBC Joysticks — pair	£13.00
BEEBSTICK — Fully proportional for Computer Aided Design	£29.95
JOYSTICKS GRAPH CS — Draw and Save your own Line Diagrams	£5.75

### HARDWARE

Sound Pick-Off Module (Simple to fit)	£6.95
Loudspeaker in cabinet plus cable for above pick-off	£27.95
Loudspeaker plus Amplifier for above pick-off (Blaster)	£37.50

**NOW IN STOCK R.H. ELECTRONICS** light pen includes software £45.94

ATPLEPROM Programmer	£138.00
ATPLEPROM UV Eraser	£55.20
MICREX X-Y Digitiser No drift, precise + software	£86.25

### BOOKS

NEC 30Hr BASIC	£5.95
BASIC PROGRAMMING ON THE BBC MICRO-CRYER	£6.95

### PRACTICAL PROGRAMS FOR THE BBC COMPUTER & ATOM

LET YOUR BBC COMPUTER TEACH YOU TO PROGRAM — HARTNELL	£6.45
THE BBC MICRO REVEALED — RUSHTON	£7.95
CREATIVE GRAPHICS ON THE BBC COMPUTER — ACORN/ST	£7.50
GRAPHS AND CHARTS ON THE BBC COMPUTER — ACORN/ST	£7.50
LISP ON THE BBC COMPUTER — ACORN/ST	£7.50
ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE FOR THE BBC MICRO — BIRNBAUN	£8.95
30 PROGRAMS FOR THE BBC COMPUTER — EVANS	£4.95
GAMES BBC COMPUTERS PLAY — HARTNELL, GEE, JAMES	£6.95
EASY PROGRAMMING FOR YOUR BBC — DEESON	£5.95
PROGRAMMING THE BBC MICRO — THE BOOK OF LISTINGS — HARTNELL, RUSHTON	£3.75
BBC COMPUTER — USER MANUAL	£10.00

### SOFTWARE FOR THE BBC COMPUTER

PROGRAM POWER KILLER GORILLA	£7.99
<b>NEW ACORN/ST GAMES</b>	
COUNTDOWN TO DOOM	£9.95
STARSHIP COMMAND	£9.95
IJK SPACE INVADERS MODEL B	£7.50
IJK ATLANTIS	£7.50
IJK HYPERDRIVE	£6.50
IJK STRATOBOMER	£7.50

### CLARE SOFTWARE

CLARES THE KEY	£12.95
CLARES GRAFDISK	£12.95
CLARES REPLICA	£12.95
IJK LEAP FROG	£7.50
SUPERIOR SOFTWARE GALAXIANS	£7.50
SUPERIOR SOFTWARE INVADERS	£7.50
SUPERIOR SOFTWARE SPACE FIGHTER	£7.50
SUPERIOR SOFTWARE CENTIPEDE	£7.50
SUPERIOR SOFTWARE ALIEN DROPOUT	£7.50
SUPERIOR SOFTWARE FRUIT MACHINE	£7.50
SUPERIOR SOFTWARE ROAD RUNNER	£7.50
SUPERIOR SOFTWARE FROGGER	£7.50

The above prices are VAT inclusive. Add £1.00 p&p for orders below £100.00 and £10.00 (Securicor delivery) for orders above £100.00. Access and Barclaycard accepted on all items.



This price list supercedes all other price lists and may be amended without notice. **INSURANCE & EXTENDED WARRANTY** — Write for details

**ELTEC COMPUTERS 217 Manningham Lane, BRADFORD BD8 7HH**  
Tel: (0274) 722512



## HISOFT PASCAL DEVFAC



### Quality ZX SPECTRUM\* Software

Hisoft Pascal 4T and Hisoft DEVFAC turn the SPECTRUM into a powerful machine — ideal for those who wish to produce quality software, be it business, educational or games software. Hisoft Pascal is also available on other machines — see below.

Hisoft Pascal produces programs that run up to 100, and in some cases 1000!, times faster than the equivalent programs written in ZX BASIC. This Pascal compiler is a virtually complete implementation of Standard Pascal (Jensen/Wirth), comes complete with a 60-page manual and represents tremendous value for money.

Hisoft DEVFAC comprises a powerful assembler and a disassembler/debugger which open up the secrets of fast machine code programming on the SPECTRUM. DEVFAC contains a unique blend of advanced features that you will not find together in any other product. These include conditional assembly, front panel display of registers, single step of programs and much, much more. 'DEVFAC is most highly recommended' — Your Computer, May 1983.

**PRICES: SPECTRUM: PASCAL 4T — £25 inclusive, DEVFAC — £14 inclusive,**  
PASCAL 4T for the SHARP MZ80A/K/B, NASCOM, NEWBRAIN — £35 plus VAT.



**HISOFT**  
60 Hallam Moor  
Liden Swindon  
Wilts. SN3 6LS  
Tel. (0793) 26616



\*and others



KEYSOFT Present



# THE KEY

For any ZX Spectrum

## THE ULTIMATE SPECTRUM BACK-UP COPIER!

ALSO INCLUDES HEADERLESS COPIER

The Key is a 100% machine code utility which allows you to back-up your valuable software investment. Simple to use.



KEYSOFT, Dept. YC2  
6 Bruce Grove  
London N17 6RA

N.B. KEYSOFT advise users not to infringe the Copyright Acts.

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Please send me ..... "KEY"(s) @ £5.95. Total £ .....

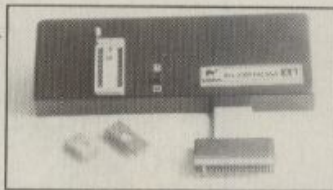
Name .....

Address .....

YC2 .....Post Code .....

### CAMEL PRODUCTS

## BLOPROM-81



STATUS	MC SYSTEM - HEX
	EPROM TYPE - 27128
	RAW START ADDR - 0000
	EPROM ST. ADDR - 0000
	JOB LENGTH - 0000
	TASK - CHECK
WHICH TASK DO YOU WISH TO DO	
M) CHECK	THAT EPROM IS CLEAN
X) READ	THE CONTENTS OF EPROM INTO RAM
V) BLEN	ON EPROM WITH DATA FROM RAM
Z) VERIFY	THAT EPROM DATA IS THE SAME AS IN RAM
R TO QUIT.....R TO RESTART	
PART CODES AVAILABLE:	
D	H
FOR KEY2	

PROMER-81

DREAM-81

POWER SOURCES

MONITOR STANDS

PRINTER STANDS

BLOPROM-81

ROM-81

MEMIC-81

PIO-81

PIO-SP

MEMIC-81

CRAMIC-81

A uniquely sophisticated EPROM PROGRAMMER as used by various labs. incl. Sinclair Research.

### BLOPROM-81

Eprom programmer for the 2516, 27XX single supply families. Yes, even the 27128 from Intel. check, Read, Program + Verify all or part of Eprom.

So immensely user friendly you'll hardly need the manual. Designed for the beginner but includes a single key entry route for the professional. Supplied as firmware, the m/c driver routine alone is worth more than the price of BLOPROM-81. No Personality Cards or other additions, just a ZX81. Several inbuilt: safety features. On-board Vpp generation. 28 pin ZIF socket. Cabled connector and extender plug. ABS case.

Note: Can provide up to 36 inputs or 40 outputs as an I/O **£79.95**

### MEMIC-81.2 Faster than a Floppy.

Easier than an EPROM.

A 4K CMOS memory and Lithium battery unit. Saves programmes upto 10 years without external power. Plug it into the ZX81 and flick a switch and your program is ready for retrieval. A simple PRINT USR . . . entry loads your program into RAM. Resides in 8-12K but can be moved to 12-16K. Comprehensive notes + example **£29.95**



**CRAMIC 81** Banish the Whir, Click and Try again of ZX81 Systems.

16K CMOS RAM and Lithium battery in cabled ABS case, with expansion adaptor. Powers off the ZX81 when running. Resides in 13-32K. Can be used like an ordinary 16K but can also retain program upto 10 years. Ingenious hardware/software allows swapping of RAMs from program **£79.95**

**PIO-SP** An 8 + 8 line parallel Input/Output card which lets the Spectrum communicate with external systems. Connections on 15 pin sockets. Mating plugs supplied **£18.50**

**PIO-81** As PIO-SP but for the ZX81 **£13.00**

**DREAM-81** Full 64K Rampack with link options to disable 0-8-16K. Plus a 28 pin EPROM socket for 2716/2732/2764 and even the latest 27128 from Intel. Fast/slow Eprom option. Professionally built and tested. In an ABS case with an LED indicator **£69.95**

**PROMER-81** At last! A low cost reliable programmer for 2516/32, 2716/32 EPROMS. This is the solution to using EPROMs instead of tape. Requires 4xPP3 batteries for a regulated 25 volts. Remarkably prices at **£19.95**

**ROM-81** Provides two 24 pin sockets for up to 8K of EPROM memory in the 8-16K area. Eproms are permanent memory which require programmers (see below) to write to them. Can use 2516/32 or 2716/32 **£14.95**

### PRINTER/MONITOR ACCESSORIES



**MSB** Monitor Stand for BBC micro. Sits over the Beeb 17" x 12" x 3.75" P + P **£3.50** **£19.95**

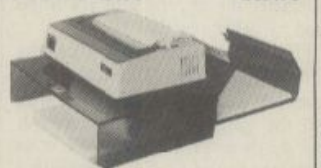
**PSS** Standard printer stands for OKI, Epson etc. 15" x 12" x 4.5" P + P **£3.50** **£16.95**

**PSL** Large model 17" x 14.5" x 3.75" P + P **£3.50** **£19.95**

**PSC-2** for Epson MX-100 etc. 21" x 14" x 3.75" P + P **£3.50** **£22.95**

**Custom Printer Stands** for larger printers **P.O.A**

**POT** Printer Output Tray for 11" fanfold paper P + P **£3.50** **£16.95**



UK, VAT extra. No VAT on exports P + P UK, Free Europe + 5% — Overseas + 10%.

UK & Worldwide dealerships available.

Cambridge Microelectronics Ltd, One Milton Rd, Cambridge CB4 1UY Tel (0223) 314 814



## PARFIT GENTIL KNIGHT

Here is my reaction to your May editorial: Sir Clive won't be starving this Christmas.

I am sure I speak for many home computer users when I say how outraged I am when I hear the money difference between the cost of the machine and the actual shop price.

I lately heard that the Spectrum cost £15.00 to make. Please tell Sir Clive that if £15.00 is subtracted from £99.95 you do not get zero.

We hear excuses that the market can only take so much, but surely it is in the consumers' and, as is so painfully obvious, makers' interest to have their products as low-priced as possible. Surely it makes sense — the lower the price, the more you sell. If Sinclair was really trying to bring home computing to everyone's fingertips, then he would bring down the price. I end with a call to Mr Millionaire Sinclair — cut Spectrum prices now!

John M Thorne, Slough, Buckinghamshire.



## SNAKE LETTER

The June issue of *Your Computer* contained my article on Snakes and Ladders. The program was written for a BBC with a 0.1 OS. Parts of it will not work properly if you have a 1.2 OS. Some modifications need to be made.

Scan through the program putting VDU4 and VDU5 either side of any Printtab statements. Put VDU4 just before Printtab and VDU5 after the first colon after the Printtab statement. For example, on line 1000, put

```
:VDU4
after      PROCL(29)
and        VDU5:
before     PROCANS
```

Also change line 190 so the last character on the line becomes a 0 rather than a 7. Do the same to line 880.

Peter Donn,  
Upminster,  
Essex.

## USER FRIENDLY

Congratulations to Mr Taylor for his most useful and effective ZX-81 quick-load program in June *Your Computer*. Loading programs in this way is unfortunately none too user-friendly, what with swapping tapes and using machine-code calls, especially if the programs are to be used by other people.

This can be overcome in the following manner. When the program to be saved is in the computer and the quick-load code entered at line 0, then Save and Verify it as described in the article. Remove this tape and mark it — or confusion will ensue — and replace it with a taped version of the quick-load machine code. Load this into the computer and add the lines:

```
1 Save "name"
```

### 2 RAND USR 16607

Find a clean tape onto which the final recording is to be made, start recording and Run the program. Watch the screen and immediately the diagonal "searching for program" line appears turn off the recorder and then press Break. Remove and mark this tape: do not rewind or forward it. Put the tape containing the main program back in, rewind and load at high speed using

### RAND USR 16607

Now go back to the other tape and save this program at high speed by typing

### RAND USR 16514

without

### NEWLINE

start recording and immediately Newline. This should be done from within the program if Autorun is required.

Thereafter when you want to load the program, rewind and Load "name". Note that this effectively restores the ability to Load by name. The quick-load program then loads at slow speed and autoruns, loading at high speed the most program on the tape, that is, the main program.

Using Verify requires a little more effort as the start of the main program must be found first, either using the tape counter or using

### LOAD "X"

where X is not the program name and then watching for the end of the quick-load program on the screen.

This method of saving does sound rather contorted, but in fact is very quick and easy to do and saves a lot of trouble when loading programs at a later date.

It is not true, as it is stated in the article, that machine code in Rems cannot be accepted by quick load. It will, however, be necessary to change a Rem at line 1 to line 2 using Edit before adding the quick-load Rem statement, and calls to machine code must be addressed 262 bytes further on, for example, a call

to a line 1 Rem will now be Rand USR 16776.

Line 30 in listing 4 should read "20 POKE 32512+A,PEEK (16514+A).

W Sturges,  
Lancaster.

## CHARACTER SET

I feel I should point out an error in Tim Langdell's article in the June issue of *Your Computer*, about the Oric and Spectrum Graphics.

Mr Langdell is perfectly correct when he says that the Oric has two completely re-definable character sets, but the actual number of characters is only 176, not 512, about one third of the number which he suggests. This is mainly because the character sets are only 128 characters long, the most significant list of the code on the screen being used as an indication of whether the character should be displayed in normal or inverted colours, so that the code left for determining the character is only seven bits long.

Using the eighth bit to invert the colour in which the character is displayed means that up to four colours may be displayed at one time

using only one foreground and one background colour-defining attribute.

These colour-defining attributes and the other codes which flash text, etc, also reduce the number of characters in the character sets as they have to have codes too, in fact, they use the first 32 codes in both character sets.

There is yet a further complication; as this would mean that each character set should contain 96 characters, that is 32-127, but the second only contains 80. The second or alternate character set, which contains a lcp-sided version of teletext graphics, overlaps the screen memory by 128 bytes — 16 characters — and although the mechanism exists to display these characters they only appear as random sets of dots because the machine defines them with the same bit of RAM which it uses for the first five and an eighth lines of the screen — in both Text and hi-res modes.

Thus, in practice, there are only 176 character definitions held in RAM: codes 32-127 in the first set and 32-111 in the second.

A J Edgington,  
Norwich,  
Norfolk.

## BUGBLATTER FOR THE ATARI

Perhaps David Andrew — Letters, June *Your Computer* — has found bugs in assembler routines, but there are very few bugs in Atari Basic. Most are in the operating system. Here are all the ones I have found or read about.

The printer and cassette use the same buffer IOCB# 7 — see page 23 of the manual. If this is not clear it sometimes spoils a Csave, so you can not Cload your program. The solution is to do an LPrint before each Csave. If you do not have a printer, this just produces a harmless error message, but it does clear the buffer.

Basic sometimes hangs during program editing. I do not know why, and I do not know of a cure. You just have to Save things often. It has only happened to me a couple of times in nearly two years. This bug has apparently been fixed in the Revision B operating system now used in the U.S.A., but all U.K. machines use Revision A, and will never be supplied with Revision B. According to Compute!'s book *Mapping the Atari*, Peek (58383) is supposed to give 56 for A and 0 for B. I do not get either number.

Using Input without an argument causes my 800 to lock up. Just type Input in direct mode and see.

Trying to enter lines longer than three screen lines causes problems as the screen editor gives the overflow to Basic as the next line.

The unary minus of zero, that is Print -0, prints garbage. If you want to print an X that is likely to be -0 then use Print 0-X. Print 0-0 works just fine.

You cannot use reserved words as variable names. The catch is, you cannot do it with words that start with Not. Using Note as a musical variable with Chord can turn out as Not E.

Another cassette file problem: you cannot write a file smaller than 128 bytes to cassette then turn off the cassette motor without producing garbage. Then if you read back more than 128 bytes, the Atari uses the bottom part of Page 6 to RAM. It was apparently designed that way. Solution: output a dummy file of 128 bytes of blanks before your data, then throw it away on Input. Solution to Page 6 problem: do not use 0600 to 067F for machine language routines.

Also, you can Dimension arrays to be larger than memory without getting an error message. I am not sure if this is a bug or a feature. Any other offers?

Jack Schofield, London W3.



## ROTATOR

**A**lthough the 16K version of the Spectrum 3D rotator in the July issue is error-free, the 48K version needs a few corrections. In the conversion table for the hex dump 7B should be changed to F& and not 7C as given. In the Basic program 31721 and 63729 in lines 2060 and 4020 should read 63465 and 63279 respectively.

It is not necessary to use the hex loader provided — any loader will do — but you must run lines 100-150 to create the Sine table. Remember also to set the variable Addr using the Pokes on page 82.

*L. Schendler,  
Bayswater,  
London.*

## ORIC PICTURES

**W**ith reference to the article on Oric graphics in the June 1983 issue of *Your Computer*, the illustrated programs and the paragraph headed "Speed and smoothness" may be giving some less experienced users some confusion. First of all line 200 in the program Oric 2 is strange. I presume that the line should read

200 INK 1

which would turn on red characters. The program for the Spectrum with which this is compared omits this step.

It is entirely feasible to get high-resolution movement on the Oric using the Char command. I think this is what the writer was after. The following is a short program that gives smooth horizontal movement:

```
10 HIRES
20 FOR N = 1 to 230
30 CURSET N, 100, 0
40 CHAR 62, 0, 1
50 CURMOV -1, 0, 0
60 CHAR 62, 0, 0
70 NEXT
```

A similar technique will give vertical movement. The movement is quite slow — but steady — at this resolution. The screen is crossed in about 12 seconds. Using a Step in Line 20 and a few other alterations the movement can be made more coarse and faster.

*David Sinfield,  
Heacham,  
Norfolk.*

## HOTH STUFF

**U**nfortunately, I left out the vital key instructions in the Star Wars Battle on Hoth game published in the July issue of *Your Computer*. they are as follows:

```
I to Q — fire
Q to P — increase rate of climb
A to Enter — decrease rate of climb
Shift to Space — turn around
Shift to V — turn left
B to space — turn right
```

Also, you should insert Poke A,B, after Print A,B in the machine code and character set loaders.

*Duncan Kinnaird,  
Glington,  
Peterborough.*

TENSE, NERVOUS, IRRITABLE every time you use your micro? You could be suffering from bad computer design. It is a malaise that is on the increase as more and more computers are rushed on to the market with apparently less and less time spent on details.

Fortunately it is never fatal and rarely worse than the infamous ZX-81 RAMpack wobble — the nastiest outbreak of recent years which left emotional scars on a whole generation of computer enthusiasts.

Poor design takes two forms: badly-conceived ideas, and well-conceived ideas badly executed. The plug on the new Comx 35 is a badly-conceived idea. You have to take your pick between not running your micro because you have not plugged it in and not running it because you have. The generously-wide Comx plug ensures that the on switch at the wall socket is always off.

The Oric's reset button is a well-conceived idea badly executed — or rather badly located. To reset, the energetic Oric owner has to flip the machine over and drive something long and thin such as a pencil into a small hole. In practice it is much easier to turn the micro off and then on again at the wall — an option not open to the Comx user.

Sometimes it is a little difficult to decide into which of the two categories a particular shortcoming falls. But there is always a difference between bad design and a manufacturer building down to a price.

At the moment you cannot expect a micro which costs less than £100 to have a proper keyboard. In most cases it is a feature that the machine's maker had to choose to keep the price as low as possible. It

could only be counted as bad design if, say, the keys were to stick down in use.

Poor keyboard design initially attracts more criticism than anything else. As the user's interface with the computer a keyboard's failings are more conspicuous and invariably the first to be discovered — even though they may be minor compared with any sins the designer may have committed in the privacy of the micro's inner workings.

The Spectrum's lack of full-sized space-bar, reset button and uncomfortable angle preoccupy its critics. Some even object to what they see as its excessive use of keywords which are supposed to make typing commands simpler. The high degree of coordination needed to type Ink on the Spectrum involves four key-strokes as opposed to three on the more conventional Oric.

No keyboard feedback is also cited as a problem. Even if the Oric's beep is ear-piercing at least you know you have made contact with a key. But real keyboards do not escape scot-free. Those new to the Dragon may find that a carefully entered program can be made to dematerialise at the touch of the clear button position next to Return.

A good deal of what is seen as bad design may be the result of major manufacturing decisions — unusual choice of CPU, or deciding that interfaces would push the price too high. But so much could be corrected very easily: lack of scrolling on the Lynx, the ZX-81 overheating, the Spectrum's short video leads.

A few pennies or a few more hours of careful thought spent at the design stage could stop millions of us being driven mad by trivial faults.

## How to write for Your Computer

We called this magazine *Your Computer* precisely because we welcome your views, tips and hints and even your criticism of machines and software in general. If you would like to see your name in print, whether on a Software File program or a full-blooded article, here is how to go about it. Ideally, all articles should be typed double-spaced on one side only of uniform sheets of paper. If listings can be dumped directly from a printer — you can always use a friend's or user group's — this minimises the risk of error. In a perfect world a cassette would accompany the article. That considerably speeds up the checking process. Not only do you get to air your own discoveries and opinions, but we will even pay you for the privilege. We pay £35 per published page — that's as it appears in the magazine and includes illustrations.

Why not give it a try? You have nothing to lose but your postage.

## Wanted:

We want program checkers to assess readers' programs. If you can help us please write to Simon Beesley, *Your Computer*, stating which machine you have expertise on.

### Editor

TOBY WOLPE

### Assistant Editor

MEIRION JONES

### Staff Writer

SIMON BEESLEY

### Sub-editor

PAUL BOND

### Editorial Secretary

LYNN COWLING

Editorial: 01-661 3144

*Your Computer*, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

Subscriptions: U.K. £9 for 12 issues.

Printed in Great Britain for the proprietors Business Press International Ltd, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Tel: 01-661 3500 Telex/grams: 892084 EIPRESG. ISSN 0263-0885. Printed by Riverside Press Ltd, Whitstable, Kent, and typeset by Instep Ltd, London EC1.

ABC

### Advertisement Manager

PHILIP KIRBY 01-661 3127

### Assistant Advertisement Manager

PETER RICE 01-661 8441

### Advertisement Executives

BILL ARDLEY 01-661 8484

NIGEL BORRELL 01-661 3127

### Midlands Office

VIC SHERET 021-356 4838

### Northern Office

RON SOUTHALL 061-872 8861

### Advertisement Secretary

JEANETTE MACKRELL

### Classified

CLAIRE NOTLEY 01-661 3036

### Publishing Director

CHRIS HIPWELL

© Business Press International Ltd 1983





Pete Shelley

## From punk to programming

FIRST the software industry started to behave like the music business, fancy packaging, star programmers and the like. Then the record companies, like Virgin, K-tel and EMI started to sell programs.

Now with a wave of pop stars who think they are programmers, and vice versa the borderline between the two industries has broken down.

Seventies pop star Steve Hillage now writes musical effects for Virgin's games for the Spectrum. Meanwhile new wave hero and former Buzzcocks lead singer Pete Shelley whose first single *Spiral Scratch* spent a million punks pogoing into the streets in 1977 is now a Spectrum enthusiast.

His current top-30 album *XL-1* includes a track for the 48K Spectrum which allows you to display the lyrics for the songs on screen. A trap prevents you playing the track by accident at full blast over a hi-fi system.

You have to specifically lift the arm onto the Spectrum track which you then transfer to tape before loading the machine code with *Load""Code*. This technique was pioneered by *Your Computer* in June 1982 with a give-away flexidisc featuring an Othello game for the ZX-81. We repeated the idea in December 1982 with games for the ZX-81, Spectrum and Vic-20, all on a flexidisc.

Then in May of this year EMI released a single by Chris Sievey called *Camouflage* which was available on record or cassette and which had a track for the ZX-81 which displayed lyrics and simple graphics as well as a game.

Pete Shelley's album was released in June after he and a programmer called Joey had spent five months experimenting with ideas for using a Spectrum display to match his music.

## Atari unleashes 600 XL, 800XL, and video game upgrade kit



DESPITE MASSIVE advertising and great games cartridges Atari has never sold many micros in Britain. The brash American styling of the home computer range, the tacky keyboard of the 400 and general overpricing have all helped to dissuade British buyers.

Now Atari is launching a massive Autumn offensive on two fronts in Britain. The number of new machines is staggering — two home computers, a computer upgrade for the games machine, three printers and a host of peripherals. At the same time Atari is converting its software to run on rival machines, the Spectrum, Vic-20 and Commodore 64 amongst others.

The two new computers, 600XL and 800XL, both have typewriter-quality keyboards, are 6502-based

and will run all the old Atari computer software. They both use a 24K ROM including Atari Basic which has particularly good graphics and sound commands. Sound allows you to control four voices through a 3½ octave range. The 62 keys include 29 graphics keys, four function keys, and a Help! key in case you panic. The 600XL and

*Above: Atari's new 600 XL.*

*Below: the Graduate which turns a game machine into a computer.*



800XL are essentially up-dates of the 400 and 800 in smart new cases. The 600XL has 16K RAM and the 800XL has 64K. Both should go on sale in September.

The Graduate is Atari's catchy name for the video games machine upgrade which will turn the VCS 1200 into a computer. The new printers range from a cheap four colour printer, the 1020 on the lines of the Sharp design which has been adopted by Tandy and Oric amongst others, to the better quality 1020 printer.

On the software side Atari is making *Pac-Man*, *Centipede* and *Defender* available on the Texas TI-99/4, Vic-20, and Commodore 64. More titles will soon follow and will also be converted for the Spectrum.

## Microsoft sets standard for clone computers to run same games

IF MICROSOFT has its way you will soon be able to run the same software on a range of different new machines.

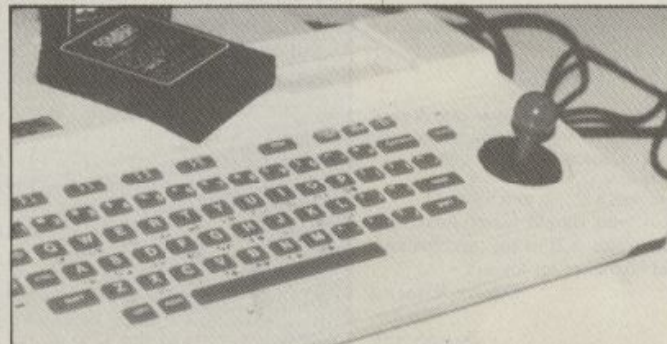
The American company has proposed that manufacturers adopt its MSX standard for 8-bit machines in the games-orientated market. MSX prescribes that all machines should include the same essential set of hardware and software features —

a Z-80 processor, a TI9918 video display processor, input/output ports, joystick, ROM cartridge and cassette interfaces, and Microsoft's own 32K extended Basic interpreter.

So far the MSX standard has been endorsed by 14 Japanese computer firms including NEC and Sony, and one American company Spectravideo. Microsoft is now trying to interest British companies.

Obviously widespread acceptance of the standard would create an enormous mass market for games producers but Microsoft's proposals might be too late for the home market. For instance Nigel Searle Sinclair's managing director believes that standardisation may have to wait for the next generation of home computers perhaps based on 16-bit or even 32-bit processors.

*Microtech will sell MSX backers Spectravideo's £300 80-K SV-328 and £200 32K SV-318 in Britain soon.*



## Arcade robots and software

ANOTHER LEADING arcade game manufacturer, Atlas Coin, is planning to move into the home computer market with a talking robot and a range of games for the most popular micros. Atlasoft will concentrate on retailing cassettes in record and video stores while a sophisticated micro robot is scheduled for release in November. It will be equipped with a speech synthesiser and will respond to spoken commands.



## Warning — home micros could cause Third World War to erupt

WARGAMES is a new movie featuring a young computer geek who accidentally links his home micro into the United States Defense Department's wargames computer — JOSHUA — causing the world to teeter on the brink of nuclear holocaust.

Improbable? Maybe. But when you consider that teenagers at one Manhattan high school reportedly succeeded in writing a program that allowed them to dial a Canadian computer network and take virtual control of a well-known soft drinks manufacturer's computer no great suspension of disbelief is required to make *Wargames* one of the most spectacular — but credible — films of 1983.

The central character — David Lightman, played by Mathew Broderick — is just an average American high-school kid in Seattle, Washington, except that he has developed the art of networking — not always legally — to a remarkable level of refinement.

Like a radio ham, he can talk to other people like himself through vast computer communications networks. But there is a more interactive angle to his probing. He hi-jacks the software for new video games before they appear on the market, purely for his own amusement, of course. And by tapping into the high-school network he can boost his own grades.

He is hitch-hiking across the networks one day when he encounters an unidentified computer system. Under the impression that he is playing a harmless game he unwittingly challenges the government machine to a game of nuclear war — for real.

When the nickel finally drops, David cannot do anything about it. Both the USSR and the USA believe that an attempt to launch a pre-emptive nuclear strike is in progress



A schoolkid with a homecomputer nearly causes World War III in *Wargames*. Here he is altering a friend's school grades by computer.

against them. David is the only one who can stop the war, with a little help from disillusioned computer genius Professor Stephen Falken, played by John Wood.

*Wargames* is about getting in over one's head and Walter Parkes, who wrote the screenplay with Lawrence Lasker, is well aware of the danger

of this. "Particularly in this area, where kids understand computers a lot better than their parents. There is a whole subculture of kids who like to break in to discover what the world is like — from their homes."

So be careful with that modem unless you want an SS-20 missile landing in the back yard.

## Chess champion ready to take on any rival Spectrum masters.

INTELLIGENT SOFTWARE is confident that its *Cyrus Chess* program is the strongest Spectrum chess program around — so confident, in fact, that it has issued a £5,000 challenge to other commercially-available chess

programs for the Spectrum. The terms of the challenge are that the program should play six games with *Cyrus* under tournament conditions, for a £5,000 stake.

So far the offer has found no takers. One leading software company showed interest but withdrew when it discovered it would have to commit £5,000 of its own.

The challenge only holds for a month or two and only to programs which are presently available. As Intelligent Software's David Levy, himself a chess master, points out it would not be difficult to analyse *Cyrus*'s game and design a program specifically to beat it.

*Cyrus Chess* is a past winner of the European Microcomputer Chess Championship. The chess-playing code takes up just 8K while the rest of the program is used to provide user-friendly features such as a demonstration option.

## Oric printer special offer

HOW MUCH would you pay for a 48K computer, a four-colour printer, and all the leads you might need to connect them? Oric now offers the cheapest deal around — less than £270, following price cuts and a voucher offer. The 48K Oric has had £30 knocked off the price to bring it to £139.95. A free voucher with the Oric entitles you to a £40 discount on Oric's £159 Sharp style printer. After attempts to sell the 16K Oric for £125 failed the price is returning to £99.95. Two further peripherals for the Oric, a disc drive and a modem, are due to arrive in September.

## Commodore 64 price cut

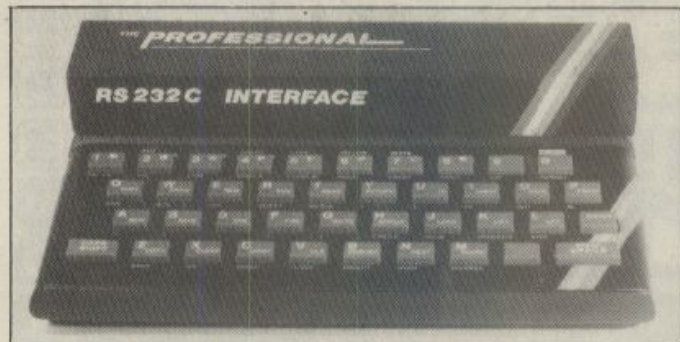
COMMODORE has substantially reduced the price of the CBM-64. Previously sold for £345 its new recommended retail price is £243 with some dealers preparing to sell it for around £200. Price reductions are expected to follow for the Commodore disc drive and printer making it possible to buy a complete system for around £600.

The company claims to have already sold 450,000 units in the USA where it can be picked up for as little as \$199.

*It may look like an intelligent vacuum cleaner but the Edinburgh Turtle has ready proved itself as a way of teaching young children the ideas of programming. Up till now there was only one thing wrong with it — the price. Now it has been cut from £400 to £190 with a special offer of £175 during the Summer holidays.*



An Israeli company has developed an RS-232C interface for the Spectrum which will shortly be available in this country for around £50. The operational software is supplied on cassette and allows the user to select baud rates up to 19,200 baud. Details from CT Comtrade, Tel-Aviv, Israel.





# GREAT NEW DEALS FROM MICRO POWER

- \*SPACIOUS SHOWROOM  
OPEN MON. to SAT.
- \*FRIENDLY AND HELPFUL STAFF
- \*EXPERT ASSISTANCE  
ALWAYS ON HAND
- \*GOOD RANGE OF COMPUTER BOOKS
- \*AFTER SALES TECHNICAL  
BACK-UP and SUPPORT

## BBC MICRO

Model	£325.00
Model A (32K)	£349.00
Model B	£399.00
Memory Upgrade	£25.00
Full Upgrade	£75.00
Joysticks (pair)	£13.00
Single Disk Drive	£265.00
Disk Interface (fitted)	£119.00
14 inch Colour Monitor	£309.00
20 inch Colour Monitor	£343.85

ACORN SOFTWARE PROGRAMS (phone for availability)

## ACORN ATOM

MICRO POWER COLOUR BOARD	£31.60
Single Disk Drive (incl. FREE buffer kit)	£343.85
ATOMCALC ROM	£39.10
WORK PROCESSOR ROM	£29.90
FLOATING POINT ROM	£23.00
ROM Selector Board	£22.40
Additional BASIC ROM	£16.60
Programmer's TOOLBOX	£20.10
SUPER TOOLBOX	£16.60
M/C CODE MONITOR/DISASSEMBLER	£16.60

## PRINTERS

EPSON FX-80	£459.00
EPSON RX-80	£342.00
SEIKOSHA GP 100A	£239.00
Printer Leads (BBC/ATOM/DAGON)	£15.50

## BOOKS

Assembly Language Programming for the BBC Micro	£8.95
BBC Micro — Instant Machine Code	£7.95
BBC Micro Revealed	£7.95
Basic Programming on the BBC Micro	£5.95
Let Your BBC Micro Teach You to Program	£6.45
NEC '30 Hour BASIC'	£5.95
Practical Programs for the BBC Micro and Acorn Atom	£5.95
Getting Acquainted with your Acorn Atom	£6.45
39 Tested Programs for the Acorn Atom	£6.45
Atom Magic Book	£5.50

# The Colourful DRAGON 32

THE FAMILY COMPUTER TO FIRE  
YOUR IMAGINATION

## KEY FEATURES

- \*\*32K RAM as Standard, Expandable to 64K
- \*\*Display:  
9 colours available.  
5 different resolutions from 16 x 32  
to 256 x 192.
- \*\*Extended MICROSOFT Colour Basic  
as Standard.  
Advanced graphics commands.  
Advanced Sound  
Full Editing—insert, delete, amend.
- \*\*Professional Typewriter Keyboard
- \*\*FREE 160 page 'BASIC' training manual.
- \*\*Connections for Joysticks, Printer,  
Cartridges and Cassette.

NOW  
ONLY **£199.50** inc.  
V.A.T.

MICRO POWER LTD.  
Dept. CT 7  
8/8a REGENT STREET,  
CHAPEL ALLERTON,  
LEEDS LS7 4PE  
Tel: (0532) 683186  
or 696343

Carriage FREE on  
cash/cheque  
orders over £100  
All prices inclusive of V.A.T.

## CARTRIDGES

Chess  
Ghost Attack

~~£24.95~~

**£15.95**

Berserk  
Astroblast  
Meteoroids  
Starship Chameleon  
Cave Hunter

~~£19.95~~

**£12.95**

## CASSETTES

Dragon Selection 1  
Dragon Selection 2  
Quest  
Graphic Animator  
Computavoice  
Calixto Island  
Black Sanctuary  
Dragon Mountain

~~£7.95~~

**£4.95**

DRAGON  
SOFTWARE  
PRICES  
SLASHED!



## YOUR COMPUTER TOP 20

Game	Company	Machine
<input type="checkbox"/> Arcadia	Imagine	Vic-20
<input type="checkbox"/> Black	Carnell	ZX-81
<input type="checkbox"/> Crystal	Software	
<input type="checkbox"/> Centipede	Superior	BBC
	Software	
<input type="checkbox"/> Donkey	Microdeal	Dragon
<input type="checkbox"/> King		
<input type="checkbox"/> Flight	Psion	ZX-81
<input type="checkbox"/> Simulation		
<input type="checkbox"/> Flight	Psion	Spectrum
<input type="checkbox"/> Simulation		
<input type="checkbox"/> Jet-Pac	Ultimate	Spectrum
<input type="checkbox"/> Matrix	Llamasoft	Vic-20
<input type="checkbox"/> 3D	J K Greys	ZX-81
<input type="checkbox"/> Monster		
<input type="checkbox"/> Maze		
<input type="checkbox"/> Necro-	Synapse	Atari
<input type="checkbox"/> mancer		
<input type="checkbox"/> Penetrator	Melbourne	Spectrum
	House	
<input type="checkbox"/> Pimania	Autota	Spectrum
<input type="checkbox"/> Q S	Quicksilver	ZX-81
<input type="checkbox"/> Scramble		
<input type="checkbox"/> Rocket	Acomsoft	BBC
<input type="checkbox"/> Raid		
<input type="checkbox"/> Snapper	Acomsoft	BBC
<input type="checkbox"/> Space	Psion	ZX-81
<input type="checkbox"/> Raiders		
<input type="checkbox"/> Telewriter	Microdeal	Dragon
<input type="checkbox"/> The King	Microdeal	Dragon
<input type="checkbox"/> Transyl-	Richard	Spectrum
<input type="checkbox"/> vanian	Shepperd	
<input type="checkbox"/> Tower		
<input type="checkbox"/> Zaxxon	Datasoft	Atari

Zoom is certainly the best arcade game Imagine has produced and is perhaps the most convincing shoot-em-up program yet written for the Spectrum. You have to shoot down waves of attacking planes as they bank and dive towards you. If you can clear four complete waves then you have to take on tanks and finally you have to fly over the ocean to face further hazards. Zoom has a very different appeal from Molar Maul which was Zoom author John Gibson's first program for Imagine but it should be even more successful.

## Smile please for the Microdrive — watch for the ZX-83 out West.



SINCLAIR is getting his skates on — already the letters are in the post to the first 1,000 people who bought Spectrums asking them if they want

Plenty to smile about, now that the Microdrive is working. Sinclair researchers discuss plans for a new technology center.

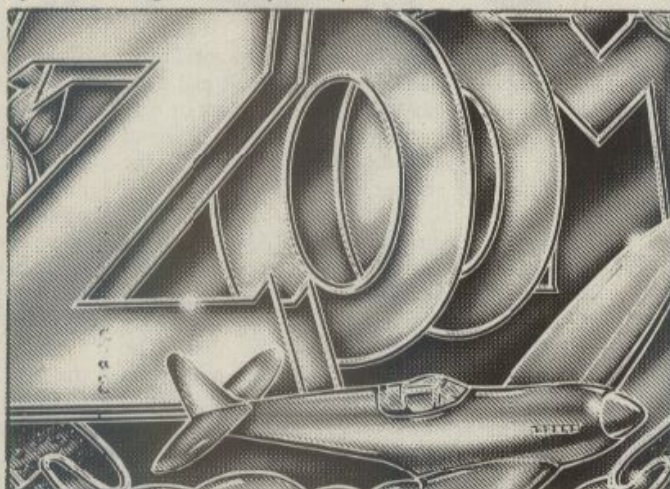
to buy the fabled Microdrive just 15 months after Clive announced it was

"coming soon". Now with the launch of the Timex Sinclair 2000 in America this month ZX-83 fever is mounting — and the latest Timex Sinclair 2000 specification for the American market shows some interesting deviations from standard Spectrum design.

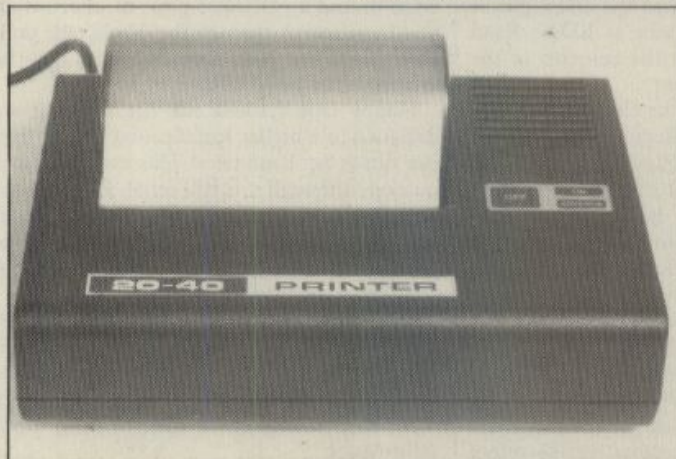
The much-vaunted stringy-floppy, otherwise known as the Microdrive made what would appear to have been a somewhat premature entrance into the spotlight at the Spectrum launch in April 1982, since then it has been waiting breathlessly in the wings for production problems to be resolved.

Each drive costs £40 for up to 100K memory storage; it will be unusable without the £30 ZX expansion module which contains a Microdrive controller, an RS-232 interface and provides facilities for local area networking. Meanwhile in the U.S.A. the Timex TS-2000 has several features which are expected to appear on the ZX-83. The keyboard is much better than the Spectrum — with a full size space bar. Sound too is much improved. The machine has a built-in loudspeaker with a range of 10 octaves and 130 semi-tones plus two industry-standard joy-stick ports.

The TS-2000 takes a leaf out of the books of other leading U.S. manufacturers like Texas and Commodore by including a mini-cartridge facility. Sinclair has already admitted that he is producing a cartridge adaptor for the Spectrum and his next machine will have a built-in cartridge socket.



The improved thermal printer which is used with the Timex versions of the ZX-81 and Spectrum in America will now be sold here as the Alphacom 32. It offers the same facilities as the Sinclair printer COPY, LLIST, LPRINT but prints on 4.5in. wide paper and at a rate of two lines per second. Its print quality is claimed to be superior to the ZX printer's while replacement rolls are cheaper at £1 each. The printer which plugs directly into the ZX-81 and Spectrum £99.95 inclusive of VAT, postage and packing. It is available in the shops or by mail order from Dean Electronics, Glendale Park, Fernbank Road, Asot, Berkshire.





Starting out in home computing? First Bytes is for you. Just write to *Your Computer* with any hardware or software problems, no matter how small or simple.

## QUESTIONS

### How do you save space?

*"How can one devise ways of making the most economical use of memory"*

MOST VERSIONS of Basic store keywords such as If or Goto in the same way — as one-byte codes, usually known as tokens. But the way in which variables, line numbers and floating point numbers are stored varies from machine to machine. If you understand how your Basic stores its program lines and variables you can often find more economical ways of doing things.

Sinclair Basic, in particular, uses a rather complicated method for storing floating point numbers and considerable space savings can sometimes be made by using character strings instead. For example, on the ZX-81, the line

```
10 LET X=4
```

consumes 15 bytes while the alternative

```
10 LET X=VAL "4"
```

only takes up 12 bytes.

Similarly, on the Spectrum, numeric variables consume less memory than numeric literals. If you are short of space it is a good idea to assign 0 and 1 to single letter variables at the beginning of the program and substitute these variables for the numbers 0 and 1 wherever they occur alone in the program. In a long program this technique can save several hundred bytes, at least. For example:

```
FOR n=L to L+L
```

where L=1 saves 7 bytes over

```
FOR n=1 to 2
```

These techniques are specific to Sinclair Basic but it is easy enough to discover how to exploit the quirks of other Basic interpreters. You can investigate how much memory a line consumes by using the memory-free function — FRE (0) on the Vic and Oric, MEM on the Dragon.

Dragon and Vic owners, for example, will discover that renumbering a program in steps of one reduces space substantially — low line numbers obviously consume less memory than high ones. But on the BBC line numbers both at the beginning of a line and after Gotos or Gosubs take up the same amount of memory whether they are large or small.

Yet another saving is to remove spaces between keywords. The Sinclair Basic interpreter does not register spaces although it inserts them in the screen listing. Other Basics, however, will allow almost all the text on a program line to be packed together.

Finally, you may find that you are not short of memory after all. Try running this two line program:

```
10 GOSUB 20  
20 GOSUB 10
```

You should get an Out of memory message. The problem here is that when the interpreter performs a Gosub or a Proc instruction it stores the address it must return to on the Basic stack — in RAM. When the program returns from a subroutine the address is removed from the stack. If your program contains an endless loop of subroutine calls without returning you will find the stack gobbles up RAM very rapidly.



## STORAGE

ALL COMPUTER SYSTEMS must use some form of storage device to hold programs and data. This storage may be internal memory or may be an external cassette deck or disc. The size of the memory is described by quoting the number of memory locations — bytes — present in K such as 16K, 32K or 64K. Random Access Memory, RAM, is always present and the most important point about this is that its contents can be easily changed.

It is therefore most useful for temporary storage of information by the user. The disadvantage of RAM is that it will only retain the information as long as the power is turned on. One solution to this problem is to use CMOS RAM chips which have only a low power requirement and can therefore be kept running with batteries when the mains power is off. At the other extreme is ROM, Read Only Memory, in which the contents of the memory locations are fixed.

These contents cannot be changed but they are not lost when the system is turned off, so that this type of storage is useful for containing operating systems and languages. In most computers the Basic interpreter is stored in ROM. In a position between RAM and ROM lies the EPROM, Erasable Programmable Read Only Memory, which will retain information on power down, but can be wiped clean by exposure to strong UV light and then the locations refilled. EPROMs are particularly useful for development work, as, if bugs are found they can be removed. The early versions of new computers therefore

often use EPROMs instead of ROM.

They are also used when only small numbers of fixed memory chips are needed, such as for an add-on facility, as it is cheaper to program a few EPROMs than to make a small number of special ROM chips. The most common method of long-term storage in the home computer field is the cassette tape. The computer converts the contents of the memory locations to an audio tone which can be recorded on a domestic tape recorder.

There are two problems with this system, the first being that transfer of data must be relatively slow if the information is not to be corrupted. The rate of transfer is described by the baud rate, the higher the number the faster the transfer. The second problem is that if you want to find a particular piece of information you must search through the whole tape until you find it, as the information can only be searched in a serial fashion.

Floppy tape systems still use tape but are designed to a higher specification so that they can run at fast baud rates. This makes transfer quicker, although it is still serial. Floppy discs are more expensive but information is stored and retrieved very quickly, and access to the disc can be random, so that you can jump straight to the information you need.

On the simplest disc system there are 40 tracks on each disc, single density, but it is possible to double this with appropriate hardware and software to give double-density 80-track discs which can hold twice as much information.



# STRUCTURE

A PROGRAM THAT is structured is easy to follow and logical. That is not strictly true as the flow has to be logical but there is no real reason why it should be easy to follow.

If you are intending to drive into the quagmire of structured programming try to use a structured programming language. Pascal and Algol are structured but now with the better versions of Basic you can have any language structured if you want it.

The feature that links these programming languages together is that they all allow the vigilant programmer to wage war on the Goto concept. Now, this may seem unfair to you, but look closely at how much damage the inoffensive Goto idea has done, and you should see what I mean. It is so tempting, and seems so powerful.

How does it all work though? Well, the key is that all structured programming languages tend to lend themselves to block structuring. Block structuring allows you to layout your program in the way you would if you were ever to write the structure down on paper. For

example take the common problem of asking a question to which you expect the answer Y or N. Now you or I would just ask the question and take Y as a yes and anything else as an N, but imagine that we have been set the task of making the program foolproof. One way of tackling the problem is to have

```
100 INPUT "Are you happy (Y/N)?"; A$
110 IF A$ = "Y" THEN 150
120 IF A$ = "N" THEN 200
130 PRINT "Try 'Y' or 'N'!"
140 GOTO 100
150 REM CODE FOR HAPPY
190 GOTO 300
200 REM CODE FOR SAD
290 REM END OF SAD
300 ...
```

This may be simple enough, but when you look at the original problem, which was something like the flowchart shown in figure 1, the solution seems rather silly, especially when you look at the code given in structured Basic:

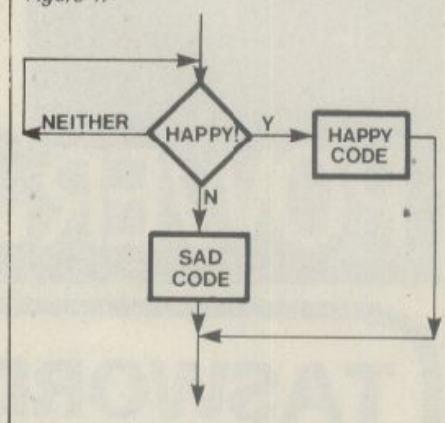
```
100 INPUT "ARE YOU HAPPY (Y/N)?" ; A$
110 IF A$ = "Y" THEN PROC H
```

```
ELSE IF A$ = "N" THEN PROC S
ELSE PRINT "FOOLISH ANSWER, TRY (Y/N)"; GOTO 100
```

120 CONTINUE PROGRAM

ProcH is the happy code, ProcS the sad code, and in either case we end up at line 120 quite simply. I know what you are thinking "What's that Goto doing there?". Tricky. It is there because Basic relies on line numbers, and they eventually, are what you have to Goto.

Figure 1.



Now, if you had Pascal, you could try this method:

```
REPEAT
Write ("ARE YOU HAPPY (Y/N);
INPUT A
UNTIL A = "Y" or A = "N";
IF A = "Y" THEN HAPPY ELSE SAD;
```

Here the most useful sort of interactive loop is shown — the repeat or While loop; they are exactly the same except that the test is at the bottom on one, and at the top on the other. All structured programming languages have one or both of these statements available. This example also shows Pascal's wonderful possibilities for procedure names, and being able to call them by name only.

Another statement that occurs in the more important structured programming languages is the case statement. This enables you to select one of a series of choices by saying for instance:

```
CASE FEELING OF
Begin H: Happy;
S: Sad
A: Angry;
M: Mad
END;
```

or print Case month of ("JAN", "FEB", "MAR", "DEC"); The implications of this are enormous, and can be extremely useful in the use of conversion routines, hashing tables and so on.

Piers Letcher

## I could do that...

As you may know, all numbers are stored in computers as a string of zeroes and ones. 0001 is 1, 0010 is 2, 0011 is 3, and so on. Each digit from the right, represents steadily increasing powers of two, just as in ordinary numbers each digit represents a number of powers of ten: every time you give your computer an ordinary decimal number it first has to convert the number into binary, then store it ready for you to do what you will with it. Have you ever stopped to consider what the computer must have to do when you ask it to add two numbers? Let us assume that the two numbers are already held in binary, in two arrays, 16 binary digits long — use ordinary arrays, but do not input any digits other than 0s and 1s. Can you write a program in Basic that will add two binary arrays together? Remember to detect overflow and to handle carries correctly.

The £15 prize for June's anagram problem goes to S. Wood, 12 Old Park Road, Palmers Green, London N13, who submitted the following program to run on a ZX Spectrum:

```
10 INPUT A$
20 FOR P=1 TO 6
30 FOR Q=1 TO 6
40 FOR R=1 TO 6
50 FOR S=1 TO 6
60 IF P=Q OR P=R OR
P=S OR Q=R
OR R=S THEN GOTO 140
70 B$(P)=A$(P)+A$(Q)+A$(
R)+A$(S)
80 B=0
90 FOR N=1 TO 4
100 IF B$(N)="A" OR
B$(N)="E" OR B$(N)="I"
OR B$(N)="O" OR B$(N)="
U" THEN LET B=B+1
110 NEXT N
120 IF B<1 OR B>3 THEN
GOTO 140
130 PRINT B$,
140 NEXT S
150 NEXT R
160 NEXT Q
170 NEXT P
```



# PERSONA ZX

YOUR KEY  
TO THE  
TOWER  
OF  
POWER



You simply choose the following modules you want and plug them into the PERSONA and turn your ZX81 or ZX SPECTRUM into a total computing package ... into an ORGANIC MICRO.

PERSONA ZX81	£30.35
PERSONA ZX SPECTRUM	£45.00
RAM 08 (2K)	£24.50
RAM 16	£26.75
RAM 64	£76.25
MINIMAP	£35.95
DROM (2K)	£39.50
TOOLKIT	£22.20
PERICON a	£27.90
PERICON b	£33.75
PERICON c	£41.75
SONUS	£30.15

Options: USERFRONT	£8.00
Additional 2K for RAM 08	£6.50
Additional 2K for DROM	£7.50

Prices include VAT, Postage and Packing for U.K. deliveries. Overseas Orders: please add 15% to price for surface mail.

Post to: BASICARE MICROSYSTEM LTD.  
12 Rickett Street, London SW6 1RU.  
Tel: 01 - 385 2135



**BASICARE  
MICRO  
SYSTEM**

## TASWORD TWO THE WORD PROCESSOR

64 CHARACTERS PER LINE ON THE SCREEN AND TO PRINTERS!

48K  
SPECTRUM

### TASWORD TWO The Word Processor

Your Spectrum becomes a **professional** word processor with TASWORD TWO. TASWORD TWO gives you an amazing **64 characters per line** on your screen. This is ideal for standard A4 paper and TASWORD TWO prints your text just as it appears on your screen.

Tasword Two drives the following interfaces:

Cobra RS232 I/O Port  
Euroelectronics Interface (ZX Lprint)  
Hilderbay Interface  
Kempston Interface  
Morex Interface

The same program drives these interfaces. A short easy to follow set of instructions takes you through setting up your Tasword Two to drive the interface you have or choose to buy. Tasword Two does drive the ZX printer.

**£13.90** fully inclusive mail order price.

### TASWORD TWO £2 Demonstration Cassette

See for yourself the powerful features of TASWORD TWO. Send just £2 for the Tasword Two demonstration cassette. A voucher is included which gives you £1 off the price of TASWORD TWO.

### TASMAN SOFTWARE

Dept YC

17 HARTLEY CRESCENT LEEDS LS6 2LL

### TASWORD The Word Processor

"This package is definitely value for money."

Educational Computing, April 1983

The first real word processor for the Spectrum and still great value for money. Thirty two characters per line make it ideal for use with the ZX printer.

**£7.95** fully inclusive mail order price.

### TASWORD £1 Demonstration Cassette

Send just £1 for the demonstration cassette and a voucher giving you 50p off the price of TASWORD.

### ZX81 TASWORD

"Very good value and great fun to use."

"Unreservedly recommended." Popular Computing Weekly 19/8/82

No demonstration cassette available but send 50p (refundable against your subsequent purchase of ZX81 TASWORD) for a copy of the manual.

**£6.50** fully inclusive mail order price.

### TASWORD TUTOR

"an eloquent demonstration of Tasword's uses"

Every TASWORD program comes complete with a manual and a cassette. The cassette contains your TASWORD and TASWORD TUTOR. This teaches you word processing using TASWORD. Whether you have serious applications or simply want to learn about word processing TASWORD and TASWORD TUTOR make it easy and enjoyable.



Computer Club is here to encourage you to start your own local computer club or, if one already exists, to join it and become involved. We would like to hear of anything which has made your club a success, or of any projects or programs you are developing.

## NOTTINGHAM ROBOT

Whilst visiting the merry men of Nottingham computer club, Simon Beesley shakes hands with the future in the form of an Armdroid.

TALK TO THE members of any micro club and you begin to appreciate the enormous depth of computing expertise provided by the nation's computerniks. Britain, after all, has more home computer owners per capita than any other country in the world.

Nottingham Computer Club is a good example. Members' applications include writing educational software, games, programs for mining engineers, and robots. As clubs go it is quite venerable having been formed as long ago as 1979; but in the last two years membership has soared and now numbers 120.

One of its members, Chris Stevenson, built a robot arm, an Armdroid, from a kit and on the evening *Your Computer* visited the club he gave a talk on robotic software. Computer club speakers do not always succeed in conveying the interest of their subject.

Chris Stevenson, however, did so in vivid fashion — at one point graphically representing the workings of a stepper motor with a series of sideways jumps.

Initially Chris Stevenson had been bitten by the bug of wanting to control something. But in the process of developing the software to control the arm he had discovered Forth. Basic had been too slow, while assembly language was too cumbersome: Forth proved to be just right.



Chris Stevenson of Nottingham Computer Club demonstrates the Armdroid

The Armdroid, which had cost £250 and had taken him 30 hours to build, was linked up to a Pet. He started the talk by putting it through its paces. Robots are always popular and when the Armdroid managed to pick up a knob it received a round of applause. Enthusiasts pointed out that it takes a baby three months to learn this feat. Later as its

party piece the robot played a game of noughts and crosses.

Only four out of the 40 present had written programs in Forth so he proceeded to give an excellent introduction to the language, which he described as quite the most interesting language around.

The principle difference between Forth and other languages, he explained, was the way it handles data. This and other Forth mysteries such as the stack, the dictionary, the use of reverse polish, were made clear with the aid of some simple program examples.

Talks like this, along with demonstrations, are a regular monthly feature at the Nottingham Club. On a previous occasion a musical micro contest had been held between six different computers. The winner was a BBC Micro which played a Bach suite accompanied by fancy graphics.

Other weeks of the month are given over to user groups. Sinclair, Commodore, Atari, BBC and Dragon owners are all catered for.

One unusual facility the club offers is the chance to rent a computer. For £1.50 a week members can hire a ZX-81, while anyone enthused by the evening's talk could hire a Jupiter Ace for £2.50.

The Nottingham club meets on Mondays at the Congregational Centre on Castle Gate. For more details contact Geoffrey Jago on 0602-621453.

## Local society news

### Lancaster anniversary

LANCASTER AND MORECAMBE Computer Club is celebrating its first anniversary with an Open Day in October at the Town Hall, Lancaster. Normally the club meets every fortnight on Tuesdays at the Greaves Hotel, Lancaster. Meetings alternate between discussions and displays, and programmers' workshop evenings. The club also runs courses in Basic and machine code. For details contact David Smith on Lancaster 33279.

### Members for Bloxwich

BLOXWICH COMPUTER Club has just formed and needs more owners in the area to join it. Meetings are every Wednesday evening at the Frank F Harrison Comprehensive School in Leamore Lane, Bloxwich.

### Wrexham computing

MEETING OF the Wrexham and District Computer Club are attended by over a 150 people and cover talks on the latest hardware, machine comparisons, demonstrations and beginners courses. It meets on most Thursday evenings at Wrexham Memorial Hall.

### Sutton sessions

SUTTON LIBRARY Computer Club, in Surrey, is open to anyone whether experienced or starting out. No machine is necessary and 25 percent of the membership do not own one. There are Acorn and Sinclair user groups and sessions for Dragon and Oric owners are planned. Meetings take place on the first Friday and third Tuesday of every month. More from Paul Sedgwick on 01-661 5667.



# NEW: Speech & Music for ZX81 & Spectrum!

## ZXM SOUND BOX

## ZXS SPEECH SYNTHESISER

£29.95



£32.50

- 3 channel sound chip gives a huge range of possible sound effects. Programmable pitch, level, envelope and noise source.
- For the ZX81 or Spectrum - no adaptor needed.
- Just plug it in. Other peripherals or Ram Pack can be plugged into the ZXM.
- Built in amplifier and loudspeaker.
- Audio in/out socket, can be used to amplify the Spectrum 'beep'.
- 9-pin I/O socket can be used with cheap Atari/Commodore type joysticks.
- Comprehensive manual includes many example routines.

- For the ZX81 or Spectrum - no adaptor needed.
- Let your computer talk back!
- 'Allophone' synthesis gives an unlimited vocabulary.
- Active filtering for improved speech quality.
- Other peripherals or RAM Pack can be plugged into the ZXS.
- Output to normal audio amplifier or to our ZXM Sound Box.
- Manual gives full details on how to use the ZXS, with many examples.

### And Don't Forget Our Books:

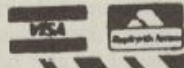
**EXPLORING SPECTRUM BASIC:** £4.95 The book of answers. Explains Spectrum BASIC programming techniques in more depth than was possible in the Sinclair manual, illustrated by over 50 full programs. 192 pages.

**THE EXPLORERS GUIDE TO THE ZX81:** £4.95 The book for the ZX81 enthusiast. Games, application and utility programs plus much useful information on machine code and hardware. "Immediate and lasting value" (PCW).

All prices include U.K. carriage and VAT where applicable. Overseas customers add £1.50 per item for surface mail.

**TIMEDATA Ltd.** 16 Hemmells, Laindon, Basildon, Essex. SS15 6ED Tel.: (0268) 418121

# TIMEDATA



**campbell  
systems**

### THE VERY BEST IN MACHINE CODE FOR THE ZX SPECTRUM & ZX81

All programs supplied double-recorded and mailed 1st class by return. Prices include VAT and postage within Europe. SAE for full list.

for 48K Spectrum **MASTERFILE** business/domestic filing and reporting system. So flexible that it is equally usable for your mailing lists, catalogues, stock control, text extracts ..... applications are endless. Fully user defined data and report display formats, dynamic variable-length file, records and data items. Fully menu driven with powerful search facilities, sorting, total/average, update, multiple independent files, printing. Yes, we aim to support microdrive when Uncle delivers. Nearly all the 8K we use is machine code, so you get 32K per file. Comes with example file and 22 page manual. £15.00

### NEW Masterfile-16 for 16K Spectrum owners.

We have produced a subset version of MASTERFILE called MASTERFILE-16. It has most of the features of big MASTERFILE, with 7 pre-defined report formats and 6 pre-defined fields e.g. name, address, etc., and we have found a useful 4500 bytes of file space. MASTERFILE and MASTERFILE-16 are fully 'file-compatible' and will happily process each other's files, so that 16K owners who upgrade to 48K can use their old files immediately. Complete with 12 page manual, priced at £12.00.

PLEASE REMEMBER TO STATE CLEARLY WHICH VERSION OF MASTERFILE YOU REQUIRE.

for 16K Spectrum **GULPMAN** game of the '.....man' variety with 15 mazes, 4 chasers, laser defence, 9 grades, 9 speeds, demo mode, choice of joystick control. "An extraordinarily good program" raves Boris Allan for Popular Computing Weekly. We think you will agree. £5.95

for 16K ZX81 **GULP2** almost identical spec to GULPMAN £4.75

for 16 64K ZX81 **THE FAST ONE** is the predecessor to MASTERFILE and is in use all over the world now. Specification is very similar to MASTERFILE. £12.00

**Campbell Systems, Dept. (YC),**  
15, Rous Road, Buckhurst Hill,  
Essex, IG9 6BL, England.  
Telephone: 01-504-0589



## FREE OFFERS

### FREE catalogue containing something for most micro users —

if you send us a stamped addressed envelope: Software, hardware, dust covers, books (POST FREE), T-shirts, cassette leads, LOADING aids, test cassettes & head de-magnetisers etc.

### FREE 4 page leaflet that explains tape head azimuth alignment . . .

if you order any of our products (tape head misalignment can cause LOADING problems).

Ace dust covers £1.99; Atom dust covers £2.95; Atari book £5.95 dust covers £2.95; BBC Forth £15.00; EDG graphics package £24.95 dust covers £3.95 cassette leads £3.20; Commodore 64 Adventure Quest £9.90 dust covers £2.95 book £5.95; Dragon Gridrunner £7.95 Everest £7.95 dust covers £2.95; Genie Book £5.95 dust covers £3.95; Lynx Space Trek £4.75 Colossal Adventure £9.90 dust covers £2.95 parallel connector + reset push-button £4.95; Nascom Dungeon Adventure £9.90; NewBrain dust cover £1.95; Oric cassette leads £3.20 dust cover £2.95 book £5.95; Sharp book £5.95 dust cover £4.95; Spectrum dust cover £1.95 Colossal Adventure £9.90 book £5.95; Texas dust cover £3.95 cassette leads £7.20; VIC book £6.95 dust cover £2.95; ZX81 16K RAM packs only £17.95 loading aid £18.70; professional head alignment test cassettes £4.90; tape head de-magnetiser £4.95; hand airbrushed T-shirts "I'm a micro addict" or "Microcomputers take you into another world" 24"-44" £4.50 THIS IS JUST A SAMPLE — SEND S.A.E. FOR DETAILED CATALOGUE

mail order with cheque/PO to:

**FULCRUM PRODUCTS Dept YC3**  
14 STEEP LANE, FINDON  
WEST SUSSEX, BN14 0UF  
Tel: Findon (090 671) 2750

SEND FOR  
FREE  
CATALOGUE



# Star★ chart

## Catcha Snatcha

Vic-20: Novelty: £5.50:  
Imagine.

★ ★ ★

Cast in the role of a store detective, your task is to patrol the premises contending with shoplifters and lost property. An amusing and original game.

## Monopole

CBM 64: Board-game: £5.99:  
Rabbit.

★ ★

Uses the CBM's predefined graphics to display the Monopoly board and keeps track of properties held and transactions made. Sadly no computer-versus-player option.

## Cyrus IS Chess

16/48K Spectrum: Board-  
game: £9.95: Sinclair.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Adapted from a competition-winning program by Intelligent Software, Cyrus plays an exceptionally fast and strong game. Fits into 16K with eight levels of play and full board display.

## Magic Mountain

48K Spectrum: Adventure:  
£4.95: Phipps Associates.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Graphic adventure game along the lines of Hobbit. Familiar landscape of mountains, caves, tunnels, dungeons, rivers peopled with dwarves, lizards and spiders. Not as good as Hobbit but engrossing enough.

## Gridrunner

Dragon: Shoot-'em-up: £7.95:  
Salamander.

★ ★ ★

Joystick-only game in which you must roam the Grid destroying Droids and Pods while avoiding X/Y Zappers. Quite enjoyable for a Dragon game but not a patch on Jeff Minter's brilliant Vic-20 original.

## Xenon

Oric: Shoot-'em-up: £8.50:  
UK.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Colourful Galaxians variation with five phases of play.

# SOFTWARE

## Shortlist

### Pssst

■ 16/48K Spectrum  
■ £5  
■ Ultimate Play The Game

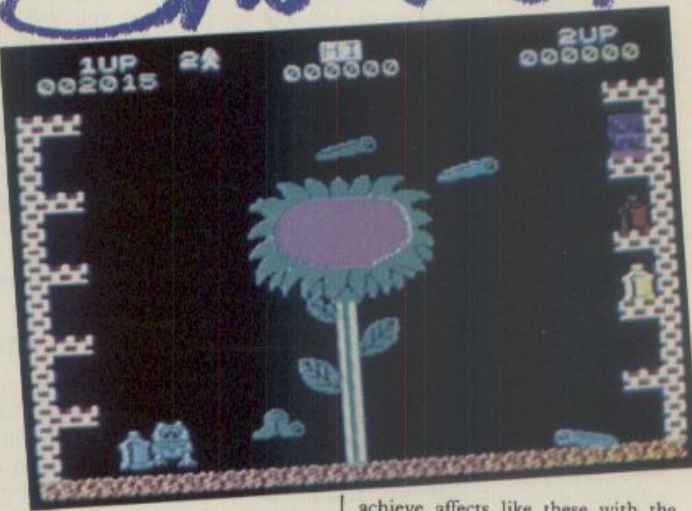
★ ★ ★ ★ ★

A WORKING knowledge of insecticides will help you more than green fingers in Pssst's pest-infected garden. You control Robbie, a robot gardener, whose job is to protect his plant, a Chrisanthodil, from the attentions of slugs, leeches and midges.

Three spray cans aid you in this task, but only one delivers a lethal dose — the others merely stun. If you succeed in destroying enough insects your plant grows, sprouts leaves, and eventually rewards you with a flower. Play then proceeds to the next screen where the action is, of course, faster and more crowded.

At this stage the game takes on a pleasingly frantic quality. If the garden is not to turn into a horticulturist's nightmare, you need to scurry about madly picking up and putting down sprays, Grow-bags, and watering cans.

Although Pssst has some elements



in common with Ultimate Play The Game's other game, Jet-Pac, it is otherwise refreshingly novel. But what marks it out as exceptional is the quality of its graphics.

If Ultimate Play The Game can

achieve affects like these with the Spectrum's relatively modest screen and colour resolution one wonders what it could produce for the BBC or the CBM 64.

## Jumpin' Jack

■ 16/48K Spectrum  
■ £5.50  
■ Imagine

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

"JUMPIN' JACK is quick and bold with skill his story will unfold." This is the first rhyme you encounter in Imagine's Jumpin' Jack, a quirky and clever game which is much better than the poetry which punctuates the player's progress.

The object of this addictive game is to move your man, the Jack of its title, to the top of a series of screens consisting of horizontal lines. To move up you must jump through the holes which appear; to avoid dropping through them you can run right or left.

Jack himself is an ingenious piece of graphic design, all pumping legs and flailing elbows. When you mistime your jump, poor Jack is electrocuted on the lines and writhes in truly gruesome convulsions.

At the beginning of the game there are no obstacles to progress, except your own ineptitude. However, when you have conquered screen 1 not only do you see the next line in the limerick you complete by finishing the game, but you also come up against the first hazards. These are either a pretty little steam-train, a manically chopping axe or a lunatic with a shotgun.

Jumpin' Jack has the charm of a nursery rhyme and the cruel twists of fortune of snakes and ladders — or even life, if you like to see deep meaning in the hours spent with your micro.



### Qix

■ Atari 400/800  
■ £29.95 cartridge  
■ Atari

★ ★ ★

QIX FROM ATARI is a refreshingly abstract and almost non-violent game, but no less gripping for that. The Qix of the title is a whirling collection of lines which you must box in by filling at least 75 percent of the screen with blocks of colour.

To do this you draw lines — called Stix, says the blurb — with your marker controlled by the joystick. The interest of the game lies in the different strategies possible and the unpredictable properties of the Qix and your other opponents.

Some players like to build bizarre patterns of boxes in an attempt to imprison the Qix in a tiny area, since

any percentage over 75 is rewarded with a bonus multiplied by 1,000. Bluff, no-nonsense players, prefer however, to get it over with quickly by blocking off large areas immediately.

This strategy, though, can be dangerous — the Qix is a capricious creature. If you have not completed a line and the Qix touches it the game is up.

You must also watch out for the Sparx twinkling along the lines and multiplying the longer you play. If you are slow completing a box, or try to cross one of your own lines, then the fuse will ignite and come fizzling after you.

The game starts with only one Qix to capture, but if you are skilful, you soon move on. That is when Qix becomes really difficult and really compelling.



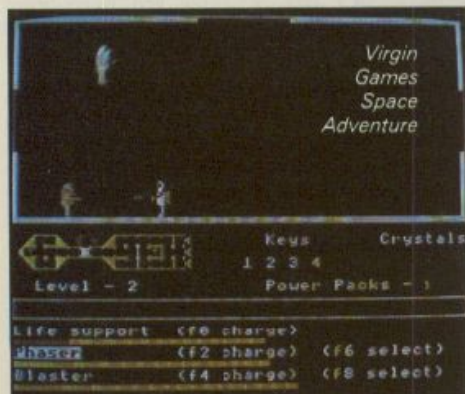
## From submarines to soccer, from snooker to starships, Pete Connor takes a hard look at BBC software.

"SPORT FOR ALL" is the theme of this month's survey, as your reviewer laces up his football boots, casts a shrewd eye over the racecard and chalks his cue in preparation to break the pack of new BBC Micro programs.

First under the starter's orders is Professor Frank George's H5 Horse Racing Forecast Program, which takes the punter into the age of the microchip. No longer does he have to ponder the evidence entirely on his own, or resort to using the pin; now he just has to key in the relevant data and let the Prof's program do the work. This it seems to do pretty well; of the four races I used, the program strongly recommended the winner in three. Unfortunately, it also recommended one or two others equally strongly, so the gambler still has some decisions to make on his own.

Before all BBC owners write off for the H5, they should pause and reflect on the amount of work involved in using it. For each runner there are at least 10 separate items to be keyed in. For races with large fields you will need the patience of Job and the leisure of Andy Capp. Even so, there are still many factors the program does not take into account before giving its verdict of Eliminate, Possible Bet, Very Good Bet, or Excellent Bet; the state of the going, jockeyship, illness. These have to be considered, the H5 booklet says, after the program has one its work. Professor George's program, then, is one for the dedicated micro-owning follower of the turf rather than the dilettante. With regular use it might well repay the outlay of time and money involved.

From the sport of kings we move to the sport of misspent youth — snooker. Acornsoft's Snooker is the first such game to be produced for the BBC, and it is very effective. The coloured balls stand out well



against bright green baize. You direct them using four keys to position the cue.

You can choose strength of shot, backspin and topspin, and so on. The program automatically registers foul shots and adjusts the score. Snooker is not quite as satisfying — or frustrating — as the real thing, but it is certainly a lot less trouble than queueing at the local hall.

Two other new games from Acornsoft are Missile Command and Starship Adventure, neither of which will hold any terrors for anyone familiar with an arcade. The first is a very good version of Missile Base, where you have to move a target finder to lay down a

protective blanket of exploding bombs. There is a good variety of screen colours and the graphics are very clear; the sound, though, is a bit feeble. A daunting prospect in this game is the "intelligent missile". I was too incompetent to encounter them. You should enjoy this game if you have a joystick; if you do not you will find yourself trying to use eight keys at once.

Starship Command is an interesting hybrid of Asteroids and the Star Trek genre; on the left is a screen where you rotate your ship to fire at the enemy, on the right a display showing position and fuel supplies. You can put up shields and launch an escape capsule when things look dire. You might get another mission; it all depends on the Admirals back at starbase — a hard bunch to please in my experience.

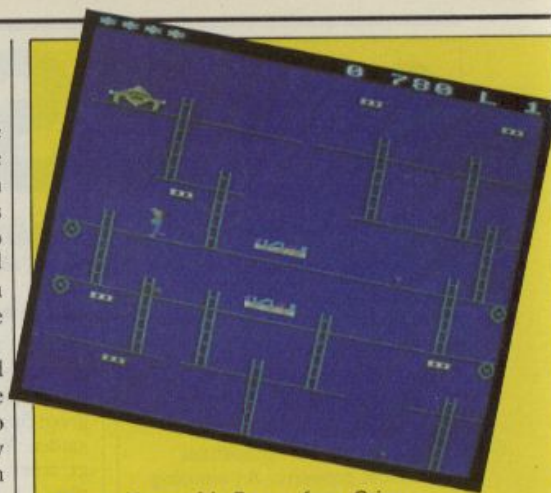
### Match of the day

For something more vigorous and down-to-earth there is Five-a-side Socca (sic), a two player game from IJK. This is an exciting computer version of table football, in which you move your players around, tackle and shoot.

In the style of English football, there is no great individualism on display. Your players move in strict formation, each man playing for the team rather than himself. They give 100 per cent effort and cover every blade of grass on a pitch so luxuriant it puts Wembley to shame. And it is magic when you shoot and the ball hits the back of the net. I was over the moon with this one, Brian. IJK also produce Leap Frog, their version of Frogger. It is the usual thing with the usual graphics and sound, but the road has lane markings. Is this a major new development in Frogger technology?

Atlantis, from the same company is altogether more alluring. It starts with a rousing blast of classical music and then goes on to mention Plato — of all people — in the introductory blurb. By this time the disoriented games player may be wild-eyed with astonishment. But persevere! For what you get is, in fact, no less than an aquatic version of Scramble — a brave attempt to do something new with this game.

Instead of spaceships you have five Nautilus submarines armed with torpedoes and bombs. The rugged terrain with which we are all so familiar is still there, but it is all underwater now. The graphics are good and even at the



Above: Hopesoft's Escape from Orion.  
Below: IJK's Star Soccer.



# BBC SOFT

lowest level it is a difficult game to master. One minor drawback is that the torpedoes make a noise like squealing piglets.

While we are on the subject, there is Moonraider from Program Power. No nonsense about philosophers and myths here — this is a straightforward Scramble game. It is very similar to Acornsoft's Rocket Raid in terms of graphics and sound, although you can choose the additional hazard of ack-ack fire. That, plus the whizzers, is a pretty daunting prospect.

The major, and controversial, development in this game is the "skip" facility. Families will split on the issue of whether this should



# SURVEY

very good new games. *Swarm* is a distant relative of *Galaxians* in which birds swoop down making convincingly unpleasant avian squawks. There is the added danger that they lay very large and very evasive eggs which turn into eagles if not destroyed. If you have seen Hitchcock's film *The Birds* you may have an idea of the unpleasant thrill to be derived from this game.

*Android* is one of the best games to appear recently. A boy runs round a maze trying to eat the energy pills before being caught by the pursuing androids, elasticated creatures which expand and contract in a menacing fashion.

To destroy these the boy either turns and shoots them with his pistol or lays bombs which can later be detonated. Then he has to face the disagreeable pink monsters — a pink monster is always very nasty — and, last, a creature which knows no barriers, floating over the screen and through the walls. The graphics and colour in *Android* are excellent, and the game has an appeal which is unique.

Which brings us to *Bug-Bomb*, one of the first games to be released by the new Virgin software house. All the Virgin games come with a heavy load of packaging, including photographs of the writers.

Some of these are not a pretty sight, and should be kept away from sensitive adolescents. *Bug-Bomb* has similarities to *Android*; you run around a grid, avoiding the bugs and trying to destroy them by releasing a cleaning agent. The game starts very fast and furious and is an effective development of a simple idea. Even though it lacks *Androids'* graphics originality, it will please many people.

## Lost in space

Virgin's *Landfall* is a sophisticated flight simulator with just a hint of *Star Trek* games in there somewhere. You must land your rocket using the map and the plethora of information on the control panel. If you like this sort of game, then you will probably find *Landfall* an absorbing program.

Most entertaining of the Virgin programs is *Space Adventure*, a graphic adventure with action. Here you are a spaceman in a three-level space-ship, infested with androids protecting the power capsules you seek.

A plan of the craft is shown, and each individual room is represented by a rectangle in which you and your android opponents bounce around in zero gravity and shoot it out with phasers and blasters. To stay alive you have to find new power packs. *Space Adventure* is a pleasing mixture of violence and logic.

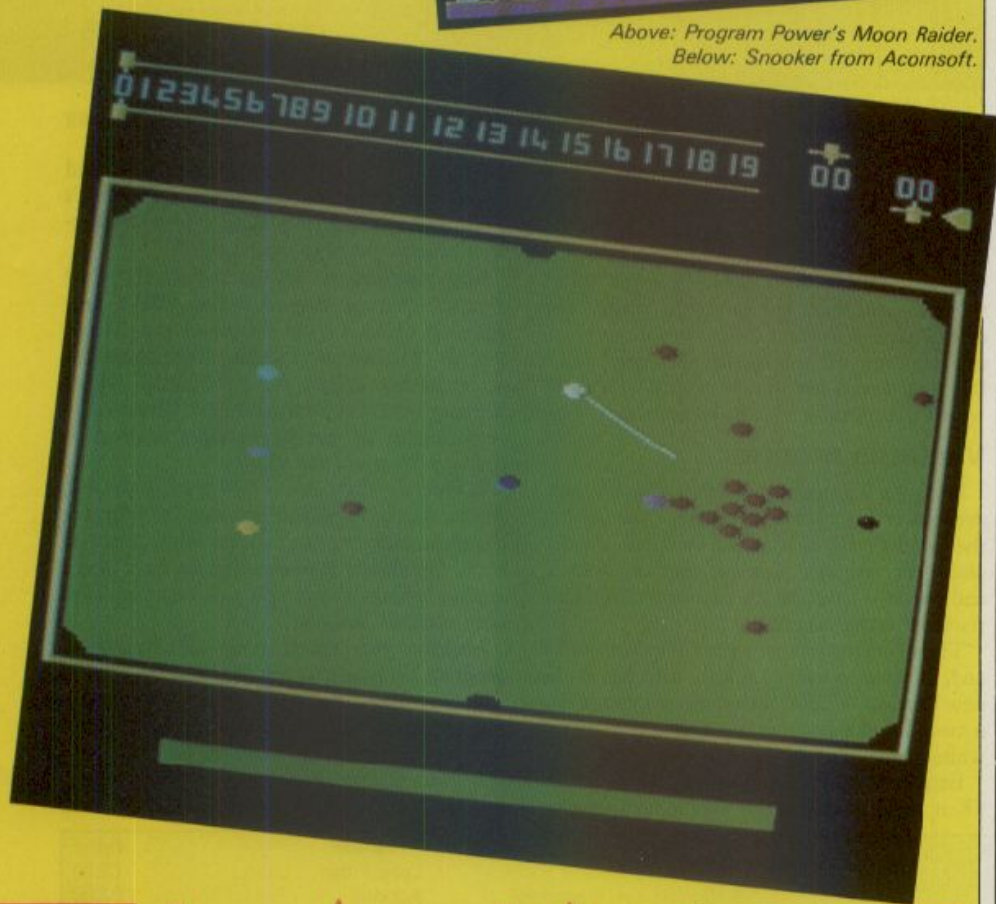
Kansas City has a reasonable version of *Frogger* on the market, with all the usual obstacles. The joke here is that the introductory tune is the Marseillaise. Geddit!!!

Superior Software's *Frogger* is similar, although it is slightly more demanding in that you must move sideways as well as ahead. The graphics are good and the crocs really do look both vicious and voracious.

(continued on page 54)



Above: Program Power's *Moon Raider*.  
Below: *Snooker* from Acornsoft.



# TWARE

ever have been invented, let alone used. I take no side in this dispute, but wonder if Baron Von Richthofen would have got where he did if the Kaiser had let him skip to combat before he had learned to fly.

## Heiress on a high-rise

Program Power's *Croaker* is a standard issue *Frogger* game, but their *Killer Gorilla* is much more fun. In this *Donkey Kong* variant the hero has to rescue the captured heiress from a gorilla at the top of a skyscraper.

The boy does not really seem old enough to be going around rescuing heiresses, even ones who look like Goldilocks. But let that pass.

This is a very amusing and compelling game. As you progress through the pages the obstacles and aids become more inventive; you go up and down in lifts, grapple umbrellas and dodge falling girders.

Another entertaining variation on the same theme is *Escape From Orion* by Hopesoft, which claims to "take *Donkey Kong* into the 21st Century." Again, there are different obstacles and aids as the pages turn over; ladders, lifts, conveyor belts with explosive devices, electrified doors. It is an entertaining game with inventive graphics, but does not quite have the charm of "*Killer Gorilla*".

Computer Concepts has produced two



Road Runner, also from Superior Software, is an intriguing game in which you guide a car around a maze-like racetrack. You score points by passing the flags. However, you are pushed by hostile cars which you can throw off the trail by laying a smoke-screen. Additional problems are caused by rocks in the road. If you drive in London you should be at home in this fast moving game.

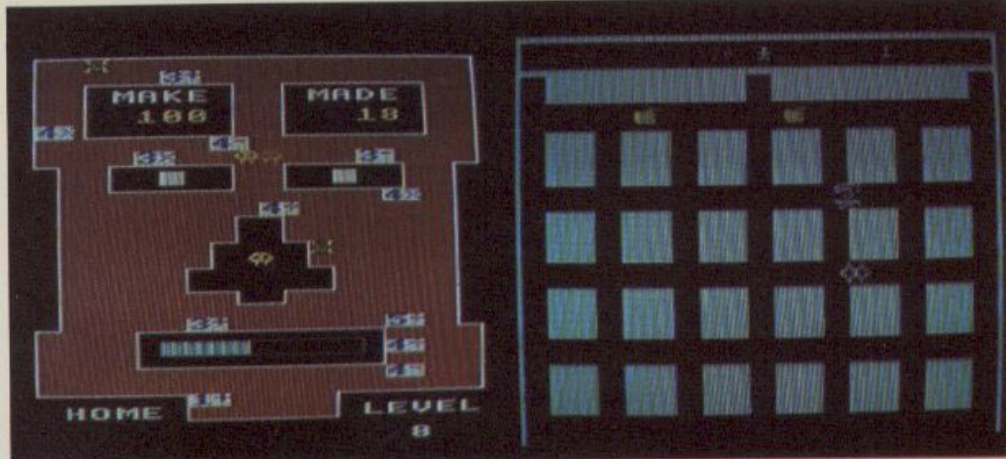
Painter, from A&F, is a rather less frantic game. The screen is filled with rectangular blocks around which you move. Once you have gone around all the sides, the block is filled in and you score points. Chasing you are whirling opponents who multiply as the game proceeds. It is a simple idea, but no less effective for that.

As welcome relief from all these frogs crossing roads ASK now have several new educational programs available. All of these programs use colour and graphics to take the sting out of learning. Number Gulper, for instance, uses the format of an arcade-style game to help children improve number skills. The player selects a number to make and a different number appears in one of the eyes which are part of the robotic face constituting the screen.

The player's Number Gulper then has to be guided around the screen, multiplying, subtracting or adding the numbers scattered around. Time is limited and, at the higher of the 19 levels, there are scramblers which can really mess your number up. The game can become very fast and exciting and is undoubtedly one that children — and adults — will find enjoyable and educational.

Let's Count is designed to help younger children learn simple counting and the numbers up to 9. There are four different games each with colourful graphics and jolly time. If the child repeatedly fails to find the answer, the program will help.

Number Puzzler is another program



Above left: ASK's Number Gulper, and, right, A&F's Painter.

designed to enhance mental arithmetic skills, this time by means of a numerical noughts and crosses. Other options are mental arithmetic contests with friends, or against the computer. Hide and Seek aims to improve short-term memory using games similar to the ones where you put objects on a tray, look for thirty seconds and then try to name them. The colourful graphics and different options mean that children will not easily get bored using this program. A useful new program for those with a practical interest in computing.

### Versatile monitor

Beebug's Exmon is an exceptionally comprehensive machine code monitor. As well as the usual spread of monitor facilities — a disassembler, register display, memory search, and so on — it provides two useful extras: a relocater and a simulator.

The relocater moves a program in memory and, as far as possible, adjusts it to run at the new location. The simulator allows you to test a machine code program a single step at a time while displaying the contents of the registers.

Exmon would be hard to improve upon. In 5K it manages to provide all the facilities you

are likely to need in developing and testing machine code.

Those interested in the BBC's sound facilities would do well to look at Quicksilver's Muproc or Bug-Byte's BBC Music Synthesiser and Auto-Composer.

Both programs are similar in that they allow you to compose tunes on the BBC's four channels using a wide variety of pre-defined sounds. You can also combine these sounds to get some you might not have heard before. Although there is little to choose between the performance of these programs, Muproc is perhaps the more fun to use.

It cleverly simulates a four-track recording studio, displaying sound levels on the different channels, allowing you to have fast forward or back, lay down a funky rhythm here some mellow strings there; you can really indulge your musical fantasies.

Muproc also scores over the Bug Byte program because it is less cumbersome to use, with a clear screen display and lucid explanatory booklet which avoids the appalling spelling errors to be found in the Bug-Byte program. There is certainly room on the market for an educational spelling game. ■

Company	Program	Price	Company	Program	Price
A&F Software, 830 Hyde Road, Manchester, M18 7JD.	Painter	£8	IJK Software 9 King Street, Blackpool Lancashire.	Leap Frog	£7.50
Acornsoft, c/o Vector Marketing Denington Estate, Wellingborough, Northamptonshire, NN8 2RL	Snooker	£9.95		Atlantis	£7.50
	Starship Adventure	£9.95		Five-a-side soccer	£7.50
	Countdown to Doom	£9.95	Program Power	Killer Gorilla	£6.95
	Missile Command	£9.95			
ASK London House, 68 Upper Richmond Road, London SW15.	Number Gulper	£9.95	Micropower Dept AU3, 8/8a Regent Street Chapel Allerton, Leeds LS7 4PE.	Croaker	£6.95
	Lets Count	£9.95		Moon Raider	£6.95
	Number Puzzler	£9.95	Quicksilver, Palmerston Park House, 14 Palmerston Road, Southampton SO1 1LL.	Muproc	£14.95
	Hide & Seek	£9.95			
Beebug, PO Box 109, Baker Street, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire.	Exmon	£7.90	Superior Software 69 Leeds Road, Bramhope, Leeds.	Road Runner	£7.95
Bug-Byte Mulberry House, Canning Place, Liverpool L1 8JB.	Music Synthesiser	£9.50	Virgin Games, 61/63 Portobello Road, London W11 8DD	Bug-Bomb	£7.95
				Landfall	£7.95
CC Software, 16 Wayside, Chipperfield, Hertfordshire WD4 9JJ.	Android Attack	£8.95		Space Adventure	£7.95
	Swarm	£8.95	Sporting Forecasts Bureau of Information Science, Commerce House, High Street, Chalfont St Giles, Buckinghamshire.	Horse Racing forecast	£19.95
Hopesoft, Hope Cottage, Winterbourne, Newbury, Berkshire.	Escape from Orion	£6.75			



# New!

## PROGRAM DIRECT DRAGON 32 SOFTWARE

# Submarine Command.

Take a modern Nuclear Submarine on anti-shipping patrol. Stalk the enemy's convoys and sink his ship — but beware — enemy warships will be hunting you!

Great new game specially written for Dragon with full colour graphics in Machine Code. **£7.95** (inc.)

### FEATURES INCLUDE

Two undersea games in one

- South Atlantic Crisis
- Baltic Battle

With animated maps and sonar screen  
Conventional and homing torpedoes  
View the enemy through the periscope  
Full easy to understand instruction sheet

## Great New Games for your DRAGON 32 computer



**£5.95**  
(inc.)

LUNAR LANDER • BOMBER •  
BREAKOUT — all in one cassette.

### Dragon Games Pack

*Exciting  
and  
Addictive*



**£6.95**  
(inc.)

### POKER/PONTOON

Sophisticated implementations of two of the most popular card games — POKER and PONTOON.

Each program uses high resolution colour graphics. Bluff or be bluff.

### Master Cards Player

*Our Guarantee*

If our product ever fails to load, simply return it within 14 days and we will immediately replace it with refund for the postage.

All prices include VAT, Postage & Packing.

Send Cheques/P.O. made payable to:

PROGRAM DIRECT LIMITED  
37B NEW CAVENDISH STREET  
LONDON W1M 8JR

Please send me the following software immediately

- |  |                   |
|--|-------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Submarine Command   | <b>£7.95 inc.</b> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Master Cards Player | <b>£6.95 inc.</b> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dragon Games Pack   | <b>£5.95 inc.</b> |

I enclose a Cheque/P.O. for £ \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

**DEALERS  
ENQUIRIES  
WELCOME**



## Kathleen Peel takes the wraps off the COMX 35. With a built-in joystick and 35k memory the new arrival is full of Eastern promise.

THE COMX 35 is well made and nicely packaged, supplied complete with cassette leads, a cable to connect to your domestic TV, a power supply with integral three pin plug and a Basic Manual.

The keyboard houses plastic keys with a calculator-type feel but without any loud speaker feedback. Because of its size it is unsuitable for touch typing. The joystick is centre-biased and produces non-printing codes when activated; its use is mainly for self-written and commercial games.

The cassette interface at 600 baud seems relatively trouble free and actually requires that both earphone and microphone leads are left connected. This allows a spoken header for each tape track which is heard through the computer loudspeaker on playback. Both program and data files may be saved.

Expansion is through a double sided 44-way socket, at present no information exists as to the connections of the socket.

There are plans for an RS-232 — Centronics interface to take a suitably badge-engineered version of the extremely popular Sharp four-colour printer plotter. Floppy disc drive, speech synthesiser and memory expansion to 67K are all as they say "to be available shortly".

The machine is one of the coolest running micros I have seen, it barely heats up which is a good indicator as to the reliability of the electronics.

The Computer is based on the RCA 1802 microprocessor — an 8 bit register-orientated central processing unit, CPU. Its main features are low power consumption, a register array, R0-RF, consisting of sixteen 16-bit scratchpad registers and 91 easy-to-use instructions. A summary of the registers is given in table 4.

Switching on repeats a display routine waiting for any key other than space to be pressed. It then prints on the screen

```
COMX Basic V1. 00
READY.
```

As you enter data it is printed in white with the computer response which can be selected, in cyan and the cursor in pink, an interesting use of colours for data presentation.

Program errors are denoted by error codes which although easily referenced in the manual, will be of little use to the inexperienced beginner without further explanation. For instance "unacceptable character in number fold" is the explanation for error code 45.

Editing a line is simple. The line is called into the editor and displayed at the bottom of the screen, the cursor is spaced along underneath the line to the desired position and either I, C or D is typed — Insert, Change, Delete — and the amendment made on the cursor line. Typing Control S puts the correction into the edit line and allows further changes. A second Control S puts the corrected line back into the

program. The maximum line length is 95 characters and the cursor line commences below the end of the line to be edited, so it may be displaced by up to three lines which is a bit confusing. Not the best editor I have seen, but by no means the worst.

A novel command, Control R, recalls the text prior to the last press of the return key with any data typed after the return superimposed at the beginning of the line. Very useful for changing line numbers and minor changes at the end of often repeated commands.

At switch on there are 30934 Bytes available to the user according to Print Mem. It prints 256 less than actually available to allow for stack growth. The Basic implementation on this micro has one major drawback — it is incredibly slow, taking approximately four times as long to complete the timing tests used for the Spectrum — Oric evaluation presented in the March 1983 issue of *Your Computer*.

The usual selection of Basic commands are available, but disturbingly the manual has no references to any printer command.

This indicates the level of standardisation of COMX Basic. Table 1A lists commands which just vary in the keyword and Table 1B lists commands that are either not defined in the dictionary or have a non-standard meaning.

### Redefinable character set

There are no simple structures such as If — Then — Else and On — Goto but their relevance is debatable. The Basic interpreter inserts and deletes spaces as it merrily tidies up your data entry. As you may type PR — a shortened form of PRINT, there is a slight problem with lines such as PR INT (A /256) which the interpreter resolves as PRINT (A /256).

The whole of the character set is redefinable by using the Shape command, each character being formed within a 8 × 9 character cell. The two most significant bits are used to define the colours and the remaining six the pixel content of the relevant row of the character. This theoretically is capable of giving high resolution and the program below does that. As you can see, not all the character codes are usable within the display and the user is left with about 112 definable characters. The characters are duplicated in the top and bottom half of the character set, each half able to use a set of four colours — Black, Blue, Green and Cyan or Red, Magenta, Yellow and White.

Unfortunately, there is a slight problem, whenever the shape command is used, the screen nearly always blinks — it seems to be a timing problem. If the programmer does not redefine characters whilst a program is running then this will not be a problem.

There are no Draw, Plot and Circle commands which is not surprising as the display does not appear to be memory mapped. This is the hi-res program:

```
1 B=0:CPOS (0,0):CLS
2 FOR A=32 TO 127:GOSUB 7:NEXT
3 FOR A=144 TO 255:GOSUB 7:NEXT
4 GOTO 2
7 PRINT CHR$(A);:B=B+1:IF B>958
  EXIT 10
8 RETURN
```

# REVIEW

COMX BASIC

READY

```
:10 FOR N=1
:20 PR CHR$
:30 NEXT
:RUN
```

TE [ ] L

+, - , / 012345

STUVWXYZ [ \ ]

0123456789:

XYZ [ \ ] ↑ ↓ 012

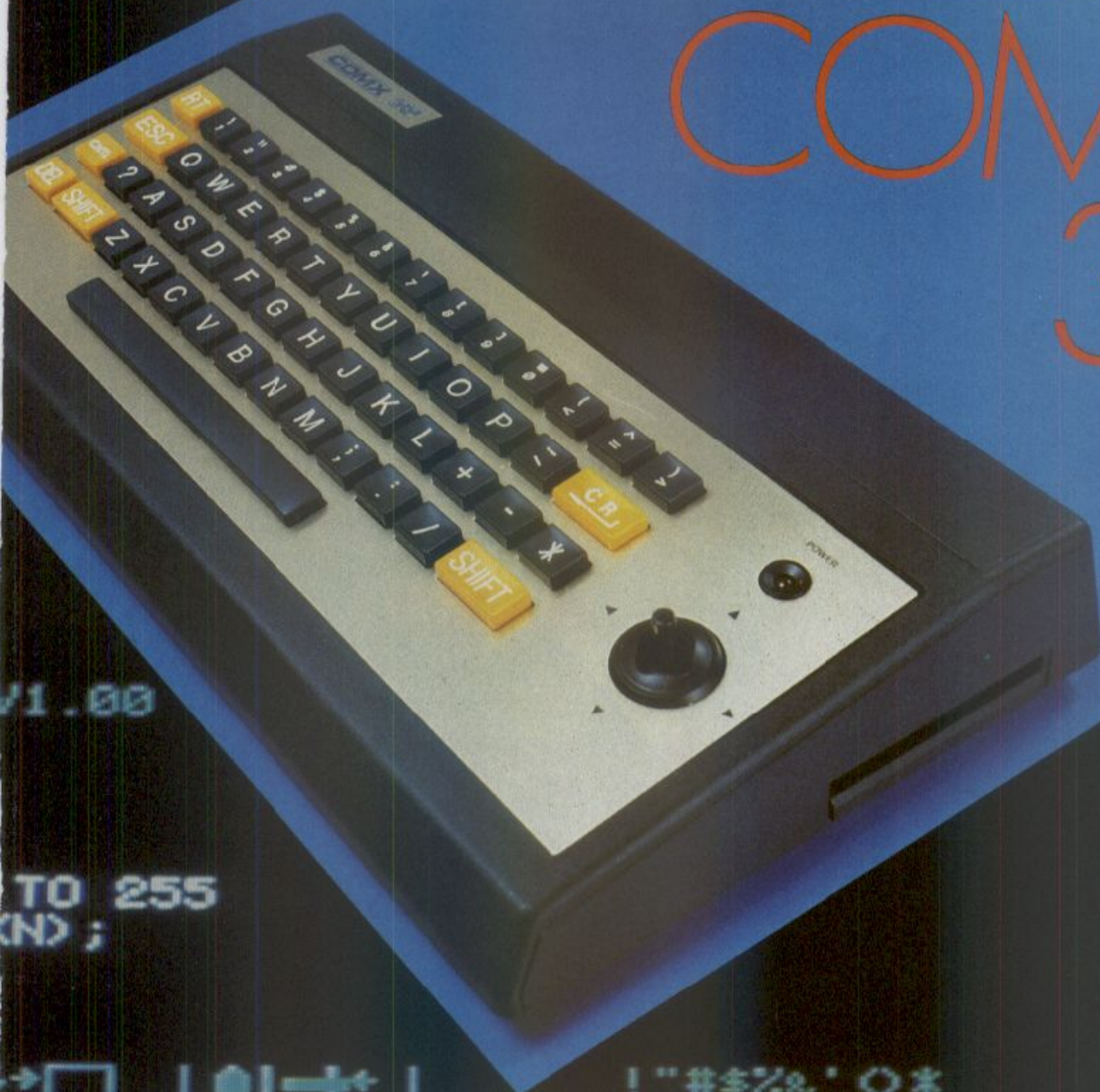
READY

```
10 Z$="0123456789ABCDEF":FOR A=144
  TO 255:GOSUB 50:NEXT A
12 WAIT (500):GOTO 12
50 A$="":FOR B=0 TO B1:C$=MID$
  (Z$, 1+INT(RND(15)),1):A$=A$+C$:
  NEXT B:SHAPE (A,A$):RETURN
```

I mentioned earlier that data entry from the keyboard is white and the computer response cyan, which can be changed to a number of other permutations. Unfortunately there is a



# COMX 35



1.00

TO 255  
(N);

! " # \$ % & ' ( ) \* + , - . / : ; < = > ? [ \ ] ^ \_ ` { | } ~ ¡ ¢ £ ¤ ¥ ¦ § ¨ © ª « ¬ ® ¯ ° ± ² ³ ´ µ ¶ · ¸ ¹ º » ¼ ½ ¾ ¿ À Á Â Ã Ä Å Æ Ç È É Ê Ë Ì Í Î Ï Ñ Ò Ó Ô Õ Ö × Ø Ù Ú Û Ü Ý Þ ß à á â ã ä å æ ç è é ê ë ì í î ï ð ñ ò ó ô õ ö ÷ ø ù ú û ü ý þ ÿ

side effect, coloured graphics entered via the keyboard in a program change colour when printed by the computer.

## Larger picture

The machine has the usual six colours plus black and white. The paper colour covers the whole screen for all colours and does not leave a border like on the Oric or Spectrum. The display which is 24×40 characters covers

virtually the whole of the TV screen and gives a picture almost 20 percent larger than the Spectrum with the same character definition. Spectrum definition is 24×32. Colours are good, stable with very little noticeable dot crawl. The colour commands are in table 3.

The sound commands in table 2 are also good and capable of giving a wide range of realistic noises from lasers to explosions, and could even provide a fair imitation of speech

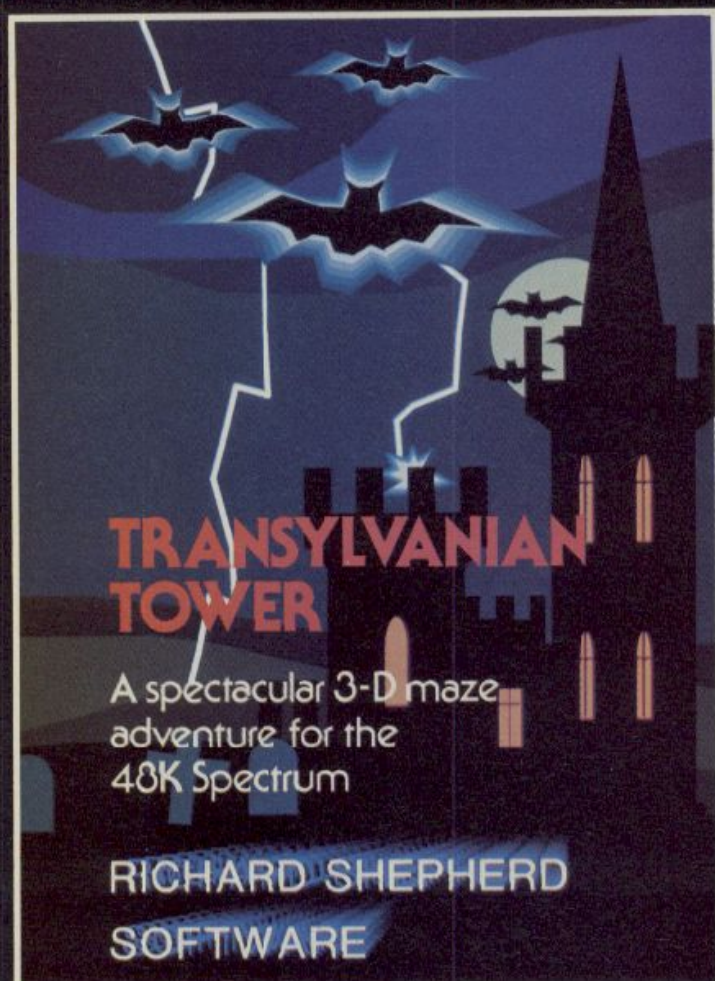
which would give an extra dimension to games. Although the machine does not suffer from the dreaded Sinclair power supply hum, there is a hum coming from the loudspeaker which is annoying.

The joystick is effectively four additional keys which are activated by pushing the joystick in an appropriate direction. These keys produce non-display character codes

(continued on page 59)



**NOW AVAILABLE FROM W. H. SMITH & SON,  
JOHN MENZIES AND BOOTS**



**TRANSYLVANIAN  
TOWER**

A spectacular 3-D maze  
adventure for the  
48K Spectrum

**RICHARD SHEPHERD  
SOFTWARE**

### TRANSYLVANIAN TOWER

A spine chilling adventure ... enter via the dungeons ... navigate your way through 500 3-D rooms ... survive the swooping vampire bats ... reach the terrifying top ... and rid the world of the evil Count Kreepie!

Can you survive the top of The Tower?

Full save routine for use during the hours of darkness!

48K Spectrum. **£6.50.**

Also available by mail order

### SHIP OF THE LINE

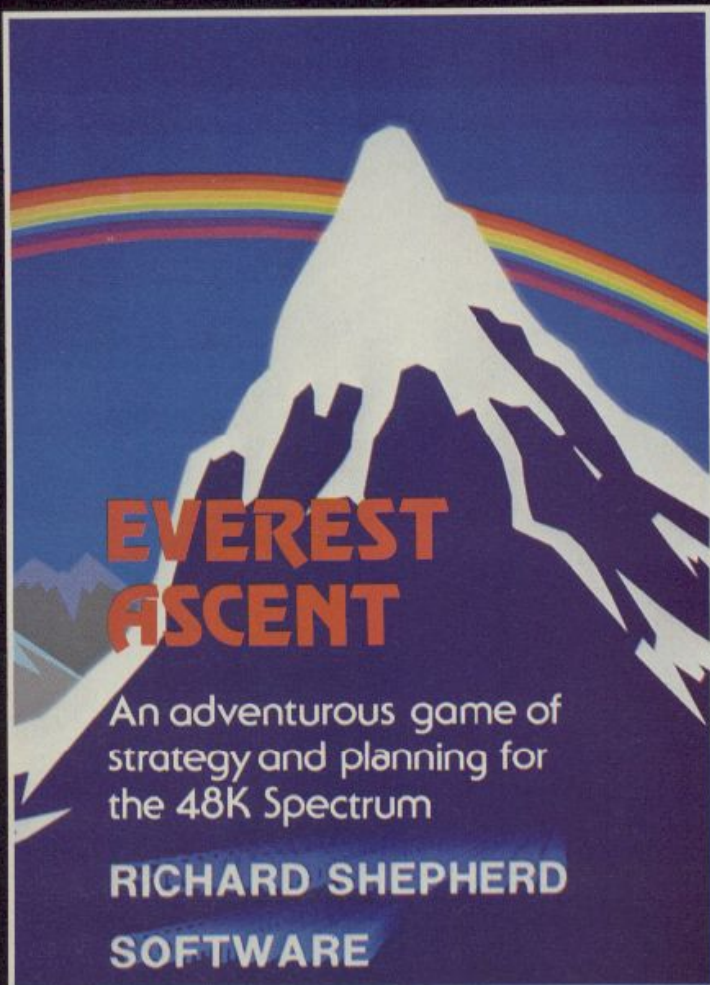
Command, a sailing ship ... juggle your supplies, crew and firepower ... fearlessly battle your way up the admiralty ladder, bribe Sea Lords as necessary ... until you make First Sea Lord! Full save routine. 48K Spectrum. **£6.50.**



**RICHARD SHEPHERD  
SOFTWARE**

Dealers: Generous discounts available

Credit Card Hotline 0628 21107



**EVEREST  
ASCENT**

An adventurous game of  
strategy and planning for  
the 48K Spectrum

**RICHARD SHEPHERD  
SOFTWARE**

### EVEREST ASCENT

Conquer the world's highest peak in defiance of all the obstacles, men and nature can throw at you ... survive avalanches ... cross bottomless crevasses ... cope with wayward Sherpas — but don't run out of supplies!

Full save routine. 48K Spectrum. **£6.50.**

Also available by mail order

### SUPER SPY

A global spy chase through complex puzzles, coded messages and 3-D mazes. Follow Dr. Death's trail ... locate his secret island ... discover the entrance to his lair ... but it doesn't end there! A different solution every game. Full save routine. 48K Spectrum. **£6.50.**

**DISCOUNT:** BUY TWO GET £1 OFF  
BUY THREE GET £2 OFF  
BUY FOUR GET £3 OFF

ALL PRICES INCLUDE  
VAT & FIRST CLASS UK POSTAGE  
OVERSEAS ORDERS ADD £1.50 FOR AIR MAIL

48K EVEREST ASCENT	at £6.50	£
48K TRANSYLVANIAN TOWER	at £6.50	£
48K SUPER SPY	at £6.50	£
48K SHIP OF THE LINE	at £6.50	£
DEALER PACK	—	—
DISCOUNT	—	—
TOTAL	£	£

a) I enclose cash/cheque/P.O. payable to Richard Shepherd Software  
b) Debit my ACCESS/VISA Card No.

with the sum of £ ..... Signature .....

NAME ..... ADDRESS .....

.....

SEND IMMEDIATELY TO: RICHARD SHEPHERD SOFTWARE  
FREEPOST (no stamp needed), MAIDENHEAD, BERKS, SL6 5BY

All programs are sold subject to the condition that they may not, by way of trade or otherwise, be lent, hired out, resold or otherwise circulated without the written permission of Richard Shepherd



(continued from page 57)

which auto-repeat and can be read by the key function. This returns the ASCII code of the current key being depressed. So If Key = 136 Then. . . . Because of the nature of the keyboard scanning routine, the use of the key facility in a program such as figure 2 creates problems and does not smoothly move the character around the screen. It is necessary to make the variable the value of the last key pressed and integrate the variable as in figure 2. This point is omitted from the manual.

The content of the manual for the beginner is good and quite clear but spoilt by rather too many silly errors. There is virtually no technical information in the manual. It really should include 1802 assembler instructions, memory maps, system variables and I/O socket connections. They may not be required initially, but you will not get very far without them.

Glancing through the ROM reveals three commands not in the manual. Dos Pout and Tout. Dos and Pout give error code 62, "ROM or ROM card not present" and Tout reruns Ready. There appear to be ROM routines for double and quadruple-size printing available which should be very useful.

## CONCLUSIONS

- The Comx 35 cannot be recommended for business use as it lacks speed and a suitable keyboard.
- If an adequate library of high-quality machine-code arcade games can be assembled then the Comx 35 could be treated as a games machine with computing capabilities, where the integration of a joystick with the keyboard will make for a more realistic arcade-style presentation than a normal keyboard. The demonstration tape contains some good machine-code arcade-type games.
- For a 1983 computer it has an extremely slow version of Basic and it uses an outmoded CPU which is unknown in today's popular micros.
- It has an incomplete version of Basic and some commands have non-standard meanings.
- Error codes need to be more explicit about the nature of the error and could be greatly enhanced by the use of examples in the manual.
- It has a non-standard size keyboard.

Table 1A.

FVAL = VAL KEY = INKEY

Figure 3.

Program	Comx 35	Spectrum
1 B=0	RUN	RUN +
10 FOR A=1 TO 10,000		
15 GOTO 20		1 LET B=0
20 B=B+1	400 secs.	20 LET B=B+1
25 LET K=KEY	350 secs.	50 STOP
30 NEXT A		100 secs.
40 PRINT A, B		
50 END		
80 GOTO 25		

Program to print out character set and pause while space key depressed.

```

1 FOR A=1 TO 255
2 IF KEY=32 THEN GOTO 3
5 PRINT A, CHR$(A);
8 NEXT A
10 END

```

This modification is required to enable the above program to work.

```

3 IF KEY=32 THEN WAIT (20) : GOTO

```

Table 1. Comx 35 standard Basic commands.

ABS ASC ATN CHR COS DATA DEFINT DEG END EXP FOR-NEXT GOSUB GOTO IF-THEN INPUT INT LEN LET LIST LOG MEM MID MOD NEW PEEK POKE PI PRINT RAD READ REM RENUMBER RESTORE RETURN RND SGN SIN SQR TAB WAIT

Table 2. Sound commands.

MUSIC Note, octave, amplitude.  
 NOISE Frequency, amplitude.  
 TONE Frequency, octave, amplitude.  
 VOLUME Level.

Table 1b. Non-standard Basic commands.

CALL (NN, a, b) Transfer execution to machine code routine at address NN passing data a and b into R8 and RA.  
 CLD Clear all strings and arrays.  
 CLS Clear screen from current cursor position.  
 CPOS (Y, X) Place the cursor at position Y,X.  
 DEFUS NN Creates a space between variables and the start of the program (NN) to be used for machine language routines. A maximum of 26 arrays limited to 255 in any dimension, also 26 strings maximum. Destroyed by Run, New, CLD and perhaps Editing.  
 DLOAD Load data stored by a previous DSave.  
 DSAVE Save data for subsequent retrieval by DLoad.  
 EOD Prints hex address of end of data.  
 EOP Prints hex address of end of program.  
 EXIT N Unconditional branch to line N. If used as an escape from a For/Next loop it should jump to the next level down of nesting if applicable.  
 FIXED N Formats the printing of all numbers. N is number of digits to the right of the decimal point.  
 FNUM (exp) Round to nearest whole and convert to floating point.  
 FFORMAT N Specifies field size N for printed numeric data until turned off.  
 INUM (exp) Round to nearest whole number and convert to integers.  
 PLOAD Load program stored by a previous PSave.  
 PSAVE Save program for subsequent retrieval by PLoad.  
 RND (N) Returns a random floating point number from 0 to less than N. A=RND (15) will not work. A=INT (RND (15)) is acceptable.  
 RUN N Runs program from line N but does not clear the data space.  
 RUN + The computer replaces all interpretive branches such as Goto 150 with absolute addresses and then Runs the program.  
 SHAPE (A, "18 HEX numbers") Redefines character code A — see text.  
 TIME (T) Time to elapse before jumping to subroutine.  
 TIMEOUT (N) Address N — 50 units per second for T.  
 TRACE (A) A30 Trace off A ≠ 0 Trace on.  
 USR (NN, a, b) As call but used as part of an expression returning a 32-bit binary integer number constructed from R8 (low) and RA (high).

Figure 2. Operating joystick.

```

10 CPOS (0, 0) : CLS
20 A=12 : B=20
30 IF K=136 THEN A=A-1 Up
40 IF K=139 THEN B=B-1 Left
50 IF K=138 THEN A=A+1 Down
60 IF K=137 THEN B=B+1 Right
70 CPOS (A, B) : PR ""
80 GOTO 30

```

Table 3. Colour commands.

COLOUR (N) Where N=1 to 12 and represents the colour combination used for keyboard input and computer response — initially set at 12.  
 SCREEN (N) where N=1 to 8 and represents the background colour — default set to 1, black.  
 CTONE (N) N ≠ 0: computer response a shade brighter than the screen colour. N=0: effect turned off.  
 Colour and screen are global and affect the whole of the display.

Table 4. 1802 Register summary.

D	8 Bits	Data Register (Accumulator)	N	4 Bits	Holds low-order Instruction digit.
DF	1 Bit	Data Flag (ALU Carry)	I	4 Bits	Holds high-order Instruction digit.
R	16 Bits	1 to 16 scratchpad Registers	T	8 Bits	Holds Old X, P after Interrupt.
P	4 Bits	Designates which register is program counter.	IE	1 Bit	Interrupt Enable.
X	4 Bits	Designates which register is data pointer.	Q	1 Bit	Output Flip-Flop.





## HARDWARE

Atari 400 with 16K RAM (AF36P) £199.95  
 Atari 400 with 48K RAM (AF37S) £299.00 ★  
 Atari 800 with 48K RAM (AF02C) £399.00 ★  
 All above with BASIC and handbooks  
 Atari Cassette Recorder (AF28F) £50.00  
 Atari Disk Drive (AF06G) £299.95  
 48K RAM for Atari 400 (AF44X) £99.95  
 48K Upgrade for 400 (AF45Y) £99.95  
 Commodore 64 (AF56L) £339.00 ★  
 VIC20 (AF47B) £129.95  
 16K RAM for VIC20 (AF53H) £59.95  
 Commodore Cassette (AF48C) £44.95  
 Commodore Disk Drive (AF50E) £299.99  
 Dragon 32 (AF57M) £199.50  
 Dragon Joystick (BC30H) £19.95  
 Cassette Cable for Dragon (BC31J) £2.95  
 Epson Printer MX80F/T (AF40T) £447.35  
 MENTA (XG28F) £115.00  
 Floppy Disk (YX87U) £2.50  
 5 C12 Data Cassettes (AF61R) £1.99  
 Joystick Controller (AC53H) £7.50  
 Joysticks (Pair) (AC37S) £13.95  
 Le Stick (AC45Y) £24.95  
 Full details all above in MAPLIN catalogue.

★ Delivery next day by Datapost

## SELECTED SOFTWARE

### ATARI

Attack At Ep-Cyg-4 -1E-16K-KF54J £34.95  
 \*Baja Buggies -1C-16K-KB74R £22.95  
 Candy Factory -1D-32K-KF53H £21.95  
 Claim Jumper -1E-116K-KB67X £34.95  
 Defender -1E-16K-KF10L £29.95  
 Forth -1D-24K-YL29G £62.95  
 \*Frogger -1C-16K-KB68Y £22.95  
 Galaxian -1E-16K-KF11M £29.95  
 Gorf -1E-16K-KB44X £34.95  
 \*Hellfire Warrior -1C-32K-KF02C £27.45  
 Krazy Shootout -1E-8K-BQ63T £34.95  
 \*Moon Shuttle -1C-16K-KF22Y £27.50  
 Pac-Man -1E-8K-BQ71N £29.95  
 Paint -1D-48K-KB22Y £29.95  
 Picnic Paranoia -1E-16K-KF13P £34.95  
 \*Preppie -1C-16K-KB07H £21.95  
 Qix -1E-16K-KF16S £29.95  
 SAM Speech Synth -1D-32K-KB15R £47.19  
 \*Shamus -1E-16K-KB90X £34.95  
 Softporn Adventure -1D-40K-BQ93B £20.64  
 Starcross -1D-32K-KB37S £29.95  
 Synassembler -1D-48K-KB83E £38.95  
 \*Zaxxon -1C-16K-KF20W £31.50  
 Zork I -1D-32K-BQ94C £29.95  
 Zork II -1D-32K-BQ95D £29.95  
 Zork III -1D-32K-KB31J £29.95  
 \*3D-Supergraphics -1C-40K-BQ29G £31.95

Plus over 280 other titles for Atari.

### COMMODORE 64

Temple Of Aphai (Part 1) -1D-BC57M £27.45  
 Upper Reaches (Part 2) -1D-BC58N £13.80  
 Curse Of Ra (Part 3) -1D-BC59P £13.80  
 Sword Of Fargoal -1D-BC60Q £20.75  
 Crush, Crumble & Chomp -1D-BC61R £20.75  
 Jump Man -1D-BC62S £27.45

### DRAGON

Berserk -1E-BC32K £19.95  
 Black Sanctum -1C-BC78K £7.95  
 Dragon Trek -1C-BC82D £9.95  
 Galax Attack -1E-BC79L £19.95  
 Quest -1C-BC41U £7.95  
 Wizard War -1C-BC83E £7.95

Plus 30 other titles for Dragon

### SPECTRUM

The Hobbit (48K) -1C-BC88V £14.95  
 Timegate (48K) -1C-BC89W £6.95  
 Space Intruders (16K) -1C-BC90X £4.95  
 Meteor Storm (16K) -1C-BC91Y £4.95  
 Chess Player (48K) -1C-BC92A £6.95  
 Speakeasy (48K) -1C-BC93B £4.95

### VIC20

Crush, Crumble & Chomp (+16K) -1C-KK10L £20.75  
 Datestones Of Ryn (+16K) -1C-KK13P £13.80  
 Invasion Orion (+16K) -1C-KK12N £17.25  
 Monster Maze -1E-KK11M £27.45  
 Plattermania -1E-KK14Q £27.45  
 Princess & Frog -1E-KK16S £29.95  
 Rescue At Rigel (+16K) -1C-KK08J £20.75  
 Ricochet (+8K) -1C-KK15R £13.80  
 Sword Of Fargoal (+16K) -1C-KK09K £20.75  
 Tank Arcade -1C-KK18U £11.95

Plus 80 other titles for VIC20

\*Disk versions also available though price and memory size may be different.

Send sae now for our new software leaflet with details of all programs added since Maplin catalogue.  
 Order As XH52G issue 4.

## MICROWRITER

The new hand-held word processor that eliminates the need for a typist. You can learn the Microwriting technique in less than an hour and produce perfectly typed text the same day.

Microwriter (AF62S) £485 + £72.75 VAT ★  
 Complete Word Processor Package (Microwriter, printer and lead) (AF63T) £1,455 + £218.25 VAT ★  
 Available ONLY by mail order or from WESTCLIFF shop.

★ Delivery next day by Datapost



AUTHORISED ATARI  
SERVICE CENTRE

The brilliant new colour computer

## SORD M5

A superb new home computer with one of the most powerful colour video processors available. An incredible 32 sprites simultaneously and 16K of RAM dedicated to graphics alone. Powerful Z80A (3.5MHz) main processor. Three tone generators and noise generator all with envelope control like a mini-synthesiser. Complete with BASIC and superb handbooks for beginners. All this for just £189.95 (AF64U)



INTEREST  
FREE  
CREDIT  
NOW!

If your order contains over £120 worth of computer hardware apply now for interest free credit by telephoning: Mail-order: (0702) 552911. London Shop: 01-248 0926. Birmingham Shop: 021-356 7292. Southend shop: 0702 554000 or write to P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR.  
 You pay 10% down, then 10% per month for a further nine months (to nearest penny).

Credit quotations on request. This offer subject to approval which can take up to 48 hours (APR = 0%).

Mapsoft full colour catalogue. Price £1 incl. post. Maplin catalogue contains full details of all hardware and lots of software. On sale now in all branches of W. H. Smith price £1.25 or £1.50 incl. post from PO Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex.



Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd., Mail Order: P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR. Tel. Southend (0702) 552911 (Sales). Demonstrations at our shops NOW.

159-161 King St., Hammersmith, W6. Tel. 01-748 0926. 284, London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. Tel. (0702) 554000. Lynton Square, Perry Barr, Birmingham. Tel. (021) 356 7292.

All goods delivered in UK mainland carriage paid, but add 50p if total order less than £5 except catalogues. Orders including items marked ★, delivery next day by Datapost. Subject to availability. All prices include VAT unless shown. Prices correct at time of going to press.



# YOUR TOP 100 PROGRAMS

Please add 15% VAT to all prices.

## SIRIUS 1

**FORTH £185.00**  
Full FIG FORTH  
**CHEDIT £24.50**  
Character set editor  
**ISLES OF ARTUAN £19.50**  
Extensive Adventure game  
**OTHELLO £19.50**  
With fine graphics  
**MAZE RUNNER £14.50**  
Thinking Man's Maze Game  
**RX £80.00**  
File Transfer Program

## NewBrain

**TINY WORD £24.50**  
Comprehensive Word Processor  
**EDITOR/ASSEMBLER £29.50**  
The first Z80 Ed/Ass for the NewBrain  
**DISASM £14.50**  
Disassembler  
**MCMON £14.50**  
Machine Code Monitor  
**ACCOUNTS £22.57**  
Computerised cash/bank book  
**DATABASE £22.57**  
Information storage  
**CARD INDEX £30.43**  
Multipurpose data management program  
**FILE MANAGER £20.00**  
Creates and maintains records  
**HOME BUDGET £8.65**  
Keep track of your home finances  
**GOBBLER £8.00**  
Negotiate a maze filled with hazards  
**STAR TREK £8.00**  
Save the galaxy from the Klingons!  
**COMMODITY TRADER £8.65**  
Gamble on the Commodity Market  
**MASTERMIND £8.65**  
Guessing Game  
**BLOCK HIM IN £8.65**  
Obstacle Course Game  
**FRENCH VERB £8.65**  
2 programme Database  
**FRENCH CONJUGATE £8.65**  
French verb conjugation  
**FRENCH VOCAB £8.65**  
2 part Database  
**FOOTBALL FORECAST £25.00**  
Sophisticated Pools Forecasting  
**HORSE RACE FORECASTING £24.50**  
The Serious Punter's Aid  
**TYCOON/PELMANISM £8.65**  
Two programmes in one

TERMS: Please add £1.00 post and packing to orders under £10.00 carriage free on all cash, cheque or credit card orders over £10.00 in the U.K. Telephoned credit card orders accepted on our 24 hour ansaphone service.

## SHARP MZ 80A

**WDPRO (Disc) £79.95**  
Professional Word Processor  
**MAILPRO (Disc) £69.95**  
Mail List for WDPRO  
**DATABASE (Disc) £59.50**  
Information Storage. Solid State Recommended  
**EASIVAT (Disc) £89.50**  
Compact VAT accounting system  
**FORTH (Disc) £49.50**  
Delivery t.b.a.  
**ZEN Editor/Assembler £37.50**  
Editor Assembler C.P.M.  
**HISOFT PASCAL 4 (Disc) £40.00**  
Compiling Pascal C.P.M.  
**WDPRO (Cassette) £39.50**  
Professional Wordprocessor  
**DATABASE V3.3 £29.50**  
Solid State. Information storage  
**EASIVAT (Cassette) £39.50**  
Solid State. VAT accounting system  
**CALC 3.1 (Cassette) £34.50**  
Spreadsheet Calculator  
**FIG-FORTH (Cassette) £34.95**  
Fully structured self-extending language  
**FORTH TOOLKIT £14.50**  
Forth word definitions  
**HISOFT PASCAL (Cassette) £35.00**  
Compiling Pascal  
**BASMOD £17.50**  
Modifies Sharp Basic SA-5510  
**ZEN £19.50**  
Z80 Editor/Assembler  
**DISASSEMBLER £10.50**  
Zen compatible Disassembler  
**DYBUG £17.50**  
Machine Code Program debugger  
**MICROTYPE £39.50**  
Touch Typing tutorial  
**HOME BUDGET MKIII £14.50**  
Home accounting system  
**CURSED CHAMBERS £10.50**  
Adventure game  
**QUEST £5.50**  
Adventure game  
**PAK MAN £8.00**  
A great alternative to Space Invaders  
**PARAGON £5.50**  
Adventure game  
**CASTLE QUEST £8.50**  
The latest new Adventure Game  
**ELECTRON 22622 £8.00**  
Space game — very fast  
**FLY ONE £10.50**  
Flight Simulator  
**ASTEROIDS £8.00**  
Can you survive the Asteroids belt

# » KUMA « COMPUTERS



11 York Road, Maidenhead, Berks SL6 15Q  
Tel: (0628) 71778/9 Telex: 849462 TELFAC.KUM

## THE SOFTWARE LIST

**FROGGER £8.00**  
Guide the frogs safely home  
**FENDER £5.50**  
Fly a high speed space cruiser  
**MILLIPEDE £8.00**  
Fight or evade a giant Millipede  
**4D £14.50**  
Time warping strategy game  
**TOMBS KARNAK £8.65**  
50 level adventure game  
**CAVE DIVER £8.00**  
Beat the trolls and find the hidden chalice  
**LABYRINTH £8.65**  
Escape from a 3D maze  
**PRUNES OF PENGE £8.00**  
First political arcade game  
**CAMPAIGN 14 £8.00**  
Defend the Universe against alien attack  
**PELMANISM £8.00**  
Memory Test Game  
**MIDAS £8.65**  
Pursue a fast, tricky opponent  
**GLOBAL WAR III £10.50**  
Can you win WW III  
**SCOOP £10.50**  
Edit, print and distribute a newspaper  
**THE TOMB £10.50**  
Explore an Egyptian tomb  
**COSMIC SCRAMBLE £10.50**  
Attack the alien stronghold (Hiscore 21070)  
**ENCOUNTER £8.65**  
Rescue a kidnapped girl from thugs  
**GOLF £8.00**  
A round of Golf with your Sharp  
**TREASURE ADVENTURE £10.50**  
Adventure Game  
**MAP OF THE U.K. £10.50**  
Educational U.K. Geography  
**KINGS & QUEENS £10.50**  
English Monarchs since 1066 — Educational  
**SEND FOR NEW MAY CATALOGUE**

## SHARP MZ 80B

**WDPRO (Disc) £79.95**  
Professional Word Processor  
**MAILPRO (Disc) £69.95**  
Mail list for WDPRO  
**SUPERCALC (Disc) £190.00**  
Spread Sheet Calculator C.P.M.  
**PERSONAL PEARL (Disc) £185.00**  
Program Design Package  
**DISMOD (Disc) £39.50**  
Recover lost CP/M Files  
**TX (Disc) £80.00**  
CP/M File Transfer Program

**FORTH (Disc) £49.95**  
Fully structured self extending language  
**HISOFT PASCAL (Disc) £40.00**  
Fast Pascal Compiler C.P.M.  
**WDPRO (Cassette) £39.50**  
Professional Word Processor  
**FORTH (Cassette) £34.95**  
Fully Structured Self extending language  
**HISOFT PASCAL (Cassette) £35.00**  
Fast Pascal Compiler

## commodore

**DATABASE £21.30**  
255 pages of 10 items  
**NON-VAT ACCOUNTS £21.30**  
Up to 80 entries/month

## sinclair

**MAP OF THE UK £10.40**  
Educational J.K. Geography

## ATARI

**ADVENTURE PARAGON £8.65**  
New Adventure game

## EPSON HX-20

**DESK MASTER 1 £29.50**  
Office Aid Calculator program  
**DESK MASTER 2 £29.50**  
Word Processor  
**DESK MASTER 3 £29.50**  
Spread Sheet Calculator  
**DESK MASTER 4 £29.50**  
The Friendly Terminal  
**DESK MASTER 6 £19.50**  
Decision Maker  
**DESK MASTER 7 £19.50**  
Editor/Assembler  
**HOME BUDGET £17.35**  
Home Accounting System  
**HORSE RACE FORECAST £24.50**  
Win or place — it's a winner!  
**COMPUTAX £49.50**  
Personal Income Tax Planning  
**DATABASE £29.50**  
Plus lots more ...

## OSBORNE 1

**FORTH £85.00**  
Full FIG FORTH  
**TX £80.00**  
CP/M File Transfer Program

Please tick box ☒ for information required, and send coupon to:  
Kuma Computers, Ltd. 11 York Road, Maidenhead, Berks SL6 15Q

<input type="checkbox"/> SIRIUS-1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> NEWBRAIN	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> SHARP A-B	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> COMMODORE	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> OSBORNE-1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> SINCLAIR	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> EPSON HX-20	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> ATARI	<input type="checkbox"/>

NAME .....  
ADDRESS .....  
POST CODE .....





# DO YOU WANT A WORD PROCESSOR FOR YOUR BBC OR A WORD PROCESSOR FOR YOUR BBC ?

Yes there is a difference between word processors and we can offer the best because it's the FIRST PROFESSIONAL DISC BASED WORD PROCESSOR FOR THE BBC COMPUTER.

The MERLIN SCRIBE uses the disc on your computer the same way that professional systems costing many hundreds of pounds do.

Until now any document you wished to create has been limited to the few pages which could be squeezed into your computer memory. This means the computer is really using the disc as if it were a cassette!

The SCRIBE can create documents far greater in size than the computer memory, and really uses the disc as it was intended to be used. SCRIBE automatically loads and offloads pages between disc and memory without you even knowing it's happening!

Amongst the many super features available are:

- \* Optional 40 & 80 column screen format selection.
- \* On screen formatting - you see it as it's printed INCLUDING UNDERLINING.
- \* Right justify, word wrap, insert, delete, move copy & centre.
- \* Document merge (will merge two documents into one from disc).
- \* Addresses all four drive units allowed by your BBC disc system.

Plus many more professional features.

SCRIBE comes in ROM with five minute fitting instructions, printer utilities on disc and a comprehensive manual.

PRICE £59.95

Also MERLIN SCRIBE in ROM for cassette machines £29.95, and on tape £19.95. All prices include VAT. Post and Packaging 60p.



MERLIN COMPUTER PRODUCTS (BUCON LIMITED)  
18 MANSEL STREET, SWANSEA, SA1 5SG. TEL (0792) 467980



## GREAT VALUE FOR MONEY WITH OUR SPECTRUM

### SOFTWARE

#### GAMES FOR THE 16K OR 48K SPECTRUM

MONGOOSE (M/C) & BEAR ISLAND	£4.95
Fast and furious arcade action with these colourful high speed games.	
REVERSI (M/C) & POKER DICE	£4.95
Classic strategy and addictive gambling games.	
TIME-LINE (M/C) & TASKS	£4.95
A superb 16K text adventure and a collection of mind stimulating puzzles.	
MAGIC CASTLE (M/C 48K only)	£4.95
A gripping text adventure. Rescue the princess but beware of booby traps.	
3D MAZE OF GOLD (M/C)	£5.95
Amazing full colour, high resolution views as you walk around a large labyrinth.	

#### EXTEND SPECTRUM BASIC (16K OR 48K) WITH

WHITE NOISE AND GRAPHICS (M/C)	£5.95
Adds many useful commands to BASIC including a WINDOW system and true EXPLOSION type sound effects. Extensive manual supplied.	

#### EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS

CESIL	£5.95
A widely used 'O' level teaching language available for 16K or 48K Spectrum, DRAGON 32 and 16K ZX81. Supplied with a comprehensive manual.	
HAL	£5.95
Another popular 'O' level teaching language for a 16K or 48K Spectrum.	
VISUAL PROCESSOR	£5.95
Provides an on screen display of a simple micro-processor illustrating its internal operation as it runs your programs. With comprehensive manual. For the 16K or 48K Spectrum.	

OUR SOFTWARE IS NOW AVAILABLE FROM MANY COMPUTER SHOPS NATIONWIDE, OR DIRECT FROM US BY POST OR PHONE. S.A.E. FOR DETAILS. DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME.

### GILSOFT

30 Hawthorn Road, Barry  
South Glamorgan, CF6 8LE  
Tel: 0446 736369

TELEPHONE YOUR  
ORDER WITH:



## Are your finances driving you mad?

Do you find that working out your finances makes your head buzz?

Do you see red?

Don't worry, now you can have Hilton's **Personal Banking System** on your side, giving you a clear head start and (hopefully) putting you back into the black!

Maintain permanent records and fully detailed statements of your finances including:

★ All cheque book transactions and bank receipts

★ All standing order payments **Automatically Processed**

(monthly, quarterly, six-monthly or annually and for set number of payments)

In addition the ability to search, locate, delete or correct previous entries. List by category facility is included. Additional: **Bank Reconciliation** module available to automatically match your Bank Statement to your **Personal Banking System** account. Full instructions included and **guaranteed** after sales maintenance provided.

★ **PBS ZX81 £8.95 (16K)**

★ **ZX SPECTRUM £9.95 (48K)**

★ **DRAGON £9.95 (32K)**

Bank reconciliation (for use with above) £5.

Ask for the PBS at your local computerstore, ORDER by POST (specifying machine) OR at the POST OFFICE using TRANCASH ACCOUNT 302 9557

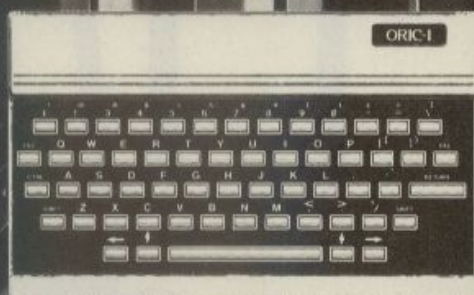


Hilton Computer Services Ltd  
(Dept YC) 14 Avalon Road,  
Orpington, Kent BR6 9AX

★ YOUR PBS IS NEVER OUT OF DATE ★



# ORIC-1

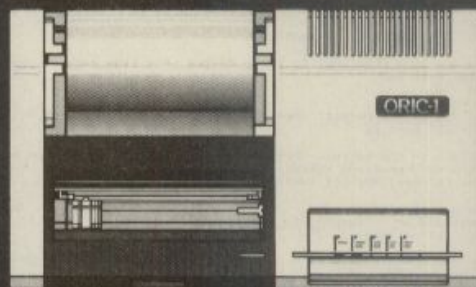


# ENHANCED

**NEW** **ORIC MUNCH** game. Requires 48k machine.  
Price £8.35

**NOW AVAILABLE**  
**ORIC**

**£169.95 inc.**



The price includes an integral power supply and printer lead.

Description	Qty	Price
TOTAL		

All prices are inclusive of VAT.



Table 1. Variables used.

o\$	array of object descriptions
l	array of object locations
i	number of objects being carried
set	pointer to subroutine that deals with the current location
up, do, we,	pointers to surrounding locations
no, so, ea	current location description
is	input string, command and parameter respectively
is, a\$, b\$	pointer to initialisation routine
init	For-Next control variable
n	
fed, found,	various flags
sp, und,	
unc	

# TIME

```

10 LET a$="": LET fed=0: LET i=0: LET set=1000: LET init=5000
12 POKE 25600,10: BORDER 0: PAPER 0: INK 7: GO SUB R000
15 GO SUB init
20 LET no=0: LET we=0: LET ea=0: LET so=0: LET up=0: LET do=0
30 LET is="" GO SUB set
40 CLS: PRINT "is"
60 LET found=0: FOR n=1 TO 11+(set<1180): IF 1(n)<set THEN NEXT n: GO TO 90
63 IF NOT found THEN PRINT "I can see...": LET found=1
65 PRINT "a " + i$ (n)
70 NEXT n
80 GO TO 100
90 IF a$="look" AND NOT found THEN PRINT "I can't see anything special"
100 BEEP .01,10: INPUT "What shall I do?": LINE is: IF is="" THEN GO TO 100
102 FOR n=1 TO LEN is: IF is(n)>"a" AND is(n)<="z" THEN LET is(n)=CHR$(CODE$(is(n)+22))
103 NEXT n
105 IF set=1240 AND RND>.95 THEN PRINT "The dog awoke and killed you!": GO TO 9000
107 GO SUB 500: PRINT INK 6:is$ "is"
110 IF a$="n" AND no THEN LET set=no: GO TO 20
120 IF a$="s" AND so THEN LET set=so: GO TO 20
130 IF a$="w" AND we THEN LET set=we: GO TO 20
140 IF a$="e" AND ea THEN LET set=ea: GO TO 20
150 IF a$="d" AND do THEN LET set=do: GO TO 20
155 IF a$="u" THEN GO TO 6100
160 IF a$="v" THEN GO TO 40
170 IF a$="help" THEN PRINT "No Chance!": GO TO 100
180 IF a$="take" OR a$="get" THEN GO TO 2000
190 IF a$="put" OR a$="drop" THEN GO TO 4500
200 IF a$="open" THEN GO TO 2500
205 IF a$="feed" THEN GO TO 3500
210 IF a$="look" THEN GO TO 60
215 IF a$="swim" THEN GO TO 4000
220 IF a$="break" OR a$="smash" THEN GO TO 6000
225 IF a$="light" THEN GO TO 7500
230 IF a$="read" THEN GO TO 4500
240 IF a$="unlock" THEN GO TO 3000
250 IF a$="i" THEN GO SUB 5500: GO TO 100
260 IF a$="insert" THEN GO TO 7000
275 IF a$="quit" THEN GO TO 9000
280 IF a$="save" THEN SAVE "TimeSwitch" LINE 20: PRINT "Verify": VERIFY "": GO TO 100
490 IF LEN a$=1 THEN PRINT "I can't!": GO TO 100
499 PRINT "I can't " + is$ + " " + is$ + "": GO TO 100
500 IF is(1)=" " AND LEN is=1 THEN LET is=is(2) TO : GO TO 500
502 LET sp=0: LET a$="": LET b$="": FOR n=1 TO LEN is
505 IF is(n)=" " AND NOT sp THEN LET sp=1: GO TO 520
510 IF NOT sp THEN LET a$=a$+is(n)
515 IF sp THEN LET b$=b$+is(n)
520 NEXT n
530 RETURN
1000 LET is$="You are in a forest. There are paths leading north and south."
1010 LET no=1390: LET so=1030
1020 RETURN
1030 LET is$="You are in a forest, with paths leading north and east and a clearing to the west."
1040 LET no=1000: LET ea=1090: LET we=1060
1050 RETURN
1060 LET is$="You are in a clearing. In the centre is a time machine, which lacks a power source. Exit east."
1070 LET ea=1030
1080 RETURN
1090 LET is$="You are in the forest. There is a path running east-west."
1100 LET we=1030: LET ea=1120
1110 RETURN
1120 LET is$="You are in the forest. Through a gap to the north you can see a lake. The path runs east-west and there is a cave to the south."
1130 LET ea=1300: LET we=1090: LET so=1150
1140 RETURN
1150 LET is$="You are in a small cave. Daylight is to the north. There is a door to the west and an opening to the south."
1160 LET so=1180: LET no=1120
1170 RETURN
1180 LET is$="You are in a large cavern. There is a chest lying in one corner, and a skeleton in another. The only exit is to the north."
1190 LET no=1150
1200 RETURN
1210 LET is$="I can't see a thing!"
1220 LET up=1150
1230 RETURN
1240 LET is$="You are in a long passage. You can hear the sound of dripping water. To the north is a stair with a large dog sleeping on the bottom step."
1250 LET so=1210
1260 RETURN
1270 LET is$="You are on an island in the centre of the lake. There is a hole in the ground with a stair in it."
1280 LET do=1240
1290 RETURN
1300 LET is$="You are beside a lake. There is an island in the middle of the lake. To the west is the forest and to the north is a rockery."
1310 LET no=1330: LET we=1120
1320 RETURN
1330 LET is$="You are in a rockery. The lake is to the west, and there are some reeds to the north. Exits are south and north."
1340 LET no=1360: LET so=1300
1350 RETURN
1360 CLS: PRINT "I have just fallen into a swamp. Glug. Glug.. Glug.....": GO TO 9000
1390 LET is$="You are in a shrubbery. The lake is to the east. The forest is to the south, and meadow is to the north."
1400 LET no=1420: LET so=1000
1410 RETURN
1420 LET is$="You are in a meadow. The lake is to the south-east. To the south is the shrubbery and to the east is a tower."
1430 LET ea=1450: LET so=1390
1440 RETURN
1450 LET is$="You are at the foot of a tower. There is no door to be seen. To the west is the meadow and to the east are some reeds."
1460 LET we=1420: LET ea=1360: LET up=1480

```



```

1470 RETURN
1480 LET is$="You are at the top of the tower. To the south you can see the lake with the island in the centre and the forest beyond. In the centre of the platform is a glass case with a golden key inside."
1490 LET so=1450
1500 RETURN
2000 IF i>5 THEN PRINT "I can't carry any more!": GO TO 100
2002 IF b$="" THEN PRINT a$: what?": GO TO 100
2005 LET found=0: FOR n=1 TO 12: IF o$(n)=b$ THEN
    2010 NEXT n
    2020 IF NOT found THEN GO TO 499
    2030 GO TO 100
    2500 IF b$="" THEN INPUT "Open what?": LINE b$: GO TO 2500
    2505 IF b$="door" AND set<1150 THEN PRINT "What door?": GO TO 100
    2507 IF b$="door" AND NOT und THEN PRINT "It's locked dumb!": GO TO 100
    2510 IF b$="door" THEN PRINT "There is a stair going down.": LET do=1210: GO TO 100
    2515 IF b$="chest" AND set<1180 THEN PRINT "I see no chest!": GO TO 100
    2517 IF b$="chest" AND NOT unc THEN PRINT "It's locked!": GO TO 100
    2520 IF b$="chest" THEN PRINT "OK!": LET i(11)=set: GO TO 100
    2530 GO TO 499
    3000 IF b$="" THEN INPUT "Unlock what?": LINE b$: GO TO 3000
    3005 IF b$="door" AND set<1150 THEN PRINT "What door?": GO TO 100
    3007 IF b$="door" THEN GO TO 499
    3010 IF b$="door" THEN LET und=1: PRINT "Click!": GO TO 100
    3015 IF b$="chest" AND set<1180 THEN PRINT "What chest?": GO TO 100
    3020 IF b$="chest" THEN LET unc=1: PRINT "Clunk!": GO TO 100
    3030 GO TO 499
    3500 IF b$="" THEN INPUT "Feed what?": LINE b$: GO TO 3500
    3510 IF b$="dog" THEN PRINT "Don't be silly!": GO TO 499
    3520 IF set<1240 THEN PRINT "There's no dog here!": GO TO 100

```



# SLIDER

## Colin Carruthers illustrates the dangers of spatio-temporal vortices to Spectrum Time Lords.

YOUR CLOSE encounter with a spatio-temporal anomaly has left you stranded in an alien land, thousands of years out of sync with your own time segment. Not only that, but you have forgotten where you parked your time machine. The object of the game is to find your way back to your own time.

When writing the game the first problem encountered was how to represent the various locations used in the program. Each location requires a description, a list of objects to be found at that location and a list of the surrounding locations and their directions.

The solution was to give each location a subroutine, where the description of the surroundings and pointers to the neighbouring locations are set. We decided that the objects would best be represented by two arrays, the first string array holding the description of each object and the second numeric array holding a pointer to the location of each object. A pointer value of zero indicates that that particular object is being carried.

The command decoder converts the input string into lower case, and splits the string into command and parameter. This allows input to both upper and lower case.

The game is played by typing in direct commands with verbs followed by nouns, for example:

GET ROPE

Some of the other commands recognised are n for north, s for south, e for east, w for west, u for up and d for down. In addition, there are a number of special commands. These include:

Save, which saves the current game; I, which is short for inventory, gives a list of all objects being carried; and R which is short for recap, clears the screen and repeats the description of the surroundings. Quit exits from the current game and asks if you want another try.

Once you have typed the program in, Save it by typing

GO TO 9990

This will automatically verify the recording. Anyone who is completely stuck may send for a special map to ease their frustration. These are available from Colin Carruthers at 22 Drylaw House Gardens, Edinburgh EH4 2UE. Please enclose a stamped addressed envelope and a cheque/postal order for 50p.

Table 2. Program breakdown

10-15	Initial set-up sequence
20-499	Main loop
500-530	Command decoder
1000-1500	Location Subroutines
2000-2030	Get/Take Subroutine
2500-2530	Open Subroutine
3000-3030	Unlock Subroutine
3500-3550	Feed Subroutine
4000-4010	Swim Subroutine
4500-4530	Drop Subroutine
5000-5080	Initialisation
5500-5550	Inventory Subroutine
6000-6030	Smash Subroutine
6100-6220	Up Subroutine
6500-6540	Read Subroutine
7000-7010	Game Over
7500-7530	Light Subroutine
8000-8500	Titles
9000-9020	Another Game?
9990	Save/Verify

```

3530 IF I(12) THEN PRINT "I have no dog food !": GO TO 100
3540 LET I=I-1: LET fed=1: LET up=1270: PRINT "Munch, munch !": LET I(12)=1180:
GO TO 100
3550 GO TO 499
4000 IF set=1120 OR set=1270 OR set=1300 OR set=1330 OR set=1390 OR set=1420 THEN
N PRINT "Brrr. The water is too cold !": GO TO 100
4010 PRINT "There is no water here !": GO TO 100
4500 LET found=0: FOR n=1 TO 12: IF o$(n)=b$ THEN
"( C T3 11: AND I(n)=0
THEN PRINT "Ok...": LET found=1: LET I(n)=set: LET I=I-1
4502 IF b$="" THEN PRINT a$: what ?": GO TO 100
4510 NEXT n
4520 IF NOT found THEN PRINT "I don't have "jb$: " !"
4530 GO TO 100
5000 LET und=0: LET unc=0
5010 DIM o$(12,11): DIM I(11)
5020 RESTORE 5030
5030 DATA "rope",1330,"rock",1330,"ladder",1300,"gold ring",1090,"gun",1390,"13
Ang Plug",1420
5035 DATA "golden key",1,"torch",1150,"battery",1270,"log",1270,"manuscript",1,"
bone",1180
5040 FOR n=1 TO 12: READ o$(n),I(n): NEXT n
5080 RETURN
5500 LET found=0: FOR n=1 TO 12: IF I(n)>0 THEN NEXT n: GO TO 3540
5510 IF NOT found THEN PRINT "I have the following...": LET found=1
5520 PRINT "a "jb$(n)
5530 NEXT n
5540 IF NOT found THEN PRINT "I don't have anything !"
5550 RETURN
6000 IF b$="" THEN INPUT (a$) "what ?": LINE b$: GO TO 6000
6010 IF b$<>"glass" OR set=1480 THEN GO TO 499
6020 IF I(12) THEN PRINT "Nothing to "jb$: " it with !": GO TO 100
6030 PRINT "Smash ! Tinkle !": LET I=I-1: LET I(17)=set: LET I(12)=set: GO TO 100

```

```

6100 IF set=1240 THEN GO TO 6200
6105 IF set=1450 AND up THEN LET set=up: GO TO 20
6110 IF I(12) THEN PRINT "There's no way up !": GO TO 100
6120 IF up THEN LET set=up: GO TO 20
6130 PRINT "I can't go up !": GO TO 100
6200 IF NOT fed THEN PRINT "There's a dog in the way !": GO TO 100
6210 LET set=1270: GO TO 20
6220 GO TO 499
6500 IF b$="" THEN INPUT "Read what ?": LINE b$: GO TO 6500
6510 IF b$<>"manuscript" THEN GO TO 499
6520 IF I(11) THEN PRINT "I do not have "jb$: GO TO 100
6530 PRINT "It say's: PP3-TH Island ?": GO TO 100
6540 GO TO 499
7000 IF I(19) OR set=1060 THEN GO TO 499
7010 PRINT "You have successfully completed the adventure.": GO TO 9000
7500 IF b$="" THEN INPUT "Light what ?": LINE b$: GO TO 7500
7510 IF I(18) THEN GO TO 499
7520 IF set=1210 THEN LET no=1240: LET I=1: "You are in a small room. There is a
staircase to the east and a door passage to the north.": GO TO 40
7530 PRINT "That didn't do much good.": GO TO 100
8000 CLS: PRINT "TIME SWITCH"
8010 PRINT "You are stranded in the dim and distant past. You must find
your way back to your own time."
8020 PRINT "Press any key to start.": PAUSE 0
8030 FOR n=0 TO -10 STEP -1: BEEP .05,n: NEXT n
8500 RETURN
9000 INPUT "Do you want to try again ?": LINE a$
9010 IF a$="y" THEN RUN
9020 STOP
9990 CLEAR: SAVE "TimeSwitch" LINE 10: PRINT "Verify...": VERIFY: PRINT "OK":
STOP

```



# wildings

COMPUTER CENTRE

A Member of the SPECTRUM Group.

**WIGAN**  
**BOLTON**  
**PRESTON**  
**STOCKPORT**  
**WARRINGTON**

11 Mesnes Street, Wigan, Lancashire, W1 1QP.  
Tel: Wigan (0942) 44382. Closed Wed.

23 Deansgate, Bolton, Gtr. Manchester BL1 1HH.  
Tel: (0204) 33512. Closed all day Wed.

49 Fishergate, Preston, Lancashire PR1 8BH.  
Tel: Preston (0772) 556250. Closed Thursdays.

1 Little Underbank, Stockport.  
Cheshire, SK1 1LA.  
Tel: Stockport 061-480 3435. Closed Thurs.

111 Bridge Street, Warrington,  
Cheshire, WA1 2AR.  
Tel: Warr (0925) 38290. Closed Thurs.

All mail order enquiries to Wigan.

## HARDWARE

BBC	INC. VAT	ATARI	INC. VAT	LYNX	INC. VAT	SHARP	INC. VAT
MODEL 'B' 32K	£399.00	ATARI 400 INC. BASIC	£147.95	LYNX 48K	£214.95	SHARP MZ80A	
MODEL 'B' 32K INC. DOS	£470.50	ATARI 400 + BASIC + CASSETTE UNIT	£185.95	TEXAS		INC. £75.00 OF SOFTWARE	£499.95
MODEL 'B' 32K INC. ECONET INF.	£447.50	ATARI 400 48K INC. BASIC	£214.95	TI99/4A + SOFTWARE AND		SHARP PC1251	£ 79.95
MODEL 'B' 32K INC. DOS & ECONET INT.	£517.50	ATARI 400 48K + BASIC + CASS. UNIT	£264.95	JOYSTICKS	£149.95	SHARP CE 125 PRINTER AND	
'A' TO 'B' UPGRADE (INC. FITTING)	£135.00	ATARI 800 48K INC. BASIC	£294.95	PERIPHERAL EXP. SYSTEM	£149.95	CASSETTE FOR PC1251	£ 99.95
RAM UPGRADE (INC. FITTING)	£ 32.00	ATARI 800 48K + BASIC + CASS. UNIT	£329.95	DISK CONTROLLER CARD	£169.95	<b>MONITORS</b>	
CANON 1 x 100K (100K)	£209.95	ATARI 410 RECORDER	£ 46.95	RAM CARD (EXP. TO 48K)	£139.95	MICROVITEC 14" COLOUR	£287.50
ACORN 1 x 100K (100K)	£264.95	48K RAM FOR 400	£ 94.95	JOYSTICKS	£ 59.95	SANYO 14" COLOUR	£284.95
CANON 1 x 200K (200K)	£269.95	KEYBOARD FOR 400	£ 39.95	CASSETTE LEAD	£ 59.95	PRINCE 12" GREEN	£ 94.95
CANON 1 x 400K (400K)	£389.95	ATARI JOYSTICKS (PAIR)	£ 13.95	<b>DRAGON</b>		<b>PRINTERS</b>	
CANON 2 x 100K (200K)	£384.95	ATARI 850 INTERFACE	£134.95	DRAGON 32 INC. JOYSTICKS	£174.95	EPSON RX80	£ T.B.A.
ACORN 2 x 100K (200K)	£389.95	I/O CABLE	£ 12.99	JOYSTICKS	£ 19.95	EPSON FX80	£469.95
CANON 2 x 200K (400K)	£514.95	PRINTER CABLE	£ 28.50	LIGHT PEN	£ 12.95	EPSON MX100	£529.95
CANON 2 x 400K (800K)	£699.95	RS 232C CABLE	£ 25.00	<b>JUPITER</b>		SEIKOSHA GP 100A	£229.95
ACORN 2 x 400K (800K)	£799.95	MONITOR CABLE	£ 25.00	JUPITER ACE	£ 79.95	SEIKOSHA GP 250X	£264.95
PRINCE 12" MONO MONITOR	£ 94.95	DERE ATARI (BOOK)	£ 19.95	<b>COLOUR GENIE</b>		SHINWA CP80 FRICTION/TRACTOR	£279.95
MICROVITEC 14" COLOUR MONITOR	£287.50	QUICKSHOT JOYSTICK	£ 9.95	COLOUR GENIE 16K	£189.95	<b>COMMODORE</b>	
SANYO 14" COLOUR MONITOR	£284.95	<b>ORIC</b>		16K RAM CARD	£ 36.95	VIC 20 + CASSETTE UNIT + SOFTWARE	£134.95
BBC CASSETTE LEAD	£ 3.95	ORIC 1 16K	Not Available	JOYSTICKS AND KEYBOARD	£ 49.95	COMMODORE 64	£299.95
BBC DOS KIT	£109.00	ORIC 1 48K INC. £40 SOFTWARE	£159.95	LIGHT PEN	£ 16.95	C2N CASSETTE	£ 39.00
BBC PADDLES	£ 14.95	<b>SINCLAIR</b>				VIC 1515 PRINTER	£209.95
BBC PRINTER CABLE (PARALLEL)	£ 18.50	ZX81 1K	£ 49.95			VIC 1540 SINGLE FLOPPY DISK DRIVE	£299.95
P.L. DIGITISER	£144.95	ZX81 16K RAM PACK	£ 29.95			VIC JOYSTICK	£ 7.50
		ZX SPECTRUM 16K	£ 99.95				
		ZX SPECTRUM 48K	£129.95				
		ZX PRINTER	£ 39.95				

## SOFTWARE

BBC	INC. VAT	SPECTRUM	INC. VAT	VIC 20	INC. VAT	LLAMASOFT	INC. VAT
<b>ACORN/ST</b>		<b>BUG BYTE</b>		<b>SUMLOCK</b>		ATTACK OF THE MUTANT CAMELS	£ 8.50
*CASTLE OF RIDDLES	£ 9.95	SPECTRES	£ 8.00	SKRAMBLE	£ 7.95	GRID RUNNER	£ 8.50
*MONSTERS	£ 9.95	SPECTRAL INVADERS	£ 5.00	JUMPIN' JACK	£ 7.95	ROX	£ 4.95
*SNAPPER	£ 9.95	<b>IMAGINE</b>		TRIAD	£ 7.95	<b>ENGLISH SOFT</b>	
*ARCADE ACTION	£11.95	ARCADIA	£ 5.50	ASTRO FIGHTERS	£ 6.95	SUPERFONT - CHAR. GENERATOR	£ 6.95
*METEORS	£ 9.95	SCHIZOIDS	£ 5.50	CHOPPER	£ 6.95	SPRITE MAKER	£ 6.95
*ARCADIANS	£ 9.95	AH DIDDUMS	£ 5.50	GRID TRAP	£ 7.95	<b>BOOKS</b>	
<b>BUG BYTE</b>		<b>DK TRONICS</b>		SPACE RESCUE	£ 6.95	KNOW YOUR VIC 20	£ 5.95
*GALAXY WARS	£ 7.50	3D TANX	£ 4.95	PUZZLE PACK	£ 6.95	VIC 20 PROG. REF. GUIDE	£14.95
*CITY DEFENCE	£ 7.50	CENTPEDE	£ 4.95	SCORPION	£ 7.95	DRAGON COMPANION	£ 4.95
*MUSIC SYNTHESISER	£ 9.50	METEORIDS	£ 4.95	STARSHIP ESCAPE (16K)	£ 9.95	THE WORKING DRAGON	£ 5.95
*SPACE INVADERS	£ 7.50	DICTATOR (48K ONLY)	£ 4.95	<b>IMAGINE</b>		DRAGON BOOK OF GAMES	£ 5.95
<b>A &amp; F</b>		3D SPAWN OF EVIL	£ 4.95	ARCADIA	£ 5.50	POWER OF THE DRAGON	£ 4.95
*FROGGER	£ 8.00	<b>ULTIMATE</b>		WACKY WAITERS	£ 5.50	KNOW YOUR DRAGON	£ 5.95
<b>D.A.C.C.</b>		JET PAK	£ 5.50	CATCHA SNATCHA	£ 5.50	DRAGON EXTRAVAGANZA	£ 4.95
*747 FLIGHT	£ 9.95	PSST	£ 5.50	<b>RABBIT</b>		VIC REVEALED	£ 9.95
<b>MICRO POWER</b>		<b>QUICKSILVA</b>		SPACE PHREAKS	£ 4.95	VIC GRAPHICS	£ 6.95
*KILLER GORILLA	£ 6.95	MINED OUT	£ 7.95	ANNIHILATOR	£ 4.95	THE WORKING 64	£ 5.95
*CROAKER	£ 6.95	TIMEGATE	£ 8.95	KRELL	£ 4.95	64 COMPUTING	£ 5.95
*CHESS	£ 6.95	METEOR STORM	£ 7.95	SPACE STORM	£ 4.95	ATARI SOUND & GRAPHICS	£11.75
*LASER COMMAND	£ 6.95	ASTRO BLASTER	£ 7.95	SKRAMBLE	£ 4.95	MAKING THE MOST OF ATARI	£ 8.95
		<b>HEWSON</b>		QUACKERS	£ 4.95	30 HOUR BASIC (BBC)	£ 5.95
		HEATHROW A.T.C.	£ 7.95	GALACTIC CROSSFIRE	£ 4.95	BBC MICRO REVEALED	£ 7.95
<b>ATARI</b>		<b>DRAGON 32</b>		ORBIT	£ 4.95	30 PROGRAMS FOR THE BBC	£ 5.95
MINER 2049ER (ROM)	£29.95	COMSIC ZAP	£ 7.95	ALIEN SOCCER	£ 4.95	THE BBC MICRO	£ 6.95
PREPPIE	£21.95	CUTHBERT GOES WALKABOUT	£ 7.95	HOPPER	£ 4.95	21 GAMES FOR THE BBC	£ 5.95
PREPPIE II	£24.95	DEFENSE	£ 7.95	<b>MIKRO-GEN</b>		LYNX COMPUTING	£ 6.95
CHOPPLIFTER (ROM)	£29.95	DRAGON INVADERS	£ 7.95	PUCKMAN	£ 6.00	THE ORIC I	£ 5.95
ZAXXON	£27.95	FROGGER	£ 7.95	<b>COMMODORE 64</b>		OVER THE SPECTRUM	£ 6.95
BAJA BUGGIES	£21.95	GALACTIC AMBUSH	£ 7.95	<b>RABBIT</b>		SPECTRUM GRAPHICS	£ 6.95
AIRSTRIKE	£14.95	GOLF	£ 7.95	ESCAPE MCP	£ 9.95	THE SPECTRUM HANDBOOK	£ 5.95
CLAIM JUMPER	£24.95	KATERPILLAR ATTACK	£ 7.95	GRAVE ROBBERS	£ 9.95	THE ZX SPECTRUM	£ 5.95
AZTEC CHALLENGE	£12.95	MOROCCO GRAND PRIX	£ 7.95	CYCLONS	£ 9.95	SPECTRUM BOOK OF GAMES	£ 5.95
THE E FACTOR	£11.95	PHANTOM SLAYER	£ 7.95	CENTROPODS	£ 9.95	PROGRAMMING THE Z80	£11.75
SPIDER INVASION	£11.95	SCARFMAN	£ 7.95	PAKACUDA	£ 9.95	PROGRAMMING THE 6502	£12.50
MELTDOWN	£14.95	SHUTTLE	£ 7.95	<b>INTERCEPTOR</b>		PROGRAMMING THE 6809	£11.35
UP UP AND AWAY	£14.95	THE KING	£ 7.95	CRAZY KONG	£ 7.00	BASIC COMPUTER GAMES	£ 7.50
NECROMANCER (32K)	£24.95	TALKING ANDROID ATTACK	£ 7.95	FROGGER	£ 7.00	<b>CASSETTES</b>	
ALL ATARI PROGRAMS ARE ON 16K CASSETTE		TELE WRITER	£ 49.95	PANIC 64	£ 7.00	C12's 50p or 10 for	£ 4.00
UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE		ESCAPE	£ 7.95	<b>TERMINAL</b>			
MANY AVAILABLE ON DISK - PLEASE RING		RACER BALL	£ 7.95	SUPER SKRAMBLE	£ 9.95		
FOR PRICES		747 FLIGHT	£ 9.95				

COMPREHENSIVE SOFTWARE LISTS AVAILABLE. SEND LARGE S.A.E.

## POSTAL CHARGES

COMPUTERS/PRINTERS ETC

POSTAGE CHARGED AT 1% OF  
ORDER VALUE, MIN. £2.00

## SOFTWARE

1 PROGRAM 50p, 2 PROGRAMS 75p,  
3 OR MORE, NO POSTAGE

SEND YOUR PROGRAMS FOR EVALUATION -  
GOOD ROYALTIES PAID

## IMPORTANT NOTICE

We are not a 'Cash and Carry' operation. We demonstrate equipment and give first class service. We offer instant credit facilities to callers who have a current cheque or credit card and we take Visa, Access, Creditcharge and Spectrum cards without surcharge. All mail order to Wigan please, credit card holders simply phone your card number for prompt despatch.

Prices correct at time of going to press but subject to change without notice. E & O E

All mail order enquiries to Wigan





# Shards

SOFTWARE

# FOR ALL THE FAMILY

# Shards

SOFTWARE

## DRAGON 32

**FAMILY PROGRAMS:** 8 games/education/utility programs. Suitable for all the family £6.95.

**FUN AND GAMES:** 10 games for children of all ages £6.95.

**LIVE AND LEARN:** 6 educational programs. Suitable for the older child and adult £6.95.

**CITY DEFENCE:** Exciting missile command game for one player with joystick £5.75.

**QUIZ PACK:** 500 word vocabulary. Word quiz and crossword puzzle generator £3.95.

**INFANT PACK:** Pre-school education. Learn the alphabet and simple counting. 100% high res graphics £3.95.

**JUNIOR PACK:** Learn maths tables and word recognition the fun way! £3.95.

**EMPIRE:** Defeat the evil Dragon empire before it destroys the world. With 7 world maps and 8 difficulty levels. Strategy game in high res graphics, for all ages £6.95.

**PUZZLER:** Jigsaw puzzles were never like this! 4 puzzles, 2 levels and 4 degrees of difficulty. Suitable for older child and adult £6.95.

## BBC B

**FUN TO LEARN:** Recommended education cassette for 6-12 years olds. 5 programs linked by menu, includes Space Hangman, Counting, Word Mixer, Calculator, and Codebreaker. Used in schools £6.95

## LYNX 48K

**GRID ATTACK:** Can you survive the grid! Fast action with machine code. £4.95

## ORIC 16/48K

**GAMES PACK:** Lunar Lander, Breakout and Nim. Superb value at only £4.95

## SPECTRUM 48K

**STREETFIGHTER:** Cross the city, but avoid the deadly street fighter. Machine code action with 8 difficulty levels for only £3.95

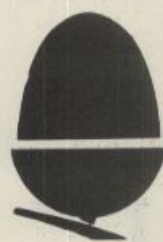
## GENEROUS DEALER DISCOUNTS — Send now for details

Available at Boots and all good software outlets, or by mail order (send cheque/PO) to:

# Shards

SOFTWARE

189 ETON ROAD  
ILFORD, ESSEX  
IG1 2UQ



# Everything for the Acorn and BBC microcomputer user.

# ACORN USER EXHIBITION

## Cunard International Hotel

Hammersmith,  
25-28 August 1983



The Acorn User Exhibition at the Cunard, Hammersmith will house the largest display of Acorn products ever assembled under one roof. It will be four days of non-stop entertainment and education for parents and children alike.

The new Electron, the second processors for the BBC micro, the BBC Buggy, all the new software and hardware will be on show. There'll be competitions, prizes, Acorn experts to answer your technical questions, demonstrations and lots and lots of bargains.

If you are an Acorn owner, or just thinking about being one, you can't afford to miss it.

**Opening hours:** August 25th-27th, 10am-7pm; August 28th, 10am-4pm.

**Admission charges:** Adults £2 per ticket, Children £1 per ticket.

We have arranged for nearly every exhibitor to redeem the cost of your ticket when you buy something from their stand.

**Group rates:** 10% discount for parties of 10 or more.

**Buses:** Frequent services from central London.

**Tubes:** Hammersmith Broadway — Metropolitan, District and Piccadilly lines.

**Car Parking:** Several car parks in the immediate area.

For details of exhibition stands and advance ticket sales contact Computer Marketplace Ltd, 20 Orange Street, London WC2H 7ED. Tel: 01-930 1612.

**ADVANCE BOOKING COUPON** Miss the queue — buy your tickets in advance. Computer Marketplace Ltd, 20 Orange Street, London WC2H 7ED.

Please send \_\_\_\_\_ Adult tickets at £2 \_\_\_\_\_ Childrens tickets at £1  
enclose a cheque/postal order value £ \_\_\_\_\_ payable to Computer Marketplace Ltd.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

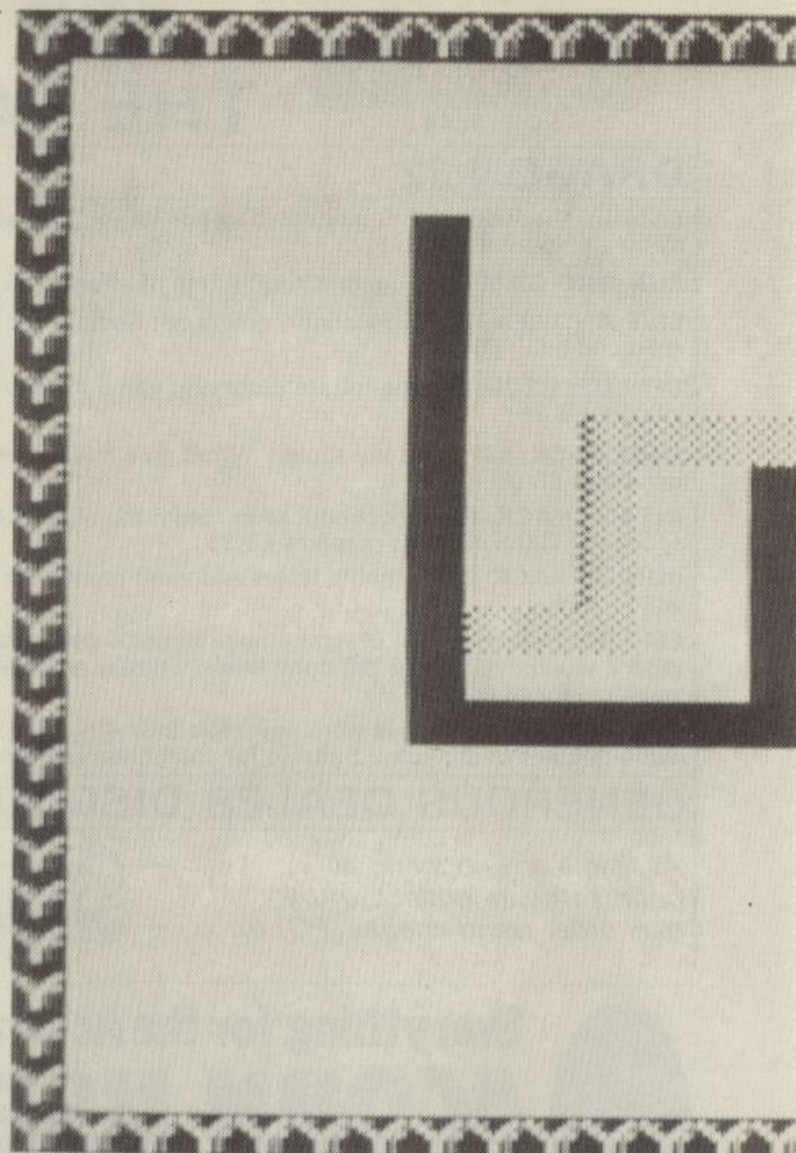


Figure 1. Decimal Loader.

```
10 REM AT LEAST 596
CHARS
20 FOR N=16514 TO 17110
30 INPUT B
40 SCROLL
50 PRINT N,B
60 POKE N,B
70 NEXT N
```

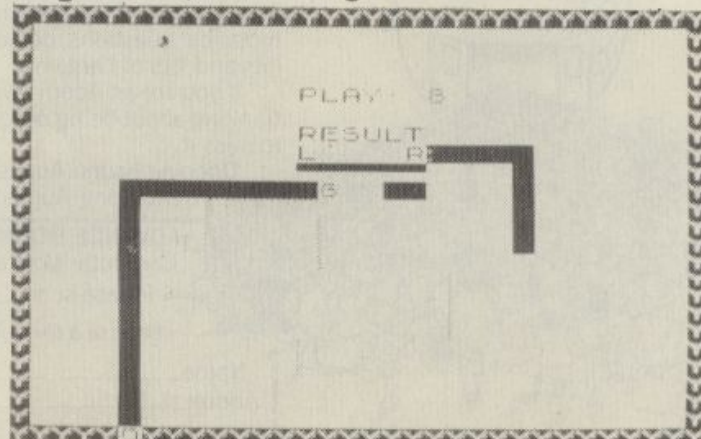
Figure 3. Main listing.

```
10 LET L=0
30 CLS
40 PRINT AT 0,0;" "
50 GOSUB 500
70 IF INKEY$="Y" THEN GOTO 250
80 IF INKEY$<>"N" THEN GOTO 70
90 RAND USA 16514
100 LET L=L+1
110 POKE 16418,0
120 PRINT AT 4,13;"PLAY: ";L;AT
6,13;"RESULT";AT 7,13;"L ";L;
AT 8,13;" ";AT 9,13;" ";USA
17015;" ";USA 17024;" ";AT 10,
13;" ";AT 17,4;"SHALL I CON
TINUE ? (Y/N)"
130 IF USA 17015=10 OR USA 1702
4=10 THEN GOTO 190
140 IF INKEY$="Y" THEN GOTO 170
150 IF INKEY$="N" THEN GOTO 190
160 GOTO 140
170 RAND USA 16530
180 GOTO 100
190 PRINT AT 23,7;" ANOTHER GO
? (Y/N)"
200 FOR F=1 TO 40
210 NEXT F
220 IF INKEY$="Y" THEN GOTO 10
230 IF INKEY$="N" THEN STOP
240 GOTO 220
250 PRINT AT 0,0;" PUT IN 1,2,3
OR 4 FOR POSITION. "
260 POKE 16418,2
270 DIM A(3)
280 LET A(1)=17096
290 LET A(2)=16652
300 LET A(3)=17098
310 FOR F=1 TO 40
315 NEXT F
320 IF INKEY$="" THEN GOTO 320
330 IF INKEY$="N" THEN GOTO 90
335 PRINT AT 13,0;" "
337 PRINT AT 20,0;"POSITION ? (1
2,3 OR 4)
340 INPUT I
350 IF I>4 THEN GOTO 340
360 IF I<0 THEN GOTO 420
370 PRINT AT 20,0;"PUT IN A CHA
RACTER OF PAPER. "
380 INPUT A$
390 IF CODE A$=64 AND (CODE A$
<128 OR CODE A$>191) THEN GOTO 3
80
400 POKE 17100,CODE A$
410 GOTO 460
420 PRINT AT 20,0;"CHANG ? (FROM
0 TO 255)"
430 INPUT II
440 IF II>255 THEN GOTO 430
450 POKE A(I),256-II-256*(II=0)
460 GOSUB 500
470 FOR F=1 TO 40
480 NEXT F
490 GOTO 250
500 PRINT AT 3,0;"(1) INITIAL S
PEED=";256-PEEK 17096-256*(PEEK
17096=0);";AT 5,0;"(2) FIN
AL SPEED=";256-PEEK 16652-256*(
PEEK 16652=0);";AT 7,0;"(3)
ACCELERATION=";256-PEEK 17098-2
56*(PEEK 17098=0);";AT 9,0;"(
4) PAPER="";CHR$ PEEK
17100;"
505 PRINT AT 13,0;"SHALL I CHA
NGE ANYTHING ? (Y/N) PRESS
"N" FOR PLAY."
507 PRINT AT 20,0;"
510 RETURN
520 SAVE "TIS DUE"
530 RUN
```



# ZXDEA

By special request, all the way from Yugoslavia, Tavcar Igor's Death Duel.





# ZX-81

# ATH DUEL

DEATH DUEL is a version for the 16K ZX-81 of the highly successful Spectrum game published last April. Written in machine code it improves on the Spectrum game by giving a choice of speed and acceleration.

Two people play at the same time. The players race around the screen leaving a trail behind them. Your object is to drive your opponent to crash either into your trail or his own. Steer clear of the border — that's fatal.

Before battle commences you can change the speed and acceleration and set the background character for the playing area. During play press T to freeze the action and B to return to Basic. Pressing Y will turn the acceleration on; N will turn it off. The border character shows which option has been chosen.

To enter the program create a Rem statement in line 1 with at least 596 characters. If you are typing it from the keyboard — rather than

using a program to create it — use Fast mode and remember that the first line contains 26 and each full line 32 characters thereafter.

Now type in the decimal loader in figure 1 as lines 20 to 70, after the Rem statement. Run the program to enter the decimal code in figure 2. Press Newline after you have entered each number.

Once all the code has been Poked into the Rem statement enter Stop to stop the loader, delete the lines 20 to 70 and type in the program in figure 3, again leaving the Rem statement in place. The program is now ready to run but should be saved first.

Use the following keys to steer:

Left Player	Right Player
1 — Up	0 — Up
Q — Down	P — Down
D — Right	N/L — Right
A — Left	K — Left

Figure 2. Decimal code.

```

16514-55 200 66 58 199
16519-66 33 195 66 54
16524-66 33 197 66 54
16529-66 200 133 66 58
16534-200 66 6 22 14
16539-300 33 119 13 32
16544-200 33 35 21
16549-300 66 16 241 42
16554-100 66 6 12 14
16559-33 33 13 32 252
16564-16 248 6 9 3 55
16569-16 203 34 189 66
16574-64 106 6 16 35
16579-16 203 34 191 66
16584-64 120 66 20 66
16589-193 20 20 20 20 20 20
16594-500 20 20 20 20 20 20
16599-500 20 20 20 20 20 20
16604-200 20 20 20 20 20 20
16609-700 20 20 20 20 20 20
16614-55 224 5 66 2 1
16619-55 200 66 66 188
16624-500 200 66 66 188
16629-500 200 66 66 188
16634-500 200 66 66 188
16639-500 200 66 66 188
16644-100 100 66 66 188
16649-100 100 66 66 188
16654-100 100 66 66 188
16659-100 100 66 66 188
16664-100 100 66 66 188
16669-100 100 66 66 188
16674-100 100 66 66 188
16679-100 100 66 66 188
16684-100 100 66 66 188
16689-100 100 66 66 188
16694-100 100 66 66 188
16699-100 100 66 66 188
16704-100 100 66 66 188
16709-100 100 66 66 188
16714-100 100 66 66 188
16719-100 100 66 66 188
16724-100 100 66 66 188
16729-100 100 66 66 188
16734-100 100 66 66 188
16739-100 100 66 66 188
16744-100 100 66 66 188
16749-100 100 66 66 188
16754-100 100 66 66 188
16759-100 100 66 66 188
16764-100 100 66 66 188
16769-100 100 66 66 188
16774-100 100 66 66 188
16779-100 100 66 66 188
16784-100 100 66 66 188
16789-100 100 66 66 188
16794-100 100 66 66 188
16799-100 100 66 66 188
16804-100 100 66 66 188
16809-100 100 66 66 188
16814-100 100 66 66 188
16819-100 100 66 66 188
16824-100 100 66 66 188
16829-100 100 66 66 188
16834-100 100 66 66 188
16839-100 100 66 66 188
16844-100 100 66 66 188
16849-100 100 66 66 188
16854-100 100 66 66 188
16859-100 100 66 66 188
16864-100 100 66 66 188
16869-100 100 66 66 188
16874-100 100 66 66 188
16879-100 100 66 66 188
16884-100 100 66 66 188
16889-100 100 66 66 188
16894-100 100 66 66 188
16899-100 100 66 66 188
16904-100 100 66 66 188
16909-100 100 66 66 188
16914-100 100 66 66 188
16919-100 100 66 66 188
16924-100 100 66 66 188
16929-100 100 66 66 188
16934-100 100 66 66 188
16939-100 100 66 66 188
16944-100 100 66 66 188
16949-100 100 66 66 188
16954-100 100 66 66 188
16959-100 100 66 66 188
16964-100 100 66 66 188
16969-100 100 66 66 188
16974-100 100 66 66 188
16979-100 100 66 66 188
16984-100 100 66 66 188
16989-100 100 66 66 188
16994-100 100 66 66 188
16999-100 100 66 66 188
17004-100 100 66 66 188
17009-100 100 66 66 188
17014-100 100 66 66 188
17019-100 100 66 66 188
17024-100 100 66 66 188
17029-100 100 66 66 188
17034-100 100 66 66 188
17039-100 100 66 66 188
17044-100 100 66 66 188
17049-100 100 66 66 188
17054-100 100 66 66 188
17059-100 100 66 66 188
17064-100 100 66 66 188
17069-100 100 66 66 188
17074-100 100 66 66 188
17079-100 100 66 66 188
17084-100 100 66 66 188
17089-100 100 66 66 188
17094-100 100 66 66 188
17099-100 100 66 66 188
17104-100 100 66 66 188
17109-100 100 66 66 188

```



# EXCITING ADDITIONS FOR YOUR HOME COMPUTER

## THE MAPLIN TALK-BACK for ZX81 and VIC20

### Now your computer can talk

- ★ Allophone (extended phoneme) system gives unlimited vocabulary.
  - ★ Can be used with unexpanded VIC20 or ZX81 — does not require large areas of memory.
  - ★ In VIC20 version, speech output is direct to TV speaker with no additional amplification needed.
  - ★ Allows speech to be easily included in programs.
- Complete kits. Order As:  
LK00A (VIC20 Talk-Back). Price £24.95.  
LK01B (ZX81 Talk-Back). Price £19.95.  
Full construction details in Maplin Projects Book 6. Price 70p. Order As XA06G.

## SOUNDS GENERATOR FOR ZX81

3-Programmable tone generators with programmable attenuators turns your ZX81 into a mini-synthesiser. Noise generator with 3 pitch levels enables the creation of most special effect sounds. Single address access via BASIC with PEEK and POKE. Connects directly to expansion port socket or motherboard. Complete kit. Order As LW96E. Price £10.95. Full construction details in Maplin Projects Book 5. Order As XA05F. Price 70p.

## ZX81 INPUT/OUTPUT PORT

Two bi-directional ports for a total of 16 input or 16 output lines. Includes one buffered output which can interface directly to CMOS. On board address selection allows for expansion to 6 ports with two boards. Complete kit. Order As LW76H. Price £9.25. Full construction details in Maplin Projects Book 4. Order As XA04E. Price 70p.

## MODEM

A CCITT standard modem that connects directly to your telephone line via a B.T. approved transformer. Transmits and receives simultaneously on European standard frequencies at 300 baud. May be used to talk to any other 300 baud European standard modem including the Maplin Computer Shopping modem on 0702 552941 and any British Telecom Datel 200/300 Service modem. The modem's computer interface is RS232 compatible. A complete kit excluding case is available. Order As LW99H. Price £39.95. Full construction details in Maplin Projects Book 5. Order As XA05F. Price 70p.

## KEYBOARD with ELECTRONICS for ZX81

- ★ Full size, full travel keyboard that's simple to add to your ZX81 (no soldering in ZX81).
  - ★ Complete with electronics to make "Shift Lock", "Function" and "Graphics 2" single key selections.
  - ★ Powered (with adaptor supplied) from ZX81's own standard power supply.
- Full details in Project Book 3 (XA03D). Price 70p.  
Complete kit (excl. case) £21.90.  
Order As LW72P.  
Case £4.95. Order As XG17T.  
Ready built-in case £29.95.  
Order As XG22Y.

## ZX81 TV SOUND

ZX81 sound on your TV set. Video reversing switch for normal or inverse video display. Can be used with the Talk-Back or Sounds Generator kits. Complete kit. Order As LK02C. Price £19.95. Full construction details in Maplin Projects Book 6. Order As XA06G. Price 70p.

## ZX81 EXTENSION BOARD

Our ZX81 Extendiboard plugs directly into the ZX81 expansion port and will accept a 16K RAM pack and three other plug-in modules simultaneously. Parts are sold separately as follows:  
PCB Order As GB08J. Price £2.32.  
Edge Connectors (4 needed) Order As RK35Q. Price £2.39 each.  
Track pins (1 pack needed). Order As FL82D. Price 85p per pack of 50.

## INTERFACES for MODEM

Interfaces for most popular home computers which do not have RS232 ports will be available shortly. Interfaces for the ZX81 and VIC20 that include a complete Machine Code Communications Program are available. Order AS LK08J (ZX81 Modem Interface Kit). Price £24.95. Order As LK11M (VIC20 Modem Interface Kit). Price £9.45. Full construction details in Maplin Projects Book 7. Order As XA07H. Price 70p.

# MAPLIN

Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd., Mail Order: P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR.  
Tel. Southend (0702) 552911 (Sales).

159-161 King St., Hammersmith, W6. Tel. 01-748 0926. 284, London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.  
Tel. (0702) 554000. Lynton Square, Perry Barr, Birmingham. Tel. (021) 356 7292.  
All prices include VAT & carriage. Please add a 50p handling charge to orders under £5 total value.



Main listing.

For £ read hash character.

```
4 CLEAR500,32250
5 HS=0
6 DIMG(4,2)
10 CLS
15 PRINT" USE THE RED BUTTON FOR RANDOM", " JUMPS- UP
TO 3 PER GAME":PRINT
20 INPUT "DO YOU WANT GHOSTS TO GO THROUGH WALLS? (Y,N
OR S)";Q$
30 'PRINT MAZE
40 SCREEN0,1:CLS0
50 SC=0
60 L=3
70 PRINT@0,SC
80 FORA=6 TO510
90 IFRND(10)<4THENPRINT@A,CHR$(128); ELSEPRINT@A,"f";
100 NEXTA
110 PRINT@29,"L";L;
112 RC=3:PRINT@480,"R";RC;
115 EXEC 32283: REM STORE WALLS
120 'POWER PILLS PLACING
130 FORP=1TO10
140 PR=RND(510)
150 PY=INT(PR/32):PX=PR-(PY*32)
160 IFPOINT(PX*2,PY*2)<>-1 OR PR<6 OR (PR>28 AND PR<32
) OR PR>479THEN140 ELSE 170
170 PRINT@PR,CHR$(239);
180 NEXTP
190 'GHOST PLACING
210 FORGH=1TO4:
220 GR=RND(510)
240 GY=INT(GR/32):GX=GR-(GY*32):IF GX>30 OR GX<1 THEN
220
250 IF GY<1 OR GY>14 THEN 220
280 G(GH,1)=GX:G(GH,2)=GY
290 IF POINT(GX*2,GY*2)=-1 THEN 300 ELSE 220
300 PRINT@GR,CHR$(255);
310 NEXTGH
320 PRINT@510,CHR$(175);
330 MX=30:MY=15
340 'MOVE YOUR MAN
```

# DRAGON



# MAZE

```
345 LC=LC+1
350 OX=MX:OY=MY
360 PRINT@MY*32+MX,CHR$(143);
370 IH=JOYSTK(0):IV=JOYSTK(1)
375 MY=MY+(IV<27 AND MY>0)
380 MY=MY-(IV>37 AND MY<15)
390 MX=MX+(IH<27 AND MX>0)
400 MX=MX-(IH>37 AND MX<31)
401 PE=PEEK(65280):IF PE = 126 OR PE=254 THEN GOSUB150
0
```

(listing continued on page 73)

A DIFFERENT, random maze every game; three random jumps per game, to get you out of tight corners; facility to choose at the start of the game whether the ghosts can pass through the walls. What more could you want?

This maze makes extensive use of colour and should really be played on a colour TV for maximum enjoyment. The game is written for a joystick connected to the right-hand port, and the button gives the random jump. The

(continued on page 73)



Software for  
the BBC Micro



## Swarm

32k

Another new addition to our range. A formation of attacking birds control the sky. Your aim is simply to destroy them. Birds, bombs, eggs that hatch into diving eagles. This action packed game features exceptionally smooth graphics and novel sound effects. Joystick or keyboard operation.

£8.95 incl.

## Android Attack

32k

A brilliant new game. The quality of the graphics and the smooth animation make this game unsurpassed. You are in the middle of a maze being chased by various androids, your only weapons are your hand laser and a quantity of land mines. These can be dropped at any point in the maze and later detonated under remote control. Beware of the "Smiley" master android and watch your oxygen levels — the lower the level the slower you move. Many different skill levels and a high score table. This is how "SNAPPER" should have been.

£8.95 incl.



2 NEW EXCITING  
GAMES!



COMPUTER  
CONCEPTS

Dept. YC5

16 Wayside, Chipperfield, Hertfordshire WD4 9JJ

Telephone: Kings Langley (09277) 69727

## DODG'EM

ARCADE ACTION — BBC MODELS A+ & B

Features: Two Driving Speeds, 15 Difficulty Levels, up to 3 Computer Controlled 'Jam' Cars, Hall of Fame, Sound, and Colour.

Available by Mail Order from Microgame Simulations or from larger branches of W.H. Smiths.

£5.95



73 The Broadway, Grantchester, Cambridge CB3 9NQ

THE PROFESSIONAL APPROACH TO

## SPECTRUM SOFTWARE

We are a well established software company expanding into the field of Personal Computing.

### ENHANCE YOUR BASIC

Now available BASIC toolkit includes:

- Add logical arithmetic functions (AND, NOT, OR, XOR)
- List all BASIC variables and arrays
- Speed up your games with our fast screen output.
- Renumber your program (including GOTO and GOSUB)
- All routines in machine code
- Easily called from BASIC
- Fully documented
- Runs on 16K and 48K SPECTRUM

£6.95 inc VAT (+ 50p Postage & Packaging)

To order or to obtain details of our other products contact:

**Malva Ltd.**

REAL TIME SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

70 ASHCURCH DR.  
WOLLATON  
BOTTINGHAM  
B68 2RA



# DECIMAL LISTING FOR MACHINE CODE

```

32256 142 6 0 16 142 4 0 166
32264 128 140 7 255 39 12 129 128
32272 39 4 230 160 32 241 167 160
32280 32 237 57 142 4 0 16 142
32288 6 0 166 128 167 160 140 5
32296 255 39 2 32 245 57 142 4
32304 0 198 99 166 128 140 5 255
32312 39 12 166 132 129 255 38 2
32320 231 132 166 128 32 239 57 0

```

## MODIFICATIONS TO GNASH MAZE FOR KEYBOARD OPERATION

```

370 I$=INKEY$
375 IF I$="↑" AND MY>0 THEN MY=MY-1
380 IF I$=CHR$(10) AND MY<15 THEN MY=MY+1
390 IF I$=CHR$(8) AND MX>0 THEN MX=MX-1
400 IF I$=CHR$(9) AND MX<31 THEN MX=MX+1
401 IF I$="R" THEN GOSUB 1500
402 I$=""
510 IF LC<TI THEN 640
10 FOR N=32256 TO 32328
20 READ A:POKE N,A
30 NEXT
40 DATA 142,6,0,16,ETC
50 DATA 128,140,7,ETC
60 ENTER REST OF MACHINE CODE AS ABOVE

```

# DRAGON

(continued from page 71)

score is at top left, and the number of lives, initially three, at top right. You start at lower right, and return there for a new life if the ghosts get you. When you eat a purple pill, the ghosts freeze for a random time of less than five seconds and you can get them, for 500 points. Purple pills count 100, and flowers 10 points.

A version for keyboard is also included, in which case R gives the random jump. The arrow keys move your man. You can also remove the delay in line 510, without which the joystick is almost impossible to use.

The program uses some small machine-code routines, mainly to clean up ghost damage to the maze, and these should be loaded to addresses 32256 onwards, using a data statement to Poke the codes to the addresses shown.

CLEAR200,32256

before doing this. Then save this machine code to tape, and clear your Basic loader from memory. Load the Basic program for the game and also save this to tape. On subsequent occasions type

CLEAR200,32256

then CloadM, then Cload and finally Run. Good hunting! For a faster game, type

POKE8HFFD7,0

(listing continued from page 71)

```

405 IF POINT(MX*2,MY*2)=0 OR POINT(MX*2,OY*2)=0 OR POINT(OX*2,MY*2)=0 THEN MX=OX:MY=OY:PRINT@MY*32+MX,CHR$(175);:GOTO340
410 IFPOINT(MX*2,MY*2)=-1 AND (MY*32+MX)>6 AND POINT(MX*2,OY*2)<>0 AND POINT(OX*2,MY*2)<>0 THEN SC=SC+10
420 IFPOINT(MX*2,MY*2)=7 AND POINT(MX*2,OY*2)<>0 AND POINT(OX*2,MY*2)<>0 THEN SC=SC+100:GOSUB650
430 IFPOINT(MX*2,MY*2)=8 ANDPOINT(MX*2,OY*2)<>0 AND POINT(OX*2,MY*2)<>0 THEN GOSUB700
440 IFPOINT(MX*2,MY*2)=2 AND POINT(MX*2,OY*2)<>0 AND POINT(OX*2,MY*2)<>0 THEN SC=SC+500
460 IF LC>TI THEN GOSUB 750
470 PRINT@HY*32+MX,CHR$(175);
490 PRINT@O,SC;
500 'MOVE GHOSTS
510 IF LC<TI THEN FOR D=1 TO 110:NEXTD:GOTO 640
520 FORGH=1TO4
530 'STORES OLD GHOST POSNS
540 HY=G(GH,2):HX=G(GH,1)
550 R=INT(RND(0)+.5)
560 GX=G(GH,1):GY=G(GH,2)
570 IF GY<14 THENGY=GY-R*(GY<MY)
580 IF GY>1 THENGY=GY+R*(GY>MY)
585 PO=POINT(GX*2,GY*2)
596 ONPO+2 GOSUB 970,890,970,800,820,800,800,800,800,800
587 R=INT(RND(0)+.5)
588 HY=GY
590 IF GX<30 THEN GX=GX-R*(GX<MX)
600 IF GX>1 THEN GX=GX+R*(GX>MX)
610 PO=POINT(GX*2,GY*2)
620 ON PO+2 GOSUB 970,890,970,800,820,800,800,800,800,800
621 HX=GX
625 NEXT GH
630 EXEC 32302
631 FORGH=1 TO 4:PRINT@G(GH,1)+32*G(GH,2),CHR$(255);:N
EXT GH
635 EXEC 32256:REM REPRINT WALLS
640 GOTO340
650 LC=0:REM LOOP CTR
652 TI=RND(25)+25
655 FL=0:REM GHOST RELOT FLAG
660 FORGH=1TO4:GX=G(GH,1):GY=G(GH,2)
670 PRINT@GY*32+GX,CHR$(159);
680 NEXTGH
690 RETURN
700 L=L-1:MX=30:MY=15:PRINT@30,L;
710 IFL=0THENGOTO2000
720 FORN=25 TO 10 STEP-1:SOUNDN,1:NEXTN
730 RETURN
740 RETURN
750 'RESET GHOSTS
755 IF FL=1 THEN RETURN
760 FORGH=1 TO 4:GX=G(GH,1):GY=G(GH,2)
770 PRINT@GY*32+GX,CHR$(255);
780 NEXTGH
785 FL=1:REM SET RELOT FLAG
790 RETURN
800 GX=HX:GY=HY
805 G(GH,2)=GY:G(GH,1)=GX
810 RETURN
820 'GHOSTS GET THEIR MAN
830 FOR N=1 TO 10:SOUNDN,1:NEXTN
840 L=L-1:PRINT@29,"L";L;
850 IFL=0THENGOTO2000
860 PRINT@MY*32+MX,CHR$(143);
865 G(GH,1)=MX:G(GH,2)=MY
870 MX=30:MY=15
880 RETURN
890 IF Q$="S" AND RND(0)<.5 THENGX=HX:GY=HY:G(GH,1)=GX:G(GH,2)=GY: RETURN
900 IFQ$="N" THEN GX=HX:GY=HY:G(GH,1)=GX:G(GH,2)=GY:RETURN
910 G(GH,1)=GX:G(GH,2)=GY
920 IFPOINT(HX*2,HY*2)=0 THEN PRINT@HY*32+HX,CHR$(128); ELSE PRINT@HY*32+HX,CHR$(35);
930 RETURN
960 IF Q$="N" THEN RETURN
970 PRINT@HY*32+HX,CHR$(35);
980 G(GH,1)=GX:G(GH,2)=GY
990 RETURN
1500 RC=RC-1:PRINT@480,"R";(RC AND RC)-1;:IFRC<0 THEN RETURN
1510 R=RND(510)
1520 EY=INT(R/32):EX=R-(EY*32)
1530 IFPOINT(EX*2,EY*2)<>-1 THEN 1510
1540 MY=EY:MX=EX:PRINT@MY*32+MX,CHR$(175);:OX=MX:OY=MY
1550 RETURN
2000 IF HS<SC THEN HS=SC
2010 CLS3:PRINT"GAME OVER":PRINT:PRINT"SCORE ";SC:PRINT:PRINT"(RECORD ";HS;")";
2020 INPUT"ANOTHER GAME (Y OR N)";Q$
2030 IF Q$="Y" THEN 10 ELSE END
2100 REM CHANGE 587 TO AN ACTIVE LINE TO ALTER RATIO OF F X:Y GHOST MOVEMENTS. PROGRAM WILL BE A LITTLE SLOWER

```



New from ...

# MIKRO-GEN

**SPECTRUM** " Software

## COSMIC RAIDERS (16K) £5.95

You — the only remaining pilot of the "Earth Defence Fleet" — have the daunting task of defending the Earth from attack by alien beings that have already set up a base of their own on earth.

- \* Radar Scanner display in hi-res \*
- \* Full colour and sound effects \*
- \* From the author of Spectrum 'Scramble' \*
- \* 100% machine code \*



## SPACE ZOMBIES (16K) £5.95

Shooting through space you are ambushed by a fleet of Space Zombies flying at you in formation, swooping and diving at you. Destroy them, if you can! But in destroying them, you attract more to the area, and the game gets progressively harder.

- \* Full screen hi-res graphics \*
- \* 1 or 2 players \* Joystick option \*
- \* Full sound and colour \*
- \* Three playing speeds \*



## MINES OF SATURN and RETURN TO EARTH £5.95

**Mines of Saturn** While piloting a routine orbit of Saturn, you are caught up in a radiation storm which forces you into the giant planet's rings. Your energy drained, you make a forced landing on the planet's surface. Luckily you crashed near an abandoned mining base and you set off in search of some di-lithium crystals to refuel your stranded space ship. Can you do it?

**Return to Earth** Having escaped from your previous dilemmas, you reach Earth Station 1, but fail to make radio contact. You effect a safe if harrowing manual docking. On entry you find it deserted, and the control room destroyed. You must explore the station and find some way to alert Earth of your predicament, but beware, many of the rooms are identical, there is extensive damage, and signs of alien intruders.

(16K) Text Adventure



## Graphic Adventure (48K) MAD MARTHA £6.95

Poor little Henry is the hen-pecked hero of this domestic tale. One night he can take no more. He steals his wages from his wife's purse, sneaks out of the house being careful not to wake the baby or trip over the cat, and heads for the bright lights to have some fun. Trouble is he runs out of money. His only way to raise some cash is to gamble his few remaining pounds on the spinning wheel of the roulette table. Just as Henry is getting into his evening his wife — Mad Martha — has noticed his absence. Realising Henry has absconded with the housekeeping she sets out after him with an axe. Guess what part you play in this happy tale? That's right, you're Henry. Watch out for that axe!



Access or Visa Card holders



please telephone (0344) 27317 (9am-6pm)

Please add 40p per order for post & packing

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Cosmic Raiders ☐ Space Zombies  
☐ Mines of Saturn/Return to Earth ☐ Mad Martha

MIKROGEN, Dept SP, 24 Agar Crescent, Bracknell, Berkshire, RG12 2BK

# HARDWARE ZX81,

## PANDA

The famous Panda Expandable Ram Pack. massive 16K add-on memory which can easily be expanded to 32K with an optional plug-in module. Supplied in no-wobble design, rugged, injection moulded case, contoured to fit the ZX81 snugly. Comparable with other add-ons (printer etc). LED on/off indicator. No additional power needed just plug in and go. British designed and made from top quality components throughout, guaranteed 12 months

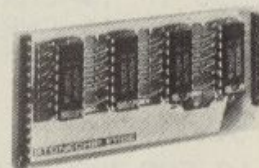
ONLY £19.95



## EXPANSION MODULE

The 16K 'Panda' is easily expanded from 16K to 32K by adding this expansion module as and when you need it.

£14.50



## NEW NO FRILLS ZX81 — 16K RAM

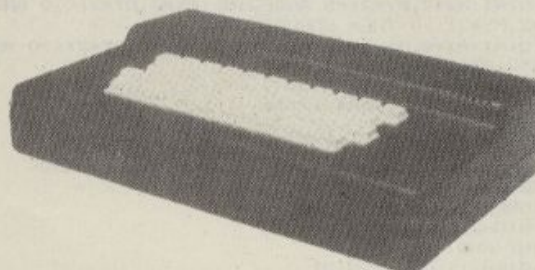
Fully boxed tested  
Guaranteed

£18.50 Inclusive

64K version £48.00

Made in Britain  
Amazing Value — All in Price

## PROFESSIONAL CASED KEYBOARD TYPE FD42



## MODELS FOR ZX81 OR SPECTRUM

(Please state which)

The Fuller FD42 has long been our most popular seller. its sturdy, attractive injection moulded ABS case is rigid and rugged enough to withstand many years of use and converts your computer into a professional unit with a full typewriter size keyboard having 42 full travel, long-life keys etched with either ZX81 or Spectrum graphics.

Installation is simplicity itself requiring neither soldering, special skills or knowledge. The computer P.C.B. fits inside the case giving access to the user ports as before for the addition of accessories i.e. RAM expansion pack, printer etc. A RAM adaptor board is available to enable RAM packs to be fitted inside the keyboard case and the Power Supply Unit can also be fitted if desired.

ONLY £29.95

## TYPE FDS FOR ZX81 OR SPECTRUM

Our new advanced keyboard has the same, fine specifications as the FD42 system, but with a new re-designed case, space bar and double-sized shift and enter keys. A must for the discerning ZX81 or Spectrum user.

ONLY £39.95

Ram Adaptor Boards for the ZX81

Allows you to fit your Ram Pack inside the FD42 system. Leaving free access to user port

Price £9.75







# Q. E. D. Systems

experts in business systems now bringing professionalism into the home market for the **SPECTRUM, ORIC, DRAGON** and **APPLE II** micro-computers.

## UTILITIES

### THE DRAGON 6809 ASSEMBLER/EDITOR

With this powerful software realise the full potential of this splendid micro by writing your own machine code programs and routines. Full operating instructions are included. .... £6.95

### THE ORIC 6502 ASSEMBLER/EDITOR

Probably the best ORIC program on the market. With this powerful software the full potential of the ORIC can be realised by writing your own machine code programs and routines. Full operating instructions are included .... £6.95

### SPECTRUM MACHINE CODE UTILITIES

Five specially written machine code programs to help you develop your software. Included are memory management and RENUMBER (including GOTO's GOSUB's etc.). Full operating instructions are included .... £4.95

## HOME MANAGEMENT

### HOME ACCOUNTS MANAGEMENT

Plan all your financial affairs with this Q.E.D. quality system.

Features include budget creation, maintenance and balance of all accounts (including credit cards). Full monitoring of expenses against budget and complete expense reporting. This system is supplied with full documentation and operating instructions.

**Spectrum, ORIC, Dragon** ..... £9.95  
**Apple II** ..... (disc) £12.95

## GAMES

**THE VARIETY PACK** 25 specially selected programs to realise the potential of your new micro. The best value around today!

**Spectrum, ORIC, Dragon, Apple II** ..... £4.95  
(LESS THAN 20p per program!)

### THE VIDEO CHALLENGE SUITE

These are not just any games but Q.E.D. quality action packed programs. Award yourself the VCI

**Spectrum VCI** — Photon, Apes & Ladders, Microthello and Phantoms ..... £5.95

**Spectrum VCII** — Towers of Logic, Bugblaster, Link-four and Awari ..... £5.95

**ORIC VCI** — Photon, Link-four, Microthello and Phantoms ..... £5.95

**Dragon VCI** — Photon, Link-four, Microthello and Phantoms ..... £5.95

**Dragon VCII** — Dragons Domain, Cards, Draxit and Awari ..... £5.95

**Apple II VCI** — Grand National, Star Trek, Link-four and Microthello ..... (cassette) £5.95  
..... (disc) £7.95

## DESIGNERS

Calling all designers! Q.E.D. Systems pay generous royalties for high quality programs and routines. All enquiries are treated in the strictest confidence. Why not send your programs today (full details are available on request, please include s.a.e.)

(All programs are supplied on quality cassettes, unless otherwise stated.

Please send me on cassette/disc .....

for my ..... MICRO with ..... memory.

I enclose my cheque/postal order for £..... (payable to Q.E.D. Systems).

Name ..... Telephone No. ....

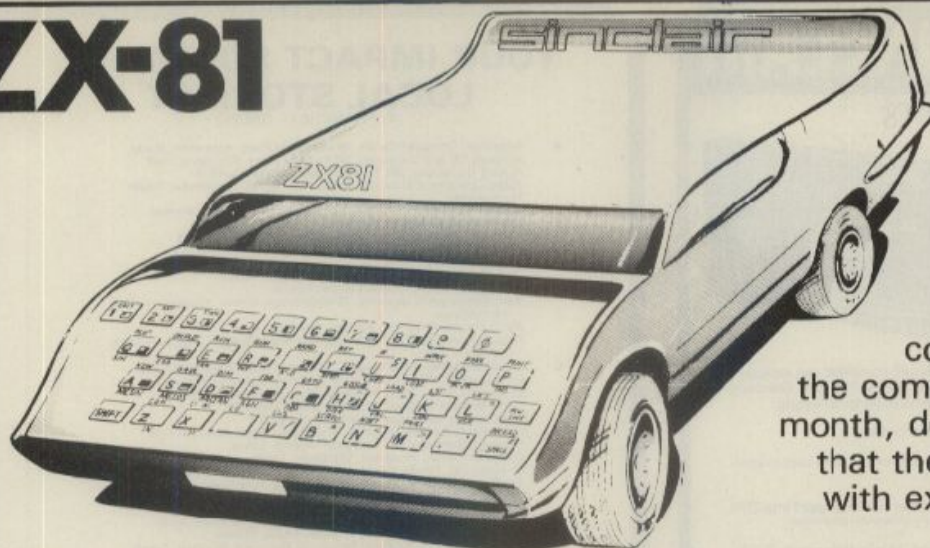
Address .....

**Q.E.D. SYSTEMS, 2 SEFTON GARDENS, AUGHTON GREEN, ORMSKIRK, LANCs., L39 6RZ.**

**OFFER!**  
buy 2 get £1 off  
buy 3 get £2 off  
buy 4 get £3 off



# ZX-81



David Threlfall continues his short series with the complete machine code for ZXGT, a true compiler for the ZX-81. ZXGT is only just over 2.3K bytes. The fast code is the result of limiting the compiler to integer Basic. This month, details are given of the way that the compiler translates Basic with examples from the standard Basic repertoire.

# GT COMPILER

LAST MONTH we considered the philosophy behind ZXGT, my ZX-81 Basic compiler. This month we move on to the intricacies of integer arithmetic evaluation and see how some statements compile.

For those uninitiated to Z-80 machine code here are a few preliminaries. ZXGT uses the Z-80 registers A,B,C,D,E,H and L. A is the eight-bit accumulator. H and L may be considered as a single 16-bit accumulator. All

the registers may be used for eight-bit storage but the pairs BC and DE may also be used in 16-bit manipulations. Putting a register pair or 16-bit number in brackets means that the value in brackets should be taken to point to the location required. For example:

LD HL,n      load HL with the value n  
but  
LD A,(HL)    means load register A with the data in the location pointed to by

the value in the HL register pair.

Here are a few simple examples to start the description of the compiler.

CLS

This results in a call to Sinclair's ROM at hexadecimal address 0A2A.

RETURN

This one is very easy, requiring the Z-80 instruction Ret — return.

PEEK n

This causes HL — the double-precision accumulator — to be loaded with the contents of location n, thus:

LD HL,n      load HL with n  
LD A,(HL)    load the accumulator with the contents of location HL  
LD L,A       move A into L  
LD H,0       zero H  
HL now contains the contents of location n.

The next example is:

ABS X

Load HL with X and test the top bit of H — the sign bit. Call a negate routine if this bit is set, that is, if the number is negative. Negating a number entails taking the 2's complement but there is no Z-80 instruction for this. Instead we must take the 1's complement of H and L independently and then increment HL.

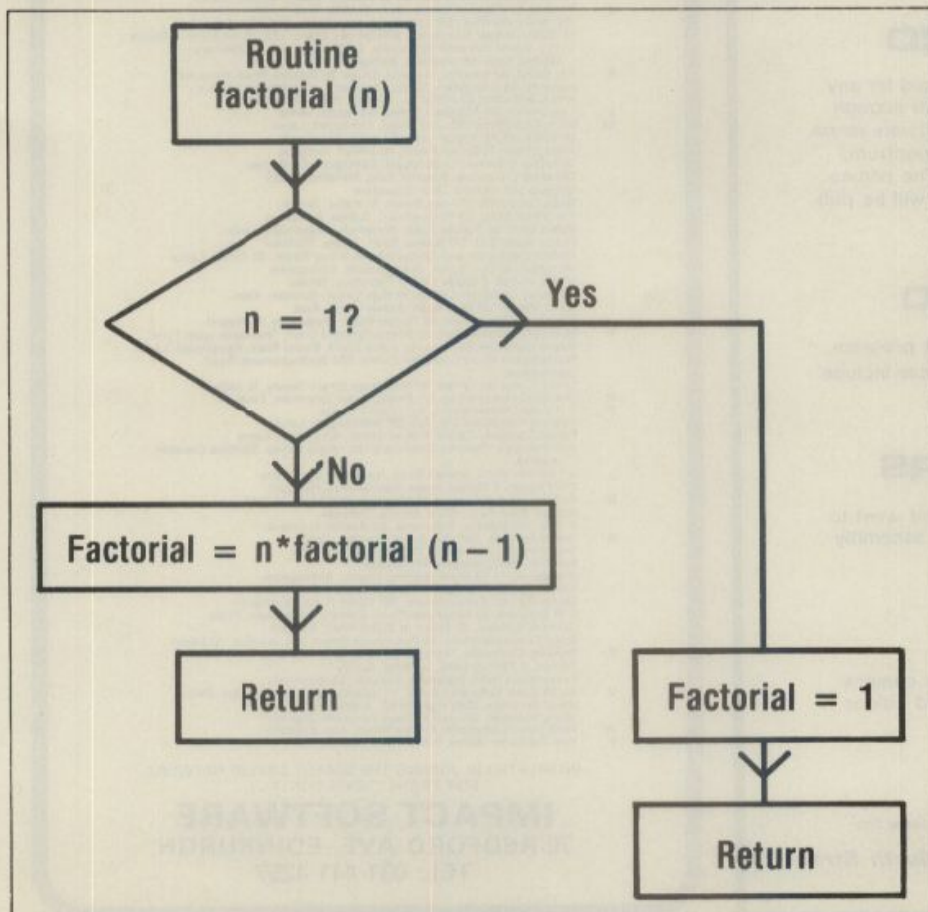
POKE x,y

This means put the lower byte of y in location x. As we need x and y simultaneously they cannot both be in the HL register pair. Therefore we get x in HL and y in DE then do LD (HL),E as required remembering that Poke acts on only one byte.

GOTO n

This will be translated as a Jump — JP — instruction; n must be a number and not a variable. The compiler has two passes. On the first, it generates a table of line numbers and their addresses in the machine code. On the second pass, the correct addresses will be available for both forward and backward Gotos.

(continued on page 79)





# SOUND with SINCLAIR

MAKE AMAZING SOUND EFFECTS  
WITH YOUR ZX 81,  
TIMEX Sinclair 1000  
or SPECTRUM

## THE ZON X

£25.95

incl p&p & V.A.T.



★ The ZON X SOUND UNIT is completely self-contained and especially designed for use with the ZX 81, TIMEX Sinclair 1000 and Spectrum Computers. It just plugs in — no dismantling or soldering.

★ No power packs, batteries, leads or other extras.\*

★ Manual Volume Control on panel — ample volume from built-in loud-speaker.

★ Standard Sinclair — 16K Rampack or printer can be plugged into ZON X Sound Unit without affecting normal computer operation.

★ Huge range of possible sounds for Games, Music, Helicopters, Sci-Fi, Space Invaders, Explosions, Gun-shots, Drums, Flares, Lasers, Organs, Bells, Tunes, Chords, etc., or whatever you devise!

★ 8 full octaves. Uses 3-Channel sound chip giving programme control of pitch, volume of tones and noises, all with envelope control.

★ Easily added to existing games or programmes using a few simple "BASIC" lines or machine code.

★ No memory addresses used — I.O. mapped.

FULL instructions with many examples of how to obtain effects and the programmes, supplied, fully guaranteed. British Made.

\*Except with Spectrum, you need the Spectrum Extension Board Order No. SE1 — Price £6.80 incl. V.A.T.

Payment may be made by Cheque, P.O. Giro No. 388 7006. Postal Order or Credit Card.

Export orders — Bank Cheque, International Money Order. U.S. \$ or £ Sterling.

**BI-PAK**

Dept YCB PO Box 6  
63A High Street  
Ware, Herts.



Access & VISA accepted  
Ring 0920 3182 for  
immediate despatch.

## £500 REWARD

Five hundred pounds reward will be paid for any completed programs which are of a high enough standard to be included in the Oasis Software range.

Products should be for the Dragon, Spectrum, ZX81, B.B.C. and Oric microcomputers. The names of the three most outstanding authors will be published in future advertising.

## £50 REWARD

Even if you don't own a micro or can't program, we'll pay £50 for original ideas that we can include in our product range.

## PROGRAMMERS

If you own one of the above micros and want to put it to good use send details of your assembly language experience.

## ARTISTS

Oasis Software will pay up to £50 for camera-ready artworks for cassette inserts and colour advertisements.

If any of the above interests you then send to:-

**"REWARD." Oasis Software, Lower North Street, Cheddar, Somerset.**

## YOUR IMPACT SOFTWARE LOCAL STOCKIST

(ALPHABETICAL ORDER)

- A** Amersham Computer Centre, 18 Woodside Road, Amersham, Bucks  
Airwaves CB and Computers, 50 Barracks Road, Newcastle, Staff  
Applied Computing, 35a Stricklandgate, Kendal, Cumbria  
Ashby Computer Centre, 298 Ashby High Street, Soothorpe, South  
Humbshire  
Arcade Computers, 37/38 Second Floor, Silver Arcade, Leicester.  
**B** Bass & Bligh, 4 Briggate, Leeds  
Blackpool Computer Store, Church Street, Blackpool, Lancs  
Brimmetts, 24 Norwich Street, Dereham, Norfolk  
Botanic Computer Centre, 5 Botanic Ave., Belfast, N. Ireland  
BBB Computers, 124 Newport Street, Bolton, Lancs  
B D B, New Street, Cocksfield, East Lothian  
Basic Computers & Systems, 72 Kingsthorpe Hollow, Kingsthorpe Road,  
Northampton  
Bris & Paces, 50/62 The Balcony, Merion, Leeds  
Burslem Computer Centre, 74 Waterloo Road, Burslem, Stoke-on-Trent,  
Staffs.  
**C** Computer Games Retail Division, 11 Nutall Road, Southport, Lancs  
Computers of Wigmore Street, 87 Wigmore Street, London  
Computer Corner, 261 Commercial Road, Portsmouth, Hants.  
Castle Records & Tapes, 30 Castle Street, Clithorpe  
Computecat, 224 Chapel Street, Leigh, Lancs  
Computer & Business Systems, Manchester Road, Nelson, Lancs  
Channel 8 Software, 51 Fishergate, Preston, Lancs  
Computer Corner, Pinewood, Blackburn, Lancs  
Compuite Ltd, Thorpe House, Lasterdyke, Bratford, Yorks  
The Computer Shop, Bondgate, Darlington, Tyne & Wear  
Camera & Computer Centre, 118 Mill Street, Macclesfield, Cheshire  
The Cursor Key, 40 High Street, Bexley, Kent  
Computer Corner, 7 Orchard Place, Weston-Super-Mare, Avon  
Chatter Software Centre, 49/51 Brook Street, Chester  
Computasolve Ltd, 8 Central Parade, St Marks Hill, Surbiton, Surrey  
Chelsea Micros, 14 Jordan Place, Fulham  
Computer Shop, Handyside Arcade, Percy Street, Newcastle  
Computerland, 3A Crewe Rd, Alaggar, Nr. Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs  
Darlington Computer Shop, 75 Bondgate, Darlington, Co Durham  
Darwen Video, Duckworth Street, Darwen, Lancs  
Digital Fantasia, Norbreck Road, Blackpool, Lancs  
Data Aids Systems Ltd, 70 Westgate, Burnley, Lancs  
Discount Store, 29/31 Blackburn Road, Great Harwood, Lancs  
Dorham Computers Ltd, 328 Ashley Road, Parkstone, Poole, Dorset  
Dimension, 27-29 High Street, Leicester, Leics  
**E** Electronics Services, 176 Victoria Road, Cleveleys, Lancs  
Esape Computers, 28 Bury New Road, Prestwich, Manchester  
Esfield Communications, 135 High Street, Ponders End, Middlesex  
Ester Software Supplies, 2 Guildford Close, Exeter, Devon  
Ebor Computer Services, 5 Regent Buildings, Acomb, York  
EV Computing Ltd, 700 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester  
Etiary Software, 261 Victoria Avenue, Southend-on-Sea, Essex  
Evesham Micro Centre, Crown Court, Bridge St., Evesham, Worcs.  
**F** Fraydock Ltd, Standish Street, Burnley, Lancs  
F&W Ltd, 8 St Georges Arcade, Falmouth, Cornwall  
**G** J Gough & Sons, East Smithy Street, South Shields, Tyne & Wear  
Ganini Electronics, Newton Buildings, 50 Newton Street, Manchester  
Garth Dawson, Accrington, Lancs  
Gies, Alvestock Road, Carterton, Oxfordshire  
General & Northern Micro Computers, Unit 8, South West Ind Est, Whitworth  
Road, Peterlee, Co Durham  
**H** Godfreys Computers, 28/32 East Walk, Basildon, Essex  
Haven Hardware, 4 Ashby Road, Asby, Worthington, Cumbria  
Tany Hood Electronics, 26a Market Gate Shopping Centre, Gt Yarmouth,  
Norfolk  
H A Humberstone Computers, Manchester Road, Nelson, Lancs  
Home & Business Computers, 54 Yorkshire Street, Oldham, Lancs  
HCCS Associates, 533 Durham Road, Low Fell, Gateshead, Tyne & Wear  
Hunters Computers, 36 Widemarsh Street, Hereford  
W. Heffer & Sons Ltd, 20 Trinity Street, Cambridge  
Hollytree Wines, 4 Pine Wood, Blackburn  
Home Computers, Church Street, Blackpool  
**I** Halifax Computer Centre, 2 Dunkirk Lane, West End, Halifax  
**J** IMD Business Systems Ltd, 39/43 Standish Street, Burnley, Lancs  
T Jolke, 56 Rudyerd Street, North Shields, Tyne & Wear  
JBC Micro Services, 200 Earlston Avenue North, Earlston, Coventry  
Mr Jubb, Juniper Computing, 8 Pembroke Green, Lea, Malmesbury, Wiltshire  
D. W. Jowett, Windmill Electronics, 15 Bapham Village Chambers,  
335 Red Bank Rd, Bapham, Blackpool  
**K** Kay Computer Services, Osborne House, 28 Osborne Road, Newcastle  
Kayde Home Computers, Station Approach, New Eltham, London  
KKK Computers, 32 Alfred St., Weston-Super-Mare, Avon  
**L** Lesureonics, 64 Abingdon Street, Blackpool, Lancs  
**M** Micro Chip Shop, 190 Lord Street, Fleetwood, Lancs  
M Micro, 89 Parlington Lane, Saxton, Manchester  
Micro Shack, 16 Crown Street, Aberdeen, Scotland  
McKenna & Brown, 11 Bondgate, Darlington, Co Durham  
Minsfield Computers, Ratcliffe Gate, Mansfield, Notts  
Mileup Ltd, 7a Hare Lane, Gloucester  
Miga Computers, 7 Arley Street, St Helier, Jersey  
The Model Shop, 10-16 Queen St., Belfast, N. Ireland  
Miles Barn, 35 Burnley Road, Waterfoot, Rosendale, Lancs  
Micron Audio Ltd, 172 Baslow Road, Totley, Sheffield  
Modern Electronics and Computing, 40 Wood Street, St Annes, Lancs  
Microplus, 36 Don Street, Grangemouth, Stirlingshire  
Mobile Micros, 2 Castle Street, Thornbury, Bristol  
Microway Computer Centre, 39 High Street, Rainham, Kent  
Micro Magic, 128 Erith Road, Bexley Heath, Kent  
McLaughlin Electronics, 44 Carlisle Road, Londonderry, N. Ireland  
**N** Newcastle Camera Mart, 16 Northumberland Court, Newcastle upon Tyne  
Nelson Computer Services, 51 John Court, Backup Road, Ravenhill, Lancs  
Northampton Home Computer Centre, 58a Wellesborough Road,  
Northampton  
**O** Newry Computer Centre, 34 Monaghan Street, Newry, N. Ireland  
**P** Oakleaf Computers Ltd, 121 Dudley Road, Grantham, Lincs  
P V Tubes, Water Street, Accrington, Lancs  
Personal Computers Ltd, 220-228 Bishopsgate, London  
Penine Computer Centre, Willow Street, Accrington, Lancs  
Alan Pearman, Personal Computers Ltd, Maple House, Mortlake Crescent,  
Cheshire  
J T Parrish (PLC), Shields Road, Newcastle upon Tyne  
The Playpen, 6 Market Street, Hay on Wye, Hereford  
**R** Richards (D A G Stanier) 12 Marygate, Wakefield, W Yorks  
Room, Third Floor, Silver Arcade, Leicester  
R M S, 106 Millfield, Ballymena, Co Antrim, N. Ireland  
**S** Sound Services, Standish Street, Burnley, Lancs  
Singleton Ltd, 46 Belmont Bridge, Skipton, Yorks  
Sumlock, 196 Deansgate, Manchester  
Sternwoods, 11-13 Great Western Arcade, Birmingham  
Silcon Centre, 7 Antigua Street, Edinburgh, Scotland  
Skytronics Ltd, Computarama, 357 Derby Road, Nottingham  
S M Software, 23 Nidderdale Place, Bramley, Rotherham, Yorks  
Sumlock Bondain, 32 Prince of Wales Road, Norwich  
Spiral Communications, 26 Park House Street, Ayr, Ayrshire, Scotland  
**T** Thinking Computers, Water Street, Abingdon, N Wales  
Trumps, 6 Rectory Lane, Ashford, Surrey  
Tomorrows World, Esplanade, Lerwick, Shetland Isles  
**V** Vic 20 Users Software Library, 11 Newerk Road, Broadal Est. Derby  
Valon On Video, 255a High Street, Erdington, Birmingham  
Viking Software, Brownston, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk  
**W** West Coast Computers, 47 Kyle Street, Ayr, Scotland  
**Y** York Computer Centre, 7 Stonegate Arcade, York

INTERESTED IN JOINING THE IMPACT DEALER NETWORK  
FOR TRADE TERMS CONTACT

**IMPACT SOFTWARE**  
70 REDFORD AVE. EDINBURGH  
TEL: 031-441 4257



(continued from page 77)

Note in particular that, in the compiled code, the nearness of `ret` to the start of the program does not affect the time taken to execute the `Goto`.

`GOSUB n`

This works just like a `Goto` except that it results in a `Call` instead of a `JP`.

`USR x`

This results in the machine code at location `x` being executed. It looks as if it should result in just a `Call` to location `x`. However, there is no machine code statement for "call to the address given by a register pair" that is,

`CALL (HL)`

so subterfuge is necessary. Consider the following code:

```
LD BC,BACK    load BC with the address of
               label BACK.
PUSH BC       keep BC on the stack
LD HL,x       get x into HL
PUSH HL       and push HL on to the stack
```

`BACK:` continue code

The first four lines get the address of `Back` and the address to which we wish to go on to the stack. The `Ret` instruction makes the machine "return" to the address at the top of the stack which is `x`, just as we wanted. At the end of the routine starting at `x`, a `Return` causes a jump to the next address on the stack which is `Back` and there we are.

`FOR-NEXT`

The `For-Next` pair is compiled into directly executable code — not calls to other routines — and so a `For-Next` loop is extremely fast. The `For` statement has the form:

`FOR K=M TO N`

where `M` and `N` may be parenthesised expressions. `M` is moved into variable `K` and `(N+1)` is stored in the next word/two-byte location. During compilation the address of the next location after `For` — let us call it `zzzz` — is also stored. The next `K` statement is compiled thus:

```
LD HL,(nnnn)   where nnnn is the location
               where variable K is stored.
INC HL         make K one bigger
LD (nnnn),HL   store this value
LD DE,(nnnn+2) get value of end of loop
AND A         clear carry flag
SBC HL,DE     subtract DE from HL
JP M,zzzz     if HL-DE is negative jump to
               the next address after FOR.
               Otherwise execute the next
               instruction.
```

This arrangement results in extremely fast execution of the final code — about 170 times faster than `Basic`. Machine-code enthusiasts might care to consider what limitations the test places on the values of `M` and `N`.

Now for some arithmetic. Wherever a variable may be used in `Basic` an expression may be substituted, so some means has to be found to evaluate that expression. The method which has been chosen for `ZXGT` uses an often-mentioned but rarely-used mathematical function called recursion.

For those who have not come across recursion before, consider evaluation of `n!`, that is, `n` factorial; `n!` is defined as:

$$n! = n \times (n-1) \times (n-2) \dots \times 1$$

and we may rewrite this as:

$$n! = n \times (n-1)!$$

$$= n \times (n-1) \times (n-2)!$$

etc.

To calculate `n!` it is necessary to multiply `n` by `(n-1)!`. To calculate `(n-1)!` we multiply `(n-1)` by `(n-2)!`. This process is continued until we arrive at `1!` which is `1`. Figure 1 shows a flow diagram for this process. The routine `Factorial` calls itself repeatedly.

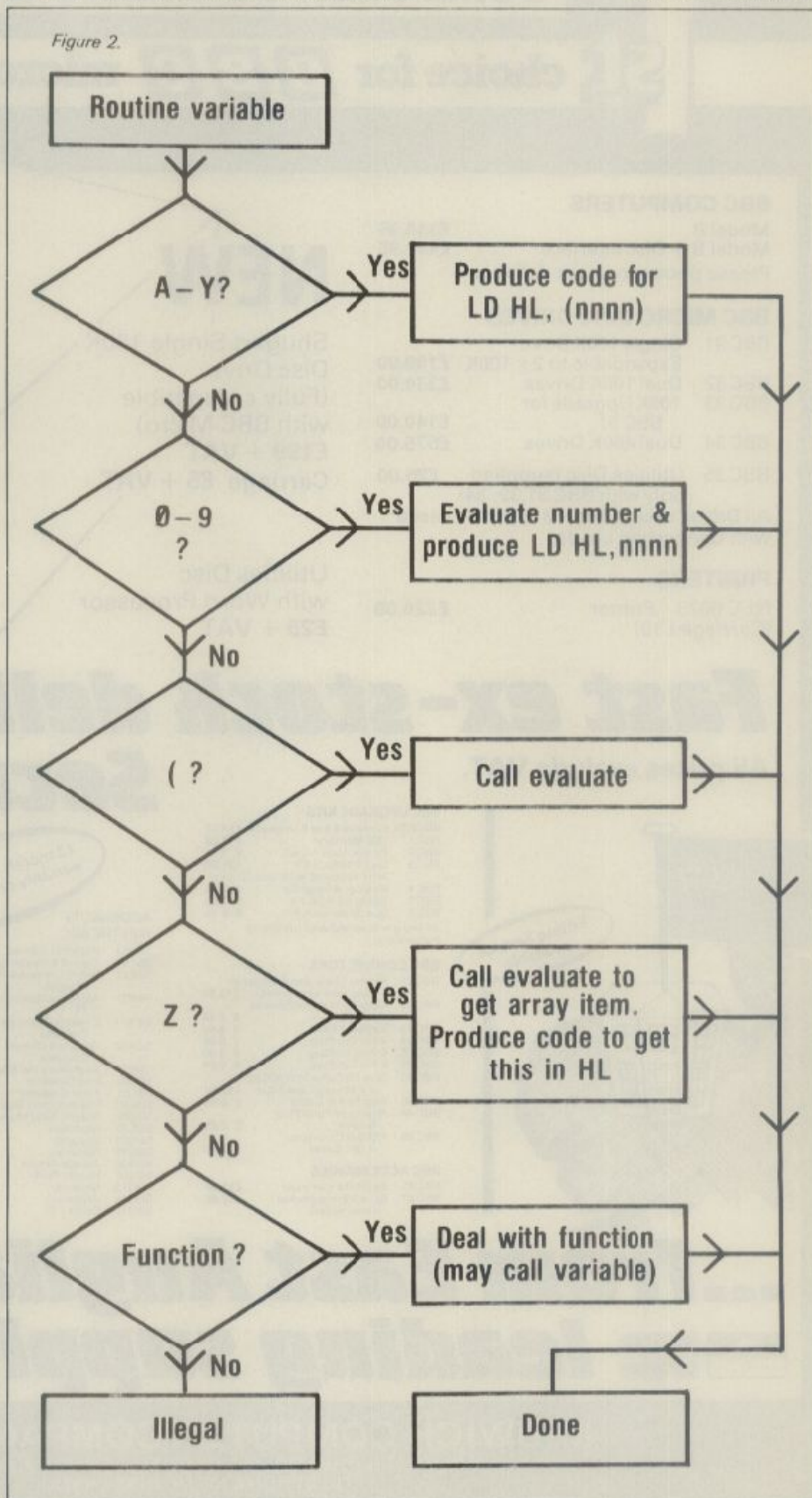
The process of evaluating an expression uses a similar technique which is shown in figures 2 and 3. We see that `Variable` calls `Evaluate`

and `Evaluate` calls `Variable`, but the way out may not be clear. Each time we enter `Evaluate`, a marker — `0` — is pushed on to the compiler stack and when we reach the end of the line or a right parenthesis, the stack is popped back to see what "pending operations" are left.

Operations are performed until an "operator" `0` is encountered. We placed this

(continued on page 81)

Figure 2.





# Midwich

COMPUTER COMPANY LIMITED

1<sup>st</sup>

choice for **BBC** microcomputers

## BBC COMPUTERS

Model B £346.95  
Model B + Disc Interface £441.95  
Please phone to check delivery

## BBC MICRO DISC DRIVES

BBC 31 Single 100K Drive  
Expandable to 2 x 100K £199.00  
BBC 32 Dual 100K Drives £330.00  
BBC 33 100K Upgrade for  
BBC 31 £140.00  
BBC 34 Dual 400K Drives £575.00  
BBC 35 Utilities Disc (supplied  
only with BBC 31, 32, 34) £25.00

All Drives except BBC 33 supplied cased  
with Connecting Leads.

## PRINTERS

NEC 8023 Printer £320.00  
(Carriage £10)

**NEW**

Shugart Single 100K  
Disc Drive  
(Fully compatible  
with BBC Micro)  
£199 + VAT  
Carriage £5 + VAT

Utilities Disc  
with Word Processor  
£25 + VAT

Supplied complete  
with all Connecting  
Cables

Expansion slot  
for second Drive  
£140 + VAT

**Fast ex-stock delivery by Securicor...**

All prices exclude VAT.



Fitting Service  
available

## BBC UPGRADE KITS

BBCA2B Complete A to B Upgrade £44.75  
BBC 1 16K Memory £18.00  
BBC 2 Printer/User I/O Kit £ 7.50  
BBC 3 Disc Interface Kit £95.00  
only supplied with Disc Drives  
BBC 4 Analogue Input Kit £ 6.70  
BBC 5 Serial I/O RGB Kit £ 7.30  
BBC 6 Bus Expansion Kit £ 6.45

All kits are supplied with full fitting  
instructions.

## BBC CONNECTORS

BBC 21 Printer Cable and Amphenol  
Plug (not assembled) £13.00  
BBC 22 UserPort Connector and  
Cable 36" £ 2.46  
BBC 23 Cassette Lead £ 3.50  
BBC 24 7 Pin Din Plug £ 0.60  
BBC 25 8 Pin Din Plug £ 0.60  
BBC 26 5 Pin Din Plug £ 0.60  
BBC 35 Disc I/O Cable 34W IDC to  
2 x 34 way Card Edge £12.00  
BBC 36 Disc Power Cable £ 6.00  
BBC 44 Analogue Input Plug  
& lever £ 2.25  
BBC 66 1M Bus Connector  
+ 26" Cable £ 3.50

## BBC ACCESSORIES

BBC 45 Joysticks (per pair) £11.30  
BBC 67 Eprom Programmer  
(assembled) £57.95

## ACORN SOFTWARE FOR THE BBC

SBE03 Business Games £ 8.65  
SBE04 Tree of Knowledge £ 8.65  
SBE02 Peeko Computer Inc  
Manual £ 8.65  
SBE01 Algebraic Manipulation  
PK £ 8.65  
SBX01 Creative Graphics  
Cassette £ 8.65  
SBX02 Graphs & Charts  
Cassette £ 8.65  
SBB01 Desk Diary Inc Manual £ 8.65  
SBL02 Lisp Cassette £14.05  
SBL01 Forth Cassette £14.05  
SBG01 Philosophers Quest £ 8.65  
SBG07 Sphinx Adventure £ 8.65  
SBG03 Monsters £ 8.65  
SBG04 Snapper £ 8.65  
SBG15 Planetoid £ 8.65  
SBG06 Arcade Action £10.35  
SBG05 Rocket Raid £ 8.65  
SBG13 Meteors £ 8.65  
SBG14 Arcadians £ 8.65  
SBG10 Chess £ 8.65

## ACORN SOFTWARE BOOKS FOR THE BBC MICRO

SBD01 Creative Graphics £ 7.50  
SBD02 Graphs - Charts £ 7.50  
SBD04 Lisp £ 7.50  
SBD03 Forth £ 7.50

\* Please ring for current delivery on  
Acornsoft products before ordering.

## BBC MICRO COMPONENTS

4516 100NS £ 2.25  
6522 £ 3.19  
74LS244 £ 0.59  
74LS245 £ 0.69  
74LS163 £ 0.34  
DS3601N £ 4.50  
DS88LS120N £ 4.50  
UPD7002 £ 4.50  
8271 £36.00  
20 Way Header £ 1.46  
26 Way Header £ 1.76  
34 Way Header £ 2.06  
40 Way Header £ 2.32  
15 Way D Sk: £ 2.15  
6 Way Din Sitt £ 0.90  
5 Way Din Sitt £ 0.90

## BBC SOFTWARE IN ROM.

Wordprocessor "View" £52.00  
1.2 MOS £10.00

12 month "no quibble"  
warranty on all products

Delivery charges  
Computers/Disc Drives £7.50  
Components/Software £0.50  
Books/Joysticks £1.00

**...from East Anglias  
leading supplier**

MIDWICH COMPUTER COMPANY LIMITED

RICKINGHALL HOUSE, RICKINGHALL, SUFFOLK IP22 1HH  
TELEPHONE (0379) DISS 898751



(continued from page 79)

there to mark the end of the expression when we entered the routine. The exit is taken with the result in HL.

Two other points should be noted. Firstly, the right and left parentheses will match

exactly, because of Sinclair's syntax checking. Secondly, we are using two different stacks. The operands of the expression are pushed on to the stack of the compiled program by code generated in the compiler. The operators are kept on the compiler stack and are used by the compiler to cause the correct code to be generated for combinations of operand in HL and DE.

In effect, infix notation is changed into postfix or reverse Polish.

The Let statement calls Evaluate directly. Many other Basic statements are supported such as: Fast-Slow, Input, Pause Rand/Rnd to seed and use the random number generator, Print, Scroll, Stop Unplot/Plot.

The ZX-81 does not have the ability to store on tape anything except Basic statements so where can the machine code generated by the compiler be put so that it may be recalled from tape for later use?

The general answer to this is "in a Rem statement" and that is the solution adopted by the compiler. The one twist is that the compiler generates its own Rem statement into which it puts the code. To accomplish this the code is first compiled over the ROM — and so not stored — and the resulting length of code is used in forming the Rem. It does not delete any old compiled code.

One of the best features of ZXGT is that the

Basic may be run and tested under the interpreter before the compiler is invoked. One writes a program bearing in mind that eventually it will be compiled. When you are satisfied with your code a single Upr command runs the compiler and puts your code into the Rem statement. This is clearly a very powerful feature and one which should eventually become standard on all small machines.

Some people may not be aware of the way to make the large Rem required for ZXGT. A possible procedure is as follows: first, type a line 1:

```
1 REM ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
  ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
  ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
  ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRS
```

This makes the total length of the line including the terminator — 118 — exactly 100 bytes. Check that

PEEK 16511

is 96. Second, edit line 1 changing the line number to 2. Third, edit line 2 to make it line 3. Repeat up to line 23. Fourth, edit line 1 adding 1234567 immediately after Rem. We now have the correct number of characters. Fifth, check that

PEEK 18815

is 118. Steps 6 to 10 of the procedure are:

POKE 16512,8

POKE 16511,255

(continued on page 83)

Figure 3.

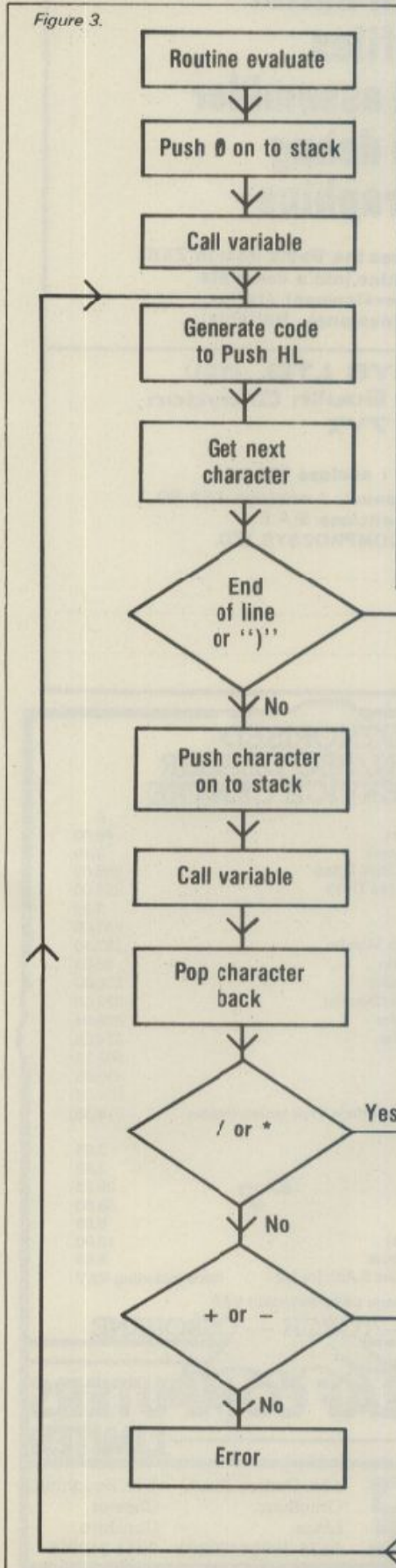
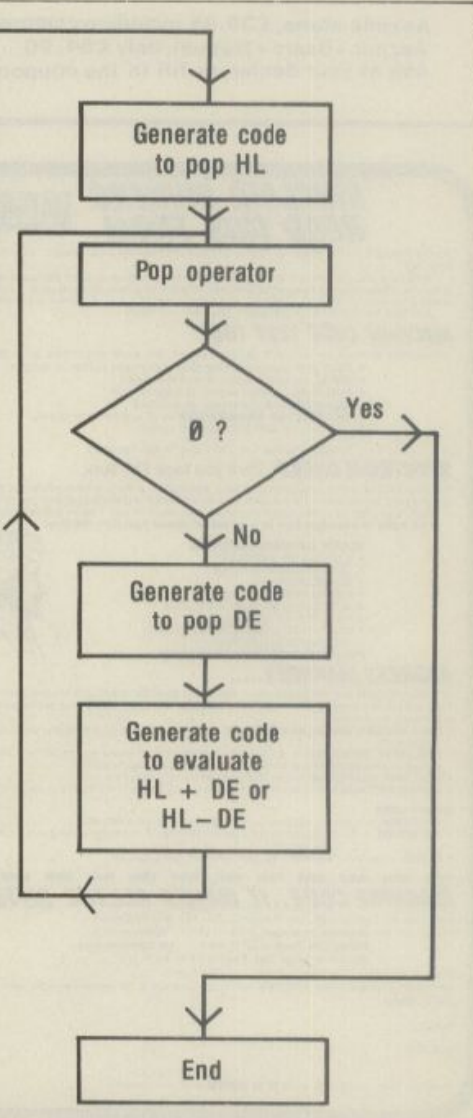


Figure 4. The hex loader.

```

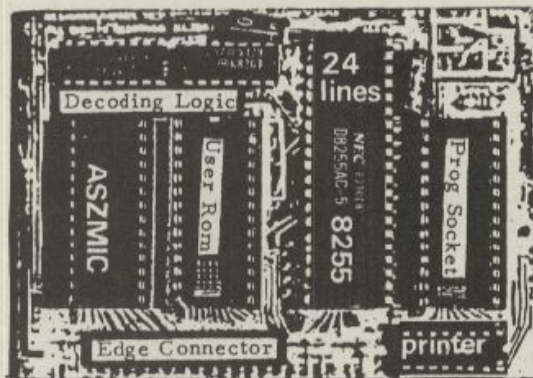
5 FOR L=16514 TO 18814 STEP 1
0
10 LET T=0
15 SCROLL
20 PRINT L: " "
25 INPUT A$
30 PRINT A$: " "
35 INPUT TOT
40 PRINT TOT
45 IF L=18814 THEN LET L0=5
50 IF L<>18814 THEN LET L0=21
55 IF LEN A$<L0 THEN GOTO 95
60 IF INT (L/10)-INT (L/100)*1
65 FOR K=2 TO LEN A$ STEP 2
70 LET C=(CODE A$(K)-28)*16+CO
DE A$(K+1)-28
75 POKE L-1+INT (K/2),C
80 LET T=T+C
85 NEXT K
90 IF TOT=T THEN GOTO 110
95 SCROLL
100 PRINT "ERROR - PLEASE INPUT
AGAIN"
105 GOTO 10
110 NEXT L
```





# ZX81 MACHINE CODE?

**ZX.ASZMIC ROM** gives:



## NEW! ASZMIC PLUG-IN EXTERNAL BOARD

accepts the Aszmic Rom to combine the best of machine code and basic. 24 I/O lines, Eprom programmer, 8k user socket.

Aszmic alone, £39.95 including comprehensive manual.  
Aszmic+Board+Manual, only £54.90  
Ask at your dealer, or fill in the coupon now!

- full screen editor
- multiple files
- powerful assembler
- complete debug
- hi-res graphics

ZX.Aszmic Rom replaces the Basic Rom in ZX81 to transform the machine into a complete Assembly Language Development station. Fast. Powerful. Professional. Reliable.

**COMPROCSYS LTD., (YC1)**  
P.O. Box 149, South Croydon,  
Surrey, CR2 7YX

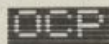
Please rush me:

- ☐ Aszmic+ manual. I enclose £39.95  
☐ Board+Aszmic+ manual. I enclose £54.90  
☐ Further details. I enclose S.A.E.  
Cheques payable to COMPROCSYS LTD.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

## SINCLAIR OWNERS READ THIS FROM



You've probably heard about MACHINE CODED PROGRAMS and thought: so what? How can they help me?

Well now you can find out and taste the very real difference by purchasing our latest MACHINE CODED programs. These emulate features of the most modern professional computers (12 years writing machine coded programs for IBM, ICL, UNIVAC and Sinclair means we know what we're talking about) just read the specification and you'll see what we mean.

### MACHINE CODE TEST TOOL

The ultimate professional tutor and debug program, we wrote this to help us write our own programs.

- **TEST** and display machine code instructions as they're written
- **IDEAL** for both the novice and the expert
- **FULLY** documented with a 32 page tutorial
- **HEX/DECIMAL** conversion as standard
- **CHARACTER GENERATOR** — of unbelievable quality

Supplied free with the Spectrum version

### SPECTRUM CHESS Dare you face The Turk

The original Turk was an eighteenth century automaton, a life-size mechanical figure residing in Turkish costume and seated behind a wooden cabinet on which a chess board and pieces were placed.

OCP now offer you the twentieth century equivalent of that Turk — a chess-playing computer program. The Turk challenges you to a game of chess! (Spectrum 48K only)

#### MANY OPTIONS INCLUDE:

- 6 LEVELS OF DIFFICULTY
- DEMONSTRATION MODE
- BOARD EDITOR
- GAMES PRINTOUT FACILITY
- BUILT IN CHESS AGAINST THE CLOCK
- TWO PLAYER MODE
- UNFINISHED GAMES CAN BE STORED
- RECOMMENDED MOVE

FULL INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDED

### ADDRESS MANAGER.....

Works on the 16K and 48K Spectrum, in 48K it will store, file, select and retrieve over 400 full addresses (over 1500 individual names); Dynamic Memory Management and compression techniques makes all this possible and there's a lot more.

- **FULL SCREEN INPUT and EDITING** — see it as it happens with insert, delete and TAB Commands
- **MULTIPLE INDEXING** — 3 way user-defined index enables you to define, catalogue, select and print entries as needed, (essential for the more sophisticated applications)
- **INSTANT RESPONSE** — yes, this program is very very fast
- **SUPER FRIENDLY** — crash proof, extremely easy to use and efficient in a way that BASIC can never be

#### MANY USES

- **AT HOME** — (storing addresses, printing out Xmas Card lists etc.)
- **AT WORK** — for mail-order work, internal telephone directory, sorting customers into types, areas, size you choose
- **CLUBS** — print-out members list, sort different categories etc.

### MACHINE CODE..IT MAKES ALL THE DIFFERENCE.....

Post order to: Oxford Computer Publishing Ltd., P.O. Box 99, Oxford.

Please rush me: Address Manager at £8.95 each. Spectrum only

Chess The Turk at £8.95 each. 48K Spectrum only

Machine Code Test Tool at £9.95 each

See box for edition required. 288K Spectrum

Send cheque, postal order or ACCESS No. to above address. Or telephone order with ACCESS No. to (0753) 898866

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

POSTCODE \_\_\_\_\_

Available from most branches of W H SMITH and other retailers



## AUTHORISED ACORN/BBC DEALER AND SERVICE CENTRE

	£
* BBC Model B Computer	99.00
BBC Computer Dust Cover	3.99
* BBC/LVL Single 100K Disk Drive	265.00
* BBC/LVL Twin 100K Disk Drive	389.00
Disk Drive Covers	3.99
* Torch 280 Disk Pack	897.00
* 14" Microvitec Colour Monitor	287.90
* 12" Sanyo Green Screen	90.85
* 14" Sanyo Colour Monitor	276.00
* Grundig 14" Colour TV/Monitor	275.00
* Seikosha GP100A Printer	229.94
* Seikosha GP250Z Printer	274.85
* Epsom FX80 Printer	803.70
* Epsom FX80 Printer	332.35
* Epsom MX100 Printer	539.35
* Silver Reed EX44 inc. Interface Typewriter/Printer	516.35
Tape Recorder Leads	
Din to Din + Jack	3.95
Din to 3 Jacks	3.95
Wordwise	39.95
View	59.80
Acorn Soft from..	9.95
BBC Software (all titles)	10.00
Educational Software from..	5.69
Books - hundreds of titles S.A.E. for list	Price including VAT

\* Carriage £8.00 including VAT.

**VICTOR — TORCH — OSBOURNE**

**DAKLEAF COMPUTERS LIMITED**



ACORN SPECIALISTS



121, Dudley Road,  
Grantham,  
Lincs.

0476 76994/70281

100, Boughton,  
Chester,  
Cheshire.

0244 310099



(continued from page 81)

POKE 16514,118  
POKE 16515,118  
POKE 16510,0

You now have a Rem called line zero of length 2,303 bytes as required. Note that there are minor differences between the assembler code and the version of ZXGT in the hex dump.

Figure 4 shows the hex loader that will enable you to enter ZXGT. Note that the Rem to contain the code must be exactly 2,303 bytes in length, that is the total line length as defined by Sinclair. The loader will prompt

with the address to be loaded and you should refer to figure 5 to see the hex string that should be entered.

You should input the 21 characters up to, but not including, the equals sign followed by Newline. You will then be prompted for the check number by an equals sign. If the hex and decimal agree you will be prompted for the next line of input. If they disagree you will be asked to re-enter the data. The last hex string only contains five characters.

The entry point to the complete compiler is 17389 — use Rand Usr 17389 or Let L=Usr 17389 — for the code to be put in a Rem at

line 2 or 17381 if you wish it to ask where the code is to be put.

The entry to the code generated by ZXGT is at 18823. Use

Let L=USR 18823

Do not use

RAND USR 18823

In future issues, we shall give the remaining third of the ZXGT assembler code and discuss how to avoid some of the restrictions mentioned in part 1. If you find the listing too daunting to type in the compiler is available on cassette for £8.95 from Personal Software Services, 452 Stoney Stanton Road, Coventry.

Figure 5. Hex dump of ZXGT compiler.

```
16514 18FBDACB97676C3B440C3=1607
16524 22341C35741C34F41C385=1114
16534 341C39741C3B41C32142=1201
16544 4C39C42C3D42C3943C3=1414
16554 57A4C35743C38843CF8C=1331
16564 6E3D5AFC2D142C7C2808=1296
16574 73E16C2D142C21B411110=718
16584 827CD0741301A11E803CD=847
16594 907413015116400CD0741=535
16604 030131E0ACD07413012C3=645
16614 1FC40CD0D4111E803CD0D=1069
16624 241116400CD0D411E0ACD=710
16634 30D411E01CD0D41AFD1E1=1001
16644 4C32142E5A7ED52E1C93E=1497
16654 51CA7ED5238033C18F919=931
16664 6C321427C2F677D2F6F23=886
16674 7C92A0C40112100E50100=599
16684 8000923E519EB21D602ED=1019
16694 942E3C1EBEDB0E101B02=1544
16704 009220E403E213239403E=449
16714 10323A40C9CDB8027C0E=1148
16724 2FE200ECDB802420FACD=1217
16734 3B8027DFE0F28F017FFD=1492
16744 4AFE5ED42E1CAB24001EF=1616
16754 5FCAF5ED42E128D04424=1549
16764 6C84DCD0B077FE00C9CB=1462
16774 7FC2234402A34407CE57F=1041
16784 8B5C8CD4F4128F306104A=1109
16794 97BEB210000CB391F3001=731
16804 019EB29EB10F5C93E2B90=1247
16814 1DADC42473E01C8283002=931
16824 23E04CB293002CB07F5CD=1020
16834 3EB417ECB07FE103007CB=1164
16844 40F3002EE8F4711E0CBA=762
16854 5304093FAE141F12F0018=1271
16864 602F1B0FE083802EE6F18=1144
16874 7363E1790DADC4279E61F=1169
16884 84FC5C5C5AFCB10C810CB=1486
16894 91068672929C1484709C1=843
16904 04709ED4B0C400923220E=560
16914 140C13E1890323A403E21=754
16924 2913239A0C905E5C5F53A=1459
16934 33A40FE02283AF1FE7628=1129
16944 42AFE403872A0E4007723=796
16954 5220E403A39403D323940=523
16964 67EFE76204A3A3A403D32=895
16974 73A4023220E403E213239=471
16984 84018382A0E407FE7628=802
16994 9E6231BF82A0C4001F002=906
17004 009368FCD4F4128FBFE28=1140
17014 12815FE3F281BFE292008=780
17024 22110272B7D8420FB8C23=959
17034 3411803CD2A0AF1189AC1=961
17044 4E1D1C9CD690E18D37881=1485
17054 5C81ACD2142130B18F5FE=1083
17064 6433809FEC0CB7D83542=1301
17074 7E63F2111014704FE2130=754
17084 804AFCD2142CB7E2328FB=1138
17094 910F97ECB7F2006CD2142=1063
17104 02318F5E63FCD2142AFCD=1271
17114 12D42CF8A7B8228FACD29=1293
17124 243C3CB8273BF1484211=1028
17134 30000D5EB2329E8297995=1070
17144 4789CEB30F6EBEBAF7C1F=1605
17154 5677D1F6F842018EBAFCB=1227
17164 61CCB1D7995789CFE42=1376
17174 779954F789C47E319E318=1199
17184 8DDE1C1B78C21B41C944=1517
17194 97C17DC1B41EB7C847CB=1260
17204 07CC2D1B41C9ED5B324063=1152
17214 12EFD7AB70600ED5298ED=1318
17224 252985F50ED5230012322=846
17234 33240CB8C9030303C503=915
17244 4030303218049CD830923=655
17254 53E767123350223C17123=760
```

```
17264 6702336EA2377237723C9=979
17274 7210000E5E5CD5741FE16=1124
17284 82009E1D1F5E5CD214218=1277
17294 9F0FE76E1201F29E52929=1260
17304 0D1194FCD214279D61C3B=1036
17314 1084F060009FE0A38D3F1=874
17324 23EE6CD214218C7F1CC1B=1291
17334 341C9C5E52A7B40F577E5=1514
17344 423227B40CD4F41FE2920=932
17354 5123E76CD2142E1CDB440=1176
17364 6F126006FCDB4401802E1=1090
17374 7F1E1C1AFC9C9C93E0FD7=1729
17384 8CD75491812210000CD12=693
17394 944CDF74803CD7849E5CD=1427
17404 00649E1CD1244CD5949CD=1167
17414 12044CD0D44CF7F3EC9C3=1178
17424 27B49227040ED5B1C4013=845
17434 3217240CD09452A704036=766
17444 418233668232279401168=592
17454 50019227B40217D40CD4=885
17464 6442323E523221640CD44=795
17474 745FE20CC844FEF9CC96=1897
17484 848FEFACCC848FEDE28EA=1802
17494 9FEE9CC1D49FEEDCC2B45=1599
17504 0FEE9CC4045FEEDCC747=1791
17514 1FEF3CCF447FEE4CC0049=1775
17524 2FEF4CCB647FEE4CC0F149=1955
17534 3FEEEC5D48FEF6CC6C48=1745
17544 4FEFCCC9248FEF1C00346=1700
17554 5FEFBCC9F47FEE3C89647=1843
17564 6FEF5CC5545FEED8215FE=1660
17574 7E7CCA447FEFEC0D44FE=1717
17584 800200ECD4445FE762007=799
17594 9E1CD0E49C236443E80C=1284
17604 06849CD5949CF9B0D4047=1259
17614 1215F49C3A947E556235E=1080
17624 2D5EBE5222340220A40C=1123
17634 3EC45CD5349E1CD13451B=1211
17644 41EBB1CD0945E05B7849=1269
17654 5CD0945E5ED5B7240A7ED=1422
17664 652E13803227240E1C973=1119
17674 7237223C95E235623C9E5=1065
17684 8C12A1C4023CD0E45E8A7=1052
17694 9ED4202A72403D2D08EB=1501
17704 02318ED3E3C5F5CD4445CD=1345
17714 12F48CD1345EBCD0E45EB=1165
17724 2F1C3B8473ECD18E9E5E7=1662
17734 3F762809FE7E2805F5CD=1296
17744 46849F1E1C9CD4445FE76=1538
17754 52877FE082813FEC1284C=1046
17764 6FED62874CD5047215349=1169
17774 7CD9A7184F3E10CD7B49=1935
17784 82A7B40E5CD7B4901FFFE=1370
17794 92A164023037EF5CD6849=919
17804 0F1FE0B2805CD7B4918EF=1215
17814 1221640E1C571233E11CD=974
17824 2AB473E0E1E1CDAB47216B=1117
17834 349CD9A471812CD3747CD=1096
17844 4C14721434DCD8A4721F5=1169
17854 508CD9A47CD4445FE1A28=1115
17864 68CFE19288821EC45CD89=1307
17874 7472A16402B221640AFC9=738
17884 8CD4D473E7DCD7B49216B=1078
17894 949CD9A4718D63E76C368=1235
17904 049FE40D2C144D6261717=1160
17914 1ED48794026006F09CD=1061
17924 24445CDF145FE64200ACD=1253
17934 32A493EE5CD7B4926FEE5=1329
17944 4CD4445FE14C2C144CD3D=1337
17954 546CD0345E17CFE7F200C=1457
17964 621D1EBDCD4E7210945C3=1233
17974 7A9473E22C3A847A7FF5CD=1398
17984 84D473EE5CD7B49CD4445=1182
17994 9FE112850A7FE76284FC5CD=1329
18004 04D47F1FE152804FE1620=1016
18014 123C16778FE002004F5E5=1215
18024 218D0E521444DCD8A47CD=1302
18034 37E463EE5216960CDAB47=1168
```

```
18044 418C4F5C5181CFE182810=1048
18054 5FE17C2C144CD6462162=1336
18064 649CD9A4718ACDCC64621=1220
18074 76E4918F39E1C07B49F1=1379
18084 8FE00C8FE152311C0C646=1259
18094 921A7EB0DRE4721ED52CD=1442
18104 0AE4718E7C0C5463E19CD=1265
18114 17B4918D03ED1C37B49FE=1357
18124 2D3200FC4D4047217E6FC=1086
18134 3AE47212600C3FE47FED4=1222
18144 42012CD404721EB463A9=1100
18154 54701F146C5E5C96069C9=1412
18164 6FEC4C20F47CD4445FE41=1391
18174 72C144215C49CD9A473E=1167
18184 82621006FC3A847FE40C2=1131
18194 91A47217249C3A947FED2=1216
18204 02011CD4D4721C87CCDRE=1141
18214 1473EC4217A47C3A847FE=1246
18224 2CFC2C144C34D47C4D47=1358
18234 3CD4445F53EE5CD7B49CD=1484
18244 44D473ED1CD7B49F1C9CD=1267
18254 54445FE16F5C4445FE10=1269
18264 62816FE40300FE26D482=1075
18274 747DC8F47F1C7547C9CD=1544
18284 8CB4618F6CD3D4618F121=1177
18294 97A47182F7C2F677D2F6F=821
18304 023C9CDFF145F64C8F49=1443
18314 13E2AC3A847C2A483E21=955
18324 21815CD0044E1D048B40=1055
18334 3C9212A0R180521564918=531
18344 4003ECDDC7B497CD7B49=1194
18354 57CC37B49CD3747C0C147=1315
18364 621EB7318EDFE1AC2C144=1379
18374 7C9CD4445CDF145E55CD=1721
18384 84445CD37473232CD7B49=966
18394 921ED53CDRE47E1CDRE47=1478
18404 03E22323CD8A7E1ED5B=1166
18414 17B48CD0945C9CD4445CD=1218
18424 2F145E5E53E2CD8A4721=1352
18434 32322CDRE47E1CDRE4723=1229
18444 4233EEDC7B493E5BCDAB=1264
18454 5473EA721ED53CDRE473E=1161
18464 6FAE1CD0E45E5CD8A47C9=1646
18474 7210000180FC4445FE7E=794
18484 8281AF5110A00CD6249F1=955
18494 9FE26D2C144FE1CDAC144=1524
18504 0D61C06004F0918DFE52A=854
18514 1164011050019221640E1=4478
18524 2C9217549CD9A47CD4445=1211
18534 3CDF145C38453E9B5CD=1503
18544 43747CD147214B45CDRE=1151
18554 5473E3CD7B49F1CD7B49=1238
18564 63E32213040CDAB472165=838
18574 749C3A9473EA018083E2A=1074
18584 8213440CDAB473E222132=775
18594 940C3A47FED0281FE14=1307
18604 028141F3001E817A7ED52=884
18614 137F817D01808ED5237C0=1132
18624 21804ED5237C83FC9C37=1126
18634 347672E3E3CDRE4721A648=1003
18644 4CD9472A0A023CD1345=889
18654 5EBCD0E45EBC3ED2CDAB7=1477
18664 6CD4445FEDECD2C144C921=1507
18674 7F748CD9A47CD63E76C368=1235
18684 840CB86C9210649C3A947=1197
18694 9213B40CBF6C307024E23=922
18704 0460923380C409DC3A8D=668
18714 1409CC9CD4445FE3FC2C1=1467
18724 244CD4047AFC9CD404721=1637
18734 3ED4BCDRE47211C40CDRE=1266
18744 447212909C3AE47CD2A49=914
18754 53ED5CD7B49210E45CD9A=1166
18764 64721EBD1C3FE47C38840=1383
18774 7C38840C38E49C39140C3=1398
18784 89440C39740C39A40C39D=1387
18794 940C3A040EBC3A3A40C3H6=1501
18804 040C3A040C3A040C3A040=1357
18814 1AF40=239
```



# NEW PROGRAMMING BOOKS FOR ALL MICROS

## From Newnes Technical Books



### Q & A on BASIC Programming

Peter Lafferty

This book describes, in easy-to-follow 'Questions and Answers' format, how to program a computer using the most popular and widely used language, BASIC. A simple version of BASIC is described

which should be applicable to all commonly available microcomputers. Many educational and game program examples are given.

Softcover 112 pages 0 408 01300 1 £2.50 June 1983

### Introducing Z-80 Assembly Language Programming

Ian R Sinclair

If you've mastered BASIC, then progress on to assembly language programming with this ideal introduction. Practical methods of designing and entering code are emphasised and the interaction between machine code and hardware stressed. Great value for money for all users of Z-80 based micros, including the ZX81, ZX Spectrum, TRS80, Video Genie etc.

Softcover 152 pages 0 408 01338 9 £5.95 approx  
August 1983

## Newnes Programming Books

A series of books specially written for micro users

### FORTH for Micros

Steve Oakey

FORTH is a relatively new language which is rapidly catching on with micro users. Its easy to use and faster than BASIC. This book explains how to program in FORTH and demonstrates how extensible it is as a language. Gaining in popularity, FORTH is available for a range of micros, including ZX81, ZX Spectrum, BBC, Acorn, Atom, Dragon 32, Oric 1, TRS80, Apple, Pet, Jupiter Ace etc.

Softcover 160 pages 0 408 01366 4 £5.95 approx  
September 1983

### FORTRAN for Micros

Garry Marshall

FORTRAN was one of the first high-level languages and a great deal of software has been produced for it over the years. Now FORTRAN is available for micros, much of this software can be used. Assuming only some working knowledge of BASIC programming, this book will appeal to all potential users of FORTRAN and will encourage them to start writing programs in FORTRAN as quickly as possible.

Softcover 96 pages 0 408 01336 2 £5.50 approx  
September 1983

### Programming Languages for Micros

Garry Marshall

Covers all the common languages, BASIC, Pascal, Lisp, COBOL, FORTH, Comal, FORTRAN, Pilot, C, etc and gives sample programs. Explains what each language is intended for, how to use it and its main areas of application.

Softcover 136 pages  
0 408 01185 8 £5.95  
January 1983

### Programming Languages for Micros



Garry Marshall

### COBOL for Micros

N Stang

A book on COBOL devoted to its use with micros which emphasises its business advantages – particularly in areas such as screen handling, file handling and comprehension. Contains examples of COBOL programs with explanations of the language elements in terms of why, how and where they are used.

Softcover 224 pages 0 408 01342 7 £7.95 approx  
September 1983

Also available **BASIC for Micros** – Maynard £5.95 **Pascal for Micros** – James £5.95

Order now from your local bookseller

**N**ewnes Technical Books  
FREEPOST,  
Borough Green, Sevenoaks, Kent TN15 8BR



Alan Westwood's monitor puts you in the control room of your Vic-20 with this aid to program development in machine code.

# VIC-20 MONITOR

THIS MONITOR will run on any Vic and is designed to aid the development of machine-code programs. Listing 1 shows a loading program which Pokes the monitor into memory. Unfortunately, it will not run on an unexpanded machine — though the monitor will — and so those of you with only the basic machine will have to use listing 2.

When run, the monitor reassembles itself above RAMtop, taking up about 980 bytes. The monitor is therefore transparent to Basic and will happily sit above RAMtop while

leaving space for running other programs.

If you have an expanded machine, simply enter listing 1 then Save and Verify before running. This is your back-up copy. When you run the loader any errors will be detected by the checksum — it checks for zeros too — and the Data line number in which the error was found will be printed. Once all is correct, Run the loader and then Poke the addresses indicated with the values printed at the end of the program.

Then save the monitor — whatever you, do

not List. If you have an unexpanded machine do the following:

POKE 45,3: POKE 47,3: POKE 49,3: POKE 46,21:  
POKE 48,21: POKE 50,21: POKE 43,1:  
POKE 44,21: POKE 5376,0

then enter listing 2. Run the program and enter the code as in listing 1, starting at Data line number 210. The first data string on each line is the code, the second is the checksum. If you enter it incorrectly the program will print

C/SUM ERROR

and will ask for the data again. When you have finished enter an asterisk and the program will stop. Now do the following:

POKE 45,244: POKE 47,244: POKE 49,244:  
POKE 46,20: POKE 48,20: POKE 50,20:  
POKE 43,1: POKE 44,16

then Save and Verify as a normal program — do not list.

One you have a copy or two on tape, switch the machine off then on to clear the memory, reload, and, before running, Clear screen. You should now be in the monitor proper.

The first function the monitor performs is to set the breakpoint vector to point at the start of the monitor. What this means is that, when testing machine-code routines, breakpoints can be set by simply inserting BRK instructions 00 in appropriate places.

When this instruction is met, the program will automatically return control back to the monitor with the register values. The second function the monitor performs is to save the register values in the following addresses:

PC=>00 PC<=01 SR=02 AR=03 XR=04  
YR=05 SP=06

The program then sets up the display and hands command to the user.

Now for a description of the commands; see figure 1 for a summary. There is full syntax checking so commas and so on must be entered where indicated, addresses should be in hex and of the length shown. All the

(continued on page 87)

## Listing 1.

```
5 REM VICMON A.WESTWOOD C,1983
10 PRINT "[ ]":AD=PEEK(56):A1=AD-6:POKE56,A1:POKE52,A1
20 A2=A1*256+PEEK(55):A3=A2
30 CT=0:IFA#=""
40 IFA#="" THEN READ C$:IF C$="C" THEN PRINT "[C]/SUM ERROR LINE "PEEK(64)*256+PEEK(63)
45 IFA#="" AND C$="C" THEN POKE56,AD:POKE52,AD:POKE51,PEEK(55):STOP
50 IFA#="" THEN CT=0:READ A$:PRINT A$:IFA#="" THEN 90
60 H=LEFT$(A$,2):GOSUB 1000:CT=CT+1:POKEA2,D
70 A3=MID$(A$,3):A2=A2+1:GOTO40
80 POKE52,AD:POKE56,AD:POKE54,AD:POKE53,PEEK(55):POKE51,PEEK(55)
90 PRINT "POKE44:"INT(A3/256)
100 PRINT "POKE43:"A3-(INT(A3/256)*256)+1
110 PRINT "POKE45,47&49:"A2-(INT(A2/256)*256)
120 PRINT "POKE46,48&50:"INT(A2/256)
130 PRINT "THEN SAVE "VICMON":END
200 DATA
210 DATA002B040A008F22141414141414141400931E5649434D4F4E0D119E412E574553,1678
220 DATA54574F4F44203139383300460414009E28C228343329A323536ACC228343429,2222
230 DATAA30373129000000A52D8522A52E8523A5378524A5388525A000A522D002C623,2733
240 DATA0622B122D03CA522D002C623C622B122F0218526A522D002C623C622B1221865,3462
250 DATA24AA526652548A537D002C638C6376891378A48A537D002C638C63768913718,3367
260 DATA90B6C9BFD0ED45378533A53885346C37000000BF79ADF000EFFFF000D1603,4011
270 DATA0E1703A90C209FF50000068950569850469850368850269850168650000BA86,2773
280 DATA0638A501E9028501A50000E900008500002079E5ADA3FF00AC4AFF00201ECB20,3021
290 DATAADFD00ADCF7FF00ACC8FF00201ECB20F3FD0020A6FC0020B3FC0020CFFFC920F0,4387
300 DATAF9A209DDE0FF00D012851C8A0AA8DEAFF0095C1BDE8FF0095C26CC1000CA10,4386
310 DATAE6A93F20D2FF4C68FC00209FFF20E4FFC90000FCF6602081E5A20000208DEAA9,4295
320 DATAD020D2FF4C81E5C93A08290F289002690060A90000852A20CFFFC920F0F920E1,3511
330 DATAFC00901720CFFFC930901820C3FC00062A062A062A062A062A062A062A062A062,2893
340 DATAC9C2D00C20CEFC009007A20CEFC0090016066684CA0FC0020CFFFC920F0F920E1,4056
350 DATAF6FC0095C386C4A905851E200EFD00C92CD0E320CEFC00900DEA2000081C3C1C3,4234
360 DATAD0F1E6C30002E6C4C61ED0E220F3FD0020A8FC00C94F0034C68FC004820B3FC,4668
370 DATA066920D2FFA92C20D2FFA95C3A6C420EAFD004C10F0020F6FC0095C186C220F6,4404
380 DATAFC0095C386C420F6FC0095C418642C5C18A5C2900A5C3C541A5C4E542B09D45,4751
390 DATAC3C5C1A5C4E5C2901A20000A1C10141E6C1D003E6C2E641D002E642D0E220F3,4042
400 DATAFD004C7AFC0018A00000A20120F0FADACFF00ACDFF00201ECB4501A6000028,3438
410 DATAEAFD000A000005C269205C14C32FE001869F690026906693A4CD2FF48A4A4A,3458
420 DATAA20D0F00068290F4CD0FD00488A20DCD00684CCDF00A541A64285C186C2A2,3942
430 DATA0418661EA0000020F0FFA9DD20D2FFA5C1A6C220EAFD002032FE00A5C1186985,3863
440 DATA85C19006A5C269000005C2E61E18A61EA0000020F0FF017D00460A00000A9D,3779
450 DATA20D2FFB1C120DCD000C000D0F1A9DD4CD2FF20F6FC0095C1864220F3FD004C,4713
460 DATAT7AFC00A54118695A854190F1A54269000018AA90E7A54138E95A8541B0E0A542,3781
470 DATHE900001890ED20F6FC0085C186C220F6FC0085C386C4A2000020CFFFC92CF006,4189
480 DATAC90DF00CD03D20CEFC0095C3E0003D0E9861EA61EA00000B1C1D9630000F017,3874
```

(listing continued on page 87)



# AGF PROGRAMMABLE JOYSTICK INTERFACE



for  
**sinclair ZX Spectrum 81**

## ABOUT OUR PROGRAMMABLE INTERFACE

Surpassing the outstanding specification of our Interface Module II which still offers the best software support at its price, a Joystick Interface that is compatible with ALL SOFTWARE through its unique hardware programmable design.

The Interface plugs on to the rear connector of your ZX81 or ZX Spectrum.

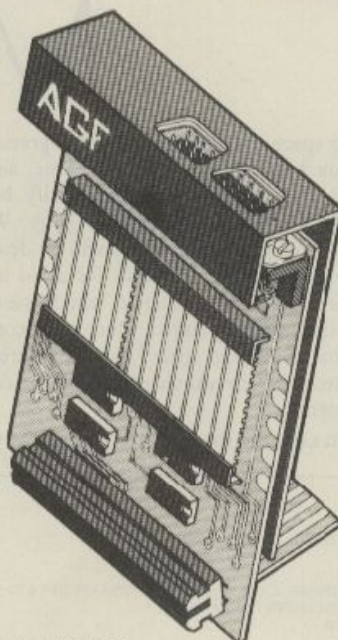
Quick clip-on connections, which are configured from a reference card supplied, allow you to define which of the forty keys are simulated by which action of the Joystick. A pack of ten Quick Reference Programming Cards makes setting for your favourite games even easier. These can be filled in to show at a glance the configuration required and stored in the cassette case of the particular game. When you change to a game using different keys the module is re-programmed in a few seconds.

As with our Interface Module II the Programmable Interface accepts all standard switch Joysticks that are Atari-compatible. Two sockets are available which are connected together for two player games which use the same keys for both players.

The Interface resides in the keyboard address space and does not affect its operation or interfere with any other add-ons. A rear extension edge connector will accommodate expansion of your system.

The unique AGF key simulation principle makes it extremely easy to incorporate Joystick action in your own programs. All eight directions and fire are read by simple BASIC.

With every order comes a free demonstration program called 'Video Graffiti' plus a full set of instructions.



## KEY FEATURES

- ★ Programmable design gives TOTAL software support.
- ★ Accepts Atari, Competition Pro, Wico, Starfighter, Quick Shot, Le Stick etc.
- ★ Rear extension connector for all other add-ons.
- ★ Free demo program and instructions.

## PACKAGE CONTENTS SUPPLIED

- Programmable Interface Module as illustrated, complete with clip-on programming leads.
- Self adhesive programming chart detailing how to define which key is simulated by UP, DOWN, LEFT, RIGHT, and FIRE. This can be fixed on to the case of your computer or if preferred the protective backing can be left on. The chart is made of a very durable reverse printed plastic and is extremely easy to read.
- One pack of ten Quick Reference Programming Cards for at-a-glance setting to your games requirements. The card allows you to mark the configuration in an easy to read fashion with space to record the software title and company name.
- Video Graffiti demonstration program which is written totally in BASIC to illustrate how all eight directions and fire can be read. This is also a useful high resolution drawing program.
- 12 months guarantee and full written instructions.

## JOYSTICKS ATARI CONTROLLERS

FOR USE WITH OUR INTERFACE Module or VIC 20, Commodore 64, Atari VCS, Atari 400, Atari 800

If you require extra Joysticks for our original interface module mark order 'OLD' Joysticks

ONLY £7.54 inc VAT + P&P

FROM: MR/MRS/MISS

ADDRESS

SEND C.W.O. (NO STAMP NEEDED) TO: A.G.F. HARDWARE, DEPT. YCR

FREEPOST, BOGNOR REGIS, WEST SUSSEX, PO22 9BR

QTY	ITEM	ITEM PRICE	TOTAL
	PROGRAMMABLE INTERFACE	33.95	
	JOYSTICK(S)	7.54	
	PACK(S) QUICK REFERENCE CARDS	1.00	
ONE	VIDEO GRAFFITI	FREE	
ZX81 <input type="checkbox"/> ZX SPECTRUM <input type="checkbox"/> Please tick		FINAL TOTAL	
DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME		EXPORT PRICES ON APPLICATION	



(continued from page 85)

commands are entered in the top line of the screen. Here they are:

V,aaaa

This displays a screen page of memory from address aaaa by entering carriage-return on its own. The next screen page of memory is displayed, and, for continuity, the last line of the previous page becomes the first line of the next page. Entering P will display the previous page and the first line becomes last.

I,aaaa,11,22,33,44,55

This inputs up to five bytes of memory starting at address aaaa. If five bytes are entered, the monitor will wait for an input. If you now press I the next address for input will be displayed on the command line. This has been included for fast entry code.

H,aaaa,bbbb,11,22,33

Hunts between addresses aaaa and bbbb for a sequence of one, two or three bytes.

M,aaaa,bbbb,cccc

Moves a block of memory between addresses aaaa and bbbb to a block starting at address cccc. If you try to move the block upwards through memory into its own space then the monitor will reject it, thus preventing corruption of the block.

It will, however, accept movement down through memory as this will not corrupt the block, that is, it will accept

M,1000,2000,0fff

but will reject

M,1000,2000,1001

You can move memory freely in either direction, if you are moving the block outside its own space. Note the monitor is not

Listing 1 continued from page 85.

```
490 DATA6C1D002E6C2A5C3C5C1A5C4E5C2901320E1FFD0E0F00CC8C00E45C18541A5.5535
500 DATAC285424C68FC004C0A0FC0026CFFFC90DF00720F9FC0085018600002079E5A606.3655
510 DATA9A5000046A50146A50243A503A604A4054070A6069A6C02C02079E54C68FC00.3633
520 DATA2079E54C0A0FC00A001848A64358884B784908493A90265BCA940858B20CFFFC9.4444
530 DATA20F0F9C90DF01AC922D00620CFFFC922F025C90DF00091B8E687C8010F0C2D0.4956
540 DATAEAA51CC94CDBE22079E5A9000020D5FFA5902910D0F0F0A420CFFFC90DF0E3C9.4815
550 DATA2C00F120CEFC00290F0D4C933F0F0A5BA20F6FC0005C166C220F6FC0005AE86.4691
560 DATAH64CFE000FF00425245414800000000FF001280C9043C00233282415282.4705
570 DATA5852B25952B25358AE0DD0000C9FF000DABC0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0.4736
580 DATAC0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0.3875
590 DATA004E0000FF0000FF0000FF0000FF0000FF0000FF0000FF0000FF0000FF0000.1880
610 DATA#
1000 D=0:IFH#>" THENFORI=1TOLEN(H#):H=ASC(MID#(H#,I))-48:D=D*16+A+(A>9)*7:NEXTI
ETURN
```

protected from this function, so you must be careful when using this it.

G,aaaa

Goto code starting at address aaaa. If G is input on its own then control will be handed

Listing 2.

```
10 AD=4096:PRINT"U"
20 A#=""
30 INPUT"CODE#":I#;IFA#="" THENEND
35 INPUT"C/SUM":CS:CT=0
40 FORJ=1TOLEN(A#)-1STEP2
50 H#MID#(A#,J,2):GOSUB1000:CT=CT+1
60 NEXTJ
70 IFCS<>CTTHENPRINT"C/SUM ERROR":GOTO20
80 IFA#="" THENC0
90 H#LEFT$(A#,2):GOSUB1000:POKEAD,D
100 A#MID#(A#,3):AD=AD+1:GOTO80
1000 D=0:IFH#>" THENFORI=1TOLEN(H#):H=ASC(MID#(H#,I))-48:D=D*16+A+(A>9)*7:NEXTI
ETURN
```

Figure 1.

U,aaaa	View Page
Carriage return	next Page
P	Previous Page
G or G,aaaa	Goto
H,aaaa,bbbb,11,22,33	Hunt
I,aaaa,11,22,33,44,55	Input
M,aaaa,bbbb,cccc	Move
G	Quit
L or L"prog name"	Load
S"prog name",01,aaaa,bbbb	Save

over to code starting at the address in the PC register. The registers can be changed before going to a routine by inputting the values into the register storage addresses, which are 0000-0006.

Q

Quit to Basic. Basic programs can be entered and run as normal provided they do not write over the monitor. To return to the monitor SYS60151.

L or L"prog name"

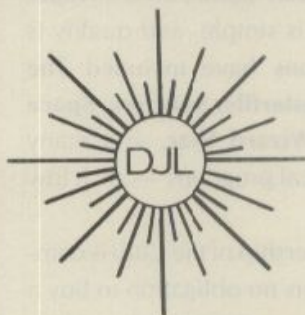
Loads memory into the address from which it was saved.

S"prog name",01,aaaa,bbbb

Saves memory between addresses aaaa and bbbb to cassette.

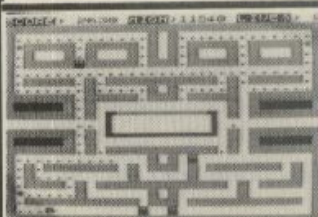
One last thing, if you exceed the command line and corrupt the display simply clear the screen and enter C, and this will return the display to normal.

If anybody would like a copy of this program on tape then they should send a cheque or postal order for £3 to this address Monitor, 97 Trentham Street, London, SW18 5DH. I will also include a copy of my disassembler on the tape.



# DJL SOFTWARE

DEPT YC, 9 TWEED CLOSE, SWINDON, WILTS  
SN2 3PU Tel: (0793) 724317 Trade enquiries welcome  
Export Orders: Please add £1.00 per tape airmail



## ZUCKMAN ZX81 (16K)

- \*ALL MACHINE CODE (10K)
- \*FOUR INDEPENDENT GHOSTS
- \*HIGH-SCORE 'HALL OF FAME'
- \*AUTHENTIC ARCADE ACTION
- \*TITLE/DISPLAY MODE
- ONLY £5.95 INC. P&P



## FROGGY ZX81 (16K)

- \*MOVING CARS, LOGS, TURTLES
- \*ALLIGATORS, DIVING TURTLES
- \*FOUR 'SCREENS' OF ACTION
- \*ALL ARCADE FEATURES
- \*ENTIRELY MACHINE CODE
- ONLY £5.95 INC. P&P

## ★ ZX Spectrum ★ New FROGGY 16K or 48K

SPECTRUM VERSION OF  
ARCADE GAME WITH FULL  
ARCADE FEATURES:-

- \*Fabulous Hi-Res Colour Graphics
- \*Authentic Sound Effects + 3 Tunes
- \*3-D Logs, Swimming & Diving Turtles
- \*3 Lanes of Multi-coloured vehicles
- \*On-screen Score, Hi-Score, Time-bar
- \*Snake, Alligators and Baby Frog
- \*Top 5 High Score initials table
- \*Demonstration Game routine

Your home-sick frog must leap across a busy main road, then onto logs and turtles in the river to reach safety of the river-bank frog-homes.

THIS MACHINE-CODE GAME MUST BE SEEN TO BE BELIEVED!!

ONLY £5.95 INC. P&P





# SOFTWARES

**SOFTWARES** has a readership of more than 35,000 to home micro owners each month, yet you will not find **SOFTWARES** in any newsagents.

**SOFTWARES** is filled with in-depth reviews of the latest and the best programs from the many hundreds of software publishers, yet **SOFTWARES** is not for sale.

**SOFTWARES** offers its readers substantial savings on the prices of the programs it recommends, yet **SOFTWARES** is free of charge.

**SOFTWARES** will soon be including hardware reviews and offers, program listings, and hints and tips, yet it will remain free of charge.

## IS A STRANGE MAGAZINE

**SOFTWARES** is the magazine of the **Microcomputer Software Club**. It is available, free of charge, to members only. Why don't you become a member?

## THE MicroComputer SOFTWARE CLUB

The Microcomputer Software Club exists to provide its members with quality software at low prices. Its 35,000 members have all realised that membership of the Club takes the gamble out of buying software. Fancy packaging and glossy advertising do not impress us — a program has to be good to be recommended to members in **SOFTWARES**. We test for loading, unique features, value for money, use of the computer's capabilities, reliability, speed and playability, or in the case of non-games programs, their suitability for the job they are to undertake. All kinds of program are included: arcade; adventure; strategy; utilities; educational; practical/business applications.

All of the programs recommended in **SOFTWARES** are available direct from the Club at low prices — minimally 10% cheaper than normal and, for the program

we feel is the best available each month, 20% cheaper than usual prices. Ordering is simple, and quality is guaranteed. Recent selections have included **The Hobbit**, **Wacky Waiters**, **Masterfile**, **Spectres**, **Space Phreeks**, **Chess: The Turk**, **Wizard War**, and many other educational and practical programs — all at low membership prices.

Surprisingly, perhaps, membership of the Club is completely free of charge. There is no obligation to buy a certain number of programs — members buy what they want when they want. Receipt of **SOFTWARES** is automatic and free and postage and packing is free as well. Sounds too good to be true? Try it and find out. If you own or regularly use a ZX81(16K), Spectrum, BBC, Dragon, VIC-20, Commodore 64 or Oric, join the Club.

## Free membership application

Please accept my application and enrol me as a member of The Microcomputer Software Club. I understand that membership is free of charge.

As a member I will receive the Club Newsletter free of charge and will be entitled to benefit from any savings offered to members on selected programs for microcomputers. I may cancel my membership at any time.

**THE MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE CLUB**  
P.O.Box 166, Oxford, OX2 9BJ, England.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

POSTCODE \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

COMPUTER MODEL \_\_\_\_\_ COMPUTER RAM \_\_\_\_\_





# FOX SPECTRUM UPGRADE KIT £20.99



**INCLUSIVE (Issue 2 machines only)**

A high quality kit at a new low, low price which simply plugs into existing sockets within your Spectrum, no soldering is required and step by step instructions are supplied.

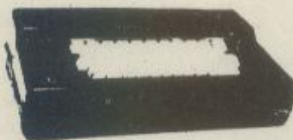
**PROBABLY THE BEST KIT AVAILABLE AT DEFINITELY THE LOWEST PRICE**

Should you require any more information on the kit or any other items, please phone or write to us at the address below.

## ALSO AVAILABLE FOR THE VIC-20, SPECTRUM ZX81

**FULLER FD42  
KEYBOARD**  
FOR THE SPECTRUM OR  
ZXZ-81. A42 KEY FULL  
TRAVEL, CASED  
KEYBOARD WHICH  
YOUR MACHINE SITS  
INSIDE, PLUGS IN  
(NO SOLDERING REQ.).

**£29.05  
INCL**



### SPECTRUM JOYSTICK

A Deluxe Joystick Controller. Complete with Interface with

- CONTOURED GRIP
- 2 FIRE BUTTONS
- 4 FEET OF CORD
- 4 SUCTION CAP GRIPS FOR ATTACHING TO ANY SURFACE

**£19.50**

**INCL.**

### ZX-81

THE BEST AVAILABLE EXPANDABLE RAM  
PACK AT THESE NEW LOW PRICES!!

**16K**  
**£19.50**  
+ 45p p&p



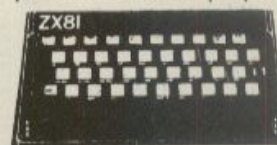
**32K**  
**£34.00**  
+ 45p p&p

The ZX-Panda a specially contoured unit designed to eliminate wobble and memory loss, housed in a very attractive case with red LED on/off indication.

ZX81  
ZX81  
ZX81  
ZX81

A replacement keyboard — this one with a calculator-type feel. Peel off backing and press to fit. Incredibly low price of £10.00 p&p included.

ZX81  
ZX81  
ZX81  
ZX81



**Give your VIC-20 a new DIMENSION**

**Vixen RAM Cartridge £34.95**

Switchable between 16K or 8K + 3K

Gives you the option of full 16K or 8K and 3K RAM in one package. When added to a standard VIC-20 gives 16384 bytes of extra memory in memory blocks 1 and 2 or 3092 bytes of extra memory into the 3K memory block and 8192 bytes of extra memory switchable between memory blocks 1 and 3

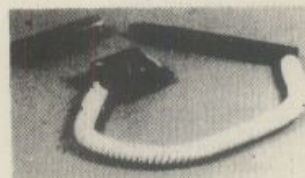
- Fully compatible with available motherboards modules.
- Simply plugs into the rear expansion port of computer.
- No re-addressing of existing BASIC programs needed.



### VIC-20

**VIC LIGHT PEN**

A high quality light pen which plugs straight into your Vic with no special interface needed.



**£20.00** inc. of software.

**DEALERS WELCOME**

**Many other**

**Products**

AVAILABLE EX-STOCK  
Send S.A.E. for details

SEND NOW TO:

**FOX ELECTRONICS** CALLERS WELCOME  
BY APPOINTMENT

141 Abbey Road, Basingstoke, Hants. Tel: 0256 20671

### SEND NOW TO FOX ELECTRONICS

Please send me:

Spectrum Upgrade  
Spectrum Keyboard FD42  
ZX81 Keyboard FD42  
ZX-Panda 16K/32K  
Vixen RAM Cartridge  
Spectrum Joystick

☐ ZX81 Press On Keyboard  
☐ VIC-20 Light Pen  
☐  
☐ Name .....  
☐ Address .....  
☐



BBC

This is the scenario that greets you in the first screen of Scrambler. The screen changes colour from magenta to red, as you enter the cave. The path of your attacking ship is blocked by bouncing fizzers. These evil creatures just bounce up and down whilst emitting a curious sound to help send you insane. Either try to shoot them down, or try to avoid them with some nifty finger work. A full tank of fuel is almost used up in this phase.

The screen turns blue as the deserted city approaches. This sector has all the hazards of the first one, with the enemy missiles in deep silos. The silhouette of the city at nightfall provides the background for all the action, the missiles coming fast and furious.

A final colour change from yellow to cyan signals the start of the final sector, the Base. Flying over the futuristic skyline will bring you to the nerve centre of the enemy planet. A

[illegible]

```

5 REM FOR READ HASH CHARACTER
10 REM ... SCRABBLER ...
30 REM Copyright (c) D.Griffin 1983
70 MODE 7
80 VDU 23,1,0,0,0,0,0
90 PROCtitle
100 PROC_machine_code
110 CHAIN ""
120 END
130 DEFPROCtitle
140 FOR I=0 TO 5:VDU 31,0,1,132,157,150,31,39,1,156:NE
150 PRINT TAB(3,0); " _pppp _pppp _pppp _ppp"
160 PRINT TAB(13,1); h1,j1,v5c,i3,i65,1,45:kh1:j'h'h,14"
170 PRINT TAB(3,2); " Ju":j1755/x1_0554455:k1:j1_CRR#255
180 PRINT TAB(3,3); " j7-jjt:551jz:u555Sup"j#o:jp:j45
190 PRINT TAB(3,4); "*/,-/,-X (-,-X
200 PRINT TAB(4,7); "Copyright (c) David Griffin 1983"
210 FOR I=10 TO 23
220 VDU 31,0,1,1,145
230 NEXT
240 A$="lahagahegaheiejekekelennanemamalalakaiaiah
gafafegageheleliahahafefeg"
250 FOR I=1 TO 76:STEP
260 Y=A$C(MID(A$,1,I))-97
270 C=A$C(MID(A$,1+1,I))-97
280 FOR X=18 TO 23-Y STEP -1
290 VDU 31,1/2+1,X,255
300 NEXT
310 VDU 31,1/2+1,23-Y,C#114
320 NEXT
330 FOR I=19 TO 25
340 VDU 31,1,1,157,131,31,39,1,156
350 NEXT
360 VDU 31,8,21:PRINT "Easy or Hard Game ?"
370 REPEAT A$=GET$
380 UNTIL A$="E" OR A$="H"
390 PRINT TAB(6,21); "Please wait approx. 1 minute"
400 "E" PROC_terrain(1) ELSE PROC_terrain(0)
410 PRINT TAB(8,21);SPC(150)
420 VDU 28,8,22,35,19
430 ENDPROC
440
450
460 DEFPROC_machine_code
470 FOR PASS=0 TO 2 STEP 2
480 P$=L4B00
490 OPT PASS
500 _SCROLL
510 LDY E2
520 _NN
530 LDA &7C78,Y,STA &7C7F,Y
540 LDA &7CA0,Y,STA &7C9F,Y
550 LDA &7C0C,Y,STA &7C7C,Y
560 LDA &7C50,Y,STA &7C4F,Y
570 LDA &7D18,Y,STA &7D1F,Y
580 LDA &7D40,Y,STA &7D3F,Y
590 LDA &7D68,Y,STA &7D67,Y
600 LDA &7D90,Y,STA &7D8F,Y
610 LDA &7DDB,Y,STA &7D87,Y
620 LDA &7DE0,Y,STA &7D8F,Y
630 LDA &7E08,Y,STA &7E07,Y
640 LDA &7E30,Y,STA &7E2F,Y
650 LDA &7E50,Y,STA &7E4F,Y
660 LDA &7E80,Y,STA &7E7F,Y
670 LDA &7EA8,Y,STA &7EA7,Y
680 LDA &7ED0,Y,STA &7EDC,Y
690 LDA &7EF8,Y,STA &7EF7,Y
700 LDA &7F20,Y,STA &7F1F,Y
710 LDA &7F48,Y,STA &7F47,Y
720 LDA &7F70,Y,STA &7F6F,Y LDA &7F98,Y,STA &7F97,Y
730 INY:CPY E04:BED NN:JMP NN
740 _NN LDA E01:LD E20:LD E5F:STA &70:LDA E67:CSTA &
750 _NN1 LDA E32:STA &70,Y
760 CLC:LDA &70:ADC E40:STA &70:LDA E04:ADC &71:STA &71
770 DEI:BPL NN1
780 RTS
790 _JRI
800 LDY E01:LD B00
810 LDA E6F:STA &70:LDA E67F:STA &71
820 _NN2 CPY E04:DCO NN0:LDA E35:STA &70,Y
830 CLC:LDA &70:SEC E39:STA &70:LDA &71:SEC E01:STA &71
840 DEI:JMP NN2
850 _NNB LDA E78:STA &70,Y
860 LDY E01:LD B02
870 LDA E8F:STA &70:LDA E67C:STA &71
880 _NN3 CPY E04:BED NN9:LDA E25:STA &70,Y
890 CLC:LDA &70:ADC E40:STA &70:LDA &71:ADC E01:STA &71
900 DEI:JMP NN3
910 _NNY LDA &7A:STA &70,Y
920 RTS
930 _RUR
940 LDY E0
950 LDA E32:STA &50,Y
960 INY:STA &50,Y
970 INY:STA &50,Y
980 INY:STA &50,Y
990 LDY E40:STA &50,Y
1000 INY:STA &50,Y INY:STA &50,Y INY:STA &50,Y INY:STA &50,Y INY:STA &50,Y
1010 LDY E0B:STA &50,Y
1020 INY:STA &50,Y INY:STA &50,Y INY:STA &50,Y INY:STA &50,Y
1030 RTS
1040 _NN
1050 LDY E0
1060 LDA E83C:STA &50,Y
1070 INY:LDA E860:STA &50,Y
1080 INY:LDA E82C:STA &50,Y
1090 INY:LDA E830:STA &50,Y
1100 LDY E40
1110 LDA E878:STA &50,Y
1120 INY:LDA E8FF:STA &50,Y
1130 INY:STA &50,Y
1140 INY:STA &50,Y
1150 INY:LDA E44:STA &50,Y
1160 LDY E00
1170 LDA E82B:STA &50,Y
1180 INY:LDA E822:STA &50,Y
1190 INY:LDA E82C:STA &50,Y
1200 INY:LDA E821:STA &50,Y
1210 RTS
1220 _CHDK
1230 LDY E0
1240 LDA &50,Y:CPY C32:BNE HITT
1250 INY:LDA &50,Y:CPY C32:BNE HITT
1260 INY:LDA &50,Y:CPY C32:BNE HITT
1270 INY:LDA &50,Y:CPY C32:BNE HITT
1280 LDY E40
1290 LDA &50,Y:CPY C32:BNE HITT
1300 INY:LDA &50,Y:CPY C32:BNE HITT
1310 INY:LDA &50,Y:CPY C32:BNE HITT
1320 INY:LDA &50,Y:CPY C32:BNE HITT
1330 INY:LDA &50,Y:CPY C32:BNE HITT
1340 LDY E00
1350 LDA &50,Y:CPY C32:BNE HITT
1360 INY:LDA &50,Y:CPY C32:BNE HITT
1370 INY:LDA &50,Y:CPY C32:BNE HITT
1380 INY:LDA &50,Y:CPY C32:BNE HITT
1390 RTS
1400 _HITT LDA E1:STA &75:RTS
1410 _JFIE
1420 LDY E0
1430 LDA &721,Y:CPY C32:BNE F:END0

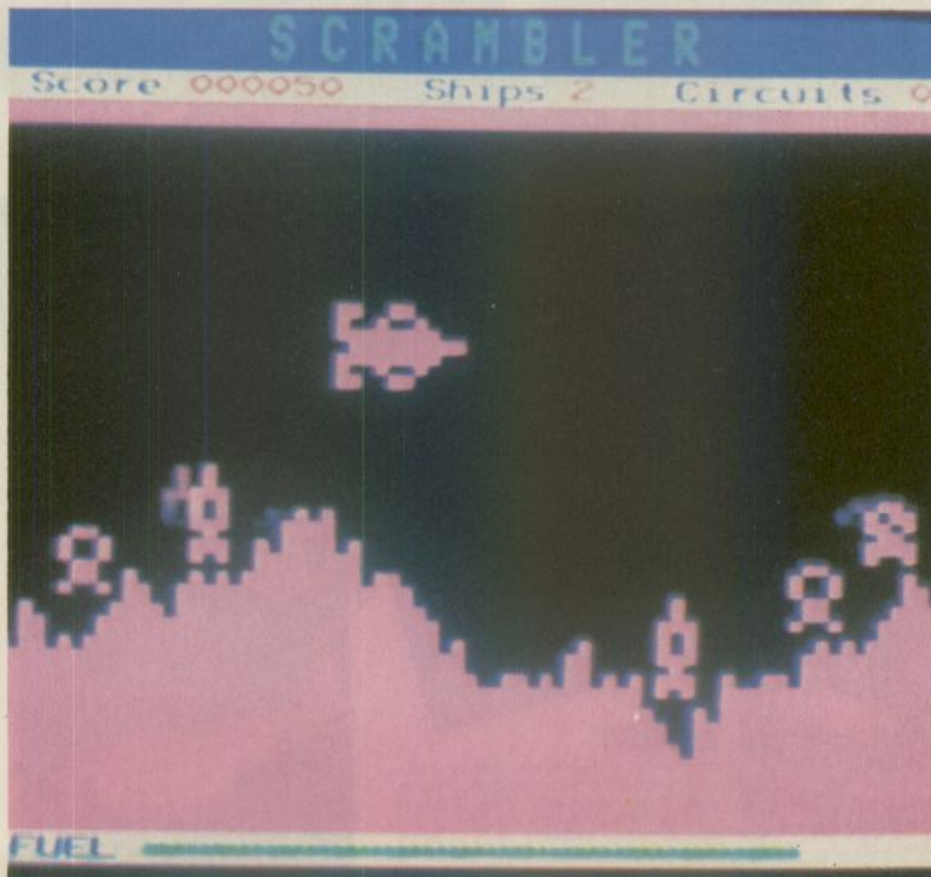
```

[illegible]



# SCRAMBLER

David Griffin's teletext Scrambler has the speed of machine code but is as easy to enter as Basic.



well-timed bomb on this headquarters will alter the military situation in favour of the human race.

When the sixth screen has been completed a bonus of 2,000 will be added to your score,

and you are returned to the start for an even faster game.

I have written this game in mode 7 — teletext — for several reasons, firstly it is easier to write routines for right to left

scrolling in this mode, there is more memory to work with than when using a high-resolution display and accessing the screen in machine code can be achieved with more speed and less difficulty than is the case with other modes.

The game is written using only one colour for each screen. To change the colour in teletext mode a control character is necessary. This would involve an extra gap before and after each part of the display requiring a different shade. This would mean added bulk to the already chunky display.

To get Scrambler into your machine you must do the following: type in listing 1, Save this using

SAVE "SCRAMBLER"

Type in listing 2, Save using

SAVE "SCRAMB"

To play the game Chain in the first program, and allow this one to Load and start the game itself.

Listing 1 is the initialising program. It contains all the necessary assembler, and it creates the data for the reproduction of the terrain. I have stored the information to draw the ground of the planet out of the way in memory so that the game can use the same planet each time the game is played. This also speeds up the game because the routines to print the relief do not have to mess around with random numbers and complex checking routines.

Listing 2 is the game and is loaded by the header program described above.

The listings are long and will take plenty of time and energy to type in. If you feel you do not have either the stamina or patience for such an epic, I will supply the game on cassette. Send £3 to David Griffin, 31 Apsley Road, Oldbury, Warley, West Midlands B68 0QY.

## Listing 2. The game.

```

10 REM ... SCRAMB ...
20
30 REM Copyright (c) D.Griffin 1983
40
50
60 MODE 7
70 VDU 23,1,0,0,0,0,0,0
80 PROCINIT
90 ON ERROR GOTO 100
100 PROCINSTR
110 PROCGAME
120 PROCTABLE
130 GOTO 110
140 END
150
160
170 DEFPROCINIT
180 DIM HX(8),HY(8)
190 FOR I=1 TO 8
200 HX(I)=(9-I)*2000+RND(190)*10
210 READ HX(I)
220 NEXT
230 DATA --- the KING ---,KILROY,RACH loves BAKE,JED!-
KNIGHT,me !!!,david griffin,Bruce 4 Sheila,Auntie DEEB
240 SCROLL=44800
250 ROCKET=44A1C
260 PRI=44B0V
270 RUB=44BFC
280 RUBOUT=44A4D
290 BOMB=449FD
300 MAN=4492D
310 PRODUCE=44B0F
320 BOUNCER=44ACE
330 CHECK=4496A
340 PROCKETB=44A64
350 FIRE=449CE
360 ENVELOPE 1,1,130,95,50,126,126,126,126,0,0,-1,126,
100
370 ENVELOPE 2,1,0,0,0,0,0,126,-1,-1,-1,100,80
380 ENVELOPE 3,4,-4,-4,-4,126,126,126,126,-1,-2,-5,126,
100
390 ENVELOPE 4,2,-1,-1,1,15,15,30,126,0,0,0,90,80
400 ENBPROC
410
420 DEFPROCGAME
430 CIRCUITS=0
440 LIVES=3
450 SECTORS=1
460 SCOREX=0
470 XTRAX=1
480 CLS
490 PROCSCREEN
500 STS=-1
510 REPEAT
520 PROCSECTOR(SECTORX)
530 IF 7675=0 SECTORX=SECTORX+1:STX=0:ELSE PROCHEAD:ST
X=-1
540 IF SECTORX=7 PROCDONE
550 UNTIL LIVES=0
560 PROCDOVE
570 ENBPROC
580
590 DEFPROCSECTOR(SX)
600 IF SX=1 PROCFASE1
610 IF SX=2 PROCFASE2
620 IF SX=3 PROCFASE3
630 IF SX=4 PROCFASE4
640 IF SX=5 PROCFASE5
650 IF SX=6 PROCFASE6
660 ENBPROC
670
680 DEFPROCFASE1
690 PROCCOL(149)
700 IF STX PROCTB(47,116)
710 7676=47
720 NNX=45000
730 REPEAT
740 7679=(RND(12)-1)*4+116
750 PROCCO(NNX)
760 NNX=71NNX+21
770 IF NNX=1 OR NNX=5 PROCCROCKET(76745-7NNX+46)
780 IF NNX=2 PROCFUELDUMP(7NNX)
790 IF NNX=3 PROCCYBSTER(7NNX)
800 IF NNX=5 PROCCROCKET
810 NNX=NNX+3
820 UNTIL NNX>555FD OR 7675=1
830 ENBPROC
840
850 DEFPROCFASE2
860 SOUND 1,4,150,1
870 PROCCOL(145)
880 IF STX PROCTB(39,116)
890 NNX=45600
900 REPEAT
910 7679=(RND(12)-1)*4+116
920 767A=(RND(12)-1)*4+39
930 PROCCO(NNX)
940 IF 71NNX+21=4 PROCBOUNCER
950 NNX=NNX+3
960 UNTIL NNX>555FD OR 7675=1
970 SOUND 1,0,1,1
980 ENBPROC
990
1000 DEFPROCFASE3
1010 PROCCOL(146)
1020 IF STX PROCTB(47,116)
1030 767A=47
1040 NNX=45C00
1050 REPEAT
1060 7679=(RND(12)-1)*4+116
1070 PROCCO(NNX)
1080 NNX=71NNX+21
1090 IF NNX=2 PROCFUELDUMP(7NNX)
1100 IF NNX=3 PROCCYBSTER(7NNX)
1110 IF NNX=4 PROCCBALL(NNX)
1120 NNX=NNX+3
1130 UNTIL NNX>61FD OR 7675=1
1140 ENBPROC
1150
1160 DEFPROCFASE4
1170 PROCCOL(148)
1180 IF STX PROCTB(47,124)
1190 7679=124
1200 767A=47
1210 NNX=46200
1220 REPEAT
1230 PROCCO(NNX)
1240 NNX=71NNX+21

```

(continued on page 93)





# HEWSON CONSULTANTS

Items from this advertisement are available through W.H. Smiths, larger branches of Boots and all leading micro computer retailers.



## SPECVADERS

16K Spectrum.  
Defeat each squadron of Bleep Zaps and another appears only closer. Cyrian mother-ship with ejecting Zeetle Baps.  
5 levels of play from Orions snail's pace to close your eyes and hope. Real time scoring. 3 lives. Pan galactic gargle blaster for highest score. Descending asteroids.

**£4.95**

## HEATHROW

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL  
For the 16K Spectrum.  
YOUR TASK: to direct incoming aircraft from holding stacks to runway — smoothly, safely and expeditiously.  
YOUR INSTRUMENTS: Radar screen showing aircraft call signs, blips and trails. Four stack displays giving altitude, heading, speed and size.  
SEVEN levels of play including a demonstration mode.  
FEATURES: mixed aircraft, restricted airspace, minimum separation, outbound traffic, emergencies, unknown aircraft, radio failure, loss of a runway, instrument failure

**£7.95**



## NIGHTFLITE

16K Spectrum, NOW WORKS WITH THE KEMPSTON JOYSTICK.  
NIGHTFLITE puts you at the controls of a light aircraft flying at night. You can: climb, descend, take off, land, bank left or right, navigate between beacons, raise/lower the flaps, raise/lower the undercarriage, adjust engine rpm, raise/lower the nose  
varying amounts.

**£5.95**

## BACKGAMMON

For the 16K Spectrum.  
8 levels of play from novice to expert. Full colour display of tables and dice. Gamble on a single game or a series, double or quits. All the features of the ancient game.

**£5.95**



## QUEST

Explore the dense forest, gloomy castle, maze and mountains, confront the dwarves, elves, dragon and centaur. Your QUEST is to locate the ancient scroll. An enthralling adventure for the 48K Spectrum.

**£5.95**

## MAZE CHASE

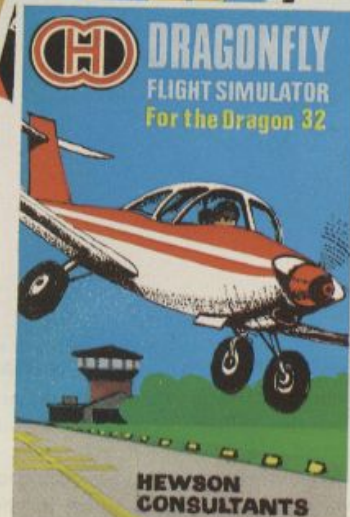
For the 16 and 48K Spectrum. 4 or 12 mazes, highest score to date, 4 independent guardians, 3 lives, full colour, fast machine code action, magic strawberries, eat lemons to score more, real time scoring.

**£4.95**

## COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD

16 and 48K on one cassette.  
Countries of the World is an educational package designed to give an appreciation of the location of all the main countries. 16K version shows the position of each country and names its capital. 48K version: all the above plus prints the population, size, currency, and main languages of each country, and statistics on largest and smallest countries etc.

**£5.95**



## DRAGONFLY

Real time flight simulator for the DRAGON 32. Two runways, take off, land, bank, adjust trim, full instrument display.

**£6.95**

## SPECTRALPANIC

For the 16K ZX Spectrum. Climb the ladders, dig holes, bury monsters, eat the power pill, move fast to avoid being eaten. On screen scoring, 3 lives.

**£5.95**



**£5.95 EACH**

## 40 BEST MACHINE CODE ROUTINES FOR THE ZX SPECTRUM

by Andrew Hewson and John Hardman  
How to load and save machine code. How to use the system variables. How program lines are stored. How to use the stack, the display, the attribute files. ROUTINES: Scroll — up, down, side to side by pixel or by character. Rotate character, invert character — horizontally and vertically. Line renumber — including GCSUBS, GOTOS, RUN etc., and many more.

## 40 BEST PROGRAMS FOR THE ZX SPECTRUM

by Andrew Hewson  
Program titles include: Machine Code Editor, Index File — filing system for the ZX Spectrum, Duckshoot, Graphix — construct up to 210 graphics. Plus football, digitiser, diary and many more.

## Trade inquiries welcome

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Product \_\_\_\_\_  
(Block Capitals Please)

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Signed \_\_\_\_\_

My Access/Barclaycard No. is \_\_\_\_\_

Post to: HEWSON CONSULTANTS, 60A St. Mary's Street, Wellingford, Oxon OX10 0EL. Tel (0491) 36307.

Make cheques/PO's payable to Hewson Consultants





```

1260 IF NMEX<3 PROCFUELBURNP(7NMZ)
1270 IF NMEX=3 PROCXYSTERY(7NMZ)
1270 IF NMEX=5 PROCROCKET(67F45-7NMZ+40):PROCROCKET
1280 NMZ=NMZ+3
1290 UNTIL NMZ<6&7FD OR 7&75=1
1300 ENDPROC
1310
1320 DEFPROCPHASE5
1330 PROCCLLOUR(147)
1340 IF BTX PROCTB(47,124)
1350 7&75=124
1360 7&76=87
1370 NMZ=6&600
1380 REPEAT
1390 PROCDC(NMZ)
1400 IF 7(NMZ+2)=2 PROCFUELBURNP(7NMZ)
1410 NMZ=NMZ+3
1420 UNTIL NMZ<6&6FD OR 7&75=1
1430 ENDPROC
1440
1450 DEFPROCPHASE6
1460 PROCCLLOUR(150)
1470 IF BTX PROCTB(47,124)
1480 7&75=124
1490 7&76=87
1500 NMZ=6&600
1510 REPEAT
1520 PROCDC(NMZ)
1530 NMZ=NMZ+3
1540 IF NMZ<6&6795 PROCBASE
1550 IF NMZ<670B1 NMZ=6&600
1560 UNTIL 7&75=1 OR HITZ=1
1570 ENDPROC
1580
1590 DEFPROCDC(LOCZ)
1600 TTT=TIME
1610 FUELX=FUELX-1
1620 IF 1-FUELX<0 7&75=1
1630 IF 1-FUELX<50 AND FUELX MOD 6=1 SOUND 1,-15,200,3:50
1640 IF FUELX MOD 22=0 PROCFUEL
1650 7&60=7LOCZ
1660 7&62=LOCZ71
1670 7&63=1 TFSX=7&72+256*7&73:7TFSX=32:IF 7TFSX=HTM
ENHPMOD 40:34 7&74=0
1680 IF 7&78=1 7(7&76+256*7&77)=32
1690 CALL RUB
1700 CALL SCROLL
1710 CALL PRL
1720 PROCMM
1730 CALL ROCKETS
1740 CALL MBOUNCE
1750 CALL CHECK
1760 IF 7&75=1 PROCRASH(VYZ):ENDPROC
1770 CALL MAN
1780 IF 7&74=1 CALL FIRE:IF 7&74=0 PROCBSSBOT
1790 IF 7&78=1 CALL BOB:IF 7&78=0 PROCBSSBOT
1800 REPEAT UNTIL TIME>TTT+6RILLX
1810 ENDPROC
1820
1830 DEFPROCScreen
1840 VDU 31,0,0,1,132,157,134,141,31,12,0:PRINT "B C R A
M B L E R"
1850 VDU 31,1,2,157,132:PRINT "Score":CHR(129):"000000":
CHR(132) Shps":CHR(129):LIVESX-1):CHR(132) Circuts":
CHR(129):CIRCUITX
1860 VDU 31,0,0,24,154,157,132:PRINT "FUEL":CHR#150:
1880 FOR I=450 TO 800
1890 I=I-0
1900 NEXT
1910 BSS=0
1920 BOUNC=0
1930 FUELX=600
1940 BBS=1
1950 ROCK=0
1960 VYZ=67&7FD
1970 7&50=89
1980 7&51=87
1990 HITZ=0
2000 PROCSORE
2010 PROCFUEL
2020 ENDPROC
2030
2040 DEFPROCMM
2050 DDZ=0
2060 IF INKEY=66 VYZ=VYZ-40
2070 IF INKEY=9B VYZ=VYZ+40
2080 IF INKEY=1 DDZ=1
2090 IF INKEY=99 DDZ=-1
2100 VYZ=VYZ+DDZ
2110 TVYZ=(VYZ+HIEPR) MOD 40
2120 IF TVYZ<7 OR TVYZ>24 VYZ=VYZ-DDZ
2130 7&50=VYZ:7&51=VYZ DIV 256
2140 IF 7&74=0 IF INKEY=74 7&74=1:TTX=VYZ+45:7&72=TTX:7
&73=TTX DIV 256
2150 IF 7&78=0 IF INKEY=97 SOUND 2,3,150,1:7&7B=1:TTX=V
YZ+62:7&76=TTX:7&77=TTX DIV 256
2160 ENDPROC
2170
2180 DEFPROCBSSBOT
2190 POZ=7&72+256*7&73
2200 IF 7POZ=32 POZ=POZ+1:60TD 2200
2210 IF 7POZ=127 ENDPROC
2220 IF SECTOR<>6 PROCCHECKALIN
2230 ENDPROC
2240
2250 DEFPROCBSSBOT
2260 POZ=7&76+256*7&77
2270 IF 7POZ=127 ENDPROC
2280 IF SECTOR<>6 PROCCHECKALIN ELSE PROCCHECKRGE
2290 ENDPROC
2300
2310 DEFPROCCHECKALIN
2320 IF 7(POZ+1)=59 PROCRUBOUT(POZ,2):PROCS1:ENDPROC
2330 IF 7(POZ+1)=104 AND 7(POZ+1)=47 PROCRUBOUT(POZ-40,2):P
ROCS1:ENDPROC
2340 IF 7POZ=59 PROCRUBOUT(POZ-1,2):PROCS1:ENDPROC
2350 IF 7POZ=47 AND 7(POZ-1)=104 PROCRUBOUT(POZ-41,2):P
ROCS1:ENDPROC
2360 IF 7(POZ+1)=59 PROCRUBOUT(POZ-2,2):PROCS1:ENDPROC
2370 IF 7(POZ+1)=35 PROCRUBOUT(POZ,2):PROCS2:ENDPROC
2380 IF 7POZ=96 AND 7(POZ+1)=47 PROCRUBOUT(POZ-40,2):P
ROCS2:ENDPROC
2390 IF 7POZ=35 PROCRUBOUT(POZ-1,2):PROCS2:ENDPROC
2400 IF 7POZ=47 AND 7(POZ-1)=96 PROCRUBOUT(POZ-41,2):P
ROCS2:ENDPROC
2410 IF 7(POZ+1)=35 PROCRUBOUT(POZ-2,2):PROCS2:ENDPROC
2420 IF 7(POZ+1)=117 PROCRUBOUT(POZ,2):PROCS3:ENDPROC
2430 IF 7(POZ+1)=122 PROCRUBOUT(POZ-40,3):PROCS3:ENDPR
OC
2440 IF 7(POZ+1)=109 PROCRUBOUT(POZ-80,3):PROCS3:ENDPR
OC
2450 IF 7POZ=117 AND 7(POZ-1)=96 PROCRUBOUT(POZ-1,3):P
ROCS3:ENDPROC
2460 IF 7(POZ-1)=106 PROCRUBOUT(POZ-41,3):PROCS3:ENDPR
OC
2470 IF 7POZ=109 AND 7(POZ-1)=104 PROCRUBOUT(POZ-81,3):
PROCS3:ENDPROC
2480 IF 7(POZ+1)=111 PROCRUBOUT(POZ,2):PROCS4:ENDPROC
2490 IF 7POZ=34 AND 7(POZ+1)=47 PROCRUBOUT(POZ-40,2):P
ROCS4:ENDPROC
2500 ENDPROC
2510
2520 DEFPROCS1
2530 SOUND 0,2,(RND(3)+3,1
2540 SCORE=SCORE+25

```

```

2550 FUEL=FUEL+25
2560 IF FUEL<660 FUELX=660
2570 PROCSCORE
2580 PROCFUEL
2590 ENDPROC
2600
2610 DEFPROCSC2
2620 SOUND 0,2,RND(3)+3,1
2630 SCOREX=SCOREX+RND(3)*50
2640 PROCSCORE
2650 ENDPROC
2660
2670 DEFPROCSC3
2680 SOUND 0,2,RND(3)+3,1
2690 SCOREX=SCOREX+50
2700 PROCSCORE
2710 ENDPROC
2720
2730 DEFPROCSC4
2740 SOUND 0,2,RND(3)+3,1
2750 SCOREX=SCOREX+75
2760 PROCSCORE
2770 ENDPROC
2780
2790 DEFPROCSCORE
2800 PRINT TAB(9,21);RIGHT$("000000"+STR$(SCOREX),6)
2810 IF (SCOREX)=10000 AND XTRAX=1 LIVES=LIVES+1;TRAX
+1;SOUND 3,-15,96,10;SOUND 3,-15,48,10;SOUND 3,-15,96,10
PRINT TAB(4,2);LIVES+1
2820 ENDPROC
2830
2840 DEFPROCFUEL
2850 PRINT TAB(8,24);STRING$(FUELX DIV 22,"",1) " ";
ENDPROC
2860
2870
2880 DEFPROCRLUBOT (SCREENX,DOMNX)
2890 %S7=DOMNX-1
2900 %S8=SCREENX
2910 %S9=SCREENX DIV 256
2920 CALL RUBOT
2930 ENDPROC
2940 ENDPROC
2950 DEFPROCCECKBASE
2960 IF %POX=255 OR %POX=47 OR %POZ=124 ENDPROC
2970 HITX=1
2980 ENDPROC
2990
3000 DEFPROCDONE
3010 SOUND 1,1,1,75
3020 SOUND 2,1,1,75
3030 SOUND 3,1,1,75
3040 FOR DEL=1 TO 2000:NEXT
3050 CLS
3060 FOR I1X=3 TO 4
3070 VDU 31,3,11X,141;PRINT " C O N G R A T U L A T I O
N S "
3080 VDU 31,7,11X+6,141,132,157,131;PRINT " Y o u H a
v e D O N E 156
3090 VDU 31,7,11X+8,141,132,157,131;PRINT " C o m p l e
t e d " ;CHR$(156)
3100 VDU 31,7,11X+10,141,132,157,131;PRINT " Y o u r R
a t e i s " ;CHR$(156)
3110 VDU 31,5,11X+17,141,129;PRINT " N o w T r y A g
a i n "
3120 NEXT
3130 VDU 31,0,0,132,157,31,30,0,156,31,0,15,132,157,31,
30,15,156
3140 COLX=0
3150 FOR I=1 TO 50
3160 FOR J=4 TO 32 STEP 2
3170 VDU 31,X,X,COLX MOD 7+129,31,X,X,COLX MOD 7+129
180 COLX=COLX+1
3190 NEXT
3200 CIRCUITS=CIRCUITX+1
3210 SECTORX=1
3220 SCOREX=SCOREX+2000
3230 BULLX=5
3240 CLS
3250 PROCSCREEN
3260 ENDPROC
3270
3280 DEFPROCFCUELOUP (VPOX)
3290 VPX=X1-VPOX
3300 VDU 31,37,VPX,104,59,52,31,37,VPX+1,104,47,52
3310 ENDPROC
3320
3330 DEFPROCCHYSTERY (VPOX)
3340 VPX=X1-VPOX
3350 VDU 31,37,VPX,104,96,52,31,37,VPX+1,95,47,48
3360 ENDPROC
3370
3380 DEFPROCFCBALL (VPOX)
3390 VDU 31,36,VPOX,126,119,100,40,31,36,VPOX+1,43,46
3400 ENDPROC
3410
3420 DEFPROCROCKET (HPOX)
3430 %S5=HPOX
3440 %S6=HPOX DIV 256
3450 CALL ROCKET
3460 ENDPROC
3470
3480 DEFPROCNRCKET
3490 ROCKX=ROX=1
3500 ROCKX=78;1+RND(14)+5
3510 ROCKX=67;45-%S5=78;46+RO
3520 ROCKX=78;92=ROCKX
3530 ROCKX=78;93=ROCKX DIV 256
3540 ROCKX=ROCKX+4
3550 IF ROCKX<28 ROCKX=0
3560 ENDPROC
3570
3580 DEFPROCNRBOUNCER
3590 BNCX=67;45-%S5=78;46+RO
3600 %S5=BNCX
3610 %S6=BNCX DIV 256
3620 CALL BOUNCER
3630 BOUNCX=78;3=BNCX
3640 BOUNCX=78;4=BNCX DIV 256
3650 BOUNCX=BOUNCX+3
3660 IF BOUNCX=9 BOUNCX=0
3670 ENDPROC
3680
3690 DEFPROCDEAD
3700 LIVES=LIVES-1
3710 %S5=0
3720 FOR DEL=1 TO 3000:NEXT
3730 IF LIVES<0 CLS:PROCSCREEN
3740 ENDPROC
3750
3760 DEFPROCCELOUR (COLX)
3770 FOR IX=67;78 TO 67;98 STEP 40
3780 71X=COLX
3790 NEXT
3800 ENDPROC
3810
3820 DEFPROCRCRASH (SX)
3830 SOUND 1,0,0,1
3840 CALL MNN
3850 SOUND 0,0,0,1;SOUND 0,2,0,4;SOUND 0,2,0,12;SOUND 0
,2,6,5
3860 TCOLX=%FCFO
3870 FOR I=1 TO 5
3880 PROCCELOUR (RND(7)+144)
3890 CALL RUB
3900 FOR DEL=1 TO 150:NEXT
3910 CALL MNN
3920 FOR DEL=1 TO RND(150)+50
3930 NEXT
3940 15X=66;66;83;0;28
3950 5X=40=5;5;5;4;28
3960 5X=60=8;22;25;1;28

```

```

3970 DXT4=624
3980 EX744=624
3990 SX764=624
4000 FOR COL=145 TO 151
4010 PROCCOLOUR(COL)
4020 FOR DEL=1 TO RND(300)+50:NEXT
4030 PROCCOLOUR(TCOL)
4040 ENDPROC
4050
4060 DEFPROCBASE
4070 VDU 31,36,20,56,99,41,31,36,21,101,43,99,31,36,22,
55,63,117
4080 ENDPROC
4090
4100 DEFPROCTB(TX,BX)
4110 PRINT TAB(1,3);STRING$(39,CHR$(TX))
4120 PRINT TAB(1,23);STRING$(39,CHR$(BX));
4130
4140
4150 DEFPROCOVER
4160 VDU 28,1,23,39,3,12,26
4170 PRINT TAB(38,2);" "
4180 PROCCOLOUR(151)
4190 PRINT TAB(13,8);"ppppppppppppppppp"
4200 PRINT TAB(13,9);"5k.....ij"
4210 PRINT TAB(13,10);"556#&4-0563j"
4220 PRINT TAB(13,11);"556#7'551Supjj"
4230 PRINT TAB(13,12);"55_p 0 0pp_p0jj"
4240 PRINT TAB(13,13);"555 51h'+8jpi,j"
4250 PRINT TAB(13,14);"55j, % ,+ * j"
4260 PRINT TAB(13,15);"*****"
4270 FOR I=1 TO 3
4280 FOR COL=145 TO 151
4290 PROCCOLOUR(COL)
4300 FOR DEL=1 TO 50:NEXT
4310 NEXT
4320 ENDPROC
4330
4340 DEFPROCTABLE
4350 WFX 15,0
4360 CLS
4370 IF GCORDEX(HX(B) GOTD 4500
4380 PROCPTRL
4390 VDU 23,1,110;0;0;
4400 PRINT TAB(0,22);"You scored ";RIGHT$("000000")+STR$
(SCORE),6)
4410 INPUT TAB(0,23);"Enter your name ... ";HX(B)
4420 HX(B)=LEFT$(HX(B),20)
4430 VDU 23,1,0;0;0;0;
4440 CLS
4450 HX(B)=GCORDEX
4460 FOR I=1 TO 8
4470 FOR J=2 TO 8
4480 IF HX(J)>HX(J-1) TX=HX(J):HX(J)=HX(J-1):HX(J-1)=T
X:H=X(J):HX(J)=HX(J-1):HX(J-1)=H
4490 NEXT
4500 PROCPTRL
4510 VDU 31,8,23,131;PRINT "Press";CHR$(36);"SPACE BAR";
CHR$(13);"to play"
4520 REPEAT UNTIL GET=32
4530 ENDPROC
4540
4550 DEFPROCPTRL
4560 VDU 31,4,0,148,232;PRINT STRING$(27,CHR$(72)),CHR$(
157),VDU 31,3,1,141,145,234,132,63,134,67,132,62,134,65
132,77,134,66,132,76,134,69,132,62,131;PRINT " scores";
CHR$(145);CHR$(10)
4580 VDU 31,3,2,141,145,234,132,63,134,67,132,62,134,65
132,77,134,66,132,76,134,69,132,62,131;PRINT " scores";
CHR$(145);CHR$(10)
4590 VDU 31,4,5,145,170;PRINT STRING$(27,CHR$(72));CHR$(
157)
4600 FOR I=1 TO 8
4610 VDU 31,4,1,145,170,MOD 7-129
4620 PRINT(I);" |RIGHT("000000"+STR$(HL(I)),6);" ..
";HX(I)
4630 NEXT
4640 ENDPROC
4650
4660 DEFPROCMINSTR
4670 CLS
4680 FOR I=0 TO LVDU 31,0,1,134,157,31,39,1,156;NEXT
4690 FOR I=2 TO TVDU 31,0,1,132,157,150,31,39,1,156;NE
XT
4700 FOR I=8 TO 10;VDU 31,0,1,134,157,132,31,39,1,156;N
EXT
4710 PRINT TAB(3,2);" _ppp_0_ppp _ppp _ppp _ppp"
4720 PRINT TAB(5,1);" h'j1c-b'1j165,148h1,j'h'n,14"
4730 PRINT TAB(5,1);" ju/j'1755z'j_0554451k;j'"CHR$(205
)+"h'jweo"
4740 PRINT TAB(3,5);" j7-j1k55 j1u55555pp+jao,jp,h45"
4750 PRINT TAB(3,6);" #;/ / -/- -X /,-, (-,-X
4760 PRINT TAB(4,9);"Copyright (c) David Griffin 1983"
4770 VDU 31,3,13,133;PRINT "Controls :-"
4780 VDU 31,17,13,129;PRINT "A |CHR$(13)|Up"
4790 VDU 31,17,14,129;PRINT "Z |CHR$(13)|Down"
4800 VDU 31,17,15,129;PRINT "SHIFT |CHR$(13)|Forward"
4810 VDU 31,9,16,129;PRINT "SPACE BAR |CHR$(13)|Backwa
rds"
4820 VDU 31,12,17,129;PRINT "RETURN |CHR$(13)|Fire Mis
sile"
4830 VDU 31,15,18,129;PRINT "TAB |CHR$(13)|Drop Bomb"
4840 VDU 31,12,19,129;PRINT "ESCAPE |CHR$(13)|Start Ag
ain"
4850 VDU 31,3,22,133;PRINT "Press :- " |CHR$(129);"I
|CHR$(13)|For INSTRUCTIONS"
4860 VDU 31,17,25,129;PRINT "S |CHR$(13)|to START"
4870 REPEAT AS=GET$
4880 UNTIL AS#"|" OR AS#"S"
4890 PRINT TAB(3,22);SPC(80);
4900 IF AS#"|" PROC1
4910 VDU 31,10,23,130;PRINT "Which speed level?"
4920 VDU 31,8,24,130;PRINT "(1 slow) to 3 (fast)";
4930 REPEAT AS=GET$
4940 UNTIL AS#"|" OR AS#"2" OR AS#"3"
4950 SCLLTo(3)-VRL(AH)+2&A
4960 SOUND 1,-15,9,34
4970 SOUND 1,-15,48,2
4980 SOUND 1,-15,144,5
4990 PRINT TAB(0,23);SPC(73);
5000 VDU 31,9,15,130;PRINT "Press";CHR$(136);"SPACE BAR";
CHR$(13);"to play"
5010 REPEAT UNTIL GET=32
5020 ENDPROC
5030
5040 DEFPROC1
5050 CLS
5060 VDU 31,0,1,32,157,31,39,0,156
5070 VDU 31,0,1,141,132,137,134;PRINT " S C R A M B L E R
|CHR$(13)|Instructions" |CHR$(156)
5080 VDU 31,0,2,141,132,157,134;PRINT " S C R A M B L E R
|CHR$(13)|Instructions" |CHR$(156)
5090 VDU 31,3,13,152,157,31,39,3,156
5100 VDU 31,2,4,145;PRINT "h"
5110 VDU 31,2,7,145;PRINT "jz"
5120 VDU 31,2,8,145;PRINT "ne |CHR$(13)|Enemy Missil
e....|CHR$(13)|50 points"
5130 VDU 31,2,10,145;PRINT "h4"
5140 VDU 31,2,11,145;PRINT "h4" |CHR$(13)|Fuel Dump .
.....|CHR$(13)|25 points"
5150 VDU 31,2,13,145;PRINT "h4"
5160 VDU 31,2,14,145;PRINT " / " |CHR$(13)|Hystery Bas
e.....|CHR$(13)|75 points"
5170 VDU 31,2,16,145;PRINT "hoe"
5180 VDU 31,2,17,145,34,47,39,32,32,131;PRINT "Bounce F
lizer.....|CHR$(13)|75 points"
5190 ENDPROC

```



VIC-20  
ATTAC

YOU ARE an alien in a crippled flying saucer and as you gradually descend you must destroy the buildings blocking your approach by dropping your limited supply of energy pods.

Flying Saucer Attack packs an amazing amount of game into the 3.5K of the unexpanded Vic-20 by using a hybrid mixture of Basic and machine code. Features of the game include nine levels of play, high score, fuel bonus, animated faces and 64 user-defined characters. The program also plays three different tunes.

To achieve all this in 3.5K means having three programs. The first program is simply a title screen and may be omitted. By far the biggest program in terms of complexity is program 2. This contains the 64 hi-res characters, the data for two of the tunes and the five machine-code routines, most of which are primarily concerned with sound. This program just fits into 3.5K and must be typed in exactly as shown. The large number of commas together represent zeros and must be included.

This program must be saved and carefully verified as the tiniest mistake could lead to a crash or out of memory error. Take care keying in this program. Some of the lines are over 88 characters long, so use the abbreviated form of Data, that is, D shift A.

## Doomsday boogie

The Data for the tune is stored in a novel fashion. It is held in unused colour memory. As can be seen from program 2, the Data is Poked into some strange locations, notably the stack and the free locations 673 to 767. By utilising these free locations the program has managed to do in 3.5K what would usually take 4.5K of user memory.

Again program 3, the game itself, must be typed in with extreme caution. Over 40 variables are used and yet again some lines may be over 88 characters. The screen is a rectangular 26x19 as dictated by line 10000. The scores are print-formatted as well, to give a professional result.

We must stress that this program must not be run until it is checked and saved. Line 5 disables the Run Stop key and Restore. This may be omitted if you plan to modify the program as described later.

If you have saved all three programs and thoroughly tested them you may now run the three of them together. Each program automatically loads the next on Running.

At the start of the game, instructions are

```

5 POKE37150.2
10 PRINTCHR$(8):CLR:B=1000:GOTO10000
20 POKE36879,8:PRINT"J"CHR$(8):CLR:B=5000:GOTO13000
50 IF$>=1000ANDC1=0THENC1=1:L=L+1:POKE38889+L,5:POKE8169+L,31
60 PRINT"<"TAB(9-LEN(STR$(S)))RIGHT$(STR$(S),LEN(STR$(S))-1):RETURN
100 IFM=8095THENRETURN
103 IFPEEK(K)=JANDC=0THENGOSUB20000:RETURN
105 IFPEEK(8151)=44THEND1=1:POKEE,0:GOSUB20000:RETURN
110 IF0=0THENPOKEV-E,240:0=E:N=M+E:POKEV-2,235:POKEE,E:POKEV-E,0:GOSUB1500:IFA5
=ETHENRETURN
120 N=N+D:IFPEEK(N)<0THENPOKEE,0:POKEV-2,0:GOTO160
130 IFPEEK(N-D)<0DANDPEEK(N-D)<25THENPOKEN-D,I
140 POKEN+C,P:POKEN,Q:RETURN
150 POKEN-D,I:POKEN+C,P:POKEN,Q:RETURN
160 IFN+D<8122THENPOKEN+D,RND(E)*6+11
170 IFPEEK(N)>A2THENPOKEN,I:S=S+2+W
180 IFPEEK(N-D)<0DANDPEEK(N-D)<25THENPOKEN-D,I
190 POKEV-E,130
200 GOSUB50:0=0:POKEV-E,0:N=A3:RETURN
1000 POKEV,I:N=M+E:IFM=8107THENA6=E
1010 POKEC+M,F:POKEH+M,F:POKEV-D,E:POKEV+E,D:IFPEEK(M+2)=1THENRETURN
1020 B1=1:RETURN
1500 IFPEEK(8151)=44THENA7=1:RETURN
1510 IFA8=1THEN1530
1520 A5=A5+1:IFA5>2THENA5=0:RETURN
1530 POKEA4,PEEK(A4)+1:IFPEEK(A4)=44THENA4=A4-1
1540 RETURN
2000 POKEV-2,0
2005 POKEN,I:POKEV-E,138:POKE0,0:POKEV-3,0:POKEH,I:POKEV+E,I:N=M+E:FORT=252T012
STEP-4
2010 POKEV-E,T:POKEV-T,4:R=RND(1)*15+E:POKEH+C,R:POKEH+H,R:POKEH,27:R=RND(1)*15
+E
2020 B1=0:POKEH+E,28:POKEH+C,R:POKEH+H,R:POKEH,29:POKEH+E,30:NEXT:POKEH,I:POKEH
+E,I
2025 IFD1<0THENPOKEH+27,RND(1)*6+11
2030 POKEV+E,8:FORT=15T00STEP-.1:POKEV,T:NEXT:L=L-1:POKE8170+L,I

```

(continued on page 99)







# The Legend continues

Since before the mists of time, legends have been born out of conflict; not least the conflict of the mind over seemingly overwhelming odds.

Now the Imagine legend continues, with a new generation of games. Do you possess the determination to pit your mind against, and eventually conquer this new breed?

Through your epic battles will you too become a legend?

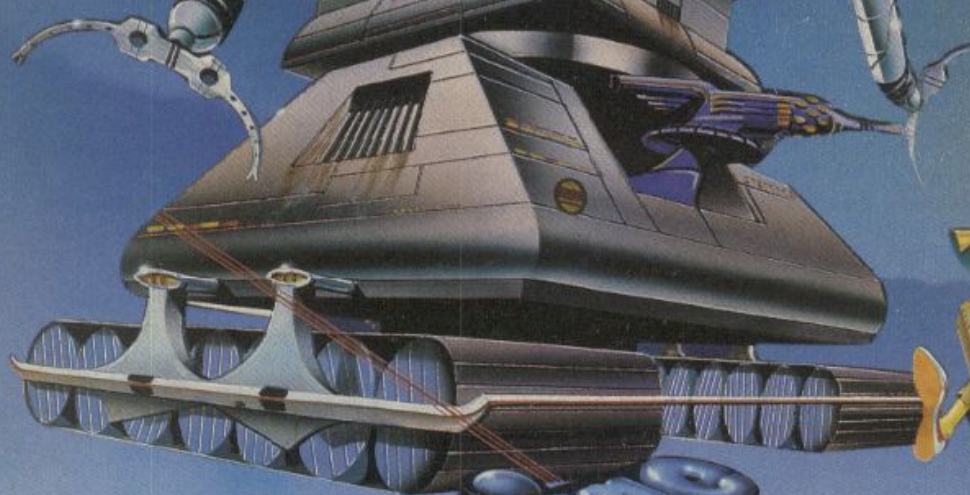
... Imagine have cast down the gauntlet.



**SCHIZOIDS**  
for any  
ZX Spectrum



for any  
48k ZX Spectrum



**CATCHA  
SNATCHA**  
for any Commodore  
Vic-20



**..the name  
of the game**

Imagine games available from

**W.H. SMITH**

**Boots**

**John Menzies**

**Dixons**

**Laskys**

**Photomarkets U.K.**

and all other good  
Software Outlets.

**Zoom**—As you climb into your gleaming Grox Skimmer and slide behind the highly sophisticated Flight computer, the feeling of excitement turns to dread. Another mission is about to begin. Come on checking your high recoil machine guns and air, air-to-sea missiles you're going to need them defend yourself against the endless variety of weapons the enemy will unleash on you including the Exetron missile. Zoom has an ever changing scenario presenting even the most hardened player with the ultimate challenge. It incorporates now famous Imagine style hi-res graphics in a innovative way to create the most realistic 3D vi seen in a computer arcade game. 100% machine Zoom requires a 48k Sinclair Spectrum.

Imagine Software, Masons



# tinues...

for any 48k ZX Spectrum

for any  
Commodore Vic-20



**ARCADIA**  
now available  
for the  
Commodore 64,  
Commodore Vic-20  
and ZX Spectrum

## Jumping Jack

for any  
16 or 48k ZX Spectrum

**AH  
DIDDUMS**  
for any  
ZX Spectrum

**WACKY  
WAITERS**  
for any  
Commodore  
Vic-20

## MOLAR MAUL

for any  
ZX Spectrum

nd  
ted  
to  
ntrate  
fair-  
on to  
vesome  
ng the  
ang  
cade  
is the  
ew and  
ew ever  
ne code.

**Zip-Zap** — You're the only droid left, your circuits are damaged, you can't switch off your motors, you must survive to warn the colonists, your energy is running low, you must get more fuel cells and stock up power by travelling in the teleportal. You'll encounter more aliens than you've ever seen before in this desperate attempt to survive, as you progress your droid through the various domains of ever increasingly intelligent and vicious attackers. Heart stopping tension and supersmooth animation and sound. 100% machine code. Zip-Zap requires a 48k Sinclair Spectrum.

**Jumping Jack** — poor old Jack has to jump up through eight moving layers to reach the top before he can recite the first two lines of his secret rhyme. On his way up sudden hazards plague our hero, a snake, a dinosaur, a spider, a ghost and many many more. Its up to you to guide Jack up to reveal the rest of his secret rhyme. Jumping Jack is an experience that will have you laughing with delight and crying with frustration, and with supersmooth hi-res graphics and sound effects adding to the fun it has to be the most addictive game since Arcadia. 100% machine code. For use on any Sinclair Spectrum.

Any of these games for just

**£5.50**  
EACH

including first class post, packaging, VAT and an UNCONDITIONAL LIFETIME GUARANTEE. If you have any difficulty in obtaining any Imagine Games ring Imagine Direct on 051-236 6849 to place your order.

**Dealership Enquiries contact: Colin Stokes: 051-236 0646**

Buildings, Exchange Street East, Liverpool, Merseyside L2 3PN.



# Join the jet set.

The Acorn Spark-Jet printer employs the very latest dry-ink printing technology, resulting in fast, clean and virtually noiseless printing.

This is all due to its advanced serial matrix printhead. Electronic impulses fire minute particles of the carbon rod at high speed through a 7 x 7 dot matrix, producing extremely high-quality lettering and graphics time after time.

And, as there are no moving parts within the head itself, the action is as quiet as a whisper.

In addition, the Acorn Spark-Jet printer is also capable of handling high resolution graphics and plotting.

It works with any 8 bit micro-computer, via the centronics parallel interface, and is specially recommended for use with the BBC Micro (also designed and built by Acorn Computers Ltd.) to form a thoroughly professional word, copy and graphics processing system.

All printing is logic-seeing and bi-directional and can be executed in normal, double height, double width and underlined characters.

And yet, with all these advanced features, the Spark-Jet costs only £365.



THE ACORN SPARK-JET PRINTER

Not only that, but you also receive a free program on cassette that enables you to 'dump' graphics from either monitor or TV.

If you're interested in joining the jet set, simply call in at one of the dealers listed below. He'll tell you everything you need to know.



MICRO MANAGEMENT  
32 Princes Street, Ipswich, Suffolk IP1 1QG.  
0473 59181.  
MICROSTYLE  
47 Cheap Street, Newbury, Berkshire. 0635 41929.  
COMPUTERS FOR ALL  
72 North Street, Romford, Essex. 0708 60725.  
JESSOP MICROELECTRONICS LIMITED  
Unit 5, 7 Long Street, London E2 8HN.  
01-739 3232/7291851.  
WELBECK VIDEO  
26 Tottenham Court Road, London W1. 01-5801328.

TWILLSTAR COMPUTERS LIMITED  
17 Regina Road, Southall, Middlesex UB2 5PL.  
01-574 5271.  
GROUP 70  
208 Maybank Road, South Woodford, London E18.  
01-505 7724.  
LEASALINK VIEWDATA LIMITED  
Scientific House, Bridge Street, Sandiacre,  
Nottingham NG10 5BA. 0602 399484/396976.  
CARDIFF MICROCOMPUTERS  
46 Charles Street, Cardiff, Glamorgan.  
0222 373072.

LEAMINGTON HOBBY CENTRE  
121 Regent Street, Leamington Spa, Warwickshire.  
0926 29211.  
RDS ELECTRICAL  
157/161 Kingston Road, Portsmouth, Hampshire.  
0705 812478.  
TWICKENHAM COMPUTER CENTRE  
72 Heath Road, Twickenham, Middlesex.  
01-891 1612.  
KELLY'S COMPUTER MARKET  
227 Dartmouth Road, Sydenham, London SE26 4QY.  
01-699 6202/4399.



HT: 1650

FUEL = 1

```

0040 0=0:POKE1,0:POKEV-E,0:IFL=0THEN3500
2050 FORT=8151T08167:POKET,36:NEXT:POKET,37:A4=8168:FORT=0T0999:NEXT:B1=0:GOTO7
000
2090 FORT=8151T08167:POKET,36:NEXT:POKET,37:FORT=0T02000:NEXT:GOTO8000
3000 IFS>BTHENB=S
3010 PRINT"TAB(26-LEN(STR$(B)))RIGHT$(STR$(B),LEN(STR$(B))-1):RETURN
3500 FORT=0T0999:NEXT:PRINT"TAB(136)"TAB(136)TAB(162)"TAB(162)"GAME 0
VER ?
3510 PRINT"TAB(188)"TAB(188)POKEV,15:POKEV-3,0:POKEV-4,0:RESTORE:FORT=0T07
3520 READC,D:POKEV-2,C:FORU=0T050*D:NEXT:POKEV-2,0:NEXT:GOTO9000
3530 DATA225,4,215,2,215,2,219,4,215,8,223,4,225,4,0,50
5000 PRINT"TAB(163)"CITY CRUSHED!:POKEM+30723,3:POKE0,0:POKE36874,0:POKE36
875,0
5010 A8=E:FORT=0T09:POKEM+3,33:FORU=0T099:NEXT:POKEM+3,34:FORU=0T099:NEXT:NEXT:
A7=0
5020 POKE36876,240:GOSUB1500:GOSUB50:POKE36876,0:S=S+2:IFA7=0THEN5020
5030 A6=0:A8=0:FORT=0T0999:NEXT:GOTO2090
7000 D1=0:M=7732:POKEV,15:POKE0,1:POKE250,0:POKEV,6
7010 GOSUB1000:GOSUB100:GOSUB100:FORT=0T030:NEXT:IFA6=1THEN5000
7020 IFB1=1ORD1=1THEN2000
7030 GOTO7010
8000 A4=8168:POKE0,0:W=W+1:SYS319:POKEV,0:POKEY,65:POKEZ,65:IFW>5THENW=5
8010 FORT=ATOA+21:IFRND(1)<.4-(G/30)-W/100THENNEXT:GOTO7000
8020 R1=RND(1)*7+1:R2=RND(1)*6+1+(G/2)+(W/3):R3=RND(1)*4:R4=RND(1)*5+4
8030 FORU=TTOT-D*R2STEP-D:POKEC+U,R1:POKEU,R3:NEXT:POKEC+U,R1:POKEU,R4:NEXT:GOT
07000
9000 PRINT"J":POKE38414,3:POKE7694,48+G:PRINT"R:000000 F:000000 IST:000000
";
9010 FORT=0T025:PRINT"TAB(85)"TAB(85)CITY CRUSHER"TAB(71)"TAB(57)"TAB(57)"TAB(57)"
RT=0T025
9020 PRINT"J":NEXT:PRINT"TAB(85)"TAB(85)CITY CRUSHER"TAB(71)"TAB(57)"TAB(57)"TAB(57)"
9030 PRINT"TAB(85)"TAB(85)CITY CRUSHER"TAB(71)"TAB(57)"TAB(57)"TAB(57)"TAB(57)"
TART"
9040 PRINTTAB(45)"TAB(45)"LEVEL SELECT"TAB(81)"TAB(81)"PAUSE"
9050 V=36878:Y=374:Z=385:X=398:D=26:A=8098:C=30720:POKE650,1:E=1:F=4:H=C+1:I=32
9060 K=203:J=64:P=3:Q=9:A2=10:A3=9000:S=0:C1=0
9100 POKE249,1:POKE250,0:POKE0,1:POKE1,0:POKEV,15:POKEY,0:POKEZ,0:POKEV,7:SYS67
3
9110 IFPEEK(K)=JTHENPOKE7694,G+48:GOTO9110
9120 IFPEEK(K)=39THENL=3:GOTO8000
9130 IFPEEK(K)=I THENG=G+E:IFG=10THENG=E
9140 FORT=0T099:NEXT:POKE7694,G+48:GOTO9110
10000 G=1:POKE36866,154:POKE36864,9:POKE36867,38:POKE36869,255:POKE36879,8:GOTO
9000
20000 FORT=0T013:RETURN

```



```

0 GOSUB 50000
1 CLS:          GOSUB 6000
2 FORX=1TO18:READ N,W
3 MUSIC1,3,N,15
4 WAIT W*20:NEXT X
5 DATA3,2,6,3,8,2,10,3,11,1,10,2,8,4,
5,2,1,3,3,1,5,2
6 DATA 6,4,3,2,3,3,2,1,3,2,5,4,2,2
7 PRINTCHR$(6):PRINTCHR$(17):EXPLODE
8 GOSUB 60000
9 INK 7:PAPER 0
10 K$=KEY$
11 PLOT 1,1,"Once in every lifetime
....."
17 SC$=STR$(SC)
18 PLOT 2,0,SC$
19 PLOT 1,11,T$
20 IF K$=L$ THEN X=X-1
30 IF K$=R$ THEN X=X+1
32 IFX>32THEN X=32
34 IF X<7 THEN X=7
40 IF K$=F$ THEN GOSUB 1000:FIRING R
ROUTINE
50 IF K$=L$ THEN PLOT X+1,25," "
60 IF K$=R$ THEN PLOT X-1,25," "
70 PLOT X,25,"@"
75 IF SCRN(X,24)<>32 THEN GOTO 40000
77 GOSUB 10000
78 PLOT 1,26,"
"
80 GOTO 10
1000 FOR D=24 TO 13STEP-1
1001 MUSIC 1,5,1,0:PLAY7,0,1,50
1003 PLOT X,D,"!"
1006 IFSCRN(X,D-1)=125THENDQ=0
1008 IFSCRN(X,D-1)=125THENSC=SC+700
1009 IFSCRN(X,D-1)=94THENSC=SC-1000
1010 IF SCRN(X,D-1)=35THENSC=SC+50
1020 IF SCRN(X,D-1)=37THENSC=SC+100
1025 IFSCRN(X,D-1)=38THENSC=SC+25
1030 IFSCRN(X,D-1)=91THENSC=SC+300
1040 IFSCRN(X,D-1)=93THENSC=SC+1500
1050 IFSCRN(X,D-1)=123THENSC=SC+1000
1055 IF SCRN(X,D-1)<>32 THENPLOTX,D-
1,"!"
1060 IFSCRN(X,D-1)<>32THEN1080
1070 PLOTX,D," "
1074 PLOT2,0,SC$
1077 NEXT D
1080 FORT=24TOD-1 STEP-1
1085 IF SCRN(X,T-1)=37THENPLOTX,T-1,
"@"
1087 IFSCRN(X,T )=37THENRETURN
1090 PLOTX,T," "
1100 NEXTT
1105 SHOOT
1107 WAIT 10
1110 RETURN
6000 PAPER0:INK 7
6002 FORSW=1TO12:PLOT4,SW,17:NEXT SW
6010 FORGH=13TO26:PLOT4,SH,20:NEXT G
H
6020 PLOT3,25,0
6025 FORT=17TOD4
6028 GJ=INT(RND(1)*7)
6030 IF GJ=1THEN GJ=0
6032 IF GJ=4THEN GJ=7
6034 IF GJ=5THEN GJ=2
6037 PLOT3,RT,GJ
6038 NEXT RT
6050 RETURN
10000 K$=KEY$
10005 PLOT 1,1,"Once in every lifeti
me....."
10010 PLOT 1,26,"
"
10020 IF K$=L$ THEN X=X-1
10030 IF K$=R$ THEN X=X+1
10040 IF K$=F$ THEN GOSUB 1000
10042 IF X<7 THEN X=7
10043 IF X>32 THEN X=32
10050 IF K$=L$ THEN PLOT X+1,25," "
10060 IF K$=R$ THEN PLOT X-1,25," "
10070 PLOT X,25,"@"
10075 MUSIC 1,6,12,1
10080 IF SCRN(X,24)<>32 THEN 40000
10090 B=INT(RND(1)*30)+7
10092 C=INT(RND(1)*23)+1
10100 IF B=15 THEN GOSUB 30000
10105 IF B=17 THEN GOSUB 35000
10106 U=INT(RND(1)*27)+5
10107 IF B=18 THEN GOSUB 25000
10108 IFB=20THEN GOSUB 15000
10110 PLOT B,C
10120 PLOT B,C-1,"Z"
10125 PLOT X,25,"@"
10127 K=INT(RND(1)*20)+7
10130 RETURN
15000 FORQ=0 TO 26 STEP INT(RND(1)*5
)+1
15002 MUSIC1,0,1,0:MUSIC2,1,1,0:MUSI
C3,2,1,0:PLAY7,0,5,100
15005 PLOT 1,1,"Once in every lifeti
me....."
15010 K$=KEY$
15015 SE=INT(RND(1)*100):IF SE<10 AN
D SE>5THENRETURN
15020 IFK$=L$THENX=X-1
15030 IFK$=R$THENX=X+1
15032 IFX<7THENX=7
15034 IFX>32THENX=32
15040 IFK$=L$THENPLOTX+1,25," "
15050 IFK$=R$THENPLOTX-1,25," "
15060 PLOTX,0,""
15070 IFK$=F$THENGOSUB1000
15080 IFSCRN(X,24)<>32THEN40000
15090 PLOTX,0," "
15092 PLOTX,25,"@"
15093 PLOT 2,0,SC$
15095 NEXT 0
15097 PLOT 2,0,SC$
15100 RETURN
24050 U=INT(RND(1)*27)+5
25000 FOR D=4 TO 26 STEPINT(RND(1)*2
)+1
25003 MUSIC1,5,(D/2)-1,0:MUSIC2,6,(D
/2)-1,0:MUSIC3,7,(D/2)-1,0:PLAY
7,2,3,100
25005 K$=KEY$
25007 PLOT 1,1,"Once in every lifeti
me....."
25010 IF K$=L$ THEN X=X-1
25020 IF K$=R$ THEN X=X+1
25030 IF X<7 THEN X=7
25040 IF X>32 THEN X=32
25050 IF K$=L$ THEN PLOT X+1,25," "
25060 IF K$=R$ THEN PLOT X-1,25," "
25076 PLOT 2,0,SC$
25080 PLOTU,D,"("
25085 IF SCRN(X,24)<>32 THEN 40000
25087 IF K$=F$ THEN GOSUB 1000
25090 PLOTU,D," "
25110 PLOT X,25,"@"
25200 NEXT D
25205 PLOT 1,26,"
"
25206 FORUI=0TO26:PLOTU,UI," ":NEXT
UI
25210 RETURN
30000 FOR 0=2 TO 23 STEP 2
30001 NJ=INT(RND(1)*27)+9:PLOTNJ,G-2
,"*":PLOTNJ+3,G+2,"*":PLOTNJ-3,
G+2,"*"
30002 PLOT INT(RND(1)*30)+7,INT(RND(
1)*25)+1,"Z"
30005 FOR H=10TO 31
30006 PLOT INT(RND(1)*30)+7,INT(RND(
1)*24)+1,"E"
30007 K$=KEY$
30008 SC$=STR$(SC)
30009 PLOT 2,0,SC$
30010 IF K$=L$ THEN X=X-1
30020 IF K$=R$ THEN X=X+1
30030 IF K$=F$ THEN GOSUB 1000
30040 IF X<7 THEN X=7
30050 IF X>32 THEN X=32
30060 IF SCRN(X,24)<>32 THEN 40000
30070 IF K$=L$ THEN PLOT X+1,25," "
30075 IF K$=R$ THEN PLOT X-1,25," "
30076 MUSIC 1,1,6/2,0:MUSIC 2,3,6/2,
0:PLAY 7,0,1,400
30079 PLOT 1,1,"Once in every lifeti
me....."
30085 PLOT X,25,"@"
30090 PLOT H,G,"!"
30100 PLOT H-1,G,"["
30105 PLOT H-1,G-2," "
30107 PLOT H+1,G-2," "
30108 U=INT(RND(1)*20)+7:IFU=15THEN
GOSUB 24050
30109 IFU=16THENGOSUB15000
30110 NEXT H
30120 NEXT G
30125 PLOT 5,22,"
"
30130 RETURN
35000 PLOT 20,0,"Flea storm!"
35001 MUSIC1,7,3,0:PLAY7,0,1,2000
35002 FOR V=1 TO 26
35005 K=INT(RND(1)*20)+7
35010 K$=KEY$
35015 PLOT 1,1,"Once in every lifeti
me....."
35020 IF K$=L$ THEN X=X-1
35030 IF K$=R$ THEN X=X+1
35040 IF K$=F$ THEN GOSUB 1000
35050 IF X<7 THEN X=7
35060 IF X>32 THEN X=32
35070 IF K$=R$ THEN PLOT X-1,25," "
35080 IF K$=L$ THEN PLOT X+1,25," "
35090 PLOT X,25,"@"
35100 PLOT K,V,"&"
35105 PLOT K,V-1," "
35110 SC$=STR$(SC)
35120 PLOT 2,0,SC$
35125 NEXT V

```

## Defend yourself against all the horrors of an English country garden in David Whitehead's game.

THIS ARCADE-STYLE action game takes noisy advantage of the Oric's sound and graphics. It is slightly like the game Centipede as you are in the garden being attacked by all manner of creepy-crawlies.

You are armed with only a weedy weed gun against the terrors of fleas, mushrooms, homing missiles, stampers, centepods and rocks.

After the opening serenade of *Greensleeves* the screen is set up. Your firing range is extended to the limit of the red half of the background. Your score is on the top line to the left of that classic line from *The Young Ones*. When the program is run you are asked which keys you would like to use to play the game with. The easiest configurations of keys are the cursor keys and Z, C and M. The hazards themselves all have to be dealt with in different ways.

The listing should be entered exactly as shown, except that where a £ sign appears a # should be typed. The program is structured as follows:

2-9	Play tune
10-80	Movement routine
1000-1110	Firing routine
6000-6050	Set up borders
10000-10130	Mushrooms routine
15000-15100	Homing missiles routine
24050-25210	Stampers routine
30000-30130	Centepods routine
35000-35130	Fleas routine
40000-40480	Dead
50000-50060	Which keys to use
60000-60520	User-defined graphics

The centepod will not come all the way down to crush you and so it is harmless. If you hit the head of the centepod you score 1,000 points, if you hit the body you score 500 points.

Mushrooms appear at random, sometimes whole and sometimes in half. If you shoot a whole mushroom the top half of it will be transformed into a rock which can be very dangerous, as you will find out later. For the bottom of a mushroom you score 50 points, and for the top you score 100.

Homing missiles will follow you wherever you go. They move at variable speed, and although the slow ones seem to be easy points you will be lucky to evade the fast missiles for long. If you shoot a homing missile then it will return to the top of the screen and keep on

```

35127 PLOT 27,0,"
"
35130 RETURN
40000 PLOT X,25,"!"
40030 EXPLODE:PLAY 7,7,1,65000
40040 WAIT 700
40050 CLS:INK0:PAPER7
40060 PRINT:PRINT"Your score was "SC
$""
40080 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT"Would you li
ke to play again"
40085 GET C$
40090 GET B$
40095 PRINTCHR$(6):PRINTCHR$(17)
40100 IF B$="Y" THEN RUN
40110 END
40480 RETURN
50000 CLS
50005 PING
50008 PRINT:PRINT"Which key would yo
u like to use"

```





coming until it runs out of fuel. Homing missiles are worth 1,000 points each time you shoot them.

Stampers cannot be stopped but they can harvest a lot of points. They come down very

fast and make a terrible racket. They are worth 1,000 points every time you hit them.

Fleas occur in storms and they are the worst pests of the garden. They are worth only 25 points and they come down in tens. Rocks, as

previously mentioned, appear when you shoot a full mushroom. They do nothing but if you shoot a rock then you lose 1,000 points.

My own high-score is 65,000, which I am sure most of you will beat. Happy shooting.

```
50010 PRINT:PRINT"a.To move left ?":
GET L$
50020 PRINT"b.To move right ?":GETR$
50030 PRINT"c.To fire ?":GET F$
50040 PRINT:PRINT "Thank you"
50050 WAIT 200
50060 RETURN
60000 FOR Y1=46376 TO 46383
60010 READ Y2:POKE Y1,Y2
60020 DATA 0,30,53,45,53,53,43,33
60030 NEXT Y1
60040 FOR Y3=46360 TO 46367
60050 READ Y4:POKE Y3,Y4
60060 DATA 51,18,22,18,22,26,18,33
60070 NEXT Y3
60080 FOR Y5=46592 TO 46599
60090 READ Y6:POKE Y5,Y6
60100 DATA 12,12,30,63,63,30,30
60110 NEXT Y5
60120 FOR Y6=46808 TO 46815
```

```
60130 READ Y7:POKE Y6,Y7
60140 DATA 30,63,63,63,63,63,30
60150 NEXT Y6
60170 FOR Y8=46824 TO 46831
60180 READ Y9:POKE Y8,Y9
60190 DATA 1,61,54,60,54,61,1,0
60200 NEXT Y8
60210 FOR Z1=46832 TO 46839
60220 READ Z2
60230 POKE Z1,Z2
60240 DATA 4,30,63,62,62,62,24,8
60250 NEXT Z1
60260 FOR Z3=46416 TO 46423
60270 READ Z4
60280 POKE Z3,Z4
60290 DATA 33,51,12,12,30,45,33,0
60300 NEXT Z3
60310 FOR Z5=46384 TO 46391
60320 READ Z6:POKE Z5,Z6
```

```
60330 DATA 8,42,62,62,62,62,42,0
60340 NEXT Z5
60360 FOR Z7=47064 TO 47071
60370 READ Z8:POKE Z7,Z8
60380 DATA 18,33,33,18,12,63,45,63
60390 NEXT Z7
60400 FOR Z9=47080 TO 47087
60410 READ A1:POKE Z9,A1
60420 DATA 0,12,30,63,63,30,12
60430 NEXT Z9
60440 FOR B6=47072 TO 47079
60450 READ B7:POKE B6,B7
60460 DATA 12,30,63,12,12,12,30,12
60470 NEXT B6
60480 FOR B8=46344 TO 46351
60490 READ B9:POKE B8,B9
60500 DATA 33,18,12,29,46,12,18,33
60510 NEXT B8
60520 RETURN
```



# Let battle

## BUT BEWARE-ATTACK



Want a *real* fight on your hands?

Then go for CDS, the games packed with excitement, challenge and the thrill of the unexpected.

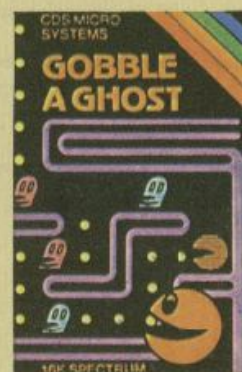
Fight your way across a five lane highway with the frantic frog ... eat a path through the fiercesome fighting ghosts ... face the huge ferocious caterpillar in the mushroom field ... protect the panicky painter as he flees from danger ... outwit and confuse your opponent with a counter attack on the board.

Yes, with CDS games you get it all.  
And they only cost £5.95 each. Go get 'em boy, go get 'em!



C.D.S. computer games are available from W.H. Smith, Boots, and other leading computer stores, and are produced by

**CDS Micro Systems**  
**Will you survive the challenge?**



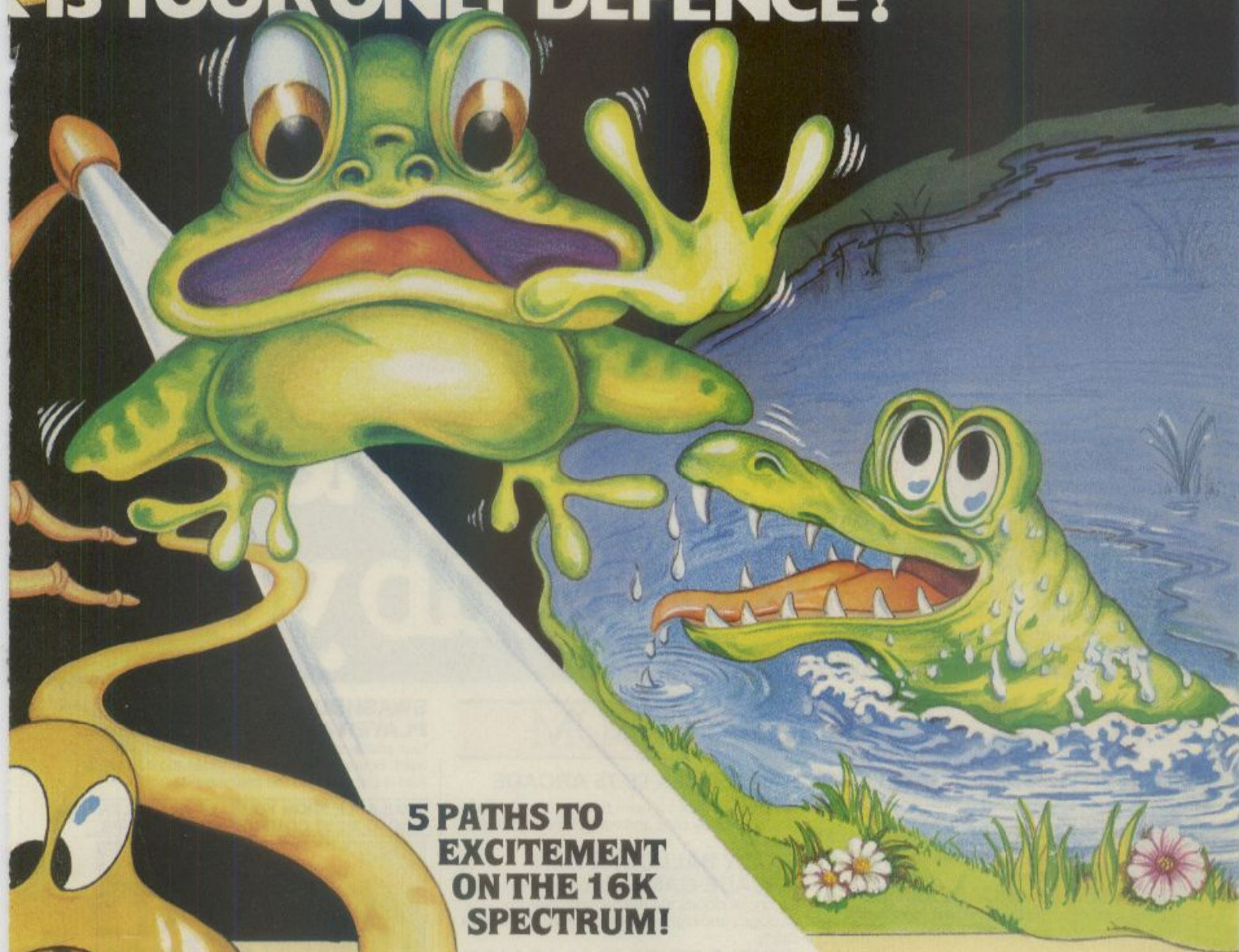
### GOBBLE A GHOST

Moving around and gobbling up dots sounds easy. But not when 4 ghosts are constantly trying to destroy you. Kill or be killed - the 4 power pills are your answer. It's all a question of who gets who first...



# Commence

IS YOUR ONLY DEFENCE!



**5 PATHS TO  
EXCITEMENT  
ON THE 16K  
SPECTRUM!**



#### CATERPILLAR

The giant caterpillar is coming to get you, helped by a horde of weird creatures. Destroy it segment by segment, blast a way through the mushrooms, kill off the ugly creatures. But don't relax... there's danger everywhere!



#### LEAPFROG

A frog meets many dangers on his way home. Like 4 lanes of fast moving traffic, a swirling log-filled river, plus diving turtles, frog-eating snakes and nasty alligators. Do you have the skills to see him home safely?



#### PAINTER

The bonus score is ticking away as you help the panicky painter paint the 3-D maze. Can you finish before it hits zero? Will the computer outwit you? And look out — the game goes faster as you get better!



#### BOZY BOA

It's a hectic life being a boa in an English country garden. There are juicy beetles if you can find them, and snails too if you are lucky. First left, then right and inbetween the flowers — you've got to be quick! After a couple of games you'll be as boss-eyed as me!



**and  
we'll  
keep on  
coming  
to  
get you!**



**NEW!**



# Action games that will grab you.

## BBC 32K

### PAINTER £8 ARCADE GAME \*

One of the best. Paint your grids and score before the fizzers get you.

### PLANES £8 ARCADE GAME \*

Fast or slow, skill and speed are needed to beat the enemy aircraft attack.

### FROGGER £8 ARCADE GAME

It's tough going to get FROG across road and river. Snakes and crocodiles too, but there's a lady FROG!

### PHARAOHS TOMB

**£8 ADVENTURE GAME** Pick up the gold but don't be scared penniless by the mummy. Be quick, it's in real time, so work out those magic words.

### SHRINKING PROFESSOR

**£8 ADVENTURE GAME** You're only an inch high how are you going to survive in the garden with all those monstrous spiders, ants and other giant horrors. The crystals do it.

### HORROR CASTLE £8

**ADVENTURE GAME** A beautiful princess waits for you to save her. But how can you get into the castle? The clues lead you to the hidden guarded prison.

### HOWSZAT £6.90 1-2 PLAYER

**CRICKET** Be a cricket star and enjoy all the hazards of cricket to beat your equally keen opponent.

### BOUNCER £8 ARCADE GAME

Thank your lucky stars for the anti matter scoop to catch the BEEBOIDS before they drain the universe into oblivion.

## SPECTRUM

### PAINTER 48K £5.75 ARCADE

**GAME** Patrick's a keen painter but old rollers don't like spray cans and vengefully set out to crush him.

### CRAZY BALLOONS £5.75

**ARCADE GAME** It's a great balloon but ice crystal clouds are the menace. Narrow passages and high winds too before home base safety.

### JUNGLE FEVER £6.90 ARCADE

**GAME** It's got everything, with an exotic horror array of nasty natives, man-eating spiders and crocodiles too.

## ORIC

### ZODIAC £6.90 ARCADE GAME

An intricate game with pit falls to surprise, frustrate and kill you before you find your successful way. But you can be resurrected.

### DEATH SATELLITE £6.90

**ARCADE GAME** You've run out of fuel on an orbiting satellite near a forbidding robotic planet with mutant monsters guarding your vital fuel supply. Can your wits help you to survive?

## DRAGON 32K

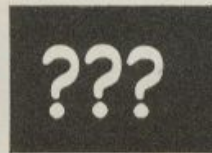
### DEADWOOD £6.90 1-4 PLAYER

**ADVENTURE GAME** An ideal family game for everyone who can decide where to invest their bank roll in the long slog to millions.

### SWASHBUCKLERS £6.90 1-4

**PLAYER ADVENTURE GAME** Up to four pirate ships laden with treasure that you want. Scurvy knaves and smallpox too don't help. And is Leper Island the best place to go?

AVAILABLE FROM YOUR LOCAL DEALER  
AND AT MOST COMPUTER BOOK SHOPS.



Watch this space!

Also at:  
**JOHN MENZIES**  
\*W. H. Smiths  
(starred items only)



Out  
out of this  
world

**830 HYDE ROAD  
MANCHESTER M18 7JD**

Direct from mail order dept. Tel. 061 223 6206



# CASSETTE FILES

FED UP with writing machine code because of the complexity of saving and loading it? Or do you write programs needing various data to be stored on tape? This program can save any block of the computer's memory onto tape, verify it, distinguish it from a normal Basic program and load it back into the same, or a different, part of the memory.

The first thing to do in order to type it in is to lower RAMtop to some value lower than 31681. The easiest way to do this is as follows:

```
POKE 16388, 193
POKE 16389, 123
NEW
```

Now type in the loading program in figure 4. This is a modified menu-driven version of the standard hexadecimal code loader, designed so that the machine code does not all need to be typed in at one go. If the first character of a byte is not a hexadecimal character, you will be returned to the menu where the options are self-explanatory.

There are five anomalies in the hex listing of the program which now need correcting. These concern the error-code messages. Error codes greater than 127 do not actually stop a program when it is running.

At last the ZX-81 has agreed to handle cassette data files, persuaded by Kevin Hill's program.

## ZX-81

Address	Old value	Corrected value
32076	9D	1D
32144	9B	1B
32184	8B	15
32246	96	16
32293	8C	11

Once you have a copy or two of the program on tape, you can resave the machine code using the program in figure 5 as this will load in quicker. Simply lower RAMtop as before, load in the machine code and loader program from tape, allow the machine code to be Poked in and stop the program. New it, type in the program in figure 5 and then Run it.

Having typed in all the machine code and checked that it is correct, how do you use the program?

The program is called by Rand USR 32067 whether you are Saving, Verifying or Loading. A Basic variable — U\$ — is used to tell the program what to do; its syntax is shown in figure 1 along with some examples. Do not insert any spaces before the command as this

will cause an error. The only character that can precede the command is an asterisk which prevents any messages being printed on the screen. For this reason, the asterisk should not be used with Verify.

Only the first letter of the command is considered, to Save, S and Sausages all mean the same thing. The three commands that can be used begin with S, L or V for Save, Load and Verify respectively. A pair of brackets must follow the command and contains the name of the data file.

All the characters between the brackets including spaces are used for the name. If there are no characters between the brackets, this is the same as the Basic Load quote quote; that is, the next program on the tape regardless of name will be loaded or verified depending on the command.

Two parameters follow the name and I have called these Start and Length for simplicity.

(continued on next page)

Hex dump of the data-file program.

```
31681: CD C6 7B 18 FB 0E 01 06
31689: 00 3E 7F DB FE D3 FF 1F
31697: 38 05 CD 28 0F CF 0C 17
31705: 17 38 07 10 EC F1 CD C6
31713: 7B C9 D5 1E 94 06 1A 1D
31721: DB FE 17 CB 7B 7B 38 F5
31729: 10 F5 D1 20 04 FE 56 30
31737: CE 3F CB 11 30 F9 C9 78
31745: FE 00 20 02 37 C9 1A C3
31753: 3F 7D CD 00 7C D8 FE 1A
31761: 20 F8 0E 00 CD 00 7C 38
31769: 0C D6 1C 38 08 FE 0A 30
31777: 04 F5 0C 18 EF ED 53 FC
31785: 7F 78 32 FE 7F 79 FE 00
31793: 20 02 37 C9 11 01 00 21
31801: 00 00 F1 FE 00 28 04 47
31809: 19 10 FD E5 21 00 00 06
31817: 0A 19 10 FD EB E1 0D 20
31825: E9 3A FE 7F 47 ED 5B FC
31833: 7F A7 C9 3A 39 40 FE 20
```

```
32001: E1 01 10 27 3E FF A7 3C
32009: ED 42 30 FB FE 0A 20 05
32017: D7 E1 C3 AB 0A 1E 1C 09
32025: C1 E5 D7 E1 1E 1C 1B AD
32033: 0A 23 D7 ED 5B 1A 7F CD 28
32041: 53 FA 7F 7A 00 B3 C5 D1 C1
32049: 0F 21 00 20 00 0F C9 06 80
32057: ED A7 C9 2A 10 40 5A 2F 80
32065: 20 02 CF 80 20 08 08 23 5E
32073: 20 02 CF 80 20 08 08 23 5E
32081: 20 04 FE 40 20 08 08 23 5E
32089: 20 04 FE 40 20 08 08 23 5E
32097: 20 05 56 23 11 06 00 18 FE
32105: 20 05 56 23 11 06 00 18 FE
32113: E0 20 06 11 12 C0 FE 00 20
32121: EB 23 7E E6 23 46 23 4F 9B
32129: FB 18 E7 23 46 23 4F 9B
32137: FB 79 FE 00 20 00 00 7C F6
32145: 21 21 40 36 00 04 CB
32153: 38 1B FE 17 20 04
```

```
31841: 2F E8 03 3E 76 D7 3A 3A 40
31849: FE 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 CB
31857: 7F 20 00 00 00 00 00 00 CB
31865: FF D7 00 00 00 00 00 00 CB
31873: FF D7 00 00 00 00 00 00 CB
31881: FF D7 00 00 00 00 00 00 CB
31889: FF D7 00 00 00 00 00 00 CB
31897: FF D7 00 00 00 00 00 00 CB
31905: FF D7 00 00 00 00 00 00 CB
31913: FF D7 00 00 00 00 00 00 CB
31921: FF D7 00 00 00 00 00 00 CB
31929: FF D7 00 00 00 00 00 00 CB
31937: FF D7 00 00 00 00 00 00 CB
31945: FF D7 00 00 00 00 00 00 CB
31953: FF D7 00 00 00 00 00 00 CB
31961: FF D7 00 00 00 00 00 00 CB
31969: FF D7 00 00 00 00 00 00 CB
31977: FF D7 00 00 00 00 00 00 CB
31985: FF D7 00 00 00 00 00 00 CB
31993: FF D7 00 00 00 00 00 00 CB
```

```
32161: 18 F3 FE 38 20 04 CB DE
32169: 18 F3 FE 38 20 04 CB DE
32177: 18 F3 FE 38 20 04 CB DE
32185: CB EE CD 00 7C 30 02 CF 8B
32193: 73 FE 10 20 F5 ED 53 DE CF
32201: 7F 1A FE 11 28 2C CD 00 00
32209: 7C 30 02 CF 74 1B E6 7F 1B
32217: 12 13 FE 11 20 F0 D5 1B ED
32225: 1B 1A F6 80 12 13 EB ED
32233: 5B DE 7F A7 ED 52 7D D1
32241: FE 11 38 02 CF 96 FD CB
32249: 21 C6 CD 0B 7C 38 15 22
32257: E0 7F FD CB 21 CE 1B 04
32265: CD 0B 7C 38 07 22 E2 7F
32273: FD CB 21 D6 FD 0B 21 5E
32281: 28 74 3A 21 40 E6 07 FE
32289: 07 28 02 CF 8C 3E 01 32
32297: FF 7F 21 E0 7F 22 F8 7F
32305: 21 04 00 22 FA 7F 3E 01
32313: CD 7C 7C CD 2F 7D CD 5B
```

(listing continued on next page)



323221	7F	3E	02	32	FF	7F	2A	E0
323229	7F	3E	32	32	FF	2A	E0	32
323230	FA	3E	3E	05	05	2A	02	02
323231	FA	3E	1C	1C	1C	7C	7C	7C
323235	3B	02	1C	0C	10	1B	1A	1E
323236	3B	02	CF	2A	0E	7F	7E	7E
323236.1	3B	02	CF	2A	0E	7F	7E	7E
323236.9	3B	02	CF	2A	0E	7F	7E	7E
323237	FF	3F	7E	23	23	ED	5B	5B
323238	FF	3F	7E	1F	23	ED	5B	5B
323238.5	FF	3F	03	03	22	03	03	03
323238.9	FF	3F	03	03	22	03	03	03
323240	3C	1C	7C	0C	2F	7C	48	48
323240.9	7F	0C	C6	78	79	FE	31	28
323241.7	0C	C6	09	0C	7C	0E	0E	04
323242.5	0C	0C	7C	18	E6	21	F4	F7
323243.3	0C	7C	7B	71	23	7D	7C	F8
323244.1	05	3E	3E	04	0C	7C	7C	7E
323244.9	05	C1	3A	04	0C	7C	7C	7E
323245.3	2A	0F	7D	7F	7F	11	7B	7B
323245.5	2A	0F	23	13	13	7C	7C	7B
323247.3	1F	3E	F8	06	06	9D	0B	0B

32481:	56	26	01	3C	CD	7C	7C	2A
32489:	FD	FD	CD	CB	7C	66	2B	50
32497:	FD	CB	21	4F	CD	26	2B	50
32505:	7F	CE	02	2F	CD	28	4B	7F
32513:	CD	6C	7B	7D	7E	CD	2B	00
32521:	CE	09	CD	7C	7C	7C	7C	00
32529:	7C	7C	1B	E6	2A	7F	0F	CD
32537:	FA	E1	CD	CE	6C	7B	FD	00
32545:	21	66	0C	08	7	7B	F5	3E
32553:	2B	06	CD	6C	7B	7B	CD	3E
32561:	62	CD	7C	7C	7B	BF	CD	7B
32569:	CD	22	7D	2B	F2	CD	05	0B
32577:	18	F2	3E	08	CD	7C	7C	21
32585:	10	00	22	FA	7F	21	E4	72
32593:	CD	CD	71	CD	22	22	7C	0B
32601:	79	CB	CD	CE	7B	71	7C	0B
32609:	00	CD	08	08	7B	F4	23	00
32617:	00	00	06	0B	CB	73	23	00
32625:	CE	00	2B	CB	11	13	23	00
32633:	33	3A	43	4F	54	5A	33	26

```

5 REM LOWER RAHPTOP BEFORE
   RUNNING
10 IF PEEK 16366+256*PEEK 1636
  >31661 THEN STOP
15 DIM C$(1287)
20 LET X=31661
25 CLS
30 SLOW
35 PRINT TAB 14;"MENU";"1 EN
TER CODE";"4 EXAMINE CODE";"3
EDIT CODE";"4 SAVE";"
40 PRINT "NEXT ADDRESS: ";X
45 LET IS=INKEY$
46 IF IS="1" OR IS="4" THEN GO
TO 55
55 GOTO 100:VAL IS
100 IF X=32768 THEN GOTO 25
110 FOR
115 LET A$=""
120 PRINT TAB 31;
125 SCROLL
125 PRINT X;";";
126 LET A$=
130 IF A$="" THEN INPUT A$
131 IF A$="" THEN GOTO 130
135 IF A$(1)<"F" OR A$(1)<"0" T
HEN GOTO 55
140 LET X=16*CODE A$+CODE A$(2)

```

```

147E POKÉ X,V
148 LET C$(X-31680)=CHR$(U
155 PRINT TAB 4+A*3;A$(TO 2);
160 LET X=X+1
165 IF X=2768 THEN GOTO 25
170 LET A=A+(3 TO 1)
175 LET A=A+1
180 IF A=9 THEN GOTO 115
185 GOTO 130
190 PRINT "START ADDRESS:";
205 INPUT S
210 PRINT S
215 PRINT TAB 31;
220 SCROLL
225 LET A=1
230 PRINT S;" ";
235 LET V=PEEK S
240 PRINT TAB 4+A*3;CHR$(20+IN
    (V/16));CHR$(20+V-16*INT(V/1
    6))
244 IF INKEY$="" THEN GOTO 25
245 IF INKEY$=" " THEN GOTO 250
250 INPUT A$
255 LET S=S+1
265 IF S=32768 THEN GOTO 25
270 LET A=A+1
275 IF A=9 THEN GOTO 215
280 GOTO 230
290 PRINT "ADDRESS:";

```

326441	3B	2E	33	2C	80	34	30	80
326447	3B	2E	28	37	28	20	28	33
326459	3C	80	25	34	37	80	80	33
326469	3C	33	29	38	38	39	33	37
326573	3A	14	80	80	33	33	33	37
326581	3C	14	80	31	34	36	22	3E
326589	3C	2C	80	80	34	37	22	3E
326597	3E	2E	33	80	0	37	22	28
326705	3E	80	37	26	38	37	37	34
326713	37	80	27	80	38	2E	38	30
326721	3E	26	26	88	37	37	80	44
326729	3E	39	2A	88	00	02	44	01
326737	80	01	80	39	38	38	80	00
326745	80	80	80	99	58	58	80	80
326753	80	80	80	82	40	80	80	80
326761	7F	01	80	44	48	80	80	80

```

1 FAST
10 LET A$=""
20 FOR I=31681 TO 32767
30 LET A$=CHR$ PEEK I
40 NEXT I
50 PRINT "START TAPE AND PRESS
NEWLINE"
60 INPUT I$
70 SAVE "APE FILES"
80 IF PEEK 14886+256*I$ PEEK 1638
9 31681 THEN GOTO 150
90 FOR I=31681 TO 32767
100 POKE I, CODE A$
110 LET A$=A$:2 TO )
120 NEXT I
130 PRINT "M/C LOADED"
140 PAUSE 200
150 NEW
160 PRINT "LOWER RAMTOP TO 3168
1 AND RELOAD"

```

```

305 INPUT S
310 PRINT S: "="
315 LET V=PEEK S
320 PRINT CHR$(128+INT(V/16));
325 FOR I=16-INT(V/16) TO 16
330 PRINT A$(I,"NEW VALUE:");
335 INPUT A$(I)
340 LET V=16*CODE A$(I)+CODE A$(I)
345 POKE S,V
350 LET C$(S-31680)=CHR$(V)
355 GOTO 25

400 PRINT "START THE TAPE AND P
405 INPUT A$
410 FAST
415 SAVE "LOADER"
420 IF PEEK 16388+256*PEEK 1635
425 THEN GOTO 445
430 FOR I=1 TO 1007
435 POKE 1680+I,CODE C$(I)
440 NEXT I
445 GOTO 25
450 PRINT "LOWER RAMTOP AND REL

```



# The best accessory for your micro



ONLY  
**£34.49**  
(P+P £2.50)

## The Rotronics Portable Case

Here is the ideal portable work station for home, school or work. Specially made for most home microcomputers, it contains your ZX81, Spectrum, Oric or VIC 20 within a smart executive style case with removable lid for convenience in use.

The individually tailored foam insert securely protects your

micro, printer, cassette recorder, tapes and manuals during transit. A scalpel is provided to modify the insert for expansion units and an alternative insert can be supplied if you change your hardware in the future.

All components remain fully operational within the case via inter-connections routed between the

double layers of foam, so there are no unsightly leads.

This is the first case designed for easy use with each component positioned for convenient operation. The overall dimensions are 138mm x 657mm x 363mm.

## Exceptional Value

### ZX Panda

16K Expandable RAM Pack  
£18.50 (p + p 50p)  
16K Plug-in Module for above  
£13.95 (p + p 50p)  
32K Giant Panda including Module  
£31.45 (p + p 75p)



### Vixen Ram Cartridge

Offers standard 16K expansion plus three other switchable memory configurations  
£34.45 (p + p 50p)



## Order Form

Trade Enquiries Welcome

Please send me (tick appropriate box)

- ☐ Rotronics Portable Case at £36.99 (inc. £2.50 p + p) for ZX81/Spectrum/Oric/Vic 20\*
- ☐ ZX Panda 16K RAM Pack at £19.00 (inc. 50p p + p)
- ☐ ZX Panda 16K Plug-in Module at £14.45 (inc. 50p p + p)
- ☐ ZX 32K Giant Panda including Module at £32.20 (inc. 75p p + p)
- ☐ Vixen RAM Cartridge at £34.95 (inc. 50p p + p)

All prices inclusive of VAT

\*I enclose a cheque/PO\* for £ \_\_\_\_\_ made payable to SMT.

\*Please delete as necessary.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

**SMT**

Please allow 14 days for delivery. Send to (no stamp required)  
**FREEPOST** Greens Norton Towcester Northants NN12 8BR



TWO SUBMARINES seek each other's destruction in this tough and tense World War Two scenario. I certainly do not find it easy to make a kill, with all the advantage of inside information.

A Second World War S-type submarine was a fairly small craft which could manage about 16 knots on the surface and about nine knots submerged. Radar might well have been on board, certainly Asdic and echo sounder. Optimum periscope depth was about 34 feet. Surfacing and submerging was managed with the two pairs of hydroplanes and a number of ballast tanks. Hydroplanes were simply balanced horizontal rudders which used engine power to deflect the course of the submarine upwards or downwards.

There are three major displays: first, the control room; to the left of the display is the main ballast tank indicator, filled or vented to alter buoyancy. Below is a representation of the forward starboard hydroplane. Common sense will tell you which inclination will help the boat to rise. Next to the hydroplane tell-tale is a digital depth indicator. The large wheel to its left is one of the type which used to be needed to adjust the hydroplanes.

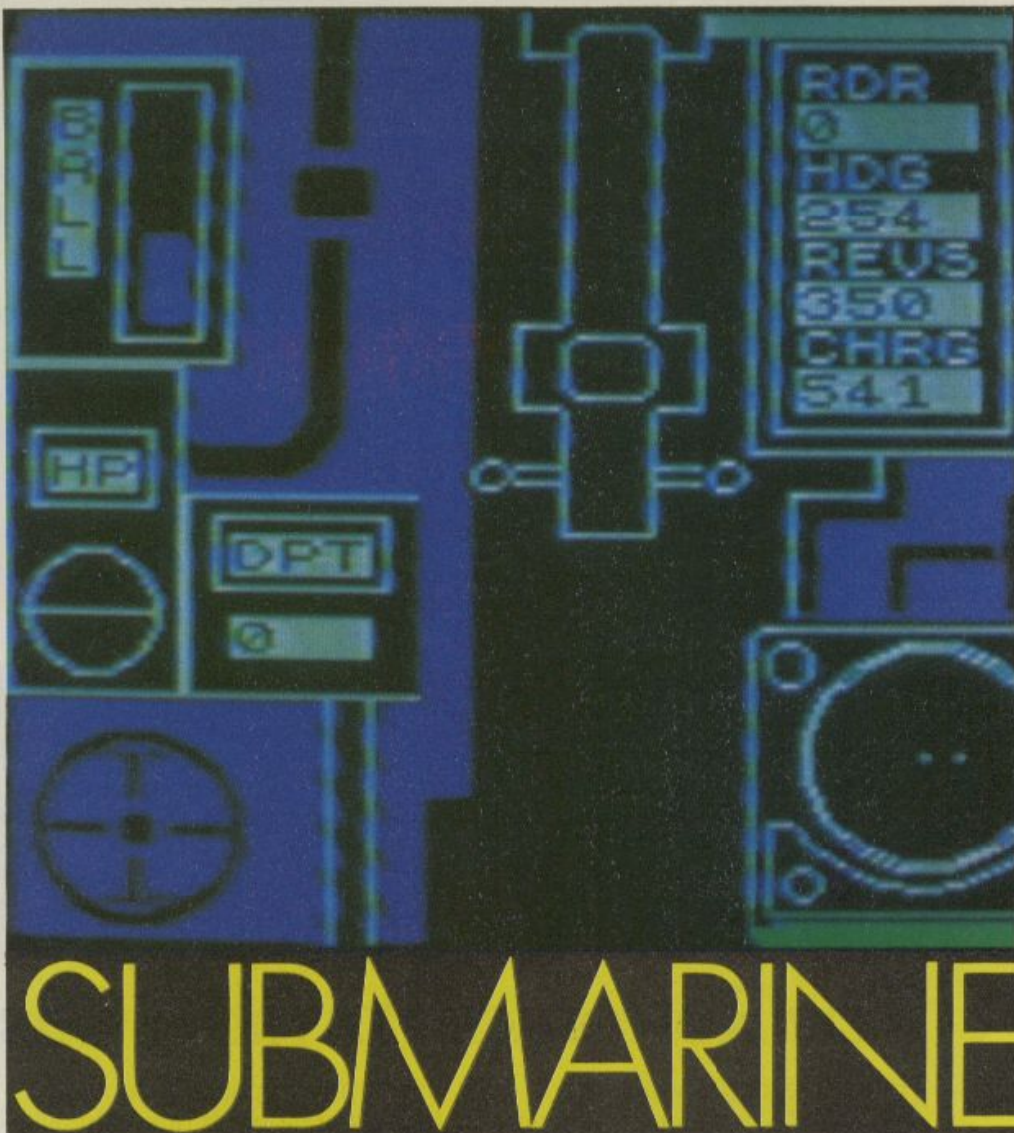
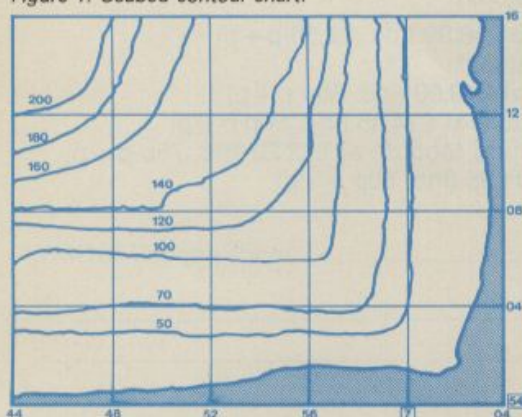
### Raise periscope

In the centre, the periscope can be raised and lowered. For our purposes, it must be up in order to look through it. A panel of digital readouts displays rudder angle, heading, engine revs and battery charge in that order. The battery is automatically charged on the surface, incidentally. Care should be taken when submerged, that sufficient charge always remains to resurface.

Beside the panel, another instrument shows whether diesel or electric motors are in use, and flashes a warning if the boat begins to go under with the diesels running. The torpedo count, top right, is self-explanatory. Our Asdic set displays a North-up true bearing for targets within a four-mile range. It comes on automatically at depths greater than 10 feet. On the surface, the radar set is switched on instead. It has a greater range — 22 miles — and again is a north-up, PPI display, on which each sweep of the antennae is seen. Finally, the echo-sounder indicates the depth of water below the keel. Thus, if the boat is rising, the trace falls, as it does when the submarine remains level while the sea-bottom shelves off. It reads from 200 feet up to zero.

The second display shows the chart room: this is really part of the control room; when

Figure 1. Seabed contour chart.



accessed. The control room proper slides across, making room for the chart display as it goes; this simulates the skipper walking across to the chart table. Sounder and Asdic sets both remain in view, now on the left, and both continue to work. On the chart itself, apart from local coastline, there is a large compass rose, the boundaries of a continuous coastal minefield — m — and a longitude — latitude grid calibrated at bottom and right. Inverse figures give degrees, the others, minutes.

For simplicity's sake, a minute is taken to be a nautical mile on both axes. At the top left of the chart, a short line radiating from a small circle points in the direction of the tidestream. Your own position is pointed to by a miniature submarine — at the left-hand end. Below the chart can be found tide strength, speed through the water, and the enemy's reported position at the start of the game. The enemy is always surfaced for the solo game, and always starts off from some point on the eastern side of the chart, steaming a course with a lot of west in it, at a random speed up to about four knots. Your own position is not updated while the chartroom is accessed.

The third display shows the periscope view: this shows as a framework, the brass flange surrounding the periscope

viewing window. Below, a panel gives updated readings of periscope angle, heading, enemy distance and torpedo count.

Taking these in order: the periscope may be rotated full circle, and the angle indicated relates to the keel, reading 0 when the periscope is looking along the bows. Heading is simply the direction in which the vessel is pointing, and not necessarily the direction in which it is actually moving. Enemy distance is read from the radar; life would be quite difficult without it. Torpedo count keeps track of torpedoes running, since salvos may be fired. Salvos must be fired in line, spread in time, not angle. Torpedoes run at 45 knots, and have a range of three miles, being fired only through bow tubes. If the periscope angle is other than zero on firing, it will automatically swing to, and lock on zero.

### Torpedoes running

The rest of the display also locks until a torpedo strikes home, or until all have run themselves out. If a miss has clearly been made, the salvo may be aborted. A bubble track gives some indication of the progress of torpedoes, though not giving any actual position for the torpedo, of course. Torpedoes cannot be fired unless the rudder is straight and the boat is maintaining a steady depth less than or equal to maximum periscope depth.





You are on the bridge of your submarine when radar picks up an enemy U-boat recharging on the surface. Destroy it before it destroys you in Rod Hopkins' fight to the finish.

the latter ranges from zero to about 37 feet, the horizon rising up the window as the submarine sinks.

From such a low vantage point as another submarine, and in potentially hostile waters, all you can hope to spot is the conning tower of an enemy U-boat. This conning tower varies in size with distance, and moves in high resolution, flicker-free increments along the horizon according to the relative motions of the two subs. Range of vision is affected by the depth of the viewer.

A fourth display is the boot-up screen. This stems from an early idea, since abandoned, to allow the skipper to carry out a simulated sextant reading to establish his own position.

And now to business, Commander. Screen constructions: figure 3 gives three listings required to build up the major displays. The recommended procedure is as follows: in turn, type in and run each listing, saving the result as a screen\$ on tape, along with the construction program itself. The latter is not needed directly, but is worthwhile saving in case of problems, or to satisfy a later craving for customising. Consult figure 2 to discover the final destination of each display. When the time comes to load them into their proper places, a command of this type:

LOAD ""CODE ADDRESS  
will load any of the screen\$ into the address

specified, rather than into the screen RAM.

Note that, in the case of both the control room and the chartroom, the machine-code paint routine must be present in line 1 of the construction program; it could be entered separately and merged with each listing in turn. The routine is worth keeping as a utility in its own right, anyway. Referring now to the

Table 1. Keyboard controls.

Key	Function
5	rudder left
6	hydroplane down
7	hydroplane up
8	rudder right
A	abort salvo
B	blow ballast
C	goto Chartroom
E	electric motors on/off
F	fire second and subsequent torpedoes
I	decrease periscope angle by six degrees
J	decrease revs
K	increase revs
N	flood tanks (negative buoyancy)
O	increase periscope angle 36 degrees
P	periscope up/down
T	prime torpedo tubes and fire first torpedo
V	view through periscope
X	exit from chartroom

periscope print routine in the control room listing, the strings of letters A-N are all of graphic-shifted characters, of course.

Machine code and tables: see figure 5. Clear 60415 before entering anything, and then use the loader routine of figure 4 to enter each block in turn. Save intermediate stages on tape and reload before starting again:

SAVE "FILENAME" 60416,5120

When this little task has been accomplished and the results saved, then, with the machine code resident in RAM, type:

CLEAR 32767

and load each of the three screen displays into their allotted spaces using the procedure outlined earlier. Save the total as:

SAVE "Uboat CODE" CODE 32768,32768

There is a 6K+ gap; it is more convenient to load the 32K block in toto. The gap is used as a dynamic store for the control room display.

Basic: figure 6 gives the main Basic program which should be saved on tape immediately following the 32K of code. Do not forget to verify at any stage at which a significant amount of labour would be wasted in the event of a saving problem. Make the Basic autorun by typing:

SAVE "UBOAT HUNT" LINE 1

Finally, concoct a short header-cum-loader program displaying your family crest or

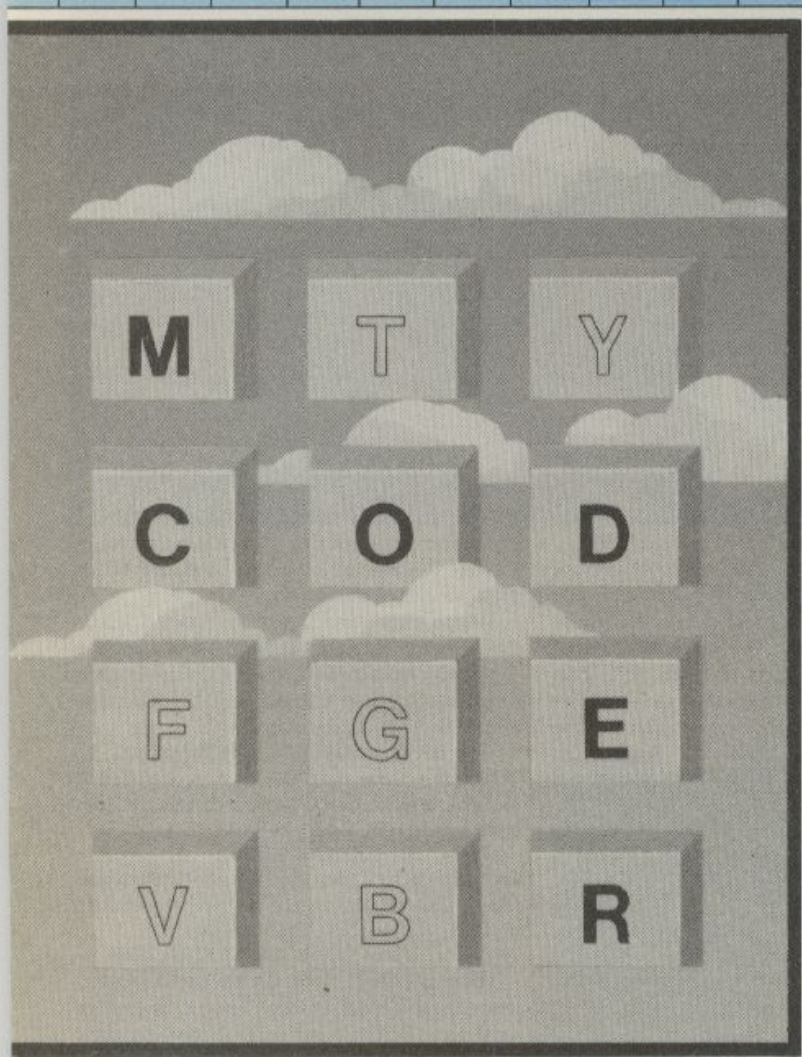
(continued on page 111)



# PSS...THE FUTURE MAKERS INTRODUCE

## M CODER II

**The ultimate integer basic compiler for  
the 48k Spectrum and 16k ZX81  
Instantly turns your basic into machine  
code at the touch  
of a key!**



Personal Software Services

After the huge success of M Coder (THE original compiler for the ZX81 and Spectrum) we have gone one stage further and improved it to make programming even easier!!

M CODER II now handles STRINGS (NOT string arrays) as well as 95% of all integer basic, and we have made it even easier to use.

The list of commands are too long to print here — but we are so sure that you won't be disappointed, we are prepared to offer a NO-QUIBBLE GUARANTEE.


If you are not completely satisfied, return M CODER II within 7 days from date of purchase and your money will be refunded in full — without question.

SEND PSS A CHEQUE OR P.O. TO THE VALUE OF £9.95 FOR THE SPECTRUM VERSION OR £8.95 FOR THE ZX81 16K VERSION AND WE WILL SEND THIS REMARKABLE NEW PRODUCT TO YOU BY RETURN POST.



A small word of warning; do not try running anything without securing it on tape first. The most piffling error in a lot of the machine code could prove devastating. In the Basic program moreover, check the initialisation routine — lines 9900 onwards carefully, as in some cases

In a later issue I hope to publish details of program additions needed to use the program on two linked computers, and also of the modest hardware involved. The age of networking fast approaching, it would seem an obvious and exciting direction for home computing to branch into. Copies of this program are available on cassette from Protech



for  
£5.99. Also  
included on the tape  
is the two-computer version  
for which you will need extra  
hardware. Protech is at Clydesdale Bank  
Buildings, South Queensferry, Scotland.

- Type in 1 REM followed by 95 characters. Follow this with lines 20 to 40 of the machine-code loader program, figure 4. Run the program and enter the 95 bytes in the Paint Routine, giving the start address as 23760. Now type in the rest of the Draw Control Room program overwriting or deleting lines 20 to 40 of the loader program.
- Run the program and save the display to tape, line 50. Repeat the process above with the Draw Chartroom program. Type in and run the Draw Periscope program, again saving the display to tape.
- Type CLEAR 60415 and then enter the machine-code loader program again. Run the loader and enter the 10 blocks of machine

[illegible]

```

0755 PRINT AT 10,11,"ALMS"
0760 PAR 1,15 TO 20: PRINT AT N,
12,"CD" NEXT N
0755 PRINT AT 20,10,"FECDEG"
0760 PRINT AT 21,12,"AB"
0803 REM 0000000000000000
0808 PLOT 170,65: DRAW 0,25: DRA
U 37,0
0815 PLOT 175,85: DRAW 0,20: DRA
U 32,0
0820 PLOT 150,65: DRAW 0,15: DRA
U 15,0
0825 PLOT 177,80: DRAW 30,0: PLO
177,75: DRAW 30,0
0830 PLOT 5,8: DRAW 0,47: PLOT
53,0: DRAW 0,7
0855 PRINT AT 5,3: PAPER 1," " /A
T 6,3: PAPER 1,4,3
0900 REM 0000000000000000 PAPER
0905 PLOT 155,55: DRAW 0,23: DRA
U 0,0: DRAW 0,0
0910 PLOT 140,65: DRAW 0,16: DRA
U 15,0: DRAW 0,13
0950 RETURN
0955 PLOT 22,22,20,22,22,16,22,2
2,4,22,22,5,150,37,23,150,37,21,
137,12,3,179,12,3,150,55,4,134,5
4,4,15,64,12,240,104,10
0955 PLOT 22,21,7,"B,6,5,4,17,"
2,18,4,2,17,"
"A,1,7,"ROR "A,3,17,"HOG "A,
1,7,"REUS "A,7,17,"CHRG "A,6,23
,"DM "A,8,23,"EM "A,1,27,"TOR"
B,3,27,1,14
0960 PLOT 14,5,"000",B,12,5,"D
PT="B,10,"HP="B,13,37
,"27,"ASO="B,11,37,"ARG="B,5,27
,"6,2,1,"B,"E,3,1,"A,"6,4,1,"L
0965 PLOT 155,10,I,45,145,I,45,15
,I,67,145,I,67,155,I,47,120,I,15
,68,I,40,102,I,15,15,I,15,30,I,
30,15,I,30,60
0970 PLOT 154,70,I,2,4,I,50,20,I
194,25,I,154,70,I,144,70,I,162,5
,I,252,165,I,250,145,I,105,155,
I,
0965 PLOT 194,63,I,210,144,I,155
,252,152,I,194,12,12,5C
0960 REM 0000000000000000
0970 PLOT 55,55,21,14,0,112,30,55
,0,111,X,Y,I,111,X,Y,20,116,14,4
,6,128,X,Y,4,78,X,B,4,Y,A,X,Y+
0971 PLOT 176,95,31,55,197,6,53,
35,0,48,31,64,37,59,29,14,32,48,
40,32
0972 PLOT 206,55,45,213,101,1
0973 PLOT 213,102,214,213,73,X,Y
0970 PLOT 181,161,22,12,161,117,
X,Y,181,133,14,Y,213,157,36,Y
0990 REM 0000000000000000
0995 PLOT 15,3: DRAW 0,3: DRAW 0,
YL: DRAW 0,3: RETURN

```

[illegible]

■ *Reload the three screen displays at the addresses given in figure 2. For example, to load the Control Room display LOAD "" CODE 39680. Now save the screen displays and the machine code together by SAVE "Uboat CODE" 32768,32768. Type in and save the Basic program in figure 6. Create the header-cum-loader program described on page 112 and save it at the front of the tape.*

```

65 DRAW -4,-2,-5: DRAW 12,-70,
-6
70 DRAW -8,-25,1: DRAW -30,-3,
-8
75 DRAW -45,-5,7: DRAW -64,-7
-3
76 RETURN
80 POKE 23847,185
90 POKE 23848,120: POKE 23850
50
100 RANDOMIZE USR 23845
110 POKE 23847,112: POKE 23848,
53: RANDOMIZE USR 23845
120 FOR K=0 TO 15 STEP 32: FO
R K=0 TO 166 STEP 8: PLOT K,N: N
EXT K: NEXT N
130 FOR N=1 TO 167 STEP 32: FO
R N=48 TO 175 STEP 8: PLOT N,K: N
EXT N
135 CIRCLE 64,112,25: PLOT 64,1
21: DRAW 0,20: PLOT 64,101: DRAW
0,-20: PLOT 54,112: DRAW -20,0:
PLOT 74,112: DRAW 20,0
140 PRINT AT 3,8: "A" AT 12,8: "5
" AT 7,3: "c" AT 12,12: "W"
145 PLOT 115,174: DRAW 15,-80,
15.5: DRAW -125,-15,-5
150 PRINT AT 1,17: "M" AT 5,18: "
" AT 9,17: "B" AT 12,14: "M" AT 1
3,17: "13" AT 13,2: "1"
170 INK 7: PAPER 4
175 PRINT AT 15,0: "44 48 52
58 " : PAPER 0: "3" : PAPER 4: "
84"
180 FOR N=0 TO 15: PRINT AT N,2
1 " : NEXT N
190 PRINT AT 15,20: PAPER 0: "54
" : PAPER 4: AT 11,20: "84" AT 7,20
: "88" AT 3,20: "12"
195 INK 0: PAPER 7
210 FOR N=7 TO 21: PRINT AT N,
0: PAPER 0
220 " : NEXT N
220 PRINT AT 15,0: "TIDE" AT 20,
0: LOG AT 15,0: "LAST REPORTED"
AT 19,0: ENEM 0: POSN 0
230 FOR N=0 TO 21: PRINT AT N,2
2: PAPER 0 " : NEXT N
235 CIRCLE INK 4,33,144,3
240 PRINT OVER 1,AT 15,9: INK 4
: "Heligoland"
255 PAPER 8: INK 7
259 SRVE "CHARTROOM" SCREEN#

```

```

DRAW PERISCOPE VIEW
100 PAPER 0,0 INK 7,5 BORDER 0,17,
0,1: DRAW 0,121: DRAW 217,0: DRAW
0,-121
30 PLOT 123,39: DRAW 0,-10: PL
OT 1,1,50: DRAW 0,10: PLOT 151,1
01: DRAW -10,0: PLOT 232,101: DR
AW 10,0
40 PLOT 5,39: DRAW 0,121: DRAW
-10,10:-5: DRAW 210,0: DRAW 10,
10:-1,5: DRAW -210,3: DRAW -10,10
-1,5
50 DATA 10,70,2,10,132,2,230,7
0,116,50,132,2,70,34,2,179,34,2,7
0,116,50,179,165,2
60 RESTORE 50: FOR 0=1 TO 0: R
EAD A,B,C,CIRCLE A,B,C: NEXT 0
70 PAPER 0,2 TO 10: PRINT AT 0,2
PAPER 1,"
NEXT 0
"01"
LET B=" "
"02"
R=" "
"03"
R=" "
"04"
R=" "
"05"
R=" "
"06"
R=" "
"07"
R=" "
"08"
R=" "
"09"
R=" "
"10"
R=" "
"11"
R=" "
"12"
R=" "
"13"
R=" "
"14"
R=" "
"15"
R=" "
"16"
R=" "
"17"
R=" "
"18"
R=" "
"19"
R=" "
"20"
R=" "
"21"
R=" "
"22"
R=" "
"23"
R=" "
"24"
R=" "
"25"
R=" "
"26"
R=" "
"27"
R=" "
"28"
R=" "
"29"
R=" "
"30"
R=" "
"31"
R=" "
"32"
R=" "
"33"
R=" "
"34"
R=" "
"35"
R=" "
"36"
R=" "
"37"
R=" "
"38"
R=" "
"39"
R=" "
"40"
R=" "
"41"
R=" "
"42"
R=" "
"43"
R=" "
"44"
R=" "
"45"
R=" "
"46"
R=" "
"47"
R=" "
"48"
R=" "
"49"
R=" "
"50"
R=" "
"51"
R=" "
"52"
R=" "
"53"
R=" "
"54"
R=" "
"55"
R=" "
"56"
R=" "
"57"
R=" "
"58"
R=" "
"59"
R=" "
"60"
R=" "
"61"
R=" "
"62"
R=" "
"63"
R=" "
"64"
R=" "
"65"
R=" "
"66"
R=" "
"67"
R=" "
"68"
R=" "
"69"
R=" "
"70"
R=" "
"71"
R=" "
"72"
R=" "
"73"
R=" "
"74"
R=" "
"75"
R=" "
"76"
R=" "
"77"
R=" "
"78"
R=" "
"79"
R=" "
"80"
R=" "
"81"
R=" "
"82"
R=" "
"83"
R=" "
"84"
R=" "
"85"
R=" "
"86"
R=" "
"87"
R=" "
"88"
R=" "
"89"
R=" "
"90"
R=" "
"91"
R=" "
"92"
R=" "
"93"
R=" "
"94"
R=" "
"95"
R=" "
"96"
R=" "
"97"
R=" "
"98"
R=" "
"99"
R=" "
"100"
R=" "
"101"
R=" "
"102"
R=" "
"103"
R=" "
"104"
R=" "
"105"
R=" "
"106"
R=" "
"107"
R=" "
"108"
R=" "
"109"
R=" "
"110"
R=" "
"111"
R=" "
"112"
R=" "
"113"
R=" "
"114"
R=" "
"115"
R=" "
"116"
R=" "
"117"
R=" "
"118"
R=" "
"119"
R=" "
"120"
R=" "
"121"
R=" "
"122"
R=" "
"123"
R=" "
"124"
R=" "
"125"
R=" "
"126"
R=" "
"127"
R=" "
"128"
R=" "
"129"
R=" "
"130"
R=" "
"131"
R=" "
"132"
R=" "
"133"
R=" "
"134"
R=" "
"135"
R=" "
"136"
R=" "
"137"
R=" "
"138"
R=" "
"139"
R=" "
"140"
R=" "
"141"
R=" "
"142"
R=" "
"143"
R=" "
"144"
R=" "
"145"
R=" "
"146"
R=" "
"147"
R=" "
"148"
R=" "
"149"
R=" "
"150"
R=" "
"151"
R=" "
"152"
R=" "
"153"
R=" "
"154"
R=" "
"155"
R=" "
"156"
R=" "
"157"
R=" "
"158"
R=" "
"159"
R=" "
"160"
R=" "
"161"
R=" "
"162"
R=" "
"163"
R=" "
"164"
R=" "
"165"
R=" "
"166"
R=" "
"167"
R=" "
"168"
R=" "
"169"
R=" "
"170"
R=" "
"171"
R=" "
"172"
R=" "
"173"
R=" "
"174"
R=" "
"175"
R=" "
"176"
R=" "
"177"
R=" "
"178"
R=" "
"179"
R=" "
"180"
R=" "
"181"
R=" "
"182"
R=" "
"183"
R=" "
"184"
R=" "
"185"
R=" "
"186"
R=" "
"187"
R=" "
"188"
R=" "
"189"
R=" "
"190"
R=" "
"191"
R=" "
"192"
R=" "
"193"
R=" "
"194"
R=" "
"195"
R=" "
"196"
R=" "
"197"
R=" "
"198"
R=" "
"199"
R=" "
"200"
R=" "
"201"
R=" "
"202"
R=" "
"203"
R=" "
"204"
R=" "
"205"
R=" "
"206"
R=" "
"207"
R=" "
"208"
R=" "
"209"
R=" "
"210"
R=" "
"211"
R=" "
"212"
R=" "
"213"
R=" "
"214"
R=" "
"215"
R=" "
"216"
R=" "
"217"
R=" "
"218"
R=" "
"219"
R=" "
"220"
R=" "
"221"
R=" "
"222"
R=" "
"223"
R=" "
"224"
R=" "
"225"
R=" "
"226"
R=" "
"227"
R=" "
"228"
R=" "
"229"
R=" "
"230"
R=" "
"231"
R=" "
"232"
R=" "
"233"
R=" "
"234"
R=" "
"235"
R=" "
"236"
R=" "
"237"
R=" "
"238"
R=" "
"239"
R=" "
"240"
R=" "
"241"
R=" "
"242"
R=" "
"243"
R=" "
"244"
R=" "
"245"
R=" "
"246"
R=" "
"247"
R=" "
"248"
R=" "
"249"
R=" "
"250"
R=" "
"251"
R=" "
"252"
R=" "
"253"
R=" "
"254"
R=" "
"255"
R=" "
"256"
R=" "
"257"
R=" "
"258"
R=" "
"259"
R=" "
"260"
R=" "
"261"
R=" "
"262"
R=" "
"263"
R=" "
"264"
R=" "
"265"
R=" "
"266"
R=" "
"267"
R=" "
"268"
R=" "
"269"
R=" "
"270"
R=" "
"271"
R=" "
"272"
R=" "
"273"
R=" "
"274"
R=" "
"275"
R=" "
"276"
R=" "
"277"
R=" "
"278"
R=" "
"279"
R=" "
"280"
R=" "
"281"
R=" "
"282"
R=" "
"283"
R=" "
"284"
R=" "
"285"
R=" "
"286"
R=" "
"287"
R=" "
"288"
R=" "
"289"
R=" "
"290"
R=" "
"291"
R=" "
"292"
R=" "
"293"
R=" "
"294"
R=" "
"295"
R=" "
"296"
R=" "
"297"
R=" "
"298"
R=" "
"299"
R=" "
"300"
R=" "
"301"
R=" "
"302"
R=" "
"303"
R=" "
"304"
R=" "
"305"
R=" "
"306"
R=" "
"307"
R=" "
"308"
R=" "
"309"
R=" "
"310"
R=" "
"311"
R=" "
"312"
R=" "
"313"
R=" "
"314"
R=" "
"315"
R=" "
"316"
R=" "
"317"
R=" "
"318"
R=" "
"319"
R=" "
"320"
R=" "
"321"
R=" "
"322"
R=" "
"323"
R=" "
"324"
R=" "
"325"
R=" "
"326"
R=" "
"327"
R=" "
"328"
R=" "
"329"
R=" "
"330"
R=" "
"331"
R=" "
"332"
R=" "
"333"
R=" "
"334"
R=" "
"335"
R=" "
"336"
R=" "
"337"
R=" "
"338"
R=" "
"339"
R=" "
"340"
R=" "
"341"
R=" "
"342"
R=" "
"343"
R=" "
"344"
R=" "
"345"
R=" "
"346"
R=" "
"347"
R=" "
"348"
R=" "
"349"
R=" "
"350"
R=" "
"351"
R=" "
"352"
R=" "
"353"
R=" "
"354"
R=" "
"355"
R=" "
"356"
R=" "
"357"
R=" "
"358"
R=" "
"359"
R=" "
"360"
R=" "
"361"
R=" "
"362"
R=" "
"363"
R=" "
"364"
R=" "
"365"
R=" "
"366"
R=" "
"367"
R=" "
"368"
R=" "
"369"
R=" "
"370"
R=" "
"371"
R=" "
"372"
R=" "
"373"
R=" "
"374"
R=" "
"375"
R=" "
"376"
R=" "
"377"
R=" "
"378"
R=" "
"379"
R=" "
"380"
R=" "
"381"
R=" "
"382"
R=" "
"383"
R=" "
"384"
R=" "
"38
```

23755-32767 main Basic program  
32768-39679 chartroom screen\$  
39680-46591 control room screen\$  
46592-53503 periscope screen\$  
53504-60415 dynamo control room store  
60416-65535 tables and machine code,UDG.

(continued on next page)







## NEW!! SPECTRUM BRIDGE PLAYER

At last you can play Bridge against your Spectrum! Uses the Acol bidding system with Stayman and Blackwood conventions. With scoring and inquest/replay facilities. The ideal complement to our Bridge Tutor programs.  
48K Spectrum - £8.95

## SPECTRUM BRIDGE TUTOR

Improve your Bridge with Spectrum Bridge Tutor. Uses the Acol bidding system including Blackwood and Stayman conventions. Each of the 40 hands illustrates a particular aspect(s) of the bidding and play. Following the card play is an explanation of those aspects highlighted in the hand. The correct bid and play must be made in order to progress but a help feature is included.

For 16k and 48k Spectrum -

Beginners (40 hands) £5.95  
Advanced (40 hands) £5.95

## FLOATING POINT FORTH

Supports all Forth structures, the ZX printer and access to I/O ports. Has all the Spectrum hi-res, colour graphics, plot and draw and beeper facilities. Allows direct entry of machine code. Comprehensive user guide.  
48K Spectrum - £10.95

## ORIGINAL SPECTRUM FORTH

Similar facilities to the floating point version but has only integer arithmetic.  
16K and 48K Spectrum - £7.95

## COLOSSAL CAVES

(Adventure 1 by Abersoft)

Enter the Colossal Cave, discover the treasure left by the wizard. On your travels you will meet dragons, snakes, trolls and other denizens of the underworld. Be warned, this adventure can be addictive. Includes a save facility so that the adventure can be continued from the point reached when saved.

48K Spectrum £6.95

## SUPERCODE

The ultimate Machine Code Tool Kit for the Spectrum with 60 plus routines. Both 16K and 48K versions on each cassette.  
16K and 48K Spectrum - £6.95

## SUPERCHESS II THE BEST AT £7.95

For Sinclair 48K SPECTRUM  
● 7 levels of play ● Plays a variety of openings e.g. French Defense, Sicilian Defense, Ruy Lopez, Queen's Gambit etc. ● Self play mode ● Analyse mode ● Enhanced end-game play ● Recommended move option.

## ORIGINAL SUPERCHESS

10 levels of play, plus many features  
16k ZX81 £4.95 48k Spectrum £4.95

## 16k SUPERCHESS £6.95

The best 16k Spectrum Chess program. 3 levels of play with playing strength similar to the 48k version's first three levels. Analyse mode, plays several openings e.g. Queens Gambit, Ruy Lopez, plus more features. Runs on 16k and 48k Spectrum.

## BACKGAMMON

Very popular  
48k Spectrum £5.95

## SNAIL LOGO

An advanced implementation to the Logo turtle type graphics. Uses the original style Logo instructions to control the movements of a graphical Snail around the screen instead of a mechanical turtle. Includes the following features: ● Full operating system and Editor ● Comprehensive user guide with sample programs ● Multi-level Hierarchic Procedures ● Procedures with Parameters ● Recursive Procedures ● Nestable repeat loops ● Variables ● Colour and wall bouncing controls ● 25 Language Instructions, over 20 warning and error messages ● Commands to control the optional ZEAKEr turtle.  
48K Spectrum £9.95

**ZEAKEr TURTLE** with Pen and obstruction sensors. Can be used with our Spectrum Snail Logo. The ZEAKEr can be used with both the Spectrum and ZX81 or other micros with suitable parts.

**ZEAKEr in Kit Form** - £52  
**ZEAKEr Ready Assembled** - £69.50  
**ZX81 Interface** if required £13  
**Spectrum Interface** £18.50  
add £3 for P&P and 15% VAT

## Speech from the Spectrum

48k

**SOFTALK I 'Multiwords'** 70 plus words  
£5.95

**SOFTALK II 'Spacegames'** 80 plus words  
£5.95

## BEEPER AMPLIFIER

Plugs directly to the Spectrum's EAR or MIC socket. Battery powered (no: supplied)  
£5.95

or **SAVE £1** when ordered with any program  
Please add 35p for p&p.

UK Prices include post & packing. Despatch within 48 hours (For orders outside UK add 80p for postage).

Send cheque or postal order to: Send SAE for catalogue

Also available from Boots and W. H. Smith

CP SOFTWARE, Dept.YC6,17 Orchard Lane, Prestwood, Bucks. HP16 0NN

**TOP RATES PAID FOR HIGH QUALITY PROGRAMS -  
SEND YOUR MATERIAL FOR EVALUATION AND PROMPT REPLY.**



# BRIDGING THE GAP WITH GUARANTEED SOFTWARE FOR YOUR ORIC-1 & SPECTRUM



## JOGGER

Super arcade action-Help your jogger cross the motorway & the river.

- Road, cars, lorries, river, crocs, & more.
- Increasing skill levels
- Fast M/C.
- Smooth full colour graphics.
- Sound effects.
- Hall of fame.

Perspire your way up the screen.

Oric-1 version

Author — Adrian Sheppard.



## MORIA

A challenging adventure set in the Mines of Moria. Can you survive encounters with the monsters of Middle-Earth? Will the Wizard help you? Are you fated to die beside the sealed doors or have you the power to open them?

Unless you find Durins Ring you will never leave the mines alive.

A game to test your character.



## GRAIL

An exciting role-playing adventure. Where in the Castle Perilous is the Holy Grail?

Gather armour & weapons to fight monsters.

Sell treasure to a trader in exchange for strength potions and wound ointment.

Where will the Warp take you to?

This is a test of skill, luck, logic & intelligence.



## QUINCY

Superb graphic 5-dice game for 2 to 6 players.

- You can win by skilful playing.
- Easy to learn but totally absorbing.
- Full colour graphic game displays.
- Rolling dice.
- Dice control.
- Individual screen score cards.

Make the most of your micro.

Author — Tony Churcher.

FOR  
THE  
ORIC-1

**NEW**  
**DINKY KONG**

## DINKY KONG

Super M/C arcade game.

- Skill levels, full colour, Platforms, Ladders, Fireballs, Barrels, Umbrellas, Hearts, Hall of Fame, Sound effects.

You won't see a better

game for the ORIC

Author — Adrian Sheppard.

**NEW**  
**ORICADE**

## ORICADE

Assembler/Disassembler Editor.

- Handles full 6502 mnemonics.
- Features Save & Reload M/C.
- Assembles & Disassembles at any address. You can't program seriously without ORICADE.

Author — Adrian Sheppard.

Sold at all good software shops. ORIC-1 titles recommended by ORIC PRODUCTS INT. LTD & available at branches of LASKYS. Trade/Dealer enquiries welcome — excellent terms.

PLEASE SEND ME (Tick box)

### For ORIC 48K

☐ JOGGER  
at £6.95

☐ MORIA  
at £6.95

☐ DINKY KONG  
at £6.95

☐ ORICADE  
at £8.50

☐ GRAIL  
at £6.95

### For ZX SPECTRUM

☐ JOGGER  
at £4.95  
for 16/48K

☐ MORIA  
at £4.95  
for 16/48K

☐ GRAIL  
at £4.95  
for 16/48K

☐ ORICADE  
at £4.95  
for 48K only.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

.....Post code.....

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £.....

**SEVERN SOFTWARE**  
**5 SCHOOL CRESCENT,**  
**LYDNEY, GLOS GL15 5TA**



(continued from page 112)

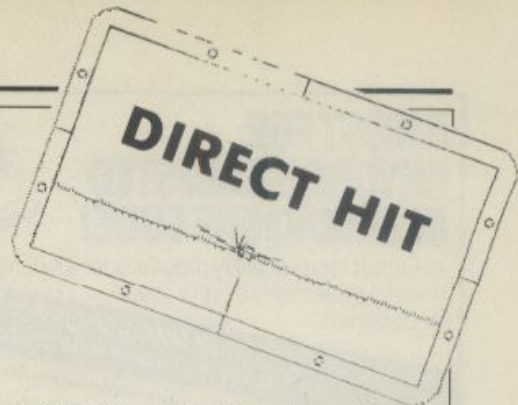


Figure 6. Basic listing.

U-BOAT HUNT BASIC LISTING

```
3 DIM S$(12,3), GO SUB VAL "9
300 GO TO VAL "1E3"
101 REM CHARACTER
101 PRINT AT 0,0: IF SU THEN B
EEP .02,44
105 RANDOMIZE USR 61100: IF U#
J THEN LET TBR=-TBR+CR
110 IF CHR THEN RETURN
130 IF NOT PU THEN GO TO 300
140 LET S$(1)=STR$(INT (RAD*DEG))
LET S$(2)=STR$(INT (RD*DEG)): LET S
$(3)=STR$(INVERSE 1): PRINT A
T 20: S$(11)=STR$(13): S$(12)=2
S$(13)=INVERSE R
145 IF SU AND U# THEN BEEP .0
2,44
150 RANDOMIZE USR 61120: IF DH
THEN GO TO 150
160 IF DU THEN PRINT AT HZ,2:B#
LET DU=A
170 RETURN
180 PAPER 1: RANDOMIZE USR 6245
200 PAPER 0
200 RETURN
320 LET S$(0)=STR$(TBR*DEG): L
ET S$(1)=STR$(INT (RD*DEG)): LET
S$(2)=STR$(INT (RD*DEG)): LET S$(3)=S
TR$(AV): LET S$(4)=STR$(CH): LET S
$(5)=STR$(TP): LET S$(6)=STR$(DPT
S$(7)=STR$(ASB*DEG)
330 IF CHR THEN RETURN
350 IF NOT SU THEN GO TO 400
365 IF U# THEN OVER B: BEEP
32,44: PLOT X2,Y2: LET X2=240+C*
UD+SIN TBR: LET Y2=104+C*UD+COS
TBR: PLOT X2,Y2: OVER A: LET A55
=TBR: GO TO 420
370 GO TO 420
400 PLOT 150,37: IF UD=22 THEN
PLOT OVER 1,X1,Y1: LET X1=UD+SIN
TBR+155: LET Y1=UD+COS TBR+37:
PLOT X1,Y1
410 RANDOMIZE USR 61500
420 RANDOMIZE USR 60700: PLOT 2
47,PL
500 RETURN
1004 REM CHARACTER
1005 FOR N=1 TO VAL "1E3"
1020 IF PU THEN GO TO 4000
1030 GO SUB 100
1040 IF K THEN GO SUB K: POKE 23
500,A
1050 IF PU THEN GO TO 1105
```

```
1050 IF NOT EM AND DPT THEN POKE
22679,124: GO TO 1105
1070 POKE 22679,7
1120 NEXT N: GO TO VAL "1E3"
2000 REM CHARACTER
2205 LET Y=167-HZ*8: LET X=RU+14
2212 OVER B: FOR N=B TO C: PLOT
X+6,Y+D: DRAW -F,TN: PLOT X+6,Y+
D: DRAW A,B: PLOT X+6,Y+D: DRAW
D,F: PLOT X+6,Y+D: DRAW 22,D: PL
OT X+5,Y+D: DRAW -25,F
2214 FOR K=B TO H*TN: NEXT K: NE
XT N
2216 DATA G,250,6,16,9,16,TN,16,
12,255,13,A,H,71
2217 REM RESTORE 2216: FOR N=B T
O H*TN: READ G,K: OUT RA,D: OUT BA
,K: NEXT N
2220 POKE VAL "60571",PEEK VAL "
60571"+8: INK C: OVER B: FOR N=B
TO 100: PLOT X+RD*24,Y+RD*12:
NEXT N: INK H: OVER A
2240 RANDOMIZE USR 60970: LET U#
=Z#(TO 27): FOR N=11 TO 20: PRI
NT PAPER B,AT HZ,B+N,US(N): PAIN
T AT HZ-B,N+B: PAPER B: NEXT N
K=B TO 150: INPUT "ENTER TO CONTINUE
": IF A#
2305 LET PU=A: CLS: PRINT AT TN
0,EXCELLENT,COMMANDER: AT 13,
0,INVERSE 0: FLASH B: PEEK VAL
"60571": INVERSE A: FLASH A: EN
EMY DISPATCHED: AT 14,D,"PLEASE
REMAIN ON BILLET: AT 15,D,"FURTH
ER ENEMY CRAFT ENTERED
2310 INPUT "ENTER TO RETURN
TO DUTY": IF A# THEN STO
P
2322 GO SUB VAL "9970" RANDOMIZ
E USR 61500: GO SUB TN,TN
GO TO VAL "1E3"
3000 REM CHARACTER
3005 PAPER B: CLS: FOR N=15 TO
19: PRINT AT N,9: PAPER F: INK C
: PLOT 55,50: DRAW 175,A: DRAW A
-35: DRAW -175,A: DRAW A,36: PL
OT TN,170: DRAW A,-160: DRAW 235
,A: DRAW A,160: DRAW -235,A:
1995 FOR N=TN TO 180: STEP TN: PL
OT N,N: DRAW -F,A: NEXT N: TN
N=TN TO 240: STEP TN: PLOT N,TN:
DRAW A,-F: NEXT N: INK H: LET X=
100-U+C: LET Y=100+S: CIRCLE X,Y
,1.5
```

```
3011 PRINT AT 19-Y/8,E:"Pole Sta
r": AT 19-Y/8,21,"Pointers": AT 20
-Y/8,23,"o the line": AT 22-Y/8,23,"P
LOX": PLOT TN,170: DRAW INK C,X
-20,Y-20: PLOT TN,Y: DRAW INK C,
X-20,A: RESTORE 3017: FOR N=B TO
C: READ X,Y: PLOT X,Y: NEXT N
3017 DATA X+50R (3000-U#),Y+U#C
,X+50R (100-U#),Y+U#E,X+50R
(100-U#),Y+U#E,Y-TN,X-12,Y-12,X-
5,Y-TN,X-5,Y-TN
3050 PAPER F: PRINT AT 17,TN:"Se
xiant Lat: 54: INT S: INT U+44: 18:
TN,"D,A: PAPER A: INPUT "ENTER TO C
ONTINUE": IF A# RETURN
3099 REM CHARACTER
4000 DIM US$(32): LET US=Z$(B TO
32): FOR N=21 TO A: STEP -B: RAND
OMIZE USR 60550: PRINT AT N,A: P
APER A: OVER 1,U# FOR K=A TO TN
: NEXT K: NEXT N: PAPER A
4004 PRINT AT TN,F: FLASH B
4005 IF NOT EM AND SU THEN PRINT
"PREPARABLY DAMAGED FROM " AT
11,F,"RUNNING DIESELS SUBMERGED"
4010 IF B0 THEN PRINT "FOUNDERED
ON SEABED"
4015 IF EXN THEN PRINT "SHELLED
BY DESTROYER": AT 11,S,"OUTSIDE Y
OUR BILLET"
4020 IF EXS THEN PRINT "STRUCK B
Y MINE"
4025 IF CHKB THEN PRINT "BATTERY
CHARGE TOO LOW": AT 11,S,"TO AL
LOW RESURFACING"
1039 FLASH A
4040 INPUT "ANOTHER TRIP? (Y/N)
": IF A#="Y" THEN RUN D
4100 STOP
5000 REM CHARACTER
5000 IF PU OR CHR THEN RETURN
5001 LET F=VAL "2100"-ET: X2=X
2-176: POKE 60741,201: POKE 6071
2,40: LET CHR=B: RANDOMIZE USR 6
1970: RANDOMIZE USR 61902: POKE
23550,30
5002 LET SPX=60+U#8: LET SPY=48+
5003 IF SPX>216 OR SPY>82 OR SPY
<172 OR SPY<72 THEN GO TO 6005
5003 INK E: PLOT SPX,SPY: DRAW B
A: PLOT SPX+8,SPY-B: DRAW G,A:
PLOT SPX+8,SPY: DRAW A,C: INK H
5004 PRINT AT 2,19,U#
5005 INK E: PLOT 12,44: DRAW 1
```

(continued on page 117)



## A MUST FOR ANYONE INTERESTED IN ZX MACHINE CODE!

The finest range of utility programs for ZX Computers. Used by professionals. Very useful for beginners



### ZX SPECTRUM MACHINE CODE SYSTEM (The key to machine code success)

**SPECTRUM EDITOR/ASSEMBLER** A powerful and essential machine code programming aid. 16K and 48K on same cassette + full documentation. Explore and master machine code. Compatible with BASIC. CREATE A REM line — any length. Major features: EDITOR with Auto line number and renumber, 40 column screen display, tabulated into fields for easy reading; 5 character label names, easy line editing and cursor control; SAVE/LOAD/VERIFY routines, output to ZX PRINTER TWO PASS ASSEMBLER accepts all Z80 mnemonics: decimal or hex numbers, simple arithmetic on operands; Assembler Directives — ORG, END, DEFB, DEFW, DEFL, EQU, DEFM. **ONLY £8.50**

**SPECTRUM MONITOR Machine Code Debug/Disassembler** Enter, Run, Debug M/C programs. Compatible with BASIC. Breakpoints and Registers Display. Disassembler to screen or ZX PRINTER. 16K and 48K on one cassette + 30 page manual. **ONLY £7.50**

### ZX81 UTILITIES (For everyone... beginner to professional)

**ZX81 RELOAD Machine Code Debug/Monitor** Explore and master machine code. Compatible with BASIC. CREATE A REM line — any length. BREAKPOINTS & REGISTERS DISPLAY. Fully documented 30 page manual and cassette. **ONLY £6.95**

**ZX81 ZX-MC Machine Code Debug/Monitor** The professional one! ENTER/RUN/DEBUG M/C programs. SAVE/LOAD/VERIFY at double speed. BREAKPOINTS & REGISTERS DISPLAY. Self-contained machine code — cannot be used with BASIC. 36 page manual and cassette. **ONLY £7.50** 4K to 64K

**ZX81 SCREEN KIT 1 More screen power in your BASIC programs!** BORDERS — any size anywhere on screen. SCROLL in 4 directions. CLEAR and REVERSE part of the screen. FLASHING CURSOR anywhere on screen — simulates INPUT. DATA FILES SAVE/LOAD BASIC variables — Double speed. 880 bytes machine code for instant response. Becomes part of your BASIC program. **ONLY £5.70** 4K to 64K

SEND CHEQUE/P.O. FOR FAST MAIL ORDER!  
S.A.E. for full details.  
6 Corkscrew Hill, West Wickham, Kent BR4 9BB  
\*All prices include VAT & P&P.

Spectrum Software available from: Butler Micro Stratham, Microware Leicester. Educational suppliers: Griffin & George

## SINCLAIR AND ORIC COMPUTERS

Oric 1 48K computer £147 (£158). Oric 1 16K n/a In/a. Sinclair Spectrum 48K £113 (£131). Spectrum 16K £86.91 (£107). 32K memory upgrade kit for 16K Spectrum (Issue 2 only) £26.09 (£28). Fuller master unit for the Spectrum including speech synthesizer, sound synthesizer, amplifier and joystick ports £47.78 (£56). ZX microdrive n/a In/a. ZX rs232 n/a In/a. Keyboards with space bars for the ZX81 and the Spectrum £36 (£41). ZX printer £34.74 (£50). 5 printer rolls £10.43 (£16). ZX81 £43.43 (£52). ZX81 16K ram packs £26.04 (£28). New luxury spectrum computers 48K with full sized typewriter keyboards complete with normal space bar enclosed in a larger plastic case which also houses the power supply and the computer pcb £138.20 (£147).

### PRINTERS

New Epson RX80 £279 (£309). The Epson MX80 FT/3 has been replaced by the almost identical CT1 CP80 £251 (£271) and the very similar Star DF510 £251 (£271). Epson FX80 £378 (£408). Epson MX100/3 £425 (£465). New Star DP515 15" carriage printer £346 (£386). Seikosha GP100A £199 (£219). Oki Microline 80 £207 (£227). Oki Microline 82A £360 (£400). Oki Microline 84 £730. Oki Microline 92 £470. The Silver Reed, the latest miracle, a combined daisy wheel printer and electric typewriter for only £385 (£425). Juki 6100 proportional daisy wheel printer £364 (£404). MCP40 colour printer £139 (£159). Star STX 80 thermal printer £139 (£159). We can supply interfaces to run all the above from Sharp Computers.

## SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

Dept YC, 32 Goldsel Rd., Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ.  
Tel Swanley (0322) 64851

UK prices are shown first. UK customers must add postage (£1 on Sinclair products, £3.50 on other computers and disc drives and £4.50 on other printers) and the 15% VAT. The bracketed prices are European export prices and include insured airmail postage to all the countries of Europe including Norway, Sweden, Finland, Denmark, Spain and Italy. No VAT should be added to export prices. We are the leading computer export specialist. Official UK credit orders welcome from government laboratories and educational establishments.

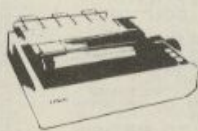


## COMMODORE COMPUTERS

Commodore 64 £299 (£309). Special offer package: Vic 20 + cassette recorder + basic course + 4 games £121 (£149). Converter to allow the use of most ordinary mono cassette recorders with the Vic 20 and the Commodore 64 built £8 (£9). kit £6 (£7). Commodore cassette recorder £36.50 (£44). We stock most accessories.

## OTHER COMPUTERS

Colour Genie £168 (£178). BBC Model B £424 (£440). Texas T199/4A £139 (£169). Atari 800 £347 (£380). Atari 400 16K with basic £173 (£215).



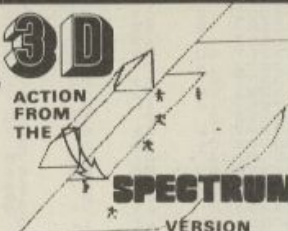
## NOW IN YOUR HIGH STREET SHOPS

### FOOTBALL MANAGER 3D



Addictive Games

for SPECTRUM 48K AND ZX81 16K



This superb game is now available from branches of W.H. SMITH \* and BOOTS.

Manage your own team in this exciting game of skill which vividly captures the drama and excitement of real football.

#### FEATURES INCLUDE:

- \* 4 DIVISIONS \* F.A. CUP \* PROMOTION & RELEGATION \*
- \* TRANSFER MARKET \* TEAM SELECTION \*
- \* SAVE GAME FACILITY \*\*\* AND MUCH MORE! \*\*\*

#### WHAT THE PRESS SAY ABOUT IT:—

IF YOU have always wanted to manage a football team, FOOTBALL MANAGER, from Addictive Games, is for you — The game is ideal for a football fanatic but the most interesting thing for us was the 3-D graphics used to create the goalmouth action — the game is a winner. SINCLAIR USER FEBRUARY 1983

Although I'm no great football fan, I really enjoyed playing this game — excellent use is made of colour and user-defined graphics. The game is very logically put together, so that the development of strategy and tactics has a real effect. For example, one of my teams got through to the fourth round of the F.A. Cup where it was beaten by a second division side. This upset morale and meant that our promotion bid failed. Perhaps I should have given up the F.A. Cup run and held some good players back — the possibilities are endless. Brian Clough had better watch out!

\* SPECTRUM VERSION ONLY.

ZX COMPUTING FEB/MARCH 1983

ALSO AVAILABLE FROM THE FOLLOWING SHOPS  
RUFER MICRO SHOP (London)  
MICROWARE (Leicester)  
ANIROG COMPUTERS (Hemel Hempstead)  
SUCCESS SERVICES (Walsall)  
THE COMPUTER SHOP (Norwich)  
DRAGON BYTE (Leeds)  
AND OTHER GOOD COMPUTER SHOPS

PRICES  
FOR THE SPECTRUM 48K £95, ZX81 16K £5.95  
3D GRAPHICS ONLY IN SPECTRUM VERSION  
To Order send Cheque/P.O. payable to  
ADDICTIVE GAMES, Dept P.O. Box 278  
Conningbury, Milton Keynes MK14 7NE  
PLEASE STATE COMPUTER

## HIRE ZX81/SPECTRUM PROGRAM TAPES

Make the most of your computer by hiring from the original and still the only software library offering all these features:

- Over 900 tapes stocked, offering more than 120 different programs from 39 suppliers (all with their permission)—many of the best currently advertised, plus some specially commissioned—and the range increases each week!
- Arcade, adventure and simulation games, many business and home utilities, graphics, education...and so much more besides
- Descriptive catalogue helps you make your choice
- Free quarterly, illustrated magazine includes tips from a professional programmer, DIY plans, reviews,

letters, discount offers—and our Top 40 Tapes chart averaged from thousands of members' scores

- Full-time staff offer you a friendly, efficient welcome & service
- A fortnight's hire for just £1 + 40p p/p—hire what/when you like
- All tapes guaranteed loadable
- Help given with loading problems (azimuth test tape available) and with marketing members' programs
- You may switch from ZX81 to Spectrum at any time
- Send SAE for details—or join on money-back no-risk approval today



### The SINCLAIR OWNERS' SOFTWARE LIBRARY

Warren Road, Liss, Hants GU33 7DD

Please send me on money-back approval my magazine, descriptive library catalogue and order form, on the understanding that if I'm not delighted with your service within 28 days you will refund my money in full.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

Please enclose cheque/P.O. for £8.50 (year's ZX81 membership)/£9.50 (Spectrum). Overseas £2 extra in each case.

YC



(continued from page 115)

```

5=SIN TD,15=COS TD: INK H
5006 LET Y$=STR$ TS: PRINT AT 15
15,Y$: LET Y$=STR$ KN: PRINT AT
20,15,Y$
5020 RANDOMIZE USR 50700: IF K T
HEN GO SUB K: POKE 23550,A: IF N
OT CHR THEN GO TO VAL "123"
5025 GO SUB 100: IF NOT DPT THEN
GO TO 5027
5028 IF UD<E THEN OVER B: LET S$
(S)=STR$ (TBR*DEG): PLOT X2,Y2:
LET X2=64+C*UD+5IN TBR: LET Y2=
34+C*UD+COS TBR: PLOT X2,Y2: OVE
R A: LET ASS=TBR: PRINT AT 10,5:
INVERSE 1: S$ (6): GO TO 5040
5027 RANDOMIZE USR 61120
5040 PLOT 71,PL: IF SU AND UD<E
THEN BEEP .02,44
6100 IF PU THEN GO TO 4000
6200 GO TO 6205
6205 IF CHR THEN RANDOMIZE USR 5
1935: LET X2=X2+176: LET CHR=A:
POKE 60741,0: LET SF=VAL "2050":
POKE 60710,62
7005 RETURN
7050 REM ***** DEPT *****
7055 IF NOT TC THEN RETURN
7060 LET SF=VAL "2300": LET T$="
DDDDDDDDDDDD": LET TC=0: PRINT
AT 20,27,0: RETURN
7950 REM ***** DEPT *****
8000 IF NOT PU THEN RETURN
8001 IF ABS RD<1 THEN LET RD=0
8002 IF ABS HP<1 THEN LET HP=0
8005 IF DPT<37 OR RD OR BY OR HP
THEN RETURN
8010 LET SF=VAL "1500": LET PA=A
: LET TC=A: GO SUB 6500: LET YT=
((122-HZ)*8-40)/95/(UD/2)
8020 FOR Q=41 TO 167-HZ+8 STEP Y
T
8025 IF PU THEN GO TO 4000
8030 PLOT INK 3:123,0: IF INKEY$
="F" THEN GO SUB 6499
8035 IF INKEY$="A" THEN GO SUB 7
350
8100 GO SUB 100: FOR N=1 TO 14:
IF T$(N)="L" THEN GO SUB 8500
8120 NEXT N
8140 FOR N=1 TO 14: IF T$(N)="L"
THEN GO TO 8200
8150 NEXT N
8160 LET SF=VAL "2050": RETURN
8200 NEXT Q: IF N=15 THEN GO TO
8020
8455 IF NOT TC THEN RETURN
8500 IF NOT TP THEN RETURN
8510 LET SF=SF-200: LET TP=TP-B:
LET T(14-TP,B)=S: LET T(14-TP,C
)=U: LET T$(14-TP)="L": LET TC=T
C+B
8530 PRINT AT 20,27: INVERSE B: T
C RETURN
8590 LET T(N,B)=T(N,B)+(50*COS H
D+T$*COS TD)/SF
8610 LET T(N,C)=T(N,C)+(50*SIN H
D+T$*SIN TD)/SF
8620 LET T(N,D)=T(N,D)+50/SF
8630 IF T(N,D)>D THEN LET T$(N)=
"D": LET TC=TC-B: PRINT AT 20,27
: INVERSE B: TC: LET SF=SF+200: R

```

```

ETURN
5640 IF ABS (T(N,B)-US)>.02 THEN
RETURN
5650 IF ABS (T(N,C)-UW)>.02 THEN
RETURN
5660 GO TO 2200
5699 REM ***** DEPT *****
5700 IF PU OR CHR THEN RETURN
5701 LET EM=ABS (EM-B): POKE VAL
"22743"EM*64, VAL "56": POKE U
AL "2744"EM*64, VAL "56": POKE U
AL "22807"EM*64, VAL "56": POKE VAL "22
800"EM*64, VAL "56": RETURN
5805 IF PU OR CHR THEN RETURN
5810 LET BY=BY+B*(BY<C): PRINT A
T E-BY,D: RETURN
5850 IF PU OR BY<-C THEN RETURN
5855 PRINT AT E+BY,3: PAPER 1:
RETURN
5965 LET RD=RD-HPI*(RD>-H*HPI): R
TURN
5975 LET RD=RD+HPI*(RD<-H*HPI): R
TURN
5985 LET RU=RU+50*(RU<500): RETU
RN
5995 LET RU=RU-50*(RU>A): RETURN
6200 IF PU OR CHR THEN RETURN
6201 IF USR 61432 THEN LET HP=HP
-HPI
6202 RETURN
6203 IF PU OR CHR THEN RETURN
6204 IF USR 61455 THEN LET HP=HP
+HPI
6205 RETURN
6550 LET PA=PA+36*RD: IF PA>CR
THEN LET PA=PA-CR
6555 RETURN
6570 LET PA=PA-6*RD: IF PA<0 TH
EN LET PA=PA+CR
6575 RETURN
6781 IF PU OR CHR THEN RETURN
6782 LET PA=ABS (PA-B): IF PA=A
THEN GO TO 9705
6783 RANDOMIZE USR 65323: RETURN
9785 RANDOMIZE USR 65291: RETURN
9800 IF PA OR CHR THEN RETURN
9810 LET PU=ABS (PU-B): RANDOMIZ
E USR 50684: RANDOMIZE USR 61997
9812 IF NOT PU THEN LET HZ=A: RE
TURN
9814 LET PU=B: RANDOMIZE USR 619
92: GO TO 100
9899 REM ***** DEPT *****
9900 LET Z$=
***** DEPT *****
DIM Y$(3)
9901 LET A=0: LET BY=A: LET DI=A
: LET PP=A: LET PO=A: LET KA=A:
LET BO=A: LET FU=A: LET KA=A: LE
T TC=A: LET Z=A: LET OU=A: LET E
3=A: LET PU=A: LET PU=A: LET P
JC=A: LET PU=A: LET UI=A: LET A
J=A: LET HZA=A: LET DH=A: LET KN
=A: LET SU=A: LET KA=A: LET TBR=A
: LET TSS=A: LET TSC=A: LET TD=A
: LET S1=A: LET U1=A: LET UD=A
9902 LET B=VAL "1": LET C=B+B: L

```



```

ET D=C+B: LET E=D+B: LET F=E+B:
LET G=F+B: LET H=G+B: LET TN=F+
PAPER A: BORDER A: INK H: CL3
9903 LET PL=D+D: LET GN=VAL "180
": LET EXN=A: LET EXS=A: FOR Q=
A TO B: NEXT Q: LET RU=A: LET HZ
9904 DIM D$(5): LET SY=21: LET S
X=A: LET PA=A
9905 POKE VAL "23650" H+B: LET P
R=B: LET HP=A: LET RD=PI*VAL "1
30": LET DEG=B/RAD: LET CR=C*PI:
LET HPI=RD*TN
9914 RANDOMIZE : LET CO=B: LET P
V=A: LET S=A: LET TD=RD*CR: LE
T TS=RD*F: LET CH=VAL "500"+RD
*VAL "200": LET TP=H+H: LET HD=A
ND*CR: LET RD=A: LET ASS=A
9915 POKE VAL "60741" A: POKE VA
"60671" A: RANDOMIZE : LET S=S
+RD*F: RANDOMIZE : LET U=11*RD
+5
9920 LET DPT=A: LET BY=A: DIM T(
14,3): LET T$="DDDDDDDDDDDDDD"
9934 LET SF=VAL "2050": LET RA=U
AL "221": LET RE=VAL "223": LET
P4=P1/E: LET X=A: LET Y=22
9945 LET X2=VAL "240": LET Y2=VA
L "104": LET X1=VAL "158": LET Y
1=VAL "37": POKE VAL "61300" H:
LET RU=50*INT (RD*TN)
9955 GO SUB VAL "9970"
9956 GO SUB VAL "3000": RANDOMIZ
E USR VAL "60672"
9957 LET EM=DPT(TN: GO SUB VAL "
3700"
9958 PRINT AT A,A:
9959 RETURN
9970 RANDOMIZE : LET US=S+RD*4:
LET UH=12*RD*4: LET UH=255+RD
*50: LET US="54"+STR$ INT US+"
": STR$ INT (UL+64+"E": LET
JH=UH*RD: LET UK=RD*4: LET USU
=A: RETURN
NOTE: Z$ COMPRISES A RANDOM MIX
OF UG CHAR$ 'O' & 'P' FOR WHICH
THE DATA IS PART OF THE FINAL
MACHINE CODE BLOCK

```

# DOWNSWAY

## NEW ADD-ON MEMORIES FROM DOWNSWAY

All in smartly styled injection-moulded ABS plastic cases for extra rigidity, finished to match the computers, and built to the highest standards for guaranteed performance and reliability.

### 32K RAM FOR SPECTRUM

**64K MEMORY for ZX81** — Switchable Redesigned ultra-slim memory measuring only 82X58X22 mm, with tight fitting gold-plated edge connector. Needs no extra power supply — 8-16K portion of memory map can be switched out to permit use of other accessories. **Only £59.95.**

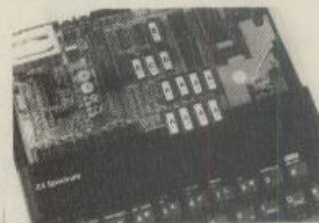
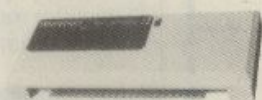
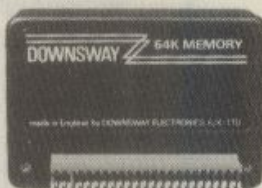
**16K RAM Pack** — same size and finish as 64K — **Just £24.95** including **free NODROG** maze adventure game

**NEW 48K MEMORY for Jupiter Ace** Gives a full 51K of RAM — light, snug-fitting unit with all the outstanding features of other Downsway memories — finished to match the new Jupiter case. **Only £59.95**

16K Model — identical finish and quality — **£26.50** with special introductory offer of **free GALACTIC INVASION** cassette!

**16K RAM CARTRIDGE for VIC 20** Switchable for 3, 8 or 16K operation, giving up to 20K of RAM. Plugs directly into the rear expansion port, fully compatible with appropriate accessories. **Only £37.50**

Naturally Downsway add-on memories are fully tested and guaranteed but should you be dissatisfied for any reason, just return the memory within 14 days for a full refund.



A full 48K of memory for the 16K Spectrum — simply D.I.Y. installation by just undoing 5 screws and plugging in! For Issue One machines (with light grey keys) — a RAM board of advanced design, using "state-of-the-art" technology — **only £42.50.** For Issue Two machines (with dark grey keys) — a simple plug-in kit of I.C.s which fit straight-in to the sockets already provided — **only £32.50.** Both come with fully detailed, illustrated instructions.

TO: DOWNSWAY ELECTRONICS (UK) LTD.  
DEPT. M, DEPOT ROAD, EPSOM, SURREY KT17 4RJ

Please send me .....  
All prices include VAT, p 8 p.  
My Cheque/P.O./M.O. is enclosed  
Please debit my Barclaycard No. ....  
Name: .....  
Address: .....  
Please allow up to 28 days for delivery.





**INSTANT IMAGE TRANSFER  
TO ZX SPECTRUM  
RD DIGITAL TRACER £55.50**



Please send me ..... RD DIGITAL TRACERS at £55.50 each (including P&P and VAT). I enclose cheque for £ ..... payable to RD Laboratories Ltd.

Name .....

Address .....

Send to: Dept. YCB, RD Laboratories Ltd, 20 Court Road Estate,  
Cwmbran, Gwent NP44 3AS

RD Laboratories also supply the RD 8100 SYSTEM for economic automatic measurement, test and control. The modular-based RD 8100 SYSTEM is already used widely in many applications - from scientific experimentation to small-scale energy management systems. Please send stamp and address for brochure.

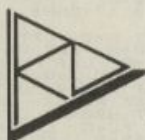
The high resolution colour graphics of the ZX Spectrum permit accurate presentation of complex or irregular images – maps, technical drawings, even personalities. But entering individual co-ordinates for unusual shapes can be tedious and time-consuming.

The RD DIGITAL TRACER cuts out tedious plotting. It provides instant transfer from original to display file - for screen display, ZX printer printout, or retention on cassette.

The RD DIGITAL TRACER is supplied with tracing sheet, software cassette and full instructions on use. Latest software includes fast colour fill, audible keystroke acknowledgement, fast PAPER colour change and fast LOAD from saved display file.

This is an invaluable tool for engineers, architects and other technicians, and for educational use in the presentation of lectures, and in computer training and application. Designed for the ZX Spectrum, the RD DIGITAL TRACER as supplied is compatible with ZX 81, although high resolution colour graphics are not available on this machine.

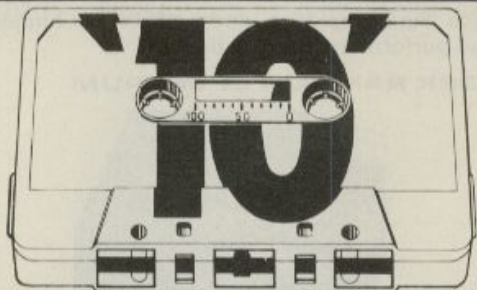
The RD DIGITAL TRACER is available from computer shops or direct from RD Laboratories. The direct, UK only, price of £55.50 includes VAT (Postage and Packing free). Send a cheque (payable to RD Laboratories Ltd.) with order for delivery within 28 days, or ask your local dealer for details.



**R D Laboratories Ltd**

20 Court Road Estate Cwmbran Gwent NP44 3AS  
(06333) 74333

# STARTECH



# BLANK DATA CASSETTES

**£5.95** Inc VAT  
Postage and Packing 45p

Computer Grade Data Cassettes suitable for use in all of today's home computers.  
Each comes with its own case.

☐ Tick for further information  
☐ **VIC 20 PRODUCTS**  
☐ **COMMODORE 64**  
 All prices subject to availability & change without notice.

PLEASE SEND ME \_\_\_\_\_  
**Pack of 10 Data Cassettes**  

Qty	Price	TOTAL
<input type="text"/>	<b>£6.40</b>	<input type="text"/>

 Inc. ☐ **vat** ☐

☐ I enclose Cheque, P/D for \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ CREDIT CARD ☐ ACCESS ☐ BARCLAY CARD ☐ 24hr. A&SAPHONE SERVICE

**STARTTECH** 208 Aigburth Rd, Aigburth, Liverpool L17 0SL 727-7267

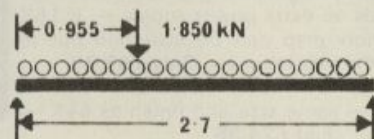
**TECTONIC  
SOFTWARE**



# Spectrum 48k

## Computer Aided Design

for real applications and uses



**SteelCalc** – steel beams to BS449; all design criteria and data output; prompts for loadings, span, etc.; single and "twin" beams; accepts UDL, point and combination loading. Suggests suitable section. Output satisfies usual L.A. requirements. Data page. Calculator mode. Graphics include beam section, with a loading schematic and UDG's. **£19.95 inc. p.&p. VAT and manual.**

**TimberCalc**—joists and beams to CP112; outputs all design criteria and data; prompts for loadings, span, etc.; accepts UDL, point and combination loadings. Suggests suitable section. Accepts modifications and re-calculates. Data page. Output satisfies usual L.A. requirements. Calculator mode. Graphics include beam/joist section, loading schematic and UDG's.

**£19.95** inc. p&p, VAT and manual.

**TECTONIC SOFTWARE ,**  
P.O. Box 100, Poole, Dorset BH17 9BH



# LLAMASOFT!!

MORE THAN JUST A PRETTY PACKET!

**LLAMASOFT!!**  
PRESENTS  
**MATRIX**  
(GRIDRUNNER 2)  
FOR VIC-20 (8K) and Commodore 64



Jeff Minter has taken Gridrunner — the game that topped bestseller charts in USA and UK — and created an awesome sequel —

Graphically superb, it features multiple screens, new aliens and attack waves, mystery bonuses, renegade humanoids, deflector fields, diagonal tracking, count-down/panic phase and much, much more...

Packed into 20 mind-zapping zones and accompanied by incredible sonics.

N.B. MATRIX REQUIRES A JOYSTICK  
FOR VIC-20: £6.00      FOR C64: £7.90

MATRIX ENTER THE ZONE OF EXCELLENCE

LLAMASOFT SOFTWARE  
49 MOUNT PLEASANT,  
TADLEY, HANTS,  
GU25 4A7S

J = JOYSTICK CONTROL

## VIC 20

### LASERZONE (8K +)

Destroy the oncoming ALIENS with your TWO independently controlled laser bases! Lunge for the ELECTRO button and blast your enemies into expanding clouds of SPACE JUNK! An exhilarating and totally original game with a unique system of control from a standard joystick. A mere £6.00 + 50p P & P.

### ABDUCTOR

A classic new space game! ZAP the swirling alien hordes before they ram you — and abduct your humanoids! Survive the assault for long enough and you'll get an extra stage on your spaceship with double firepower! Awesome unexpanded Vic Action. £5.00 + 50p P & P.

### GRIDRUNNER

Finally, true arcade quality on the unexpanded VIC! Shoot down the segmented DROIDS invading the grid. Beware of the pods and zappers! The awesome speed, sound and graphics gives you the best blast available for unexpanded Vic. £5.00 + 50p P & P.

### ANDES ATTACK (8K)

Your spacecraft must attack the descending aliens and frustrate their evil intent. Fly your Ramjet fighter over the Andes mountain range and protect your llamas from kidnap by hostile UFOs. Features 5 kinds of UFO, controls include up, down, reverse, fire, thrust and smart bomb. Entirely in machine code. Requires 8K expansion and joystick. £5.00 + 50p P & P.

### TRAXX M/C (8K + EXPANSION)

This is VIC 20 cross breed between the now famed 'Pacman' and the game 'Quix'. All in machine code, fast and fun with joystick controls, uses Hi-Res colour graphics. 8K or larger expansion needed. Only £6.00 + 50p P & P complete with instructions.

## COMMODORE 64

### ATTACK OF THE MUTANT CAMELS

Planet Earth needs you! Hostile aliens have used genetic engineering to mutate camels from normally harmless beasts into 90 foot high, neutronium shielded, laser-spitting death camels! Can you fly your tiny, manoeuvrable fighter over the mountainous landscape to weaken and destroy the camels before they invade the human stronghold. You must withstand withering laser fire and alien UFOs. Game action stretches over 10 screen lengths and features superb scrolling, scanner, 1/2 player actions and unbelievable animation! Play this game and you'll never be able to visit a zoo again without getting an itchy trigger finger! Awesome m/c action! £7.50 + 50p P & P.

### ROX-64

Rox is a challenging game involving the defence of your lunar base from a deadly meteor shower. Rox-64 includes amazing sprite graphics displays and space sound effects, and an awesome 'mothership' display if you win the game. Top 10 scores are tabled along with their names. This program shows just what can be achieved using only Commodore-64 basic. Study the listing and learn how to use sprites and sound on this outstanding machine. £3.00 + 50p P & P.



LLAMASOFT GAMES now available in **BOOTS**  
and many other retail outlets

PLEASE ADD 50p TO ALL ORDERS

**LLAMASOFT!!**  
**YES**  
YES, HE'S DONE IT AGAIN

JEFF MINTER's done it again, not only is Laserzone the best VIC-20 game in existence, now this action packed, mind-zapping game is soon to be released for the COMMODORE 64. Graphically superb!



ONLY £7.50      ONLY £7.50

Experience Laser Zone in your VIC-20 ONLY or your COMMODORE 64 ORIGINAL MASTERPIECE in your Commodore 64!

Learn to shoot, fly the spaceship in space, dodge the missiles, the alien pods and the alien hordes. You'll never be able to visit a zoo again without getting an itchy trigger finger!

NOT JUST A PRETTY PACKET!

## GRIDRUNNER 64

The No 1 best game for the Vic has been improved for your COMMODORE 64! Gridrunner is a smash hit in the USA. Now experience the lightning-fast challenge of the grid on the 64. Features 31 skill levels and excellent sound and graphics. Sore trigger finger free with every game! £5.00 + 50p P & P.

## SPECTRUM

### GRAPHICS CREATOR (16K)

Not just another character editor! Allows you to define not only the 21 user definable characters. Also allows you to change the entire 95 character ASCII set. Creates BYTES files ready for you to load into your own programs. Includes advanced Reflect, Invert, Field commands etc. Complete with full documentation. Bin the BIN statement and use Graphics Creator with its easy on-screen cursor editing. £2.50 + 50p P & P.

### BOMBER (16K)

Yes, a full feature version of the popular game 'Blitz', supplied for the 16K or 48K Spectrum. For only £2.50 + 50p P & P.

### HEADBANGER (48K)

Colourful new game starring Chico the headbanger who you must guide to riches through an increasing shower of heavy metal. Gain bonuses for headbanging but be sure to take an aspirin when the pain gets too much! Basic + m/c to speed up action. Great graphics, nice animation. Will even drive William Stuart system's voice synthesiser to produce speech output. Can you attain the grade of 'Rocker Class One' or will you be 'Barry Manilow Class 5'? Start headbanging today and find out. £4.00 NEW.

### SUPERDEFLEX (48K)

Bounce 'Sid', the space invader, around the screen into the power pods keeping away of course from the devil who chases you around the screen. Steer with your Deflex shields, but beware the mines or you may be burned alive! Superb graphics and fantastic sound on the 48K Spectrum only. Only £2.50 on cassette + 50p P & P.

## ATARI 400-800

### GRIDRUNNER

Now play the best selling VIC/C64 game on your ATARI 400/800. Any memory size (16-48K). Basic cartridge not required — 100% machine code autoboot tape. Play this awesomely fast and addictive game on your Atari. For only £7.50.

### TURBOFLEX

Superb ultra-fast and totally new ball game. Uses ATARI's unique features to the full. Incorporates superb colour/sound effects and uses Player/Missile graphics. Tables top 10 scores along with Scorer's name. £4.00 + 50p P & P.

### ZX81

### CENTIPEDE (16K)

The ORIGINAL game from the ORIGINAL author. This is the identical program to that being sold by other companies for three times our price. The game has received ecstatic reviews in the computing press. Program has 30 speed levels and ever increasing Centipede hordes. Tables top 10 scores and names. Why wait to pay more? Only £1.95 + 50p P & P.

## LLAMASOFT SOFTWARE

Dept YC8, 49 Mount Pleasant, Tadley,  
Basingstoke, Hants. RG26 6BN



Tadley 07356 4478

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME



## Chris Davison coaxes the Spectrum's graphics out of their shells with an ingenious Basic-Logo mix.

ONE OF the most outstanding features of the ZX Spectrum is its graphics capability. Unfortunately Basic was never designed to handle graphics and, as a result of this, it is not easy to produce complex graphic displays.

Logo, on the other hand, was designed to handle graphics, and does so very well, but it is little more than a graphics language. So imagine the graphics capability of Logo combined with the mathematical and control capabilities of Basic, combine them into one language and you have Tortoise.

The idea behind turtle graphics is simple: basically, as readers of the BBC-orientated articles in *Your Computer* January 1983 will know, you are in control of a turtle.

You can instruct the turtle's movements along some surface — for example, the screen, and hence create shapes. For example, telling the turtle to:

```
Move forward one unit
Turn 90° to the left
Move forward one unit
Turn 90° to the left
Move forward one unit
Turn 90° to the left
Move forward one unit
```

would draw a square. The actual commands of the language are given later on. Obviously here we can say

```
Move forward one unit
Rotate 90° to the left
```

four times, or by using the Basic construct

```
FOR-NEXT
```

we can say:

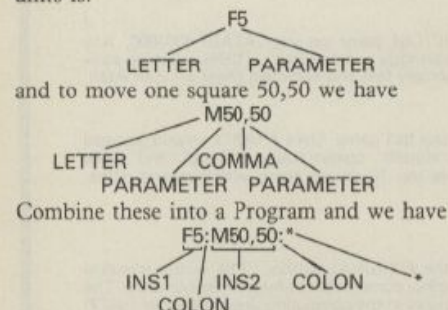
```
FOR count=1 TO 4
  (Forward one unit
  turn 90° to the left)
```

```
NEXT count
```

Having looked at turtle graphics, let us now look at Tortoise itself.

The format which Tortoise commands take is as follows. An instruction is made up of a letter followed by some parameters separated by commas. A program is made up by a number of instructions followed by an \* and all separated by colons.

So the instruction to move forward five units is:



A parameter may be any of the following: a constant, a variable, an expression. Now that you know a little about the language, let us look at the program itself.

The routine at 200-330 is designed to let you play turtle before you combine Tortoise with Basic. You are limited to just one loop, yet you can produce some very exciting results. After the prompt

INSTRUCTION>"

type in your program, for example, try:

```
fa:90:*
```

followed by Enter. The code is then displayed at the top of the screen and the prompt

```
Loop a start>
```

is given. This asks you at what value you would like the loop a to start from.

```
try 2
```

Then you are asked where you wish the count to finish,

```
try 50
```

Finally you are asked in what steps you wish the count to be incremented:

```
try 1
```

The screen clears and your program is executed. If you tried the example given, then you should see a square spiral being drawn.

When it finishes, the prompt

INSTRUCTION>

appears again and you can try something else. Note that this time your drawing will start from the last point plotted, that is, at the end of the spiral, so you may wish to move back to the centre. To do this you can use the Move command:

```
M128,77:*
```

This time type in 1 for all three loop questions; you will then be ready for your next program. The whole emphasis of this type of program is on experimentation, so do not be

frightened to have a bash at something new.

Once you have used the package a few times you may wish to progress. If you delete 200-330, or type

```
180 GOTO 400
```

and start your program at 400, you can now type in your own program. Your computer will only accept Basic, so we must fool it into thinking that Tortoise is Basic. This is done by placing your Tortoise code into the string s\$ and then

```
GOSUB tort
```

to access the main program. So your spiral program now looks like this:

```
400 LET s$="fa:90:*"
410 FOR a=2 TO 50 STEP 1
420 GOSUB tort
430 NEXT a
440 STOP
```

Do not forget to start your program with

```
GOSUB 9200
```

This sets up all the variables used.

When writing your Basic program, be careful not to use the variables used by the package — see variable list. You may use them if you wish but remember the package has its own use for them, so exercise extreme caution.

Try this program:

```
LET s$=M0,0:Ba,20,B: "*"
FOR a=0 TO 2*PI STEP 0.1
  LET b=COS(a)*80+80
  GOSUB tort
```

# TORTOISE

```

1 REM *Tortoise II
3 REM A mini turtle graphics
4 REM interpreter for the
5 REM ZX Spectrum.
6
7 REM By Chris Davison
10 REM Normally you will put
20 REM your own BASIC program
30 REM here that includes the
40 REM Tortoise II instruction
50 REM
60 REM The routine here at the
70 REM moment allows you to
80 REM use the package
90 REM interactively.
100
150 GO SUB 9200: REM Initialise
199
200 REM ***Interaction***
201
205 PRINT AT 0,10;"Code:"
210 INPUT "Instruction>";s$
215 PRINT TAB (10);s$(1);
220 FOR i=2 TO 50
230 IF s$(i)="/" THEN PRINT : P
RINT TAB (10);: GO TO 260
240 PRINT s$(i);
250 IF s$(i)="/" AND s$(i-1)="/"
" THEN LET i=50
260 NEXT i
270 INPUT "Loop a start>";x1
280 INPUT "          end>";x2
290 INPUT "          step>";x3
294 CLS
295 POKE 23677,128: POKE 23678,
88
300 FOR a=x1 TO x2 STEP x3
310 GO SUB tort
320 NEXT a
330 GO TO 200
5998 STOP
5999
6000 REM ***Decode Section***
6001
6010 LET v(1)=0: LET vi=2
6020 LET i=0
6030 LET i=i+1
6040 LET l$=s$(pt+i)
6050 IF (l$<>".") AND (l$<>":")
THEN GO TO 6030
6060 LET v(vi)=VAL s$(pt TO pt+i
-1)
6070 LET v(1)=v(1)+1
6080 LET pt=pt+i+1
6090 LET vi=vi+1
7000 IF l$<>":" THEN GO TO 6020
7009
7010 RETURN
7011
7500 REM ***Box***
7501
7510 LET v(2)=v(2)-x: LET v(3)=v
(3)-y
7520 DRAW v(2),0: DRAW 0,v(3)
7530 DRAW -v(2),0: DRAW 0,-v(3)
7531
7540 RETURN
7541
7600 REM ***Edge***
7601
7610 BORDER v(2)
7611
7620 RETURN
7621
7700 REM ***Circle***
7701
7710 CIRCLE x,y,v(2)
7720 PLOT x,y
  
```



NEXT a  
STOP

The designs are only limited by your imagination.

Now for descriptions of each routine. First the B for box routine. For example:

B3,5

This draws a box between the last plotted point and your two parameters, 3 and 5 in the above example. The C for circle:

C7

This draws a circle, whose radius is given as the parameter and whose centre is the last plotted point.

The E for edge routine, for example:

E6

This changes the colour of the border to that given by the parameter, that is E6 changes it to yellow. The F for forward routine, for example:

F7

This moves the turtle forward a distance given by the parameter, so here the turtle would move seven spaces forward.

The I for ink routine, for example:

I4

This changes the colour of the trail left by the turtle, that is, I4 changes it to green. All colours are as normal on the Spectrum. The M for move routine, for example:

M0,0

# SE II

This moves the last plotted position to the specified co-ordinate, in this example, the bottom left-hand corner.

The P for polygon routine, for example:

P5,40,10

This draws a polygon, whose number of sides is given by the first parameter. The first side of that polygon is a line between the last plotted position and the last two parameters. In this example the polygon is a pentagon.

The R for rotate routine, for example:

R90

This changes the direction in which the turtle is heading. Note that the parameter specifies degrees, so here the turtle turns at a right angle to its old direction.

The S for screen routine, for example:

S6,0

This changes both the ink and the paper

Table 1. Name	Letter	Para- meter 1	Para- meter 2	Para- meter 3
Box	B	X co-ord	Y co-ord	
Circle	C	Radius		
Edge	E	Colour		
Forward	F	Distance		
Ink	I	Colour		
Move	M	X co-ord	Y co-ord	
Polygon	P	No. of sides	X co-ord	Y co-ord
Rotate	R	Degrees		
Screen	S	Ink	Paper	

```

7721
7730 RETURN
7731
7900 REM ***Forward***
7901
7910 DRAW xi*v(2),yi*v(2)
7920 LET x=x+xi*v(2)
7930 LET y=y+yi*v(2)
7931
7940 RETURN
7941
8000 REM ***Ink***
8001
8010 INK v(2)
8021
8030 RETURN
8031
8100 REM ***Move***
8101
8110 POKE 23677,v(2)
8115 POKE 23678,v(3)
8120 LET x=v(2): LET y=v(3)
8121
8130 RETURN
8131
8200 REM ***Polygon***
8201
8210 LET oldrad=rad
8220 LET oldxi=xi
8230 LET oldyi=yi
8235 IF x=v(3) THEN LET rad=-PI/
2-PI: GO TO 8245
8240 LET rad=ATN ((y-v(4))/(x-v(
3)))
8245 LET xi=COS rad: LET yi=SIN
rad
8250 LET length=SQR ((x-v(3))*(x
-v(3))+(y-v(4))*(y-v(4)))
8255 LET angle=2*PI/v(2)
8260 FOR i=1 TO v(2)
8265 LET v(2)=length
8270 GO SUB 7910
8275 LET rad=rad+angle
8280 GO SUB 8320
8285 NEXT i
8287 LET rad=oldrad
8288 LET xi=oldxi
8289 LET yi=oldyi
8290
8295 RETURN
8296

```

```

8300 REM ***Rotate***
8301
8310 LET rad=rad+(v(2)/180)*PI
8320 LET xi=COS rad
8330 LET yi=SIN rad
8331
8340 RETURN
8341
8400 REM ***Screen***
8401
8410 FOR i=0 TO 21
8420 PRINT AT i,0; INK v(2); PAP
ER v(3); OVER i;"
8430 NEXT i
8431
8440 RETURN
8441
9000 REM ***TORTOISE***
9001
9010 LET pt=1
9020 LET c$=s$(pt)
9030 IF c$="" THEN RETURN
9040 LET pt=pt+1
9050 GO SUB 6010
9060 IF c$="b" THEN GO SUB 7510
9070 IF c$="e" THEN GO SUB 7610
9080 IF c$="c" THEN GO SUB 7710
9100 IF c$="f" THEN GO SUB 7910
9110 IF c$="i" THEN GO SUB 8010
9120 IF c$="m" THEN GO SUB 8110
9130 IF c$="p" THEN GO SUB 8210
9140 IF c$="r" THEN GO SUB 8310
9150 IF c$="s" THEN GO SUB 8410
9180 GO TO 9020
9181
9190 REM ***End***
9191
9200 REM ***Initialisation***
9201
9205 LET tort=9000
9210 DIM v(4): DIM s$(50)
9230 LET x=128: LET y=88
9240 LET xi=1: LET yi=0
9250 LET rad=0
9260 LET oldrad=0
9270 LET oldxi=0
9280 LET oldyi=0
9290 LET length=0
9300 LET angle=0
9301
9999 RETURN

```

colours, but leaves the actual picture untouched. The first parameter is ink, and the second one paper. So in this example we have yellow ink on black paper.

All that information may be summarised into table 1.

All X,Y co-ordinates are absolute, also colours are as normal on a Spectrum, for example: 0 is black, 7 is white and so on. Now you have seen how to use the program, let us look at the program itself.

Here is a list of the routines used:

200 Interaction. This allows the user to use turtle graphics without using Basic.  
6000 Decode. This takes each instruction from s\$ and breaks it down into separate parameters. These are then stored in v( ),v(1) holds the number of parameters the first parameter being held in v(2).

7500 Box 7900 Forward 8200 Polygon  
7600 Edge 8000 Ink 8300 Rotate  
7700 Circle 8100 Move 8400 Screen

9000 Tortoise. This breaks the program into instructions, and then uses Decode to obtain parameters. It then calls the relevant routine.  
9200 Initialisation. This sets up all the variables to their starting values.

Here is a list of all the variables used:

v( ) Holds all the parameters of current instruction  
s\$ Holds the Tortoise program  
tort Address of Tortoise routine (9000)  
x,y Last plotted position

xi,yi x and y increment, altered by Rotate

oldxi,oldyi Direction in radians  
rad,oldrad Length of side of polygon  
length Angle between sides of polygon  
angle Loop counts  
i,a From, to, step in For-Next loop  
x1,x2,x3 Pointer for s\$  
pt Index for v( )  
vi Segment of s\$  
ls Command letter

Here are some programs to be run in the interaction routine. The three numbers above each line represent the start, end and step for each loop.

- (1) 1,72,1  
"m128,88:f72:r-5:\*\*\*"
- (2) 1,109,1  
"m200-a:f55:r-5:\*\*\*"
- (3) 1,43,1  
"fa\*2:r90:ca:\*\*\*"
- (4) 3,100,1  
"fa:r70:\*\*\*"
- (5) 3,76,1  
"fa\*2:r123:\*\*\*"
- (6) 1,201,1  
"fa:r177:\*\*\*"
- (7) 3,11,1  
"m100,0:pa,150,0:\*\*\*"
- (8) 1,112,1  
"fa:c4:r80:\*\*\*"

Note that you will have to re-centre the last plotted position each time you run one of the above.



# WINDOW ON ANOTHER WORLD

## NEW RELEASES FOR DRAGON 32

### FRANKLIN'S TOMB

Franklin's Tomb is an adventure for one player. Can you, as Dan Diamond, solve the riddle of the crypt, or will you fall prey to its mystery as so many others before you. Franklin's Tomb comes complete with a 20 page fully illustrated case file.

£9.95

### EVEREST

Nestled on the border between Tibet and Nepal, the highest mountain in the world. Everest, Goddess Mother of the world, towers five and a half miles above sea level. In 1953, Sir Edmund Hilary and Sherpa Tenzing Norgay were the first men to conquer the unconquerable. Now you have the chance to scale the summit of Everest, Lhotse or Nuptse. Will your attempt end in tragedy, or will your name live forever in the annals of mountaineering history.

£7.95

### GRIDRUNNER

By the year 2190 the Earth is a barren and desolate wasteland. With all natural resources used up, the human race's hopes rest with a huge orbiting solar power station known as GRID. Now the GRID has been invaded by a race of evil droids from Frogfax V, intent on the total subjugation of Earth. To combat these droids, an incredibly powerful and manoeuvrable ship, the Gridrunner, was developed. Your mission: stop the droids and save the Earth! Gridrunner is an arcade game requiring 1 joystick.

£7.95

**DRAGON 32 and TANDY 32K** (please specify): Dragon Trek £9.95. Salamander Graphics System £9.95. Wizard War £7.95. Golf £7.97. Grand Prix £7.95. Vulcan Noughts & Crosses £7.95. Games Comp D1 £7.95. Super Skill Hangman £7.95. Nightflight £7.95. Star Jammer £7.95. Franklin's Tomb £9.95. Everest £7.95. Gridrunner £7.95.

### BBC MODEL B:

Dragon Rider £7.95. Tanks! £7.95. Games Comp B1 £6.95. Games Comp B3 £6.95. EDG Graphics (tape) £24.95. EDG Graphics (disc) £29.95.

### ORIC 1:

Oric Trek £9.95. Games Group 01 £7.95.

NOW AVAILABLE AT MAJOR BRANCHES OF:



and



Mail Order (add 50p p&p) and Catalogues (send SAE) from:  
Dept B, SALAMANDER SOFTWARE, 27 Ditchling Rise,  
Brighton, East Sussex BN1 4QL. Tel: 0273 771942.

# Salamander Software



# BBC SQUEEZE

Rem statements, variable names, spaces and lines waste space in your programs. Fintan Culwin piles on the pressure.

THE PROGRAM presented in this article contains four methods of saving space. First, it removes Rem statements; second, it renames all variables and reduces function names to optimised two-character codes — this procedure is known as re-variable — third, it removes all spaces and fourth, it backs up lines.

As it is similar to using a compiler I will borrow the terminology for the rest of this article. The programs that do the compacting I will call the compactor. The program to be compacted will be called the source program and the compacted program produced will be called the object code. Where a variable name is discussed it also means string, floating and integer names and arrays. Where a procedure name is referred to it applies to procedures and functions equally.

The main program is given in listing 1; it requires the machine-code routine produced by listing 2 to be loaded into the machine before the line-pack section is called. There are various places in memory that the code can be loaded into. The most useful place is below Himem for mode 7. But it can be relocated by changing the value of P% in listing 2; this is catered for in the main program's initialisation section.

The most suitable source files for the compactor will be those with large amounts of screen memory. The compactor program itself occupies about 11K in source form and around 6K after it itself has been compacted.

It should, in its compacted form, run easily in 16K.

The procedure is first to load the source program. Then reset Page above it by typing  
PAGE = PAGE + 256

then Load and Run the compactor program. The compactor asks if the machine-code routine needs to be loaded and, if so, asks where it is to be loaded and then \* Loads it. If the source file does not extend beyond &4000 there should be enough space for the compactor program to run. If there is not enough space, then there are two possibilities.

Firstly, the source program can be loaded from a lower address. Page can be reset downward before loading the source program. It is important to remember that 0D00 is not used; 0C00 is the user-defined graphics; 0B00 is the user key definitions and 0900 is the 242 buffer.

To accommodate this the compactor program prompts for the start address of the Basic program to be input. If this is still not enough for your source program, the compactor itself can be split up. Each of the major sections is complete in itself and draws on some of the utility functions included in the utilities section. This is made clear in the program listing.

After the compactor program has been run, it is wise to renumber the file before saving it as a normal Basic program. The object file is virtually unreadable and definitely uneditable so a copy of the source file should be retained

for any future development or maintenance.

In order for a program file to be successfully compacted it has to be prepared with the compactor in mind. The rules are:

1. No computed Gosubs or Gotos.
2. No variable names of two characters — three characters within the assembler — not including the terminal % or \$.
3. No two-character variable or procedure names.
4. No use of variable names that are identical with assembler mnemonics, LDA, STA and EOR.
5. A space in the assembler after every mnemonic including those that do not require an argument; NOP, ASL, CLC and so on.
6. Variables cannot be used in any \* commands if the assembler is not being used then point 4 can be safely ignored.

It is necessary to explain how the Basic interpreter stores the program and organises its variables. Although the program is typed in and displayed as a sequence of ASCII characters, it is stored within the machine in a shorter form.

To achieve this, each Basic keyword is replaced by one or two tokens. These tokens have values greater than 123 (&7B) in order not to be confused with the other alphanumeric parts of the file. Each line of the Basic program is prefaced by four bytes.

The first of these is an end-of-line delineator (&0D). The following two bytes are the line number organised as two parts, high part and low part to the base 255. That is, the line number in decimal is 255 times the high part plus the low part. The last of the four characters is the line length in bytes, including the four-byte overhead, and has a maximum value of &EF (239).

There are a few other points worth noting. The way in which line numbers are referenced is not at all obvious. Referenced line numbers are the line numbers used in Goto and Gosub commands. These numbers are stored as a sequence of four bytes.

The first of these bytes is a token marker having the value

884 (132)

The following three bytes are the line number  
(continued on page 125)

Listing 1. Main program.

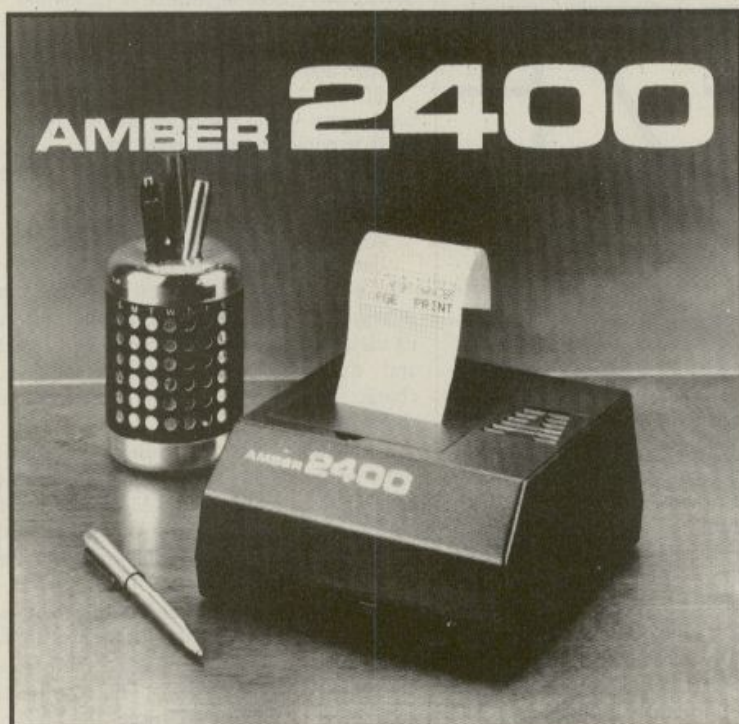
```
LIST
232 MODE 7
1010 PROC_INITIALISE
1020 PROC_CONTROL
1030 STOP
2000 DEF PROC_CONTROL
2010 PRINT " COMPLETE OPTION Y/N";RESPONSE=FN_YES_NO
2020 IF RESPONSE THEN PROC_MAX:ENDPROC
2030 PROC_DELAY(5):CLS
2040 PRINT "DEBUG ONLY Y/N";RESPONSE=FN_YES_NO
2050 IF RESPONSE THEN PROC_LITTLE_WINDOW:PROC_DE_REM(DE_BUGX):PROC_DOWN_COPY(
one_SPACEX):PROC_BIG_WINDOW
2060 PROC_DELAY(5):CLS
2062 PRINT "DERER ONLY Y/N";RESPONSE=FN_YES_NO
2064 IF RESPONSE THEN PROC_LITTLE_WINDOW:PROC_DE_REM(DE_REMX):PROC_DOWN_COPY(
one_SPACEX):PROC_BIG_WINDOW
2066 PROC_DELAY(5):CLS
2070 PRINT "RE VARIABLE Y/N";RESPONSE=FN_YES_NO
2080 IF RESPONSE THEN PROC_LITTLE_WINDOW:PROC_RE_VARIABLE:PROC_DOWN_COPY(ALL_O
UTX):PROC_BIG_WINDOW
2090 PROC_DELAY(5):CLS
2100 PRINT "LINE PACK Y/N";RESPONSE=FN_YES_NO
2110 IF RESPONSE THEN PROC_LITTLE_WINDOW:PROC_LINE_PACK:PROC_DOWN_COPY(ALL_OU
TX):PROC_BIG_WINDOW
2120 PROC_DOWN_COPY(FINISHX)
2130 ENDPROC
3000 DEF PROC_INITIALISE
3010 FOR NX=0 TO 1:PRINTAB(10,NX):CHR$(141)+"COMPACTOR":PRINTAB(10,NX+2):CHR$
(141)+"EEEEEEEE":NEXT
3020 PROC_BIG_WINDOW
3030 PRINT "LOAD MACHINE CODE SECTION Y/N"
3040 RESPONSE=FN_YES_NO:IF RESPONSE THEN PROC_CODE_LOAD
3050 PROC_DELAY(5):CLS
3060 INPUT "ENTER START ADDRESS OF " "THE SOURCE FILE &ADDRESS#
3070 ADDRESS#="&"+ADDRESS# START_ADDRESS# = EVAL(ADDRESS#)
3080 PROC_DELAY(5):CLS
3100 REM
3110 REM SPECIAL VALUES SECTION
3111 VDU 7
3120 DIM STRING_ARRAY%(2)
3130 FOR COUNT=0 TO 2:STRING_ARRAY%(COUNT)=55:NEXT
3140 DE_BUGX=2
```

```
3150 VDU7
3160 DE_REMX=0
3170 ALL_OUTX=0
3180 FINISHX=1
3190 one_SPACEX=2
3200 PROCK=0
3210 FUNX=1
3220 FLOATINGX=2
3230 integerX=3
3240 STRINGX=4
3250 DEBUG="DEBUG"
3260 VARIABLE_LENGTHX=3
3270 ENDPROC
4000 DEF PROC_BIG_WINDOW:VDU 28,0,23,39,5: ENDPROC
4010 DEF PROC_LITTLE_WINDOW:VDU 28,0,20,39,18: ENDPROC
4020 DEF PROC_DELAY(FACTORS):ENDPROC:FOR NX=1 TO 2:PRINTAB(5) CHR$(141)+CHR$(
136)+"PLEASE WAIT":NEXT
4030 TIME=0:REPEAT:UNTIL TIME=100*FACTORS:ENDPROC
4040 DEF FN_YES_NO
4050 LOCAL RESPONSE:REPEAT RESPONSE=GET OR 820:UNTIL RESPONSE=121 OR RES
PONSEX=110
4060 IF RESPONSE=121 THEN TRUE ELSE FALSE
4070 DEF PROC_CODE_LOAD
4080 PRINT "LOAD BELOW HIMEM Y/N";RESPONSE=FN_YES_NO
4090 IF RESPONSE THEN HIMEM=HIMEM-150:NX=HIMEM:GOTO 4110
4100 INPUT "ENTER LOAD/EXECUTION ADDRESS &ADDRESS#:"ADDRESS#:"&"+ADDRESS#:"NX=E
VAL(ADDRESS#)
4110 PRINT CHR$(136)+"MAKE SURE YOU LOAD CORRECT TAPE "
4120 OPT 1,2
4130 PROC_LITTLE_WINDOW
4140 "LD,"
4160 PROC_BIG_WINDOW:CLS
4170 ENDPROC
4500 DEF PROC_HAI
4510 PROC_LITTLE_WINDOW
4520 PROC_DE_REM(DE_REMX)
4530 PROC_DE_REM(DE_BUGX)
4540 PROC_RE_VARIABLE
4550 PROC_DOWN_COPY(ALL_OUTX)
4560 PROC_LINE_PACK
4570 PROC_DOWN_COPY(FINISHX)
4575 PROC_BIG_WINDOW
4580 ENDPROC
```

(listing continued on page 125)



# PRINT OUT



## AMBER 2400 MATRIX PRINTER

LOW RUNNING COST USING  
PLAIN PAPER  
USED WITH MANY COMPUTERS  
INCLUDING BBC, UK101, ATOM,  
DRAGON, NEWBRAIN, ATARI,

**£ 78**

+VAT & £2.95 P&P  
Or for details send a  
large SAE to:

### LETHABY NUMBERING SYSTEMS LTD.

Central Way  
Walworth Industrial Estate  
Andover  
Hampshire SP10 5AL

## h i - t e c h

presents

## LOCK NESS MONSTER

FOR THE 48K SPECTRUM £5.50 EACH.

For years now the legend of the Loch Ness Monster has existed, but until now no-one has been able to prove whether the Loch Ness Monster exists or not. We have changed all that.

In the deepest, darkest, dirtiest, smelliest piece of the Loch we have unearthed not one but a whole clan of monsters.

They are not shy and elusive as the legend tells us but hungry.

Your job is to go in and clear the loch of these monsters but beware their favourite food is little boats with brave explorers in.

100% Machine code, full colour graphics, full on screen instructions, with musical sound. A exciting and challenging game for all the family.

DRAGON and ORIC owners do not despair a version for your machine is coming soon!!! (Please phone for details!)

Our range of programs for the Jupiter Ace are still available S.A.E. for details.

SOFTWARE AUTHORS is your worm getting world wide distribution? If not send your latest masterpiece to us on cassette + S.A.E. for a quick evaluation.

Trade/Export enquiries welcome: phone "ANGIE" on 0304-821495 for details of our amazing dealer discounts

Please send me:

- ☐ Details of your range of programs for the Jupiter Ace (Please enclose S.A.E.)  
☐ Loch Ness Monster. (I enclose a cheque/PO for £6.00 inc 50p post and packing!)

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

h i - t e c h  
m i c r o s o f t

**FREEPOST, WHITFIELD, DOVER KENT**  
**TEL: 0304 821495**

Cheques/PO payable to: Hitech Microsoft

## NEW LOW PRICES FROM EconoTech!

### 16K RAM Pack for ZX81

— fully assembled, tested  
and guaranteed — extra  
snug fit to eliminate wobble!  
Thousands in use world-  
wide!

Only £17.50



PLUS!



**STAR DEFENCE (16K)**  
with unique "Fast  
Loading" feature —  
loads in under a minute!  
Fast moving arcade  
game — use laser and  
smart bombs to destroy  
waves of attacking  
aliens! **Only £4.95**

Buy both for just **£21.45** — unbeatable value!

All prices include VAT and p & p.

Send for details of other software available.

To: EconoTech, 30 Brockenhurst Way, London SW16 4UD

Please send me .....

Cheque/PO/MO enclosed for £ .....

Name .....

Address .....



(continued from page 123)

itself coded from two into three bytes. Acorn gives two reasons for this. Firstly, the coding avoids any confusion between line codes and tokens. Secondly, the coding allows for a rapid renumbering algorithm to be used. The decoding algorithm is:

Assembler	Basic
LDA BYTE1	TEMP% = ?BYTE1%
ASL A	TEMP% = TEMP% * 4
ASL A	FACTOR% = TEMP% AND a10
STA TEMP	LOW% = FACTOR% EOR ?BYTE2%
AWD # &C0	TEMP% = TEMP% * 4
EOR BYTE2	
STA LOW	HIGH% = TEMP% EOR ?BYTE3%
LDA TEMP	LINE NUMBER = 255 * HIGH% + LOW%
ASL A	
ASL A	
EOR BYTE3	
STA HIGH	

where bytes 1, 2 and 3 are the three locations following the &84 token. The method by which the variables are stored is a consideration to minimise the execution time of a Basic program.

The resident integer variables are always stored in locations &0400 (@%) to &047C (Z%). Other variables are identified by using their initial character as a pointer to an entry address lying in the range &0480 to &04F5. Each of these entry points indicates the location of the value of the first variable — the text of the variable name — having that initial letter.

It also contains a pointer to the next value and a further value. To look up the value of a variable, the interpreter uses the initial character to find the first name, attempts to match the names and carries on down the list until the variable is matched, or the end of the list is encountered.

The program commences its run by asking if the machine-code routine is installed and, if

not, where to load it. If the source file does not occupy space below &E00, then it is probably wisest to load the Page &0D00 where it is safe against an accidental mode change or hard reset. If this is not possible, then it can be loaded below Himen for mode 7, but it will be lost if a change of mode or a hard reset is made. The program then asks if you wish to use all the options. If you do not, then all the sections are presented separately.

The first of these is the de-Rem option which merely removes Rem statements where they occur. But if the first word after the Rem is "debug" it will remove the whole line. This is followed by a down-copy option which leaves one space only between statements. This option is useful for the development of programs where some sections or lines are left in for de-bug purposes only.

The re-variable option, which renames all variables and procedures which are above the minimal length, follows. The down-packing

(continued on page 127)

#### Listing 1 continued from page 123.

```
5000DEFPROC DE_REM(OPTION%)
5010 LOCAL SYMBOL%,FLAG%,ADDRESS%,ASSEMBLER%
5015 PRINT "DE REMING option _": IF OPTION%=>DE_BUG THEN PRINT "DE debugging"
ELSE PRINT "DE renumbering"
5020FLAG%<=FALSE
5030 ASSEMBLER%<=FALSE
5040ADDRESS%<=START_ADDRESS%
5050REPEAT
5060ADDRESS%<=ADDRESS%+4
5070 REPEAT
5080 SYMBOL%<=?ADDRESS%
5090 IF SYMBOL%<=80 THEN ADDRESS%<=ADDRESS%+3
5100 IF SYMBOL%<=34 THEN ADDRESS%<=FN_ENDQUOTES(ADDRESS%,FALSE)
5110 IF SYMBOL%<=F4 THEN ADDRESS%<=FN_REM_CRUNCH(OPTION%,ADDRESS%)
5120 IF SYMBOL%<=93 OR SYMBOL%<=91 THEN ASSEMBLER%<=NOT ASSEMBLER%
5130 IF SYMBOL%<=92 AND ASSEMBLER% THEN ADDRESS%<=FN_REM_CRUNCH(OPTION%,ADDRESS%)
5140 ADDRESS%<=ADDRESS%+1
5150 UNTIL ?(ADDRESS%)<=80
5160 UNTIL ?(ADDRESS%+1)<=FF
5170 ENDPROC
5280 = NOT THIS_LINE%
5300 DEFFN_REM_CRUNCH(OPTION%,ADDRESS%)
5310 IF DEBUG=>FN_GET_STRING(ADDRESS%) THEN option%<=TRUE ELSE option%<=FALSE
5320 IF option% AND OPTION%=>DE_BUG THEN ADDRESS%<=FN_START_LINE(ADDRESS%)+ADDRESS%
5330 IF OPTION%=>DE_REM AND NOT option% THEN ADDRESS%<=FN_END_LINE(ADDRESS%)
5340 =ADDRESS%
5400 DEFFN_END_LINE(ADDRESS%)
5410 LOCAL SYMBOL%
5420 REPEAT
5430 SYMBOL%<=?ADDRESS%
5440 ?ADDRESS%<=32
5450 ADDRESS%<=ADDRESS%+1
5460 UNTIL ?ADDRESS%<=80E
5470 =ADDRESS%-1
5500 DEFFN_START_LINE(ADDRESS%)
5510 REPEAT
5520 ADDRESS%<=ADDRESS%-1
5530 UNTIL ?ADDRESS%<=80B
5540 =ADDRESS%
5600 DEFFN_NOT_SPACE(ADDRESS%)
5610 REPEAT
5620 ADDRESS%<=ADDRESS%+1
5630 UNTIL ?ADDRESS%<=32
5640 =ADDRESS%
10000 DEF PROC_RE_VARIABLE
10010 LOCAL ASSEMBLER%,ASSEMBLER%<=FALSE
10020 ADDRESS%<=START_ADDRESS%
10030 REPEAT
10040 ADDRESS%<=ADDRESS%+4
10050 REPEAT
10060 ADDRESS%<=FN_Q_STAR(ADDRESS%)
10070 IF ?ADDRESS%<=7B AND FN_START_CHR(?ADDRESS%) THEN ADDRESS%<=FN_ONE_VAR(ADDRESS%)
10080 IF ?ADDRESS%<=34 OR ?ADDRESS%<=F4 THEN ADDRESS%<=FN_ENDQUOTES(ADDRESS%,ASSEMBLER%)
10090 IF ?ADDRESS%<=92 AND VARIABLE_LENGTH%<=4 THEN ADDRESS%<=FN_ENDQUOTES(ADDRESS%)
10100 IF ?ADDRESS%<=80D THEN ADDRESS%<=ADDRESS%+3
10110 IF ?ADDRESS%<=3B THEN ADDRESS%<=FN_HEX(ADDRESS%)
10120 IF ?ADDRESS%<=91 THEN VARIABLE_LENGTH%<=4
10130 IF ?ADDRESS%<=93 THEN VARIABLE_LENGTH%<=3
10140 IF ?ADDRESS%<=91 OR ?ADDRESS%<=93 THEN ASSEMBLER%<=NOT ASSEMBLER%
10150 ADDRESS%<=ADDRESS%+1
10160 UNTIL ?ADDRESS%<=80E
10170 UNTIL ?(ADDRESS%+1)<=FF
10180 ENDPROC
10200 DEF FN_ONE_VAR(ADDRESS%)
10210 LOCAL TEST%,SYMBOL%,COUNT%
10220 TEST%<=CHR(?ADDRESS%)
10230 TYPE%<=FN_LOOK_BACK(ADDRESS%)
10240 COUNT%<=1
10250 REPEAT
10260 SYMBOL%<=?(ADDRESS%+COUNT%)
10270 IF FN_VAL_CHR(SYMBOL%) THEN TEST%<=TEST%+CHR$(SYMBOL%)
10280 COUNT%<=COUNT%+1
10290 UNTIL NOT FN_VAL_CHR(SYMBOL%)
10300 LENGTH%<=LEN(TEST%)
10310 IF TYPE%<=5 THEN TYPE%<=FN_TYPE_VAR(TEST%)
10320 IF TYPE%<=FLOATING% THEN LENGTH%<=LENGTH%+1
10330 IF VARIABLE_LENGTH%<=4 AND LENGTH%<=3 THEN ?(ADDRESS%+3)<=0
10340 IF LENGTH%<=VARIABLE_LENGTH% THEN LENGTH%<=103B0
10350 REPLACE%<=FN_MAKE_STRING(TYPE%)
10360 PRINT "REPLACING "TEST%" WITH "REPLACE%
10365 IF TYPE%<=PROX% THEN PRINT "PROC" ELSE IF TYPE%<=FUNK% THEN PRINT "FUNCTION"
ELSE IF TYPE%<=FLOATING% THEN PRINT "FLOATING" ELSE IF TYPE%<=INTEGER% THEN PRINT "INTEGER" ELSE PRINT "STRING"
10370 PROC_REPLACE(TEST%,REPLACE%,ADDRESS%)
10380 =ADDRESS%+COUNT%-1
10400DEFPROC_REPLACE(OLD%,NEW%,ADDRESS%)
10410 LOCAL MARK%,ASSEMBLER%
10420 MARK%<=FALSE
10430 IF VARIABLE_LENGTH%<=3 THEN ASSEMBLER%<=FALSE ELSE ASSEMBLER%<=TRUE
10440 IF TYPE%<=FLOATING% THEN REPEAT ADDRESS%<=ADDRESS%-1 UNTIL ?ADDRESS%<=84 OR
?ADDRESS%<=F2
10450 REPEAT
10460 SYMBOL%<=?ADDRESS%
10470 IF SYMBOL%<=91 OR SYMBOL%<=93 THEN ASSEMBLER%<=NOT ASSEMBLER%
10480 IF FN_START_CHR(SYMBOL%) AND TYPE%<=FUNK% THEN ADDRESS%<=FN_TEST_STRING(ADDRESS%+1)
10500 IF SYMBOL%<=F2 AND TYPE%<=PROX% THEN ADDRESS%<=FN_TEST_STRING(ADDRESS%+1)
10510 IF SYMBOL%<=34 OR SYMBOL%<=F4 THEN ADDRESS%<=FN_ENDQUOTES(ADDRESS%,ASSEMBLER%)
10520 IF SYMBOL%<=92 AND ASSEMBLER% THEN ADDRESS%<=FN_ENDQUOTES(ADDRESS%,ASSEMBLER%)
10530 IF SYMBOL%<=80D THEN ADDRESS%<=ADDRESS%+3
10540 IF SYMBOL%<=3B THEN ADDRESS%<=FN_HEX(ADDRESS%)
10550 ADDRESS%<=ADDRESS%+1
10560 IF SYMBOL%<=80D THEN IF ?ADDRESS%<=FF MARK%<=TRUE
10570 IF SYMBOL%<=80D THEN ADDRESS%<=ADDRESS%+3 : ADDRESS%<=FN_Q_STAR(ADDRESS%)
10580 UNTIL MARK%
10590 ENDPROC
10700DEF PROC_REPLACE(ADDRESS%,OLD%,NEW%)
10710 IF ASSEMBLER% THEN NEW%<=NEW%+CHR$(0)
10720 =ADDRESS%+NEW%
10730 FOR NX%<=1 TO LEN(OLD%)-LEN(NEW%)
10740 ?(ADDRESS%+LEN(NEW%)+(NX%-1))<=52
10750 NEXT NX%
10760 ENDPROC
10900 DEF FN_MAKE_STRING(INDX%)
10910 LOCAL INDX%,TEST%
10920 IF INDX%<=INTEGER% THEN INDX%<="": ELSE IF INDX%<=STRING% THEN INDX%<="*" ELSE INDX%<=""
10930 IF INDX%<=FLOATING% THEN INDX%<=FLOATING%
10940 NUMBER%<=FN_STRING_ARRAY(INDX%)
10950 STRING_ARRAY%(INDX%)<=STRING_ARRAY%(INDX%) + 1 : IF STRING_ARRAY%(INDX%) MOD
54 = 0 THEN 10950
10960 FIRST_CHR%<=NUMBER% MOD 54
10970 SECOND_CHR%<=NUMBER% DIV 54
10980 FIRST_CHR%<=FN_MAKE_CHR(FIRST_CHR%)
10990 SECOND_CHR%<=FN_MAKE_CHR(SECOND_CHR%)
11000 TEST%<=FIRST_CHR% + SECOND_CHR%
11010 IF INSTR("NIFLONORPITO",TEST%)<=1 THEN TEST%<=FN_MAKE_STRING(FLOATING%)
11020 =TEST%+INDX%
11100 DEF FN_MAKE_CHR(number%)
11110 IF number%<=27 THEN CHR$(64+number%)
11120 =CHR$(94+(number%-26))
11200 DEFFN_TEST_STRING(ADDRESS%)
11210 LOCAL TEST%: TEST%<=FN_GET_STRING(ADDRESS%+1)
11220 IF TEST%<=OLD% THEN PROC_REPLACE(ADDRESS%,OLD%,NEW%)
11230 = ADDRESS%+LEN(TEST%)-1
11240
11250 DEF FN_HEX(ADDRESS%)
11260 REPEAT
11270 ADDRESS%<=ADDRESS%+1
11280 UNTIL NOT FN_VAL_CHR(?ADDRESS%)
11290 =ADDRESS%-1
11300 DEF FN_LOOK_BACK(ADDRESS%)
11310 REPEAT
11320 ADDRESS%<=ADDRESS%-1
11330 UNTIL ?(ADDRESS%)<=32
11340 IF ?ADDRESS%<=84 THEN = FUNK ELSE IF ?ADDRESS%<= F2 THEN = PROX ELSE = 5
11350 DEF FN_TYPE_VAR(TEST%)
11360 LOCAL right%: right%<=RIGHT$(TEST%,1)
11370 IF right%<=":" THEN = integer%
11380 IF right%<="*" THEN = STRING%
11390 = FLOATING%
15000DEFPROC_LINE_PACK
15010LOCAL ADDRESS%,O_K%,CHR_COUNT%,CHR_COUNT_LOCK%,LAST_LINE%,THIS_LENGTH%
15020 CHR_COUNT%<=FN_Q_STAR(START_ADDRESS%): IF CHR_COUNT%<=START_ADDRESS% THEN LAST_
LINE%<=FALSE ELSE THEN LAST_LINE%<=TRUE
15030ADDRESS%<=FN_NEXT_LINE(START_ADDRESS%)
15040CHR_COUNT%<=?START_ADDRESS%+3: CHR_COUNT_LOCK%<=START_ADDRESS%+3: THIS_LENGTH%
<=?ADDRESS%+3
15050REPEAT
15060O_K%<=FN_OK_LINE(ADDRESS%)
15061 IF NOT O_K% THEN PRINT "BREAKING "
15070IF O_K% THEN CHR_COUNT%<=CHR_COUNT% + THIS_LENGTH% - 3 : ?ADDRESS%<=?20202020:
?(ADDRESS%+3)<=?2: ?ADDRESS%<=5B
15080 IF NOT O_K% THEN ?CHR_COUNT_LOCK%<=CHR_COUNT%: CHR_COUNT%<=?ADDRESS%+3: CHR_C
OUNT_LOCK%<=ADDRESS%+3
15090 ADDRESS%<=ADDRESS%+THIS_LENGTH%: THIS_LENGTH%<=?ADDRESS%+3
15095 PRINT "LINE NUMBER "12557(ADDRESS%+1)+?(ADDRESS%+2)
15100 UNTIL ?(ADDRESS%+1)<=FF
15105 ?CHR_COUNT_LOCK%<=CHR_COUNT%
15110 ENDPROC
15200DEF FN_OK_LINE(ADDRESS%)
15210LOCAL TEST%,THIS_LINE%
15220 THIS_LINE%<=FALSE
15225 IF LAST_LINE% THEN THIS_LINE%<=TRUE: LAST_LINE%<=FALSE
15230IF ?(ADDRESS%+4)<=42 THEN THIS_LINE%<=TRUE: LAST_LINE%<=TRUE
15235 IF ?(ADDRESS%+4)<=80D THEN THIS_LINE%<=TRUE
15240IF NOT THIS_LINE% AND CHR_COUNT%<=?ADDRESS%+3: ?230 THEN THIS_LINE%<=TRUE
15250 TEST%<=FN_LOOK_BACK_IF(ADDRESS%)
15255 IF TEST% THEN LAST_LINE%<=TRUE
15270 IF NOT THIS_LINE% THEN THIS_LINE%<=FN_LINE_REF(ADDRESS%)
15280 = NOT THIS_LINE%
15300 DEF FN_LOOK_IF(ADDRESS%)
15310 LOCAL FOUND%,COUNT%,
```

(listing continued on page 127)



## KRAZY KONG

An E-XPANDED screen, large graphics, rolling barrels, hammer, fireballs, lifts, handbags and umbrellas as you try to rescue the damsel Kong has abducted. Spectacular collapse of Kong's lair in the fourth screen. Uses all 21K of your expanded Vic for this 100% M/C thriller. Complete with high score table.

KB/JS VIC 20 16K £7.90

## MINI-KONG

For UNEXP from the writer of Krazy Kong comes the equally brilliant Mini-Kong. You will wonder how he managed to cram so much in the unexpanded VIC. Brilliant multi-colour graphics, expanded screen, lift, rolling barrels, ladders, running score/Hi-score and not to forget the hand bag bonus in this all M/C presentation.

K.B./J.S. VIC 20 UNEXP £5.95

## XENO II

An E-XPANDED-D screen presentation with superb action packed space thriller, written entirely in machine code with four action packed stages. To destroy the power source of Xeno II, you have to fight off waves of robot attack, plasma bombing by the legions of the outer sanctum and finally attack the power source protected by a force field, continuous bombardment by guardians and blockading by wild whirling suicidal space ships. Truly a game for all arcadians.

JS VIC 20 16K £7.90

## 3D TIME TREK

At last a 3D game for the VIC! Although badly wounded, you are determined to seek and destroy the marauding space pirates who have now dispersed around the galaxy in search of fresh prey. A brilliant Star Trek game with a difference — spectacular 3D graphics and real arcade actions.

JS VIC 20 16K £5.95

JS COMMODORE 64 £5.95

## ZOK'S KINGDOM

Your starcruiser badly damaged in a meteor storm is forced to crash land on the planet ruled by ZOK, a time space generated image of Dracula. You are challenged to a battle of wits and endurance as the battle for survival starts in earnest in this big multi-screen graphical adventure in hi-res graphics and M/C movements.

KB/JS VIC 20 16K £5.95



## THE DUNGEONS

Enter the realms of fantasy with this superb high resolution, multi-colour graphical text adventure. Choose your role as a fighter with armour or a magician with spells to do battle with the fearfull fire breathing RED DRAGON and many other horrific monsters in THE DUNGEONS with 100 rooms, many with ingenious traps. First of the text adventures that will keep you enthralled and frustrated for a very long time if you use the fast save facility or give up and have a new adventure.

K.B. VIC 20 16K £5.95

## FROGRUN

Popular arcade game. All machine code with brilliant colour graphics and sound effect. Features include snakes, crocodiles, ladyfrogs, turtles, cars, lorries and logs.

KB/JS VIC 20 Unexp. £5.95

KB/JS SPECTRUM 16K/48K £4.95

KB/JS COMMODORE 64 £5.95

## DOTMAN

Ghosts chase you as you try to eat the dots and collect points. You can turn the tables on them by eating the pills. Don't forget the ghosts have been given intelligence and will try to corner you. This feature makes Dotman exciting and challenging. All M/C game complete with running and highest scores and tunnels.

JS/KB VIC 20 Unexp. £5.95

## CAVERN FIGHTER

All M/C version of SCRAMBLE

KB/JS VIC 20 Unexp. £5.95

## GALACTIC ABDUCTORS

A stunning action packed game which uses all of your TV screen for the superb large animated graphics. Giant Space Hawks whirl and weave in intricate patterns as they drop their deadly homing mines which will destroy your base on contact. While you are busy defending yourself, the Hawks will feed on your helpless population, returning only their skulls. All M/C game complete with high score table that will blow your mind with its graphics and sound effects.

JS VIC 20 16K £7.90

## SLAP DAB

An exciting game based on the arcade game PAINTER which combines fast action with strategy. Giant insects hiding under the old paint surface are released by your paint brush. You require fast action and quick thinking to outwit them and finish the panel. The game is 100 percent machine code and HI-RES, graphics also includes HI-score and running score with brilliant sound effects.

KB/JS VIC 20 UNEXP £5.95

KB/JS SPECTRUM 16K/48K £7.95

## TINY TOT'S SEVEN

Super games pack for younger children with bright colour graphics and sound effects. Everybody's favourite Simon plus Super Snap, O's and X's, Word Jumble, Bomber, Duck Shoot and Mad Drivers.

KB SPECTRUM 16K/48K £4.95

KB VIC 20 Unexp. £5.95

## PHARAOH'S TOMB

Once you enter, the only way out is with the aid of a key which unlocks the mystery of the Pharaoh's tomb. Beware of the mantraps the ancient Egyptians so painstakingly built. One false move and you will meet the same fate as befell other tomb robbers over thousands of years. A multi-screen big graphical adventure with M/C movements.

KB VIC 20 16K £5.95

## CRAWLER

All M/C version of Centipede

JS VIC 20 Unexp. £5.95

Also available now

## computers

COMMODORE - BBC - SPECTRUM - DRAGON 32  
ORIC - Disc Drives - Printers Memory Add ons  
and the best selection of software and books  
8 HIGH STREET, HORLEY, SURREY.  
29 WEST HILL, DARTFORD, KENT.

## TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME, GENEROUS DISCOUNT

24 HR. CREDIT CARD SALES HORLEY (02934) 6083  
PAYMENT BY CHEQUE, P.O., ACCESS/VISA  
ANIROG SOFTWARE  
8 HIGH STREET  
HORLEY, SURREY

Overseas 50p post & packaging



(continued from page 125)

option following does not allow any spaces to be left in the program. If the line-packing option is not chosen following this, then

PROC-DOWN-COPY (FINISH%)

should be entered from the keyboard after the program has finished. If the assembler is involved in the source program. The final option presented is to pack lines together. If this option is chosen then the machine-code routine must be installed in the computer.

The first of the working sections is de-Rem — Option%. The option is either to debug or de-Rem as already explained. The section proceeds by initialising a local variable address% to the Start address and then stepping through the whole of the source file in two repeat-until loops. The inner loop steps through each line and terminates when the end of file marker — &00 followed by &FF — is found.

Within each line the address is incremented,

skipping three positions if a reference line number token (&84) is found; and to the end of quotes, if a quote symbol (&22) ASCII 34 is found. If the line detects the Rem token (&F4) then, depending on the option, either the rest of the line is replaced with spaces, or the whole line is replaced with spaces. This is done by

FN-REM-CRUNCH

which uses FN-Get-String to examine the first  
(continued on page 129)

#### Listing 1 continued from page 125.

```

15370 ADDRESS% = ADDRESS% + 3: count% = 3
15370 REPEAT
15340 IF "ADDRESS% = &E7 OR "ADDRESS% = &F4 THEN FOUND% = TRUE
15370 IF "ADDRESS% = &BD THEN ADDRESS% = ADDRESS% + 3
15380 ADDRESS% = ADDRESS% + 1: count% = count% + 1
15390 UNTIL count% = THIS_LENGTH%
15410 = FOUND%
15500 DEF FN_LINE_REF (ADDRESS%)
15510 LOCAL Line_NUM%
15520 Line_NUM% = 255 - ?(ADDRESS% + 1) + ?(ADDRESS% + 2)
15540 CALL FN_START_ADDRESS%, Line_NUM%
15550 IF ?(70) = &FF THEN = TRUE ELSE = FALSE
15600 DEF FN_NEXT_LINE (ADDRESS%)
15610 ADDRESS% = ADDRESS% + 4
15620 REPEAT
15630 IF "ADDRESS% = &BD THEN ADDRESS% = ADDRESS% + 3
15640 ADDRESS% = ADDRESS% + 1
15650 UNTIL "ADDRESS% = &00
15660 = ADDRESS%
20000 DEF PROC_DOWN_COPY (OPTIONS%)
20010 PRINT "STARTING DOWN COPY "
20020 IF OPTION% = WALL_OUT% THEN PRINT "ALL SPACES OUT " ELSE IF OPTION% = one_SPACE%
THEN PRINT "ONE SPACE LEFT " ELSE PRINT "FINISHING "
20030 LOCAL ASSEMBLER%
20040 ASSEMBLER% = FALSE
20050 ADDRESS% = START_ADDRESS%
20060 FRONT_ADDRESS% = ADDRESS%
20070 REPEAT
20080 START_LINE% = ADDRESS%
20090 CHR_COUNT% = 0
20100 START_LINE% = FRONT_ADDRESS%
20110 FRONT_ADDRESS% = FRONT_ADDRESS% + 4
20120 ADDRESS% = ADDRESS% + 4
20130 REPEAT
20140 IF "FRONT_ADDRESS% > 32 THEN "ADDRESS% = "FRONT_ADDRESS%: ADDRESS% = ADDRESS% + 1:
CHR_COUNT% = CHR_COUNT% + 1
20150 IF ?(ADDRESS% + 1) = &B6 AND ?(ADDRESS% + 2) = &B8 THEN ADDRESS% = ADDRESS% - 1: CHR_C
OUNT% = CHR_COUNT% - 1
20160 IF OPTION% = one_SPACE% AND "FRONT_ADDRESS% > 32 AND NOT ?(ADDRESS% + 1) = 32) TH
EN "ADDRESS% = "FRONT_ADDRESS%: ADDRESS% = ADDRESS% + 1: CHR_COUNT% = CHR_COUNT% + 1
20170 IF "FRONT_ADDRESS% = 91 OR "FRONT_ADDRESS% = 93 THEN ASSEMBLER% = NOT ASSEMBLER%
20180 IF OPTION% = FINISH% AND "ADDRESS% + 1 = 0 THEN "ADDRESS% + 1 = 32
20190 IF "FRONT_ADDRESS% = 34 OR "FRONT_ADDRESS% = &F4 THEN PROC_STRING_COPY
20200 IF "FRONT_ADDRESS% = 92 AND ASSEMBLER% THEN PROC_STRING_COPY
20210 FRONT_ADDRESS% = FRONT_ADDRESS% + 1
20220 UNTIL "FRONT_ADDRESS% = &00
20230 ?(START_LINE% + 3) = CHR_COUNT% + 4
20240 IF CHR_COUNT% = 1 AND ?(ADDRESS% + 1) = &B8 THEN ADDRESS% = START_LINE%
20250 IF CHR_COUNT% = 0 THEN ADDRESS% = START_LINE%
20260 UNTIL ?(FRONT_ADDRESS% + 1) = &FF
20270 "ADDRESS% = &00: "ADDRESS% + 1 = &FF
20280 ENDFROC
20290
20300 DEF PROC_STRING_COPY
20310 LOCAL SYMBOL%
20320 FRONT_ADDRESS% = FRONT_ADDRESS% + 1
20330 REPEAT
20340 SYMBOL% = "FRONT_ADDRESS%
20350 "ADDRESS% = SYMBOL%
20360 FRONT_ADDRESS% = FRONT_ADDRESS% + 1
20370 ADDRESS% = ADDRESS% + 1
20380 CHR_COUNT% = CHR_COUNT% + 1
20390 UNTIL SYMBOL% = 34 OR SYMBOL% = &00
20400 FRONT_ADDRESS% = FRONT_ADDRESS% + 1
20410 IF SYMBOL% = &00 THEN FRONT_ADDRESS% = FRONT_ADDRESS% - 1: ADDRESS% = ADDRESS% - 1: C
HR_COUNT% = CHR_COUNT% - 1
20420 ENDFROC
25000 DEF FN_ENDQUOTES (ADDRESS%, ASSEMBLER%)
25010 REPEAT
25020 ADDRESS% = ADDRESS% + 1
25030 UNTIL "ADDRESS% = 34 OR "ADDRESS% = &00 OR (ASSEMBLER% AND "ADDRESS% = &B8)
25040 = ADDRESS%
25100 DEF FN_START_CHR (SYMBOL%)
25110 IF (SYMBOL% = 64 AND SYMBOL% = 91) OR (SYMBOL% = 94 AND SYMBOL% = 123) THEN = TRUE
ELSE = FALSE
25119 DEF FN_GET_STRING (ADDRESS%: ADDRESS% = ADDRESS% + 1)
25120 LOCAL SYMBOL%, TEST%
25130 IF "ADDRESS% > 32 THEN ADDRESS% = FN_NOT_SPACE (ADDRESS%)
25140 REPEAT
25150 SYMBOL% = "ADDRESS%
25160 TEST% = TEST% + CHR (SYMBOL%)
25170 ADDRESS% = ADDRESS% + 1
25180 UNTIL NOT FN_VAL_CHR ("ADDRESS%)
25190 = TEST%
25200 DEF FN_VAL_CHR (SYMBOL%)
25210 IF (FN_START_CHR (SYMBOL%) OR 1: SYMBOL% = 47 AND SYMBOL% = 58) OR SYMBOL% = 34 O
R SYMBOL% = 37 THEN = TRUE ELSE = FALSE
25300 DEF FN_0_STAR (ADDRESS%)
25310 LOCAL 0: ADDRESS% = 0: ADDRESS% = ADDRESS%
25320 IF "ADDRESS% > 32 THEN ADDRESS% = FN_NOT_SPACE (ADDRESS%)
25330 IF "ADDRESS% > 42 THEN 0 = 0: ADDRESS%
25340 ADDRESS% = FN_ENDQUOTES (ADDRESS%, 1)
25350 = ADDRESS% + 4

```

## ATTENTION All Games Programmers

If you can feed our  
**DRAGON** we can make  
Your Fortune

We urgently require top quality original games  
programmes, arcade or otherwise, for the

## DRAGON 32

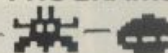
Whether you are young or old, experienced or new to  
the business, yours may be just the game we are looking  
for . . . and we will reward you by paying the highest  
royalties and featuring your work in our national  
advertising campaign and our latest games catalogue.  
Send your cassettes with full details and instructions for  
immediate appraisal to: —



7 WOODFALL, ASTLEY PARK  
CHORLEY, LANCS, PR7 1XD.



TOP QUALITY  
MACHINE-CODE  
PROGRAMS



FOR THE  
**BBC**  
MICRO

#### FROGGER (32K)

Not just another version of Frogger . . . this is the proper high-quality version that you've been waiting for. Graphically brilliant, with gaping-mouthed crocodiles, diving turtles, and frogs that flex their legs as they jump along. Increasing difficulty, hi-score, responsive controls, sound effects, flies and bonus frogs.

#### ROAD RUNNER (32K)

The only full feature machine-code version of the arcade game available for the B.B.C. micro. Features include: scrolling screen, radar display, checkpoint flags, fuel gauge, smoke screens, 6 skill levels, rankings, increasing difficulty and sound effects.

#### GALAXIANS (32K)

Fast action version of the popular arcade game. 4 types of Galaxian (in 3 initial screen formations) swoop down individually or in groups of two or three. 6 skill levels, hi-score, rankings, bonus laser bases, increasing difficulty, superb graphics and sound.

#### CENTIPEDE (32K)

Incredible arcade type game featuring mushrooms, flies, snails, spiders, and the centipedes of course. Excellent graphics and sound. 6 skill levels, hi-score, rankings, bonuses, and increasing difficulty as the spiders become more active and the mushrooms increase.

#### FRUIT MACHINE (32K)

Probably the best fruit machine implementation on the markets. This program has it all . . . HOLD, NUDGE, GAMBLE, moving reels, realistic fruits and sound effects, multiple winning lines. This is THE fruit machine program to buy.

#### ALIEN DROPOUT (32K)

Based upon the arcade game of ZYGON, but our version improves upon the original arcade game itself. You have to shoot the aliens out of their "boxes" before the "boxes" fill up. Once full, the aliens fly down relentlessly, exploding as they hit the ground. Suitable for use with keyboard or joystick.

#### INVADERS (32K)

Superior version of the old classic arcade game including a few extras. 48 marching invaders drop bombs that erode your defences, and 2 types of spaceship fly over releasing large bombs that penetrate through your defences. Hi-score, increasing difficulty, superb sound effects and graphics.

#### SPACE FIGHTER (32K)

Arcade-style game based upon features from DEFENDER and SCRAMBLE. 5 types of menacing alien fire at you and may attempt to ram you. Separate attack phases, fuel dumps, asteroids, repeating laser cannon, smart bombs, hi-score, rankings, 6 skill levels, bonuses.

★ WE PAY 25% ROYALTIES FOR HIGH QUALITY PROGRAMS ★  
★★ Dealer enquiries welcome ★★

**SUPERIOR SOFTWARE**  
Dept. YC10,  
69 Leeds Road,  
Bramhope, Leeds.  
Tel: 0532 842714

DISC SOFTWARE  
AVAILABLE NOW!





# BEEBUG FOR THE BBC MICRO

DEVOTED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE BBC MICRO

## MEMBERSHIP NOW EXCEEDS 18,000 BRITAIN'S LARGEST COMPUTER USER GROUP

18,000 members can't be wrong—BEEBUG provides the best support for the BBC Micro. BEEBUG Magazine—NOW 64 PAGES devoted exclusively to the BBC Micro.

Programs—Hints & Tips—Major Articles—News—Reviews—Commentary.  
PLUS members discount scheme with National Retailers. PLUS members Software Library.  
10 Magazines a year. First issue April 1982. Reprints of all issues available to members.

**BALLOONS**  
JULY 1983

**HEDGEHOG**  
JUNE 1983

**ELLIPTO**  
JUNE 1983

**RETURN OF THE DIAMOND**  
JUNE/JULY 1983

**INVASION**  
APRIL/MAY 1983

**ANAGRAMS**  
JULY 1983

Magazine programs now available on cassette to members at £3.50 inc: VAT & p&p—see April/May issue for details.

**February Issue: Program Features:** BEEBMAZE—Find your way through the random maze, guided by 3D views from inside the maze—an excellent game. FIVE-DICE—A Beeb implementation of YAHTZEE (R), a novel dice game. Also a listing of WINDY FIELD—a creation from Acornsoft, SPIROPLOT screen doodler, and a complete memory display program in a user key. Plus Machine Code Screen Dumps for the Epson and Seikosha Printers; articles on USING FILES, IDEAS ON ANIMATION (Including a Rotating Cube program), an Introduction to the Use of Procedures, a Survey of Books on the BBC Micro, and a Roundup of Disc System Hints. PLUS a variety of HINTS, TIPS AND INFO, including a single VDU command to perform a SIDEWAYS SCROLL.

**March Issue: Program Features:** Life (32K), Artillery Duel (16K/32K), Square Dance, 3D Rotation (will rotate any object). Printers for the BBC micro—Review of Epson, Seikosha, Tandy and Olivetti. What to do with the new Operating System, Disc Formatter Program, and full Disc instruction set. Newcomers article on Text and Graphics Windows. PLUS How to get a new Operating System ROM and a special deal on Wordwise (members only).

**April/May Issue Special Anniversary Issue—Contains index to the whole of BEEBUG Volume 1.** Music Composer—create complex 3 part harmonies with this synthesiser Program. Colour bar chart generator program. Beeb implementation of the Connect-Four Game. Invasion—a 16k. Plus Review of Tape Recorders for the Beeb; a Basic Program Editor, which lists variables and procedures, and executes Find and Replace in a Basic Program; Reviews of Acornsoft Games and the Torch Z80 Disc Pack. Disc Menu Program. Newcomers introduction to Mode 7. How to save the unsavable; and a routine to print Double Height Characters in all modes.

**June Issue: Program Features:** 'Return of the Diamond' A 16k adventure game, 'hedgehog' a well implemented 'frogger' type game, and Ellipto. Create your own off the shelf sound effects with Sound Wizard. Plus articles on Using Files, Rotating and Expanding Characters, Using Printers, and How to multi-program the User Keys. Reviews of The Hobbit Floppy Tape System, Adventure Games, and a Comparative Review of Wordwise and View. Plus FX Call Update, Disc Program Auto-relocator, Wordwise Update, and more BBC Book Reviews.

**July Issue: Games:** Robot Attack (32K) and Anagrams, a 16K word game. Watching the Beeb at work—a simple program to show your micro at work. An introduction to discs—what are they and are they worth getting. Balloons—a coloured animation. Make your micro speak like Kenneth Kendal. Bad Program Lister—lists programs even when the computer pronounces them 'bad'. Reviews of Epson and Seikosha's new printers. Five books of programs reviewed, plus more software reviews. Using Files part 4. A full disc sector editor program—to read and retrieve lost disc files. And how to modify Acornsoft's Planetoid. Plus hosts of useful hints.

**BEEBUGSOFT: BEEBUG SOFTWARE LIBRARY**  
offers members a growing range of software from  
£3.50 per cassette.

### BEEBUG NEW OPERATING SYSTEM OFFER

BEEBUG members can now obtain the new 1.2 OPERATING SYSTEM ROM at around HALF PRICE

See BEEBUG Magazine February, March or April for details.

As a result of BEEBUG negotiations with Acorn the ROM now may also be offered by other user groups to their members.

1. Starfire (32K). 2. Moonlander (16K). 3D Noughts and Crosses (32K). 3. Shape Match (16K). Mindbender (16K). 4. Magic Eel (32K). 5. Cylon Attack (32K). 6. Astro-Tracker (32K).

Utilities: 1. Disassembler (16K). Redefine (16K). Mini Text Ed (32K).

Applications: 1. Superplot (32K). 2. Masterfile (32K).

13% DISCOUNT TO MEMBERS ON THE EXCELLENT WORDWISE WORD PROCESSING PACKAGE—THIS REPRESENTS A SAVING OF OVER £5.00.

Send £1.00 & SAE for Sample

Membership: UK £5.40 for six months, £9.90 for one year.

Overseas one year only: Europe £16.00, Middle East £19.00, Americas & Africa £21.00, Other countries £23.00  
Make cheque to BEEBUG and send to BEEBUG Dept 4a, PO Box 109, Baker Street, High Wycombe, Bucks HP11 2TD.  
Send editorial material to: The Editor, BEEBUG, PO BOX 50, St. Albans, Herts AL1 2AR



(continued from page 127)

word of the Rem statement. Its debug option is chosen and if the first word is Debug then FN-Start-Line is followed by FN-End-Line; or else FN-End Line is called directly.

The routine also contains a switch called Assembler% which is turned on or off by the occurrence of the assembler markers. If the switch is on, then the assembler comment delineator is acted on in the same way; but the blanking-out of lines can finish when a multi-line delineator is found.

This section is followed by the re-variable section which renames all variables. Its stepping routine is largely identical to that of de-Rem, the major differences are that lines beginning with A\* are left intact.

Hex numbers are skipped over as the system cannot decide between variable ABCD and number ABCA. The assembler delineators are also used to change the value of the variable string-length; which is used to decide if an encountered variable is long enough to be replaced. The main action routine

#### FN-ONE-VAR

is called when a valid start character is encountered. One-Var firstly attempts to identify the type of variable/name by looking backwards for the FN or Proc token (&A4 and &F2). If these are found, then the Type% attribute can be set. After the string has been extracted, then the new string is produced by

#### FN-MAKE-STRING

The string is produced by a number from the array string-array%(2). 0 is for function; 1 for procedures and 2 for variables.

```

10 CLS
20 PRINTAB(6,3)"LINE CRUNCHER"
30 PRINTAB(2)"ASSEMBLER ROUTINE TO "
40 PRINTAB(2)"SEARCH FOR GIVEN LINE NUMBER"
50 PRINTAB(2)"STARTING FROM GIVEN ADDRESS."
60PRINTAB(2)"LOADS INTO MEMORY BELOW MODE 7"
70 PRINTAB(2)"HIMEM. ON ENTRY FIRST INTEGER"
80 PRINTAB(2)"PARAMETER IS START ADDRESS"
90 PRINTAB(2)"OF FILE; SECOND IS LINE NUMBER."
100 PRINTAB(2)"ON EXIT LOCATION &70 SET TO &FF"
110 PRINTAB(2)"FOR SUCCESS AND &00 FOR FAILURE."
120 PRINTAB(2)"USED ABSOLUTE ADDRESSING METHODS;"
130 PRINTAB(2)"AND IS NON RELOCATABLE"
140 PRINTAB(2,23)"PRESS THE SPACE BAR TO START"
150 REPEAT:RESPONSEX=BET:UNTIL RESPONSEX=32
160 MODE 7
170 HIMEM=HIMEM-155
180 DIM P%155
190 BASEX=&600
200 ADDX=&74
210 INDICX=&70
220 FOR POTX=0 TO 3 STEP 3
230 PZ=HIMEM
240 OPT POTX
250 STARTZ
260LDA BAGEX+1
270STA &70
280LDA BAGEX+2
290STA &71
300LDA BAGEX+4
310STA &72
320LDA BAGEX+5
330STA &73
340LDY &0
350LDA (&70),Y
360STA &74
370LDA (&72),Y
380STA &76
390INY
400LDA (&70),Y
410STA &75
420LDA (&72),Y
430STA &77
440LDA &0F
450STA INDICX
460.nextone
470JSR INCADD
480LDY &0
490LDA (ADDX),Y
500CMP &0D
510BNE JUMPOVER
520JSR FINISH
530.JUMPOVER
540CMP &0D
550BNE JUMPOVER2
560JSR TEST
570.JUMPOVER2
580LDA &70
590CMP &0F
600BEE FINISHED
610CMP &0
620BEE FINISHED
630JMP nextone
640.FINISHED
650RTS
660.FINISH
670PRA
680JSR INCADD
690LDY &0
700LDA (ADDX),Y
710CMP &0F
720BNE JUMPOVER4
730LDA &0
740STA INDICX
750.JUMPOVER4
760PLA
770RTS
780.INCADD
790CLC
800LDA &74
810ADC &1
820STA &74
830LDA &75
840ADC &0
850STA &75
860RTS
870.TEST
880LDY &1
890LDA (&74),Y
900ASL A
910ASL A
920STA &71
930AND &0C0
940INY
950ODR (&74),Y
960STA &72
970LDA &71
980ASL A
990ASL A
1000INY
1010ODR (&74),Y
1020STA &73
1030CMP &77
1040BEE PERHALPS
1050RTS
1060.PERHALPS
1070LDA &72
1080CMP &76
1090BEE CERTAIN
1100RTS
1110.CERTAIN
1120LDA &0F
1130STA &70
1140RTS
1150)

```

Listing 2. Line cruncher.

Within the assembler two other considerations apply. Firstly, the interpreter stores op-codes as three ASCII characters, not as a token. To avoid these being re-variabled then the minimum length of variables which will trigger Proc-Replace is increased from three to four. Any three-character variables outside the assembler will cause the op-codes to be re-variabled with disastrous consequences. Accordingly variables such as LDA, ASC, etc, should not be used if the assembler is being used. Secondly, a space must separate the code from the address in assembler, to avoid the compactor recognising it as a variable. To prevent this space from being removed by the line-pack routine it is replaced by

#### CHR\$ 0

in re-variable and changed back in down copy: Finish%.

The system does not discriminate between codes which require an address and those which do not — so a space must follow all codes. The line-packing routine works by replacing the four-byte line delineator with a colon and three spaces. Lines which start with an asterisk have to be left alone in their entirety. Lines which include an If or Rem statement have to be the last old line packed on to the end of the new line. Any line which starts with a Def statement or which is referenced by a Gsub or Goto has to be put at the start of a new line.

## DON'T MISS THIS INCREDIBLE OFFER! 50 GAMES £9.95!

### CASSETTE 50 FOR YOUR MICRO



GALACTIC ATTACK  
SPACE MISSION  
LUNAR LANDER  
PLASMA BOLT  
STARTREK  
RADAR LANDING  
ATTACKER  
GALACTIC DOGFIGHT  
ZION ATTACK  
INVASIVE ACTION  
OXO  
BOGGLES  
PONTOON  
SKI JUMP  
HANGMAN  
OLD BONES  
THIN ICE

MAZE EATER  
ORBITTER  
MOTORWAY  
FORCE FIELD  
NIM  
TUNNEL ESCAPE  
BARREL JUMP  
CANNONBALL BATTLE  
OVERTAKE  
SITTING TARGET  
SMASH THE WINDOWS  
SPACE SHIP  
JET FLIGHT  
PHASER  
INTRUDER  
INFERNO  
GHOSTS

SUBMARINES  
ROCKET LAUNCH  
PLANETS  
BLACK HOLE  
DYNAMITE  
DO YOUR SUMS  
DERBY DASH  
SPACE SEARCH  
UNIVERSE  
RATS  
TANKER  
PARACHUTE  
JETMOBILE  
HIGH RISE  
THE FORCE  
EXCHANGE



## CASCADE SOFTWARE

### NOW AVAILABLE FOR

SINCLAIR  
SPECTRUM  
ZX81  
LYNX  
DRAGON  
ATARI

VIC-20  
ACORN  
ATOM  
ORIC-1  
SHARP  
NEW BRAIN  
BBC A/B



MINIMUM SIZE COMPUTER REQUIRED ONLY



## CASCADE SOFTWARE

CASCADES HOUSE  
BARGAN'S LANE  
LLANDOGO  
GWENT  
S.WALES NP54PA

### DIRECT MAIL ORDER FORM

SUPPLY CASSETTE 50 FOR  
enclose cheque/P.O.

Name  
Address

COMPUTER





# LOTHLORIEN

## WARMASTERS

BATTLE YOUR WAY THROUGH  
TIME WITH WARGAMES FROM  
ANCIENT GREECE TO THE 21st CENTURY

B C A D	470	<b>TYRANT OF ATHENS</b> adventure wargame ZX81 16K : Spectrum 16K Dragon 32 : Tandy Color 32K
	431	<b>PELOPONNESIAN WAR</b> diplomacy and strategic wargame ZX 81 16K
	30	<b>ROMAN EMPIRE</b> strategic wargame with 3 levels of play. ZX81 16K : Spectrum 16K Dragon 32 : Tandy Color 32K Atari 400/ 800 48K BBC Model B
	1150	<b>SAMURAI WARRIOR</b> adventure game in medieval Japan. ZX81 16K : Spectrum 16K Dragon 32
	1201	<b>WARLORD</b> adventure wargame set in medieval Japan. 3 levels of play. ZX81 16K : Spectrum 48K Dragon 32 : Tandy Color 32K (coming soon for Atari and ORIC 1-48K)
	1800	<b>PRIVATEER</b> real time graphics games to sink French warships. Combined cassette contains both ZX81 16K AND Spectrum 48K for only £4.50
	1861	<b>JOHNNY REB</b> all graphics wargame for 1 or 2 players, manoeuvring troops on a battlefield. Spectrum 48K
	1944	<b>PARAS</b> all graphics wargame to destroy enemy bridge. 2 battlefields, 10 levels of play. BBC Model B
	1996	<b>REDWEED</b> all graphics wargame in which you must prevent the Martians and Redweed reach London. Spectrum 48K
	2000	<b>BATTLEZONE 2000</b> all graphics tactical wargame to destroy the supertank before it escapes from the map. 10 levels of play. BBC Model B



PROGRAMMERS — help fill the gaps with your wargames.  
Machine code programmers wanted.

PRICES			
ZX81 16K	£4.50	BBC-B	£6.95
Spectrum	£5.50	Dragons	£6.95
Atari	£12.50	Tandy	£7.95

Available from better software shops or direct by mail order. Access Number, Cheques or Postal Orders. Please pay to:

**M.C. LOTHLORIEN**

Dept YC8, 4 Granby Road, Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire SK8 6LS



LYNDENHURST LTD

Any Spectrum

## MAGIC WORM

£4.95

Accept the challenge of guiding Magic Worm on his journey to the secret cavern. Use your skill and nerve to overcome the many obstacles you will meet along the way. Complete the dangerous journey into the cavern and overcome the final challenge of the bottomless pit and the game is yours!

Please send cheques/P.O.'s/cash to

**LYNDENHURST LIMITED,**  
38 ASHLEY ROAD, LONDON N19 3AF

Overseas orders £5.95 per cassette.



## BBC ALL OPERATING SYSTEMS 32K 747 FLIGHT SIMULATOR & BRIEFING

A full blown, pilot written simulation (writer of the famous Atom 747) real time instrument and visual display, 3D runway view (Heston or Gatwick), large dials, moving pointers plus digital readout. Demonstration approach and landing. Full, separate briefing program. Area chart, notes and flight plan. Fantastic!

A new concept, a new classic...

### Wolfpack III

BBC 32K, all operating systems

Combat briefing and program

"Sometimes your first warning is a lancing disruptor beam striking from beyond—sometimes they materialise close at hand. You are either quick or dead!" "A think, zap and think again game!"

True in-space cumulative motion, amazing full colour Starfield graphics & sound. Multiple ship control, each ship has its own mission and destiny, 4 types of enemy, meteor strikes. Good strategy rewarded by energy & promotion. Poor combat rewarded by death (but rescue/refuel possible). Rotating base station, intergalactic warp.

KREMLIN multi level maze escape with Gremkins/bomb/3D graphics and sound/map/compass/quiet explore option!

HARMONY: infinite, saveable, 3D patterns of colour and sound, menu driven.

WORD PERFECT friendly and versatile, full facility 40/80 column word processor (add £4 for disc version)

DEALERS ONLY PLEASE PHONE (0903) 206076 ROYALTIES DOC PAYS THE BEST FOR THE BEST

Orders to: Doctor Soft, 258 Coneygree Rd., Peterborough PE2 8LR  
NO extras all prices fully inclusive

• Special offer £1 off for 2 items, £2 off for 3 items, etc

..... copies of 747 @ £7.95  
..... copies of Wolfpack £7.95  
..... copies of Kremlin £6.95  
..... copies of Harmony £6.95  
..... copies of Word Perfect £9.95

Name.....  
Address.....

TOTAL £



**DOCTOR SOFT**  
ADVANCED SOFTWARE



# Martech Durell

... a spectacular range of software

## COMPUTER MODERATED BOARD GAMES



The original and completely unique two player games of cunning and strategy. For the more demanding games enthusiasts amongst us.

Both games available on ZX81 (16K), Spectrum (48K), BBC 'B', Dragon 32, Commodore 64, Atari 800

Each Game £14.75

## OTHER GAMES

NEW

### JUNGLE TROUBLE! (Spectrum 16K/48K)

A highly addictive and very funny pure machine code game set in the depths of the African jungle. Lurking crocodiles, marauding apes, the pit of fire ... Come back Tarzan ... All is forgiven!!

£6.95

NEW

### BLASTERMIND (Spectrum 48K only)

We have yet to find a more infuriating and downright rude version of a well known game. You too can have insults heaped upon you, as you struggle to beat a very sarcastic opponent. Even cheating won't work. Very addictive — until you throw the computer into the T.V. screen.

£6.95

NEW

### THE QUEST OF MERRAVID (Vic-20 (16K))

A very challenging adventure. Will accept and act up to nine word sentences. Can you even find the magical firestone of the Dwarves, let alone wrest it from the Dragon of Thargon!

£7.95

NEW

### HARRIER ATTACK (Any ORIC-1)

Pure machine code, superfast, action packed, highly addictive arcade style game requiring great skill. This game is everything an arcade fanatic could ever hope for!

£6.95

All Mail Orders (inc. p. & p.) to:

**martech games**

9 Dillingburgh Rd., Eastbourne, E. Sussex BN20 8LY

## ADD ON MEMORY for your SINCLAIR SPECTRUM

Issue 2 with dark grey keys

### 16K Bytes to 48K Bytes Upgrade

Kit comprises 8 chips which simply push into sockets & come complete with full instructions

**£29-50** inc P&P & VAT

OR

## ATARI 800

### 16K Bytes Memory Board

Kit comprises printed circuit board which simply plugs in & comes complete with full instructions

**£39-50**  
inc P&P & VAT

Or buy 2  
for only

**£69-50**  
inc P&P & VAT

PLUS

## Superb programmers Flight System Game for Apple II DOS 3-3

- Total IFR & VFR system inc 20 — programmes for learners & professional pilots of real aeroplanes.
- Real time full colour picture graphics like your TV picture, NOT old fashioned flickering vector lines.
- All navigation instruments necessary for flying Real aircraft, in Real airspace in the Real world.
- Approaches/scenery for any world airport may be keyed in using SEED & PIX programmes in this incredible package.
- A flight path X-Y plot — Naturally!
- Cassette or Floppy Disk

**£34-50**

inc P&P & VAT

Trade Enquiries  
Welcome

## PLEASE SUPPLY

Add on Memory for Sinclair Spectrum Qty \_\_\_\_\_ £ \_\_\_\_\_

Add On Memory for Atari 800 Qty \_\_\_\_\_ £ \_\_\_\_\_

Apple II Flight System Game tape — Qty \_\_\_\_\_ £ \_\_\_\_\_  
or Floppy —

Value of cheque enclosed payable to Sun Computing £ \_\_\_\_\_

Or  
Please charge my Access or VISA card No: \_\_\_\_\_

Official Government and Local Council orders welcomed

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

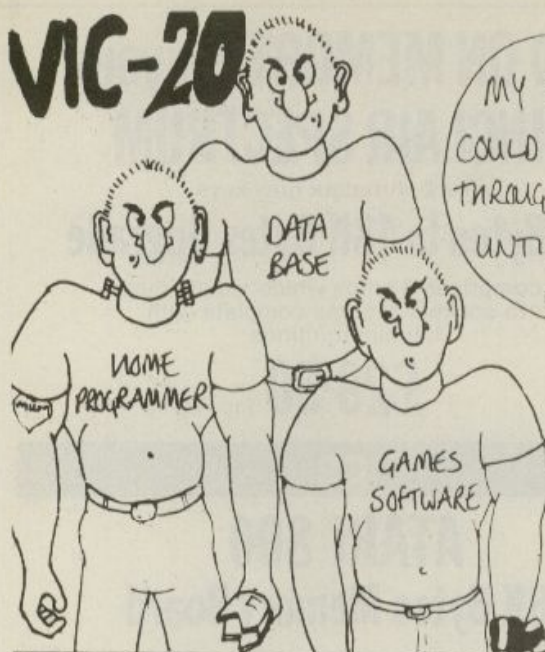
Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Tel No: \_\_\_\_\_

**Sun Computing Services Limited**  
Concorde House, St. Anthony's Way, Feltham, Middlesex, TW14 0NH  
Telephone 01-890 1440 Telex 8954428 SUNCOM G



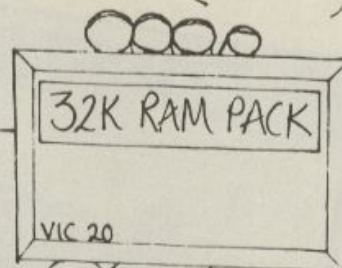
# VIC-20



MY BOYS  
COULD 'BYTE'  
THROUGH ANYTHING...  
UNTIL THESE  
CAME ALONG!!

# £49-99

(INCLUSIVE)



'GEMINI'  
SOFTWARE

- 1- DATA BASE
- 2- STOCK CONTROL
- 3- MAILING LIST
- 4- INVOICE/STATEMENT

£19-95 5- HOME ACCOUNTS  
(incl) 6- COMMERCIAL A/c

BUY SOFTWARE AND RAM PACK  
TOGETHER FOR £59-99 (incl)

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

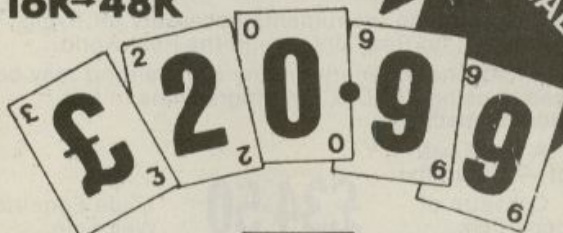
Please send me ☐ 32K RAM PACKS @ £49-99  
Software Number ☐ 32K RAM PACK @ £59-99  
I enclose cheque / PO for £ \_\_\_\_\_  
SEND TO : PLUS 80 LTD  
(No stamp needed) FREEPOST  
NARROW  
MIDDLESEX WA2 0BR

01-423-6393

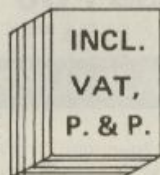
\*2859 bytes  
\*Allow 7 days

## SPECTRUM RAM UPGRADE 16K→48K

A  
GREAT  
NEW DEAL!



EASY TO FIT.  
CHIPS JUST  
PLUG IN.  
NO SOLDERING.  
SENT WITHIN 10  
DAYS



ISSUE TWO  
MACHINES ONLY  
(BLUE KEYS)

S.A.E. for details,  
please.

### DISPLAY INSTRUCTION SHEET

Get the best possible results from your Spectrum.  
Deals with yellowish white, wobbling colours etc.  
Send £1 plus Stamped Addressed Envelope

MAIL ORDERS ONLY. Cheques/P.O.s to:  
FOUNTAIN COMPUTERS LIMITED  
Bishops Court,  
Bishopstoke,  
EASTLEIGH  
Hants, SO5 6PE  
(0703) 616505

SORRY, NO OVERSEAS  
ORDERS ACCEPTED  
(including BFPO, Channel  
Islands and Eire).

## SPECTRUM & ZX81 EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

### SPECTRUM FAMILY LEARNING SERIES

Use our Computer Assisted Learning PACKs to help your children with their school work. The programs in the series use moving colour graphics and sound to make learning more enjoyable. Each pack contains four programs and is suitable for use with the 16K or 48K Spectrum. Program notes are supplied.

**CALPAC FL1 (5 to 8 years) £7.50**

Tens and units addition and subtraction with detailed help facilities; powerful, easy to use drawing program; English comprehension applied to American Indians.

**CALPAC FL2 (7 to 10 years) £7.50**

Roman history; spelling tester with easy entry of your own lists; flexible table-tester; homophones.

**CALPAC FL3 (9 to 12 years) £7.50**

Nouns, verbs, adjectives and adverbs; tenses of verbs; biology of the flower; long division tutor.

*The programs are ideal for the ages stated, but could be used by anyone requiring revision of these areas of study at any age.*

**CALPAC C1 O-LEVEL CHEMISTRY £7.50**

Four clearly presented revision/tutorial programs. The subject matter has been carefully structured to cover the most important aspects of:

- \* Elements, compounds and mixtures.
- \* Structure, bonding and properties.
- \* Redox, electrolysis and the activity series.
- \* Acids, bases and salts.

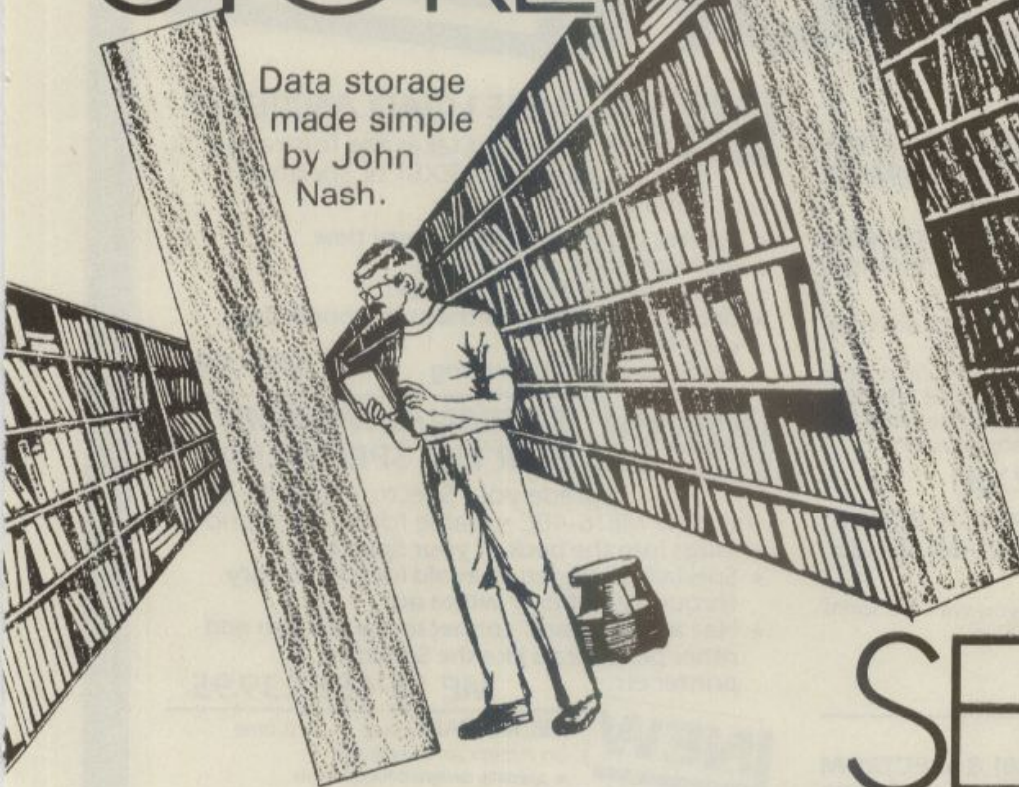
48K Spectrum and 16K ZX81 versions of the cassette are available. Please specify which you require.

Professional Computer Assisted Learning materials from:  
**CALPAC COMPUTER SOFTWARE**  
108 Hermitage Woods Crescent, St Johns,  
Woking, Surrey GU21 1UF.



# DRAGON STORE

Data storage  
made simple  
by John  
Nash.



# AND SEARCH

How DO YOU store and retrieve text data, for example, journal references on the Dragon? Well, you could use the string arrays in Basic, but these use five extra bytes of memory per string. Storing on tape and searching are also rather slow. Why not put the data straight into memory, merely delimiting the strings with a suitable terminator?

This program uses machine-code routines under Basic control, to do just that. It then allows you to search for a key word, or combination of characters and spaces, and will display the whole of the entry containing the key "word".

For first-time loading, switch the machine off, then on, and load the decimal machine codes using the program supplied. Note that the code must be loaded from Address 2943 — decimal. There are 150 bytes to load. Before doing anything else, save this to tape as a machine code file

CSAVEM"MC",2943,3093,150

Now turn the machine off, then on, type  
POKE25,6

enter New, enter and load the Basic program as listed. Do not add any spaces as memory is tight. Finally, Save the Basic file in the usual way.

For subsequent loading and running, type  
POKE25,6

enter New, enter and Cload the Basic from tape. Now type

CLEAR512,2943

and CLoadM the machine code from tape. Type Run enter and the machine will prompt you with "Start at address?"(decimal) which must be 3134 or above. Addresses 3134 to 32767 are now free for storage. You will now see a "S,L or C?" prompt, that is, search, load or clear. It is best to clear the memory before creating a new file, so respond "C" — this is error-trapped to avoid disasters. The program will stop, so rerun it and put the starting address in again. You can now put in text up to 255 characters using any character except asterisk and hash, which are reserved for program use. Each time you press Return, your entry is stored, and your position in memory is displayed. Press Break to leave this routine.

To search, rerun and answer 3134 to the address prompt, and S to the "S,L,C" prompt. You will now be asked for a string, maximum length 32 characters, and excluding asterisk or hash as before. The program will find the first entry, display all of it, not just the search word, and then ask "Cont?". Type Y to go on. You will see "Finished" when all the strings have been found.

(continued on page 135)

## Program for loading decimal machine codes.

```
1 REM MACHINE CODE DECIMAL/HEX. LOADER
2 REM PUT CODES (DEC. OR HEX.) INTO DATA STATEMENTS.
3 REM AS MANY AS YOU NEED, BETWEEN LINES 10 - 49.
4 REM SET THE PARTITION, E.G. CLEAR1000,32250 THEN RUN THIS PROGRAM
  AND ANSWER THE PROMPTS.
5 REM EXAMPLE: FOR THE FIRST BLOCK OF MACHINE CODE FOR THE
6 REM FLIGHT SIMULATOR, S IS 32256, AND N IS 182.
7 REM
8 REM
9 REM
10 DATA201,0,0,253,127,etc., or HEX. CODES.
11 DATA etc.
12 INPUT"STARTING ADDRESS DEC.":S:S=S-1
13 INPUT"NUMBER OF CODES, DEC.":N
14 FOR X=1 TO N:READ A:POKE(S+X),A:NEXT X
15 REM
16 REM FOR HEX., LINE 70 SHOULD BE: (REMOVE REM.)
17 REM FOR X=1 TO N:READ A$:POKE(S+X),VAL("&H"+A$):NEXT X
18 CLS:PRINT"CODES LOADED. NOW SAVE IT AS A","MACHINE CODE FILE
  AND THEN","PRESS
19 E THIS BASIC PROGRAM."
```



**FABULOUS!**

# SINCLAIR ADD-ON OFFER

## from 16k – 48k

With our ME48 memory expansion add-ons your ZX Spectrum can increase its capacity by up to three times.

★ No soldering ★ easy to fit ★ simply plug in ★ fully guaranteed ★ no loss of memory through wobble or white out.

NB. Before ordering your Spectrum add-on please check which Spectrum you have in your possession. At the back of the ZX Spectrum the metallic contact strips can be clearly viewed. In the series A the space separating the strips is the same width as the strips. In the series B the strips are twice as wide as the space between.

### SPECTRUM

ME16-48 Series A £34.50

Series B £23.00

ME16-80 Series B £46.00

### ZX81

ME1-16 £19.25

ME1-64 £44.25

FITTING/TESTING SERVICE. While-you-wait, personal callers Monday-Friday 9.30-5.00, £3.00. By return registered post £7.00.

**FANTASTIC**

### ZX81 & SPECTRUM SS1 SPEECH SYNTHESISER

SIZE 3½" x 5¼" x 1"

- ★ Make amazing speech effects with your ZX Spectrum.
- ★ Specially designed for use with your Spectrum. Just plugs in, no dismantling or soldering.
- ★ No power pack, leads, batteries or other extras.
- ★ Ample volume for built in loudspeaker, Manual Volume Control on panel. Can be plugged in to Existing hi-fi system.
- ★ Uses no memory addresses.
- ★ Free Dictionary of Sounds.

SS1 SPEECH SYNTHESISER £39.00

**NEW**

### LEVEL-VU PRISM

Allows you to see your tape counter without moving from your seat!

- ★ attaches easily to recorder body or lid
- ★ fits most recorders including Radio Shack, Vic-20, Atari
- ★ greatly magnifies counter numerals

LVP £3.99

★ All items are normally despatched within 24 hours

**COMPUTER ADD-ONS**

7-9 Thane Works, Thane Villas, London N7 Tel: 01-609 7919

**NEW**

### TAPE LOAD ANXIETY?

Vu-Load takes the frustration out of loading your ZX81 or Spectrum programmes.

- ★ insures programme load every time
- ★ monitors tape output level
- ★ gives positive save indication
- ★ detects blank tape without disconnecting cassette wires
- ★ ready to use – no wiring

TL £19.99

**NEW**

### EXTERNAL MEMORY FOR THE SPECTRUM!

Upgrade your Spectrum to 48K with the new ME16-48E suitable for series A and B

- ★ Plugs into the back of your Spectrum
- ★ Specially designed to avoid loss of memory through wobble or white out
- ★ Has a 'piggy back' connector so you can add other peripherals like the Spectrum printer etc.

ME 16-48E £39.95

**NEW**

### MICRO TAPE save it – first time on American microtape

- ★ specially designed for use with micro computers
- ★ Low drop out occurrence ★ uniform coating
- ★ High saturation level ★ So good, we can guarantee them for 12 months

AUDIO DIGITAL AD.C12 – 55p AD.C20 – 65p



- ★ Free 23 line memory test programme with every add-on.

Post and packing  
still only 40p per item.

Please tick the appropriate box to order your Computer Add-on:

Memory Expansion Spectrum ME48 Series A ☐ Series B ☐  
ZX81 ME16 ☐ ME64 ☐ Speech Synthesiser SS1 Spectrum ☐  
ZX81 ☐ Tape Load TL ☐ Level VU LVP ☐ ME16-48E ☐  
Audio Digital AD.C12 ☐ AD.C20 ☐

\*NB. Add 40p Post & Packaging to the price of all items.

I enclose a cheque or postal order for \_\_\_\_\_ made payable/crossed to Computer Add-ons, or I would like to pay by Access  or Barclay Card  and I enter my number and signature accordingly \*Allow 28 days for delivery.

☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ YC8

COMPUTER ADD-ONS 7-9 Thane Works, Thane Villas London N7



(continued from page 133)

The file can be saved on tape, together with the machine-code program, by a CSaveM command. Your current position is contained in addresses 3092 and 3093, and can be found by typing:

```
PRINTPEEK(3092)*256+PEEK(3093)
```

If the answer was 8000, you would then type:

```
CSAVEM"FILE",2943,8000,5058
```

for example. On reloading, the same Peek will tell you where to continue adding data to your file, that is, it will give you your starting address.

## ASSEMBLER LISTING FOR STORE AND SEARCH

```
00050 ORG 2943
00051 TEMP4 EQU 3092
00052 TEMP2 EQU 3090
00053 ENDP EQU $7FFF
00054 TEMP EQU 3088
00055 TABLE EQU 3094
00060 CSTART LDX TEMP4
00070 LDA ##0
00080 CLEAR STA ,X+
00090 CMPX #ENDP
00100 BNE CLEAR
00110 RTS
00130 START LDU ##65
00131 LDB ##00
00132 TFR B,DP
00133 LDY #TABLE
00140 LDB ,Y+
00145 STB TEMP
00150 LDX TEMP4
00160 LOOP LDA ,X+
00170 CMPA TEMP
00180 BEQ SAME
00190 CMPX #ENDP
00200 BEQ DONEIT
00210 BRA LOOP
00220 SAME PSHU Y,X
00230 CONT LDA ,Y+
00240 STA TEMP2
00250 CMPA ##23
00260 BEQ OUT
00270 LDA ,X+
00280 CMPA TEMP2
00290 BEQ CONT
```

(listing continued on page 137)

## DECIMAL LISTING OF MACHINE CODE

```
2943 190 12 20 134 0 167 128 140 127 255
2953 38 249 57 206 0 101 198 0 31 155
2963 16 142 12 22 230 160 247 12 16 190
2973 12 20 166 128 177 12 16 39 7 140
2983 127 255 39 59 32 242 54 48 166 160
2993 183 12 18 129 35 39 13 166 128 177
3003 12 18 39 240 32 0 55 48 32 218
3013 55 48 191 12 20 166 130 16 142 4
3023 96 166 130 129 42 38 250 166 128 166
3033 128 129 42 39 8 129 32 39 8 167
3043 160 32 242 191 12 20 57 134 143 32
3053 244 16 190 12 14 190 12 20 198 0
3063 31 155 166 160 129 35 39 9 167 128
3073 140 127 255 39 2 32 241 191 12 20
3083 57 191 191 64 0 0 0 0 0 0
```

# Dragon & Dungeon

## NUMBER ONE FOR THE DRAGON

### LATEST DRAGONWARE

**ARCADE GAMES:** 'Mined Out' (Quicksilver) £5.95, 'Dragonhawk' (Pentagon) £6.95, 'Vultures' (Dragon Galaxies, Morrison) £5.95, 'Droids' (great new action game, Morrison) £6.95, 'Drone' (Iron-type game, Cable Software) £8.75, 'Spider' (Premier) £4.95, Area Radar Controller £7.95, Frogger £8.00.

The best arcade game yet - Programmers' Guild's fantastic 'Ninja Warrior' (17 screens!) £8.95.

**Adventures:** 'Alien Odyssey' (the first two parts of a giant 60K-plus saga) £9.95, 'Into the Labyrinth' £7.95, 'Danger Island' £6.95, 'Chateau' £7.95, 'Jungle Search' £6.95, 'Volcanic Dungeon' £5.00.

Best-seller still Winterson's mammoth 'Ring of Darkness' £10.00.

**JUNIOR PROGRAMS:** 'Baby Dragon' (Teddy Bears' Picnic and Koko the Clown) £5.95, 'St. George and the Dragon' £6.95, 'Pirate' £6.50, Infant Pack (pre-school letters and numbers) £3.95, Action Pack (mazes and simple arcade) £3.95.

**UTILITIES:** Editor/Assembler/Monitor cartridges and manuals Compuserve £30.45, Mace £29.95, RS232 Interface Unit £49.50, Monitor Sound Unit £37.50, Salamander Graphics System £9.95.

**BOOKS:** 'Dragon Extravaganza' £4.95, 'Making the Most of your Dragon' (highly recommended) £5.95, plus 50p postage; 'Learning to use the Dragon 32' £4.95; Dynamic Games for the Dragon 32' £4.95; 'Know your Dragon' (a friendly introduction to a friendly computer) £5.95.

### DRAGON OWNERS CLUB

The Dungeon is also the home of the largest Dragon Owners Club in the UK (or, since members are scattered through Europe to Africa and the Middle East, should we say "the world"!).

The club magazine, *Dragon's Teeth*, is published monthly and includes news, reviews, advice and information exchange for dedicated Dragon-bashers. Free members' adverts, monthly offers (some members have already saved the cost of their subscription), competitions and, for extrovert Dragonards, badges and bomber jackets.

**Annual Membership: £6.00** (£8.00 overseas),  
Six-month Trial Sub £3.25 (£4.25 overseas).

P.O. Box 4, Ashbourne, Derbyshire, DE6 1AQ. Tel: (0335) 44626



# Arcade Action For The ZX Spectrum



If you want Arcade quality control for your Sinclair ZX Spectrum, you'll find the Protek combination hard to beat. The Interface is compatible with some of the best Arcade games from top software publishers including:

**Flight Simulation by Psion**  
**Slippery Sid by Silversoft**  
**Spectrapede by Protek**

Plus many more.

The Protek Joystick Interface is simple to use. It just plugs in at the back of your Spectrum and is compatible with any "Atari type" Joystick Connector. We recommend the Spectravision Joystick at only £9.95 for a Pistol Grip Joystick with a top and base fire button plus specially contoured shape and rubber suction cup footing for single hand operation.

Both units are available separately from

TRADE  
ENQUIRIES  
WELCOME

Subject to availability. Prices correct  
at time of going to press.

## =Protek=

COMPUTING LTD.

<sup>1</sup> Reg. Trade Mark

Clydesdale Bank Building  
High Street, South Queensferry  
Edinburgh EH30 9HW  
Tel. 031-331 4400

Available at larger branches of  
**John Menzies**  
and all good computer stores



(listing continued from page 135)

```

00300      BRA      BACK
00310 BACK    PULU    X,Y
00320      BRA      LOOP
00330 OUT     PULU    X,Y
00340      STX      TEMP4
00350      LDA      , -X
00355      LDY      #5460
00356 SCHECK  LDA      , -X
00357      CMPA     #52A
00358      BNE      SCHECK
00359      LDA      , X+
00360 PRINT    LDA      , X+
00380      CMPA     #52A
00390      BEQ      DONEIT
00391      CMPA     #520
00392      BEQ      ADJUST
00400 RETADJ  STA      Y+
00410      BRA      PRINT
00420 DONEIT  STX      TEMP4
00430 DONE    RTS
00431 ADJUST  LDA      #58F
00432      BRA      RETADJ
00441 VAR     EQU      3086
00443 MEMEND  EQU      $7FFF
00450 INST    LDY      VAR
00460      LDX      TEMP4
00465      LDB      #50
00466      TFR      B, DP
00480 SLOOP   LDA      , Y+
00490      CMPA     #523
00500      BEQ      STDONE
00510      STA      X+
00520      CMPX     #MEMEND
00530      BEQ      STDONE
00540      BRA      SLOOP
00550 STDONE  STX      TEMP4
00560 STOPLO  RTS
00570      END

```

NB: You will probably have to assemble this program to a higher address, e9. ORG 6943 in line 50, and then move it down to start at 2943 before storing it on tape. This is because the Assembler may use the lower memory in the course of assembly.

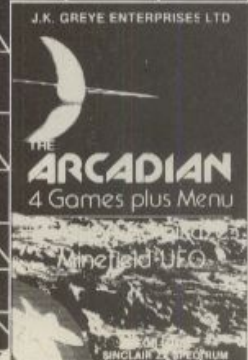
#### Dragon Store and Search program.

```


20 INPUT "START AT ADDRESS";S:IF S<3134 THEN 20
25 POKE(3092),INT(S/256):POKE(3093),(S-(PEEK(3092)*256))
30 INPUT "S,L OR C";B$
40 IF B$="S" THEN 1000
45 IF B$="C" THEN 2000
90 POKE(S-1),42
95 CLS
100 LINE INPUT "TEXT:";A$
110 A$=A$+"##"
120 A=VARPTR(A$)+2:B=VARPTR(A$)+3
130 POKE(3086),PEEK(A):POKE(3087),PEEK(B)
140 EXEC3054
150 P=PEEK(3092)*256+PEEK(3093)
155 CLS:PRINT:IF P>=32766 THEN PRINT"FULL":POKE32767,42:END
156 GOTO100
1000 INPUT "SEARCH$";A$
1010 A$=A$+"##":IF LEN(A$)>33 THEN PRINT"TOO LONG":GOTO1000
1011 FOR N=1 TO LEN(A$)
1012 C=ASC(MID$(A$,N))
1013 POKE(3093+N),C
1014 NEXT N
1015 CLS
1020 EXEC2956
1030 IF PEEK(3092)*256+PEEK(3093)>=32753 THEN PRINT @ 500,"FINI-
SHED":END
1040 INPUT "CONT?";B$
1050 IF B$="Y" THEN 1015
1100 STOP
2000 INPUT"CERTAIN (Y)";B$
2010 IF B$="Y" THEN EXEC2943
2020 STOP

```


# J. K. GREYE ENTERPRISES LTD



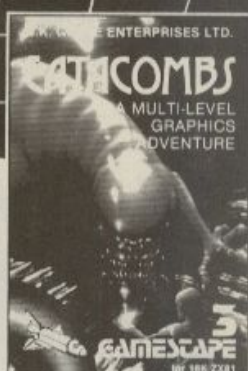
**THE ARCADIAN**  
1648K SPECTRUM  
Includes games to suit all ages from 5 to 105.  
**INVASION** Our version of the classic Arcade Game...  
**KAMIKAZE** If you like Scramble, you'll love this...  
**MINESWEEP** A totally new game...  
**UPD** Dodge the Asteroids...  
All of these for only **£4.95**




**10 GAMES**  
KINGDOMS CRASH—LANDING  
SINON ARTIST UFO  
CODE STERIODS  
BOMBER  
KALEIDOSCOPE  
QUILLTINE  
**GAMESTAPE 1**  
1K ZX81  
only **£3.95**



**STARFIGHTER PYRAMID ARTIST**  
**GAMESTAPE 2**  
16K ZX81  
only **£3.95**



**CATICOMBS**  
A MULTI-LEVEL GRAPHICS ADVENTURE  
**GAMESTAPE 3**  
16K ZX81  
only **£4.95**



**3D VORTEX**  
1648K SPECTRUM  
After a successful warplane, you drop your craft...  
Are you capable of 'beat of the past' flying...  
Full Sound Effects...  
High Speed Machine Code Animation...  
Full Instructions...  
Choose your own Control Keys...  
Compatible with most Joysticks.  
only **£5.95**

SOFTWARE SUCH AS DREAMS ARE MADE OF

Please tick boxes of required tapes:

3D VORTEX	at £5.95	<input type="checkbox"/>
THE ARCADIAN	at £4.95	<input type="checkbox"/>
GAMESTAPE 1	at £3.95	<input type="checkbox"/>
GAMESTAPE 2	at £3.95	<input type="checkbox"/>
GAMESTAPE 3	at £4.95	<input type="checkbox"/>

All software sold subject to the condition that  
Hiring, Lending, Unauthorised copying or  
Resale is Strictly Prohibited.

**TRADE & EXPORT**  
**ENQUIRIES**  
**WELCOME**

Send your order to:  
**J.K. GREYE ENTERPRISES LTD.**  
16 Park St. Bath BA1 2TE

Name

Address

Postcode

I enclose a cheque/p.o. for £.....  
made payable to J.K. GREYE ENTERPRISES LTD.

only **£5.95**



# dk'tronics

## ZX KEYBOARD FOR USE WITH 81 SPECTRUM

Our new cased keyboard has 52 keys, 12 of which are used for the numeric pad. The numeric pad offers useful features, you can cursor with one hand and it will be a boon for anyone who enters a lot of numeric data. The pad is a repeat of the 1 - 9 keys, it also has a full stop and a shift key. The numeric pad keys are red in colour, the normal keyboard keys are grey, with the case being black, which results in making the keyboard very attractive. The keyboard case dimensions are: 15" x 9" x 2½". The computer (either 80/81 or Spectrum), fits compactly inside.

You will have to remove the computer from its original case, it is then screwed to the base of the case. The case has all the bosses already fitted and the screw holes are marked. Also fitted inside the case is a mother board (81 model only) which allows 16K, 32K and 64K to be fitted in the case. All connectors are at the rear of the case i.e. Power, Mic, Ear, T.V. and the expansion part. The case is large enough for other add-ons also to be fitted inside. One of these could be the power supply then you could very quickly fit a mains switch or a switch on the 9V line. This means you have a very smart contained unit. This case does not stop you from using any other add-ons that you may have eg Printer etc. We are convinced that this is the best keyboard available at present. It offers more keys and features than any other keyboard in its price range.

### NOTE...

The case can be purchased separately with the keyboard aperture uncut, therefore if you possess one of our early uncased keyboards, or in fact, any other suppliers' keyboards these could be fitted. The keyboard is connected to your computer by a ribbon cable and this has connectors fitted which simply push into the Sinclair connectors. It is a simple two minute task and requires no electronic skills. This keyboard does not need any soldering. Please specify on order whether you require the ZX81 or Spectrum case.

### SPECTRUM MODEL

This is supplied with Spectrum legends, and a slightly different base for fitting the Spectrum inside, again, all the connectors are at the rear of the case and there is plenty of room for the power supply (and other add-ons). Should you wish to change, we can supply both the Spectrum legends and details of updating your case which will enable modification from the ZX81 to Spectrum. PLEASE specify on your order whether you require the ZX81 or Spectrum inside.

£45

## MEMORY FOR ZX 81

16K Memory £22.95  
64K Memory £52.95  
16K (Uncased) £19.95  
64K (Uncased) £49.95

### SPECTRUM MEMORY

MK1 £30  
MKII £30



## FLEXIBLE RIBBON CONNECTOR

If you have ever had white outs or system crashes this could be the answer. It stops the movement between the computer and the RAM expansion, it is supplied with a ribbon 6 inches long, with a male connector at one end and a female at the other.



ONLY £10



dk'tronics

DK Tronics, Unit 2, Shire Hill Ind Est, Saffron Walden  
Essex CB11 3AQ. Tel: (0799) 26350 (24 hrs) 5 lines.



# ZX 80/81 SPECTRUM HARDWARE

## SPECTRUM/81 TOOLKIT BOTH AT ONLY £6.95

This is the toolkit which won acclaim in the feature in the August 1982 issue of Sinclair User. "It is the most impressive program, fast in execution with clear and full instructions . . . it stands out from the rest of the field". The ZXED is a powerful editor for use on the expanded ZX81. It is intended for use by the serious BASIC programmer and offers several useful and time saving features most helpful during all stages of program development. The facilities provided are as follows: ALTER, BYTES, COPY, DELETE, FIND, HELP, INSERT, KEEP, MOVE, RENUMBER, AND VERIFY.

The Spectrum Toolkit contains most of the features above plus autoline numberer and append, and will run in the 16K and 48K Spectrum.

## 4K GRAPHICS ROM £24.95

This module unlike most other accessories fits neatly inside your computer under the keyboard. The module come ready built fully tested and complete with a 4K graphic ROM. This will give you an unbelievable number of extra pre-programmed graphics. This now turns the 81 into a very powerful computer with a graphic set rarely found on larger more expensive machines. In the ROM are lower case letters, bombs, bullets, rockets, tanks, a complete set of invaders, graphics and that only accounts for about 50 of them, there are still approximately 400 left (that may give you an idea as to the scope of the new ROM). However, the module does not finish there, it also has a spare holder on the board which will accept a further 4K of ROM/RAM. This holder can be fitted with a 1K/2K/RAM and can be used for user definable graphics so you can create your own custom character sets.

## SPECTRA-SOUND

The so called speaker in your Spectrum is really only a 'buzzer'. With the DK Tronics "SPECTRA SOUND" you can generate fully amplified sound through the speaker on your T.V. set. SPECTRA-SOUND is a very simple but highly effective add-on. This means that you no longer have a faint beep but a highly amplified sound, which can be adjusted with the TV volume control.

The SPECTRA SOUND fits compactly and neatly inside the Spectrum case and is connected by three small crocodile clips.

**NEW AT ONLY £9.95**

## £19.95 *Light Pen*

### LIGHT PEN

The pen enables you to produce high resolution drawings on your own T.V. screen. The controlling software supplied with the light pen has 16 pre-defined instructions. These are chosen from a menu positioned

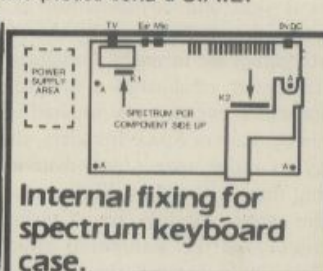
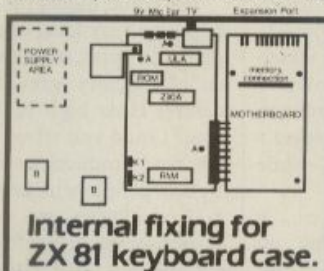


at the bottom of the screen next to the pen. You can utilise the menu for changing colour (Border, Paper, Ink). Drawing circles, arcs, boxes, lines. You are also able to fill any object with any colour, and insert text onto the screen at any chosen place. Of course you can also draw freehand. There is a feature to retain the screens and animate. On the 48K Spectrum you can retain 5 screens. You can also use the machine code on it's own in your own programs, for selecting out of a menu etc. The software provided will return with the X,Y, cords for it's position on the screen.

The light pen is supplied with a control interface in order to adjust the sensitivity/pen alignment.

This simply plugs into the ear socket on your spectrum.

Should you require further details please send a S.A.E.



Please state type of machine, which ROM memory size, quantity, and place when ordering.

Please send me . . . . . @ £ . . . . .

Please send me . . . . . @ £ . . . . .

Please send me . . . . . @ £ . . . . .

Please add on £1.25 for p/p

I enclose cheque/P.O. payable to DK Tronics tota £. . . . .

or debit by Access/Barclaycard No.

Signature . . . . .

Name . . . . .

Address . . . . .

Send to DK Tronics, Unit 2, Shire Hill Ind Est, Saffron Walden,  
Essex CB11 3AQ. Tel: (0799) 26350 (24 hrs) 5 lines.



Bagged a few aliens recently? Proud of it? Maybe games should encourage more thought. John Dawson lays down the sword and picks up the ploughshare.

I ONCE WROTE, a game for a programmable calculator called After your Lunar Module has Crashed.

The object of the game was to trek across the lunar surface in a solar-powered moon buggy, attempting to reach the safety of a home dome before the oxygen supply on the buggy ran out. The available oxygen was consumed at a constant rate throughout the journey but the initial battery charge for the buggy's motors was insufficient for the whole journey and, consequently, it was necessary to stop for a period to recharge the batteries from the buggy's solar cells.

Like the sand in one of Earth's deserts, the surface of the moon required little energy to travel at low speeds but a disproportionately large amount of energy if you attempted to push up the speed of the buggy in a mad dash for the home dome. The display on the calculator was limited in the first version to one line of figures and in a second to a single line of alpha-numeric characters. The game had to be played with the aid of graph paper on which was drawn a map of the area. The results from the calculator were plotted as compass bearings and co-ordinates for the buggy's position at the end of each stage of the journey.

That game was utterly different from Space Invaders or the other games of wholesale annihilation and destruction available for every home computer in town. The alien-preventing-burning-babies-from-being-munched-by-a-gorilla-with-a-large-hammer variety of games all depend upon fast graphics displays written in machine code against which the player has to exercise his or her physical skill and co-ordination in order to overcome the challenge set by the computer.

Both games are forms of modelling in which the computer establishes a limited universe within which events are simulated in order to test, in the case of Space Invaders, the player's ability to judge speeds and distances, while making the correct physical response.

After your Module has Crashed was a different kind of simulation involving no physical skills beyond the ability to input information to a calculator keyboard, but requiring the player to exercise judgement about a course of action that will lead to a desired goal.

### An end to hostility

A third use of a computer in games playing is to limit the role of the machine to that of a referee, checking that moves made by two human opponents are legitimate and carrying out housekeeping functions such as the accumulation of scores and penalty points and the application of time limits to certain phases of the game.

There is quite a difference between playing a game and creating or developing your own program. As usual, the process begins with an idea. The idea may be to do with, literally, any activity or situation into which you can inject some human input. The preoccupation with

violence and destruction evident in a very high proportion of computer games reflects only the poor, narrow minds of the people who wrote the original programs. Games are certainly competitive but it is possible to write an absorbing and challenging game that has peaceful, constructive aims.

Advice, for example, is a board game written by a doctor which models human social interactions. The game is for two players and each has a citizen, the most important of the persons represented on the board. The citizen is advised and protected, by a lawyer, a priest and a psychiatrist. The pieces are moved across the board with the aim of establishing the citizen in the home square of the opposing player. The lawyer can override the opposing psychiatrist but is subordinate to the spiritual force of the priest. The priest, in turn, may be overridden by the powerful medicine of the psychiatrist. The game is deceptively simple and complex strategies can be developed.

### Constructive objectives

You could write a computer game about a mountain rescue team trying to evacuate a party of climbers in bad weather conditions; many of the current crop of small computers can draw excellent colour maps. If you want to inject a real-time graphics sequence into the game, why not model the difficult process of lowering a casualty down a cliff face in a stretcher using two ropes to stabilise the stretcher and a third climber to pick the best route. Only if you were successful in doing that would you be able to continue, making decisions about how to cross the swollen river in the valley floor.

You could model the progress, against fierce opposition by local commercial interests, of a planning application for the redevelopment of an old factory site into a new community centre. How high is unemployment in your area? Could you set up a new business making fast food products, or high technology devices to help people who are disabled, or handmade craft souvenirs to sell at British holiday resorts, or writing software to run an irrigation scheme in a third world country?

Where would you site the business in a fictional town? How much money would you allow the players to start their business and what costs would accumulate before profits started to come into the business, what transport is available to bring workers to the place of work, or could they work at home and, if so, what management problems could you build into the game such as quality control and poor timekeeping?

The possibilities are endless. If you can find an activity that you can describe logically or using mathematical equations, then you have the basis for a computer model of the process and, hence, a game. One of the better games available for the Apple II and other computers is the simulation of the control cabin on a 747 Jumbo. One version is dreadfully slow but others are quite fascinating and do allow you to make mistakes and then recover before the

# BEATING INVADERS ON YOUR GAME

#### \*LIST

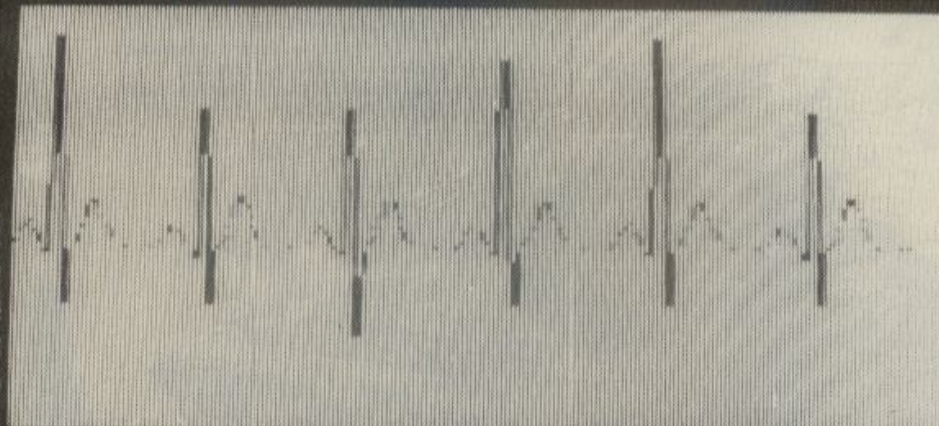
```
10
20 REM "HEARTSTOP"
30 REM Started 12 June 1983
40 REM A game by John Dawson
50
60 PROCinit
70 MODE 4
80 REM MAIN COMMAND LOOP
90 REPEAT
100 comm = INKEY(10)
110 IF comm = -1 THEN
    PROCHousekeeper
120 comm$ = CHR$(comm)
130 IF comm$ = "E" THEN PROCecg
140 UNTIL comm$ = "Q"
150 MODE 7
160 END
170
180 DEF PROCHousekeeper
190 ENDPROC
200
```

aircraft crashes. Although you will probably use Basic if you decide to develop your own game, other languages may be more suitable for the particular type of game that you wish to create.

Forth is a typical example of a high-level language which can, nevertheless, be used to produce very fast machine-code graphics routines. Lisp is a functional list-processing language which can be well suited to games involving "artificial intelligence" or games in which the performance of the machine is modified by the results that it achieves as each round is played. In other words, it is easier to write a program in Lisp that will allow the machine to learn from its mistakes and



# ING SPACE ERS AT THEIR



ECG shows normal rhythm

```

210 DEF PROCecg
220 VDU 5
230 VDU 19,0,0,0,0,0
240 VDU 19,1,2,0,0,0
250 MOVE 500,1000 : MOVE
    1250,1000
260 PLOT 85,500,660
270 PLOT 85,1250,660
280 MOVE 500,800
290
300 PROCecgplot
310 MOVE 500,600
320 PRINT "ECG shows ";res$
330 ENDPROC
340
350 DEF PROCinit
360 DIM Y(30)
370 ON ERROR GOTO 570
380 ENDPROC
390
400 DEF PROCecgplot
410 res$ = "normal rhythm"
420 size = 15
430 LOCAL X,Y,xpos,ybaseline
440 xpcs = 500
450 ybaseline = 800
460 REPEAT
470   FOR X = 1 TO 120 STEP 5
480     READ Y
490     PLOT 6,(xpos+X),(ybase
        line + (size * (Y)))
500   NEXT X
510   xpos = xpos+X
520   RESTORE
530   UNTIL xpos > 1150
540 DATA 0,0,7,1.4,1.1,0,0,-1,
    16,-6,0,0,1,1.5,3,2,1.5,
    0.5,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
550 ENDPROC
560
570 MODE 7
580 REPORT
590 PRINT ERL
600 END

```

successes than it is to do the same job in Basic.

Several articles have been published about the use of Prolog — programming with logic — for the development of games to teach history.

## Dialectical history

The programmer who designed the games developed a structured collection of information which can be interrogated in particular ways to give information, for example, about the progress of the Russian revolution; allowing the players to develop different policy options

I am becoming something of a fanatic about the BBC Micro computer. The Basic

interpreter supplied with the machine is extremely fast and the provision of procedures and the Repeat . . . Until structure makes programs easy to develop and understand. The Basic is so fast that for many purposes it is unnecessary to use the built-in assembler.

Listing 1 shows the first few lines of a game that I have started to write called Heartstop. The player is put in the role of a junior hospital doctor and the purpose of the game is to treat a patient in a hospital Intensive Care Unit while coping with a lot of distracting pressures. I wrote this part of the program first because I wanted to see if I could display an ECG recording in the course of the game. An ECG is an Electro-cardiograph, which

# IDEAS

means that it shows the electrical activity of the heart muscle. Different patterns of activity can be isolated in abnormal conditions affecting a person's heart and interpretation of both simple and complex ECGs can play a major part in treating heart attacks.

After the first introductory lines the program calls a procedure — 60 Procinit. Procedures are defined parts of a program — program modules — that carry out a particular function. You should be able to write a number of procedures that operate independently of each other by using local variables. Results from the procedure can be transmitted by global variables for use by the rest of the program. This method of constructing a program makes it easy to read and understand and even makes it possible for more than one person to work on the program with some hope that the various bits will match up at the end without producing endless bugs.

## Starting to write

Lines 350 to 380 are the present definition of Procinit. As I find further things that need to be set to particular values I shall simply add instructions to that section. I could have used a straightforward Gosub instruction at line 60 but procedures are faster and allow you to isolate variables from the main program in a way that you cannot achieve with a subroutine. Prohousekeeper is empty at present but will contain the part of the program that checks the time variable to see if the player is keeping up with the decisions that have to be made.

It will also introduce complication into the game by bleeping the doctor — you the player — with messages from the Casualty department, the Unit administrator, your bank manager and the Pharmacy and Pathology departments. Ignoring the messages will increase the risk of disaster overtaking the patient in the Intensive Care Unit, answering the message will take up valuable time — just like real life.

Procpg sets up a green rectangle in the top right corner of the BBC display and Procpgplot draws a normal ECG trace in the rectangle. The amplitude of the trace is controlled by the variable 'size' and I expect that I shall move it out of the procedure into another part of the program where the general condition of the patient is simulated and controlled on the basis of the doctor's responses.

The data statements display a normal ECG and more will be needed to display abnormal ECG traces. Comparing the values in the data statement in line 540 with the normal ECG in the picture you should be able to turn the other traces into numbers in data statements and alter the main procedures Procpg and Procpgplot to show irregular heart activity. BBC Basic allows you to Restore the pointer that is used to read a data statement to a particular line number and that may be the easiest way to choose ECG displays. ■



## THE RING OF DARKNESS

The game created to be the most complete, enthralling, addictive and detailed adventure ever written for the Dragon 32. A whole graphic world (of nearly 3000 travel days) with kings, princesses, mad jesters and dangerous quests will unfold before you. Across ocean, river, mountain and forest you travel to trade in many towns and dare the depths of vast dungeons (more than 9 levels deep with over 20 different creatures in hi-res 3-D graphics), in search of fortune and the hidden curse of the Dark Ring. Many hours of mystery, suspense and raw excitement await you.

"The most impressive adventure tested... soon displaced breakfast TV in our house." Your Computer (April)

## DRAGON TREK

Your starship has just entered quadrant 6-8. You are surrounded by 8 battle cruisers and the Klingon Empire. Do you fight or run? They launch a salvo of photon torpedoes. Your HIT! Get a damage report. Its OK, the shields are holding, the next move is up to you, but be quick or they will attack again. Hi-res graphics, onboard computer and lag time interaction will have you zapping Klingons till the stardate 2477.

"Excellent value for money." Your Computer

## PEPPER'S GAME PACK

Huge blue mushrooms, mad wizards, bouncing bricks, chessboard strategy, doomed space shuttles and mind teasing codes. They're all to be found on this great compendium of six games (Mushroom Muncher, Nad the Necromancer, Pepper's Breakout, Chessboard Tracker, Chameleon Run and MasterBrain.)

## ARTIST'S DESIGNER

Produce intricate designs in hi-res graphics and save them on cassette. Full list of features include text merging, joystick or keyboard control, circles, paint and shape replication. Ideal for home video captions, education, charts and diagrams.

All prices include p&p, VAT and the WINTERSOFT guarantee of quality and reliability.

**WINTERSOFT**  
SOFTWARE

Dealer enquiries welcome  
Tel: 01-367 5720

Available from **Boots** and good software outlets.

Post coupon now to:

### WINTERSOFT

Dept. Y, 30 Uplands Park Road, Enfield, Middx. EN2 7PT. Please rush me copies of (tick box)

- ☐ The Ring of Darkness.....£10.00
- ☐ Dragon Trek.....£6.99
- ☐ Pepper's Game Pack.....£7.95
- ☐ Artist's Designer.....£6.99

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £

Name .....

Address .....



# INTERPRETATION

AS SHAKESPEARE might have said if he were around today, "All the world's an interpreter, and the people in it just Basic sub-routines". When Basic comes across a command such as Print, or Input, these keywords set off a veritable flood of machine code sub-routines which are contained in the Basic Rom.

A small section of the whole interpreter is shown in figure 1, but hopefully you can see the manner in which Basic works — get an instruction, decode it, execute the appropriate subroutines, get the next instruction. The process is essentially the same in any high level interpreter such as Forth, Pascal, Fortran, Cobol and so on.

## Command combinations

When the interpreter comes across a command such as

```

it might say . . .
Is it a 'PRINT' command?
Is it a 'PRINT' . . . command?
Is it a 'PRINT:' command?
Is it a 'PRINT value' command?
Look up the value in the variable list
Convert it into a printable form
Print out the characters from the current cursor
location
Has a scroll or new line been incurred?
Is the command followed by a semi-colon?
    
```

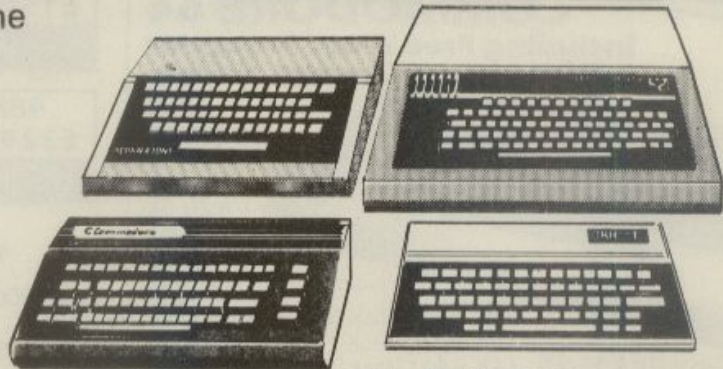
There are a large number of possible combinations for the Print command on its own, and the number of comparisons made by the processor in deciding what type of print command it has is enormous.

Why not scrap all of the decoding, and call the various subroutines as and when they are needed? A program which does this is called a compiler.

The internal workings of a compiler are quite complex, but using one is simplicity

Darryl Mattocks continues his guide to 6502 machine code.

# 6502



# MACHINE CODE

itself. Assume that you have written a completely bug-free Basic program, you can then run a compiler which will take all of your Basic program and convert it into the same program, but in machine code.

Sounds too good to be true? It is. Unfortunately, the machine code it generates is very inefficient. The compiler has cut out most of the irrelevances, but not all. Although the program is in machine code, it is only up to 40 times faster than Basic. That is the sort

of thing you might read in adverts, a more realistic figure is that of an increase to about 15 times the speed of Basic.

Compilers are certainly worth looking at for the home user, but being only 15 times faster, they are still not up to the speeds of pure machine code.

There are seven flags in the status register and one of them is the decimal flag. Unlike others such as carry, it does not form the

(continued on page 145)

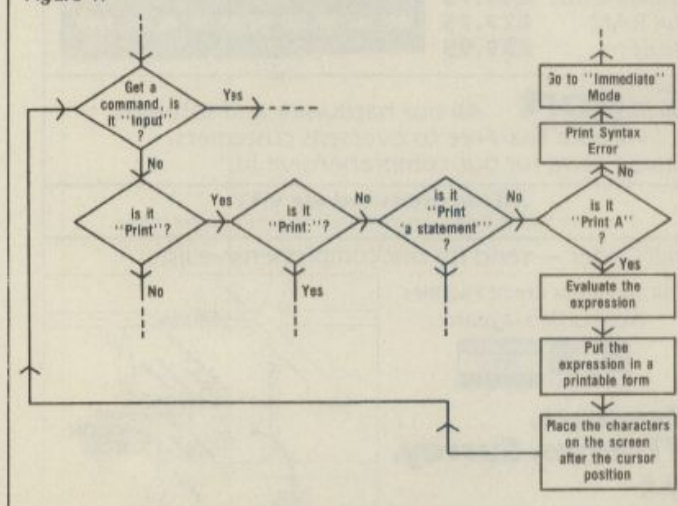
```

10 REM ***COUNTING PROGRAM FOR THE CBM 64
20 READD$: IF D$="" THEN GOTO 60
30 D1$=LEFT$(D$,1): D2$=RIGHT$(D$,1)
40 V=(ASC(D1$)-48+((ASC(D1$)>64)*7))*16
    
```

```

45 V=V+(ASC(D2$)-48+((ASC(D2$)>64)*7))
50 POKE2*4096+C,V: C=C+1: GOTO 20
60 SYS8197: END
100 DATA 00,00,00,00,00,20,14,20,20,28,20
105 DATA 20,3B,20,20,67,20,4C,0B,20
110 DATA A2,00,A9,20,9D,00,04,9D,00,05,9D
115 DATA 00,06,9D,E7,06,CA,D0,F1,60
120 DATA A2,00,8D,20,D0,8D,21,D0,A9,01,A2
125 DATA 0A,9D,D9,04,CA,D0,FA,60
130 DATA F8,18,AD,00,20,69,01,8D,00,20,AD
135 DATA 01,20,69,00,8D,01,20,AD,02,20
140 DATA 69,00,8D,02,20,AD,03,20,69,00,8D
145 DATA 03,30,AD,04,20,69,00,8D,04,20
150 DATA D8,60,18
160 DATA AD,00,20,29,0F,69,30,8D,E3,04,AD
165 DATA 00,20,4A,4A,4A,4A,69,30,8D,E2,04
170 DATA AD,01,20,29,0F,69,30,8D,E1,04,AD
175 DATA 01,20,4A,4A,4A,4A,69,30,8D,E0,04
180 DATA AD,02,20,29,0F,69,30,8D,DF,04,AD
185 DATA 02,20,4A,4A,4A,4A,69,30,8D,DE,04
190 DATA AD,03,20,29,0F,69,30,8D,DD,04,AD
195 DATA 03,20,4A,4A,4A,4A,69,30,8D,DC,04
200 DATA AD,04,20,29,0F,69,30,8D,DB,04,AD
205 DATA 04,20,4A,4A,4A,4A,69,30,8D,DA,04,60,*
    
```

Figure 1.





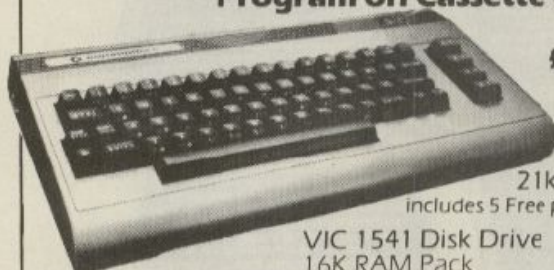
**South London's Largest  
Micro Computer  
Centre**

# VISION STORE

**In Stock Now**

## COMMODORE 64

**Including Free Word Processor  
Program on Cassette or Disk.**



**64K  
£345.00**

Vic20 5k  
**£129.95**

21k **£169.95**

includes 5 Free programmes.

VIC 1541 Disk Drive **£299.95**

16K RAM Pack **£39.95**

16K RAM Pack **£49.95**

(Expandable To 24K)

VIC Cassette **£44.95**

VIC Printer **£229.00**

Ideal for Commodore computers

**NEW Seikosha GP100 VC Printer £249.95**

**Commodore 64 Software Now in Stock**

## Main Commodore Dealer for

New 500 series, New 700 series Business Computers.

## Just Arrived...

**BBC Model B £399.95**

Plus Disk Drives, Printers and Software.

**Texas TI99A £159.95**

Plus Disk Drives, Voice Synthesizer and Software.

**Epson HX-20 Portable**

Plus probably the largest range of Epson software and accessories

**Epson QX-10 Business Computer**

Very latest — just in.

## THE AMAZING ORIC - 1

**Colour Computer**

\* 40 Columns x 28 rows.

\* Microsoft Basic

\* 8 Colours.

\* Built-In Sound

Synthesiser.

\* High Res Graphics.



48K Microsoft Basic **£169.95**

16K Microsoft Basic **Phone!**

Come in for a Demonstration.

## DRAGON 32 £198.95

64K Upgrade/  
Disk Drive place  
your order now

Limited stocks available. New software coming in all the time. Come in for a demo or send for our list.

Over 900 software programmes always in stock. We carry probably the widest range with continuous demonstrations.

We offer excellent part exchange deals or cash for your old machine.

**3 Eden Walk Precinct,  
Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey.  
Tel: 01-546 8974**

**VISION STORE**

## ATARI 400



**16K  
£159.95**

Less Basic

**48K  
£229.95**

Less Basic

Programmer Kit **£39.90**

48k Up Grade for Atari 400 **£73.50**

Atari 800 48K inc

basic

**£469.95**

Atari 810 Disk

Drive

**£299.00**

Atari 410 Cassette

**£49.00**

Atari 822 Printer **£199.95**

Plus Daisy Wheel and Dot Matrix printers for the Atari range From **£99.95**

**NEW**

**Atari 400 Typewriter keyboard.** Direct easy replacement for standard keyboard **£59.95**

Largest Stocks of Software in South London. Available on Cassette, Disk or Cartridge. Massive ranges for:  
Atari, Spectrum, ZX81, BBC and Dragon.

## Printers

We carry a wide range of printers including:

Amber Dot Matrix

**£89.95**

Seikosha GP100A

**£229.95**

Epson FX80 New 160cps

**£449.95**

Smith-Corona Daisy Wheel

**£549.95**

**Cables and interfaces for most home micro's in stock.**

## Sinclair Spectrum Colour Computer

16K **£124.95**

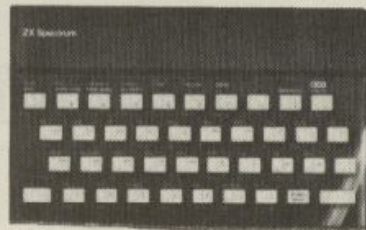
48K **£174.95**

We carry massive stocks of Software for the Spectrum.

Sinclair ZX81 **£49.95**

16K RAM **£27.95**

Printer **£59.95**



## Export

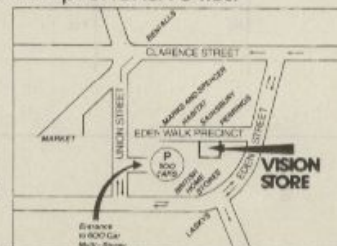
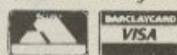
All our hardware and software is available Tax-Free to overseas customers, please send for our comprehensive list.

**All our prices include VAT**

Prices correct at time of going to press but subject to change without notice.

**Mail Order — send for our comprehensive list.**

Ask about our Credit Facilities  
Access/Barclaycard





basis of many branches or jumps, but changes the whole operation of the 6502 processor.

Normally, we think of the computer as a binary system, with all numbers and other references appearing as multiples of two. Not when the decimal flag is set.

The same binary system operates but now instead of binary representation, a system known as Binary Coded Decimal — BCD — is used.

BCD has two features which distinguish it from the normal binary code. The first is that a byte ceases to be considered as one whole byte — eight bits — but is now just a useful way of manoeuvring two nibbles — four bits.

The second feature is that numbers are now represented literally, for example:

0100 decimal = 0000 0001 0000 0000 BCD  
0527 decimal = 0000 0101 0010 0111 BCD  
9479 decimal = 1001 0100 0111 1001 BCD

To code something into BCD all we have to do is to give each of the digits in the decimal number their corresponding binary code and string all of these four-bit codes together.

Adding up in BCD is somewhat easier to master. As the maximum value of any nibble is ten, the maximum value of any byte is 99 and any addition which results in a number larger than 99 sets the carry flag. All of this makes working with BCD representation much the same as ordinary addition.

Before we have a look at BCD in operation, there is one disadvantage. Any code which

uses the carry flag as a counter for anything in binary will not work at all well when the decimal flag is set. To overcome this minor setback, only set the decimal flag when the actual addition or subtraction is taking place, turn it off immediately afterwards.

Program 1 illustrates adding up in the decimal mode. Try to put the great decimal mode into action with a counting program. The program will clear the screen, colour it black and then start counting from one to one million million. Playing around, I calculated that the machine-code program takes approx seven hours to count up to 1,000,000,000,000 whereas the basic equivalent takes about two weeks. The Basic program to enter the machine code is given after the assembler listing.

# COMMODORE 64

[illegible]

(continued on page 147)



# If you can buy it cheaper we'll refund the difference.\*

This month's offer is another winner — a consignment of 14" R.G.B. colour monitors manufactured by J.V.C. — at prices never seen before in the U.K. Suitable for use with BBC Micro,

Lynx, Oric, Apple II, Apple III and IBM etc.

It's safe to put a cheque in the post today. Because, if you find someone who's cheaper, we'll refund the difference.

## RGB MEDIUM RES £199.00

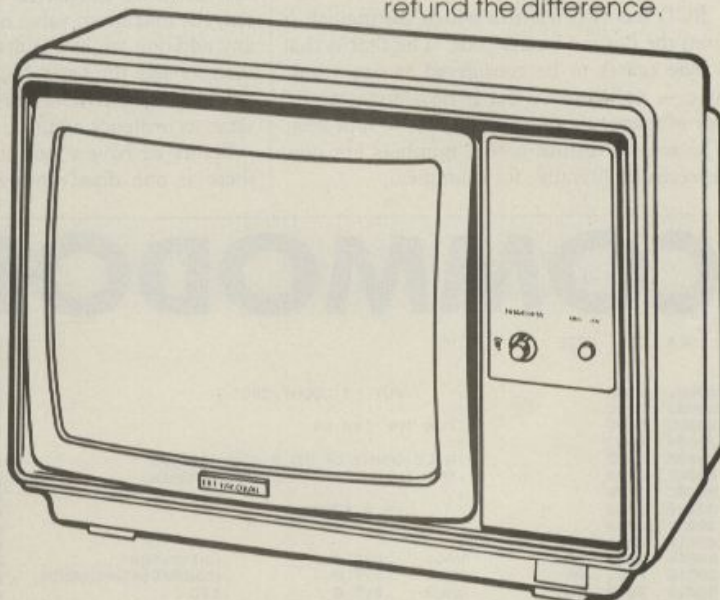
Resolution, 370 x 235. Pixels.  
Display, 80 characters x 25 lines. Slot Pitch 63mm.  
Input, Video — RGB Analogue with TTL input.  
SYNC — Separate SYNC on RGB. Features, On/Off switch with pilot light. Brightness control.  
Power 220/240V 50/60HZ.

## RGB HIGH RES £299.00

Resolution, 580 x 235 Pixels.  
Display, 80 characters x 25 lines. Slot pitch 41mm.  
Input, Video — RGB Analogue with TTL input.  
SYNC — Separate SYNC ON RGB.  
Features, On/Off switch with pilot light.  
Brightness control. Power, 220/240V 50/60HZ

## IBM COMPATIBLE £349.00

Spec as above with IBM Interface.



## TEAC DISC DRIVES

TEAC 55F — 5 1/4" D/S 80 track. Formatted single density 400K Double density 800K. **only £229.00**

Case to hold two drives with power supply and blanking plate. **only £39.95**

Ribbon lead to connect one drive to BBC. **£12.00**

Dual Ribbon lead **£15.00**

Power lead to connect one drive to BBC. **£5.00**

Ideal for use with BBC Micro. Full warranty. Low power consumption. Slimline latest technology. Switchable 40/80 track.

## CANON DISC DRIVES

MDD 6106 5 1/4" S/S 40 track. Formatted single density 100K. Double density 200K. **£129.95**

Case to hold single drive. **£9.95**

Leads as with TEAC DRIVES

## THE ORGANIZER DESK

At last a desk designed for the personal user. Full size desk. Suitable for all leading micros. On castors. Teak finish. DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED. **only £49.50**

## DOGFIGHT

If you have a BBC 32K with any O.S. become a flying ace with our wonderful new game Dogfight. An exciting 2 player game with 8 levels of difficulty. **only £8.65**

## 12" GREEN SCREEN MONITOR

One year warranty, ex stock delivery, 18 MHZ. Phono connector. Limited quantity. **only £69.95**

Lead to connect to BBC **£5.95**

## NASHUA FLOPPY DISCS

### Minis

S/S S/D £16.95 for 10

S/S D/D £19.95 for 10

D/S D/D £22.95 for 10

S/S 80 Track £24.95 for 10

D/S 80 Track £26.95 for 10

With full 5 year warranty. All mini discs have hub rings and a FREE plastic library case.

### 8" Discs

S/S S/D £17.95 for 10

S/S D/D £23.95 for 10

D/S D/D £24.95 for 10

## 8" DISC DRIVES SHUGART COMPATIBLE

FD514 S/S Dual density. Formatted 600K Byte **only £149.00**

FD650 D/S Dual density. Formatted 1.2M Byte **only £199.50**

Pertec 90 day warranty.

Case to hold 2 drives — complete with power supply and fan. **only £99.95**

## VIEW DATA TERMINALS

Prestel, Built in modem. G.P.O. approved, slimline design. **only £199.00**

\*Our price pledge only applies to the JVC monitor

To order: Add carriage at the following rates:—  
Discs 85p. Other goods £7.00. Add VAT at 15% to total and send your order to:

## OPUS SUPPLIES

158, Camberwell Road, London SE5 0EE  
Tel: 01-701-8668 (3 lines) 01-703-6155/6/7



Government and educational orders welcome.





(continued from page 145)

LINE# LOC CODE LINE

```
00001 0000      PUT "0:BCD ADD.SRC"
00002 0000
00003 0000      THIS PROGRAM RUNS ON A C64.
00004 0000
00005 0000      THE ACTUAL ADDING UP IS MUCH THE
00006 0000      SAME AS IN THE NORMAL BINARY MODE
00007 0000      THE MAIN DIFFERENCE IS THAT NOW
00008 0000      THE VALUE IN THE HI-BYTES
00009 0000      REPRESENT MULTIPLES OF 100 OF THE
00010 0000      LO-BYTES INSTEAD OF 256 TIMES.
00011 0000
00012 0000
00013 0000      TO ADD THE NUMBER STORED IN NUMLO
00014 0000      AND NUMHI TO THE NUMBER CONTAINED
00015 0000      IN THE ANSLO AND ANSHI PAIR.
00016 0000
00017 0000
00018 0000
00019 0000      * = $2000
00020 0000
00021 0000 34      NUMLO .BYT #34
00022 0001 87      NUMHI .BYT #87      ;= 8734 DECIMAL
00023 0002
00024 0002 28      ANSLO .BYT #28
00025 0003 89      ANSHI .BYT #89      ;= 8928 DECIMAL
00026 0004
00027 0004
00028 0004 F8      START SED      ;DECIMAL MODE ON
00029 0005 18      CLC
00030 0006 AD 02 20  LDA ANSLO      ;ADD THE
00031 0009 6D 00 20  ADC NUMLO      ;LO-BYTES
00032 000C 8D 02 20  STA ANSLO
00033 000F
00034 000F AD 03 20  LDA ANSHI      ;AND THE
00035 0012 6D 01 20  ADC NUMHI      ;HI-BYTES
00036 0015 8D 03 20  STA ANSHI
00037 0018
00038 0018      ANSWER IS IN ANSLO AND ANSHI
00039 0018
00040 0018 D8      CLD      ;DECIMAL MODE OFF
00041 0019 60      RTS      ;RETURN TO BASIC
00042 001A
00043 001A      .END
```

ERRORS = 00000

#### SYMBOL TABLE

SYMBOL	VALUE	ANSLO	2002	NUMHI	2001	NUMLO	2000
ANSHI	2003						
START	2004						

#### END OF ASSEMBLY

```
2 REM FOR THE C64
3 REM ***SET SCREEN COLOURS
5 POKE53280,0:POKE53281,0:PRINT"END"
10 REM ***POKE IN MACHINE CODE
20 READD$:IFD$=""THEN200
30 D1$=LEFT$(D$,1):D2$=RIGHT$(D$,1)
40 V=(ASC(D1$)-48+((ASC(D1$)-64)*7))*16+(ASC(D2$)-48+((ASC(D2$)-64)*7))
50 POKE2*4096+C,V:C=C+1:GOTO20
60 REM ***MACHINE CODE DATA
100 DATA 34,87,28,89,F8,18,AD,02,20,6D,00,20,8D,02,20
110 DATA AD,03,20,6D,01,20,8D,03,20,D8,60,*
120 REM ***CONVERTS INPUTED DATA TO BCD
130 REM ***FIRST NUMBER TO BE ADDED
200 PRINT"FIRST NUMBER"
201 PRINT" UNITS";:GOSUB400:POKE2*4096,A
210 PRINT" TENS";:GOSUB400:POKE2*4096,PEEK(2*4096)+A*16
220 PRINT" HUNDREDS";:GOSUB400:POKE2*4096+1,A
230 PRINT" THALSANDS";:GOSUB400:POKE2*4096+1,PEEK(2*4096+1)+A*16
235 PRINT
236 REM ***SECOND NUMBER
240 PRINT"SECOND NUMBER"
241 PRINT" UNITS";:GOSUB400:POKE2*4096+2,A
250 PRINT" TENS";:GOSUB400:POKE2*4096+2,PEEK(2*4096+2)+A*16
260 PRINT" HUNDREDS";:GOSUB400:POKE2*4096+3,A
270 PRINT" THALSANDS";:GOSUB400:POKE2*4096+3,PEEK(2*4096+3)+A*16
280 SYS 2*4096+4
290 PRINT
295 REM ***ANSWER IN BCD TO DECIMAL
300 PRINT"ANSWER IS"
301 PRINT" UNITS";PEEK(2*4096+2) AND 15
310 PRINT" TENS";PEEK(2*4096+2)/16 AND 15
320 PRINT" HUNDREDS";PEEK(2*4096+3) AND 15
330 PRINT" THALSANDS";PEEK(2*4096+3)/16 AND 15
340 PRINT"XXXXXXXXX"
350 END
399 REM ***SELECTIVE INPUT ROUTINE
400 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN400
410 IFASC(A$)<48 OR ASC(A$)>57THEN400
420 A=VAL(A$):PRINTA:RETURN
```

READY.

# STOP

USING  
SCRAPS OF PAPER

# STOP

LOSING  
PROGRAMS

## PROGRAMMERS AIDS

BASIC CODING PAD (75)

MACHINE CODE PAD (75)

SCREEN LAYOUT PAD (50)

PLUS FREE  
COLOURED  
PENS

£7.50

Use Professionally  
Designed Universal  
Computer  
Stationery  
Pads

BOTH  
PACKS FOR  
£13.95

## LIBRARY CATALOGUE SYSTEM

INDEX FORMS (10)

CASSETTE  
REGISTERS (50)

FILE DETAILS (100)

£7.50

PLUS  
FREE DELUXE  
BINDER

# START

IMPROVING YOUR  
PROGRAM

# START

SECURING  
YOUR LIBRARY

Qty		Price	Total
	Programmers Aids	£7.50	
	Catalogue System	£7.50	
	Both Packs	£13.95	
	Plus Post & Packing		1.00
			£

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

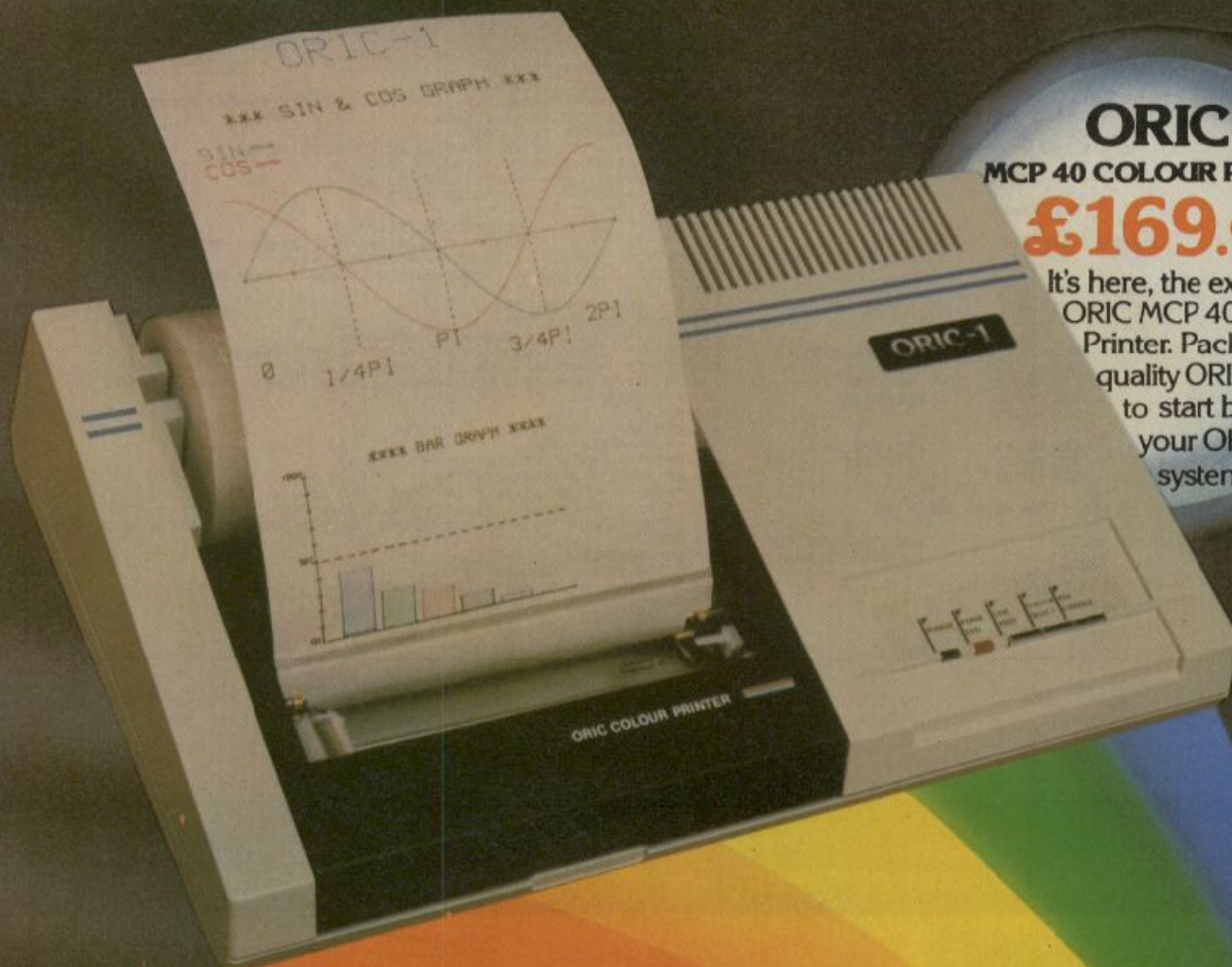
Post Code: \_\_\_\_\_

Send to: Diamondsoft Limited,  
FREEPOST, Cheadle Hulme,  
Cheadle, Cheshire SK8 5YB.  
Tel: 061-485 8705 (24 hrs.)

 **diamondsoft**  
A better way of computing



# ORIC MCP 40 COLOUR PRINTER



**ORIC**  
MCP 40 COLOUR PRINTER

**£169.95** incl.VAT.

It's here, the exciting new Oric MCP 40, Colour-Printer. Packed with quality Oric features to start building your Oric system.

Superbly styled and quality engineered to provide 4 colour hard copy, for home and business use.

Just look at these leading features:

- **Quality hard copy on plain paper**
- **Superb graphics and text capability**
- **Prints 4 colours – Red, Green, Blue and Black**
- **Designed to match the futuristic style of Oric 1**
- **Plugs straight into your Oric – printer lead supplied**

**ORIC**

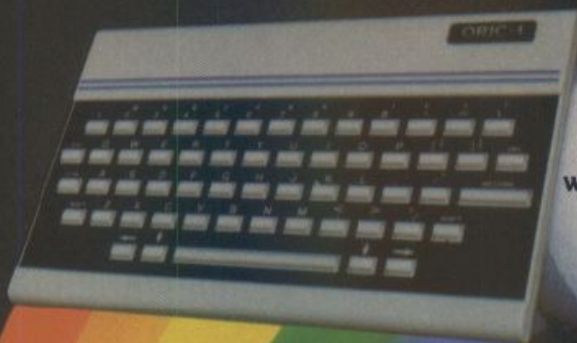
The Oric MCP 40 – Setting new standards in Micro Computer Printers. Oric The Real Computer System

**ORIC PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL LTD** Coworth Park Mansion, Coworth Park, London Road, Sunninghill, Ascot, Berks. SL5 7SE

ORIC products available from:-  
WH SMITH · DIXONS · GREENS · LASKYS · MICRO'C'  
· MICRO PERIPHERALS · SPECTRUM · COMPUTERS FOR ALL  
and hundreds of independent dealers.



# ORIC-1 16K & 48K



**ORIC-1 16K  
VALUE PACK**  
ORIC 16K plus £30\*  
worth of Oric Software  
for ONLY

**£129.95** incl.VAT.

\*TEACH YOURSELF BASIC  
HOME FINANCE ORIC FLIGHT  
MULTI-GAMES



**ORIC-1 48K  
VALUE PACK**  
ORIC 48K plus £40\*  
worth of Oric Software  
for ONLY

**£169.95** incl.VAT.

\*TEACH YOURSELF BASIC  
HOME FINANCE ORIC FLIGHT  
MULTI-GAMES

## ORIC 1 16K & 48K Micros

- **Superb Styling**
- **Ergonomic keyboard with 57 moving keys**
- **28 rows x 40 characters high resolution**
- **Teletext/Viewdata compatible graphics**
- **6 Octaves of real sound plus HI\*FI output**
- **Centronics printer interface and cassette port**
- **Free user manual, cassette recorder lead and Driver game included.**

**ORIC 1 Today's best value in real computer systems.**

To be launched within the next few weeks - the revolutionary **ORIC 3" MICRO FLOPPY DISK DRIVES**, with incredible access time and data storage capacity.

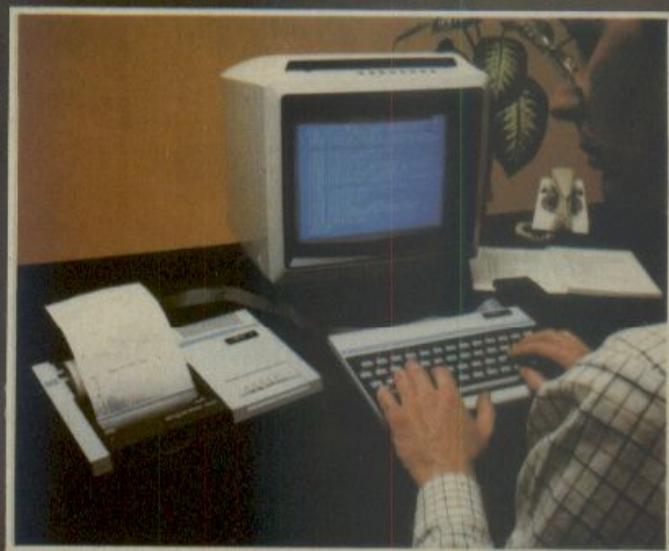
Other peripherals to be launched this year...

It is Oric's policy to continue to expand our product range, in order to offer our customers a comprehensive, professional, Micro Computer system, at a realistic price.

We believe that with the launch of our MCP 40 colour printer, and our combined computer/software value packs, we will continue to lead the small micro market in both quality and value.

\*Titles may vary subject to availability but the approximate value will not.

© Copyright ORIC PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL 1983





# INVITE SOME NEW FRIENDS ROUND TONIGHT



## FROM C-TECH SOFTWARE

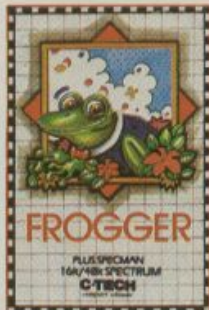
SELECTED LINES AVAILABLE AT JOHN MENZIES • W.H. SMITHS AND ALL GOOD COMPUTER SHOPS



### SUPER CENTIPEDE and PAINTER

Super Centipede is a full colour machine code arcade game where the object is to defend yourself with your laser against a fast moving centipede which weaves in and out of the mushroom patch. Beware of the man eating spider! Painter-You must diffuse the time bombs in numerical order whilst leaving a trail but you must not cross your path.

For 16K/48K Spectrum £5.50



### FIGHTER PILOT & CITY BOMBER

This is an ingenious program for the Dragon 32. It begins with a briefing session giving details of the several attack waves and shows you pictures of the aircraft including Messerschmidt and Junkers. You have to get the aeroplanes within your sights and shoot them down. There is a parachuting sequence. It makes full use of Hi-Res graphics, colour and sound. All this for £5.50



### FROGGER and SPECMAN

Specman has great machine code graphics with 3 to 5 ghosts, power pills and a real munchie man who munches in all directions. Frogger-2 screen superb representation with full colour Hi-Res Frogs, Cars, Roads, Logs, Turtles and riverbank with super sound effects.

For 16K/48K Spectrum £5.50

### KRAZY KONG

100% machine code program featuring 3 screens of Hi-Res Gorilla, Barrels, Fireballs, Conveyor Belts and a running and jumping man who must rescue his girlfriend from the enraged Kong.

For the 48K Spectrum £5.50

RING OUR TELESales NOW  
061-366 8223



PLEASE SEND ME THE FOLLOWING

NAME ..... ADDRESS .....

I enclose cheque/PO payable to C-TECH SOFTWARE

TOTAL £

• 184 MARKET ST • HYDE • CHESHIRE • SK14 1EX



# RESPONSE FRAME

Do you have a problem? Your manual is incomprehensible or you just cannot get the hang of that programming trick you tried — whatever it is, Tim Hartnell will do his best to answer your queries. Please include only one question per letter and mark them "Response Frame".

## SUMMER CAMP

■ I have read in American computing magazines about summer camps which concentrate on computer use. Is there anything like that in the U.K.?

Malcolm Parks,  
Amersham.

CAMP BEAUMONT runs camps in London, East Sussex, Devon and the Lake District for four to fifteen-year-olds. As well as the normal sporting and recreational activities, each camp features a computer centre where half of each day is spent working on a computer for each person. The computer activities, as well as instruction in Basic programming, include films and lectures. For the more advanced computer users there are one, two and three week projects on robotics and artificial intelligence, including the use of machine code. Both residential and non-residential camps are available. You can get more information from Beaumont Summer Camps, 73 Upper Richmond Road, London, SW15 2SZ. Telephone 01-870 9866.

## ANAGRAM

■ I am the owner of a 48K Spectrum and have been trying unsuccessfully to write a program for working out anagrams, that is to print out a seven-letter word and every combination of the seven letters on the screen. I would be most grateful if you could help.

G Smith,  
Tyne and Wear.

ONE WAY to tackle this would be to use the Sinclair's string-slicing facilities to break the word down into seven separate characters, and take the code of each and place these in elements of an array. Then you could use the random number generator to randomly mix the elements of the array, finally printing out the word using CHR\$. You will need two loops, one inside the other, to ensure that each element of the array is only used once in each anagram.

## ORIC QUERY

■ I have owned a ZX-81 for about a year now and recently decided to buy an Oric 1. On going to shops such as Dixons and WH Smith to buy directly rather than by mail order, I was told that the stores only stocked the 48K model. Wanting a 16K

rather than a 48K version I was rather disappointed. On further enquiry at one shop I was told if I ordered a 16K version by mail I would be sent a 48K machine and asked to pay the difference. Is this true? Do I have to buy a 48K machine?

T Zahoui,  
Shoreham.

ORIC'S PR company, in rather guarded replies to my queries, said "most of the 16K production has gone to Europe but Tangerine is selling a few by mail order". At present, if you order a 16K by mail order, you may be sent a 48K Oric "on loan", with the idea that when the 16K becomes available you will be given the option of swapping your 48K for the 16K, or of paying the difference. When I bought an Oric by phone when they were first advertised last October, I ordered the 16K, but received a 48K, my credit card was debited for a 48K machine, and no "downgrade option" was offered. Oric assure me this was a mistake. Ian Osborn of Norfolk wrote to ask if it was possible to buy a 16K model now, with the idea of buying an upgrade kit to make his Oric 48K in due course. Oric's PR company says that "no expansion is possible for the Oric".

## DISABLED HELP

■ My 14-year-old son is disabled, but wants very much to be able to use a computer. Our local computer shop has been most sympathetic and has tried to help, but have been unable to make any specific suggestions on how we can equip a microcomputer so that my son can use it. Is there a resource centre we can turn to?

Mrs K Jones,  
Edinburgh.

UNFORTUNATELY, you do not mention the nature of your son's disability, which limits somewhat the advice I can give. I have heard from a number of people over the past two years with disabilities — generally involving limited movement and control skills — who have managed to find satisfactory ways of operating their computers. Electriad, New Street, Aylesbury (0296) 87309 should be able to assist you, particularly in respect of use of Commodore computers such as the Vic-20.

You may also like to contact the Disabled Advice Service, Atheldene Community Centre, Garratt Lane, London, SW18, 01-870 7437, and the Disabled Living Foundation, 346 Kensington High Street,

London W14, 01-602 2491. Contact a Family is a organisation which links up parents throughout the U.K. who have a handicapped child living with them at home. One of the fathers associated with the organisation is a computer buff who has set up a scheme called CAFCAL — Contact a Family Computer Assisted Learning. The scheme is based around the Vic-20 and is building up a library of suitable programs. You can contact the group at 16 Strutton Ground, Victoria, London, SW1 P2HP 01-222 2695. CAFCAL welcomes suitable educational programs from any Vic-20 users.

## TEXAS PRINTER

■ I have recently bought a Texas Instruments TI-99/4A computer and I want to connect a printer to it. I have been told by one shop that although there is a Texas printer, it is not yet available in the U.K. Is this true, and if so, what printer can I buy which is suitable for my computer?

Scott Shaw,  
Hounslow.

CONNECTING a printer to the TI-99/4A is a rather involved and expensive process. The official TI printer retails for £481 but is not currently available in the U.K. Before you can connect any printer, including the Texas one, to the computer you need to buy a peripheral expansion box for £159 and the TI RS-232 interface which costs £117. Once you have these, any printer which connects with an RS-232 interface will work, such as the dot matrix printers made by Epson — these start around £400. Texas peripherals are available by mail from Landau Electronics, Lion House, 227 Tottenham Court Road, London, WC2. You can check on availability by phoning them on 01-580 7383, extension 28. Texas tells me that a range of cheaper peripherals will be available "real soon". These are designed for the TI pocket computer, the CC-40. An adaptor will be available to connect these to the TI-99/4A.

## FAST DEFENDER

■ I have written a simple Defender program on my ZX-81. However, it runs too slowly to be much of a game. How can I speed it up?

Andrew Marsden,  
London W4.

THE SHORTEST, and best answer, would be to learn machine code, and then rewrite the program in machine code, rather than Basic. However, this is not an easy task although it is a skill you should seriously consider acquiring. The way in which your Basic program is written; that is, the order of the lines, and the things you get your computer to do, such as raising numbers to a power, or

making decisions all have an effect on the running speed of the program. Try to write it so you make as few decisions as possible. Generate as few random numbers as possible — you may be able to generate just one random number each time the program cycles, and use this in different places. Try to make the program run in a clear loop, with a single Goto at the end of the major loop. An alternative to a Goto is a vast For-Next loop which contains a much higher number than you are likely to need — such as For A = 1 to 100,000. Finally, make the first line of your program Poke 16389,75 to slightly speed the computer up.

## NEED TO KNOW

■ I have had my BBC Micro for five weeks now, and have bought some commercial software for it. The quality of the tapes I've bought is very high, but I find the programs most depressing. Why? simply because my puny efforts at programming seem so weak when compared to the effects possible from accomplished programmers. What is the best way to improve my programming quickly? I should add that the BBC is the first computer I have ever had, and I am barely past the For-Next loop stage of Basic programming.

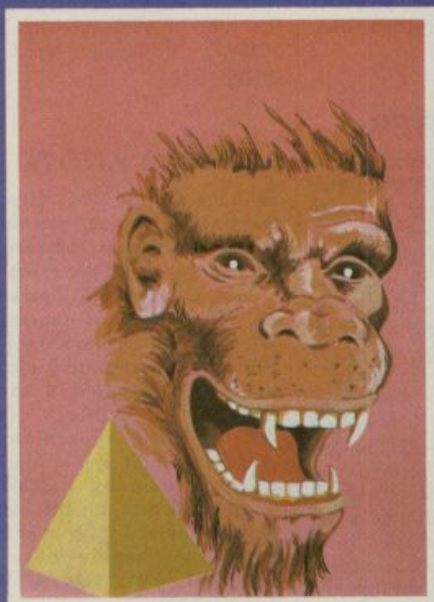
Colin Chelinton,  
Southampton.

THE OLD ADAGE about learning to walk before you try to run holds true for programming. The learning curve for Basic is fairly steep at the beginning, but soon evens out to a very gradual rise. You sound as if you are past the worst already. The three best ways to improve your programming are to get in touch with a local users' group, join one of the national user clubs, and read some books on the subject. An advertisement in your local newspaper, or a notice in a computer shop — such as your nearest BBC Micro dealers — should uncover other users in your area. The two national clubs are Laserbug, 10 Dawley Ride; Colnebrook, Slough, Berkshire, SL3 0QH, Beebug, 374 Wandsworth Road, London SW8 4TE. There are many, many books for the BBC Micro. One of the latest is *The BBC Micro Book — Basic, Sound and Graphics* by McGregor and Watt, published by Addison-Wesley. Others include *APL for the BBC Micro*, *The BBC Micro, An Expert Guide*, *Instant BBC Micro Machine Code*, *The BBC Micro Revealed*, *Easy Programming for your BBC Micro*, *The BBC Micro Compendium*, *Games BBC Computers Play*, *The Book of Listings*, *Let your BBC Micro Teach You to Program*, *Practical Programs for the BBC Computer and Acorn Atom*, *30+ Programs for the BBC Micro*, and *30 Hour Basic*. ■



# P.S. THE FUTURE

## CREATING FANTASIES FOR DRAGON AND NOW



### KRAZY KONG

All machine code version of the popular arcade game. This program has all the features of the original and is every bit as fast.

3 different screens make it difficult to beat.

ZX81 16K

3.95



### HOPPER

Can you help Fergy and his friends get across the 4 lane highway and back to the lilly pond?

Includes Crocodiles, Logs, varying traffic speed etc.

ZX81 16K

ORIC 48K

3.95

6.95



### CENTIPEDE

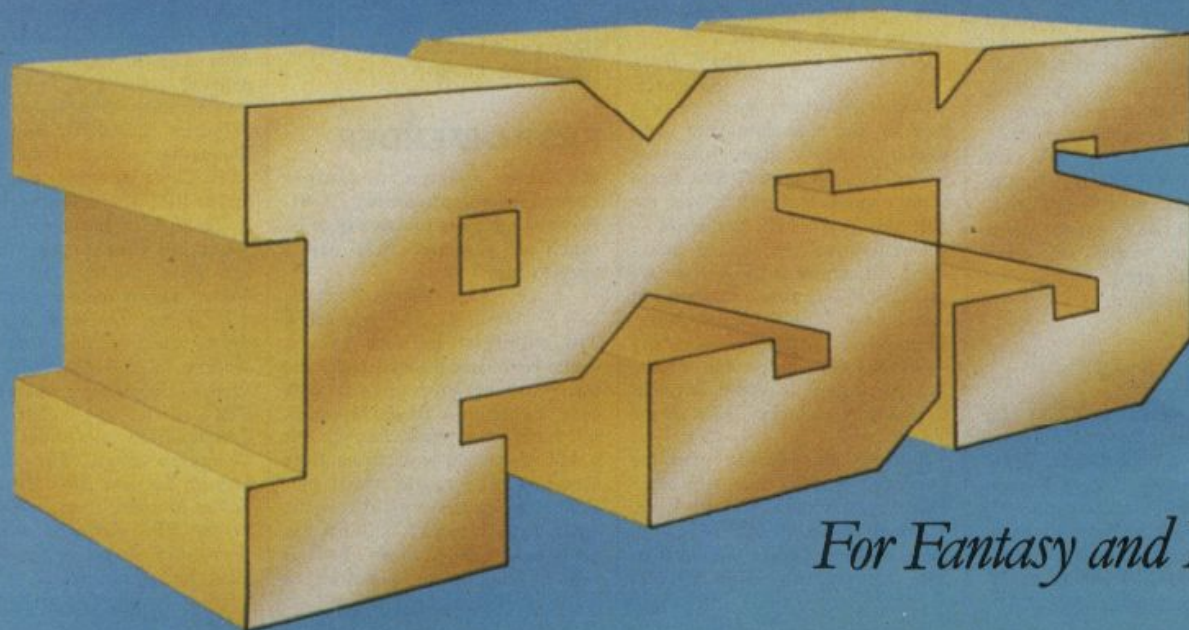
All machine code - very fast - Superb graphics "Better than the original."

ORIC 48K

BBC A OR B

6.95

6.95

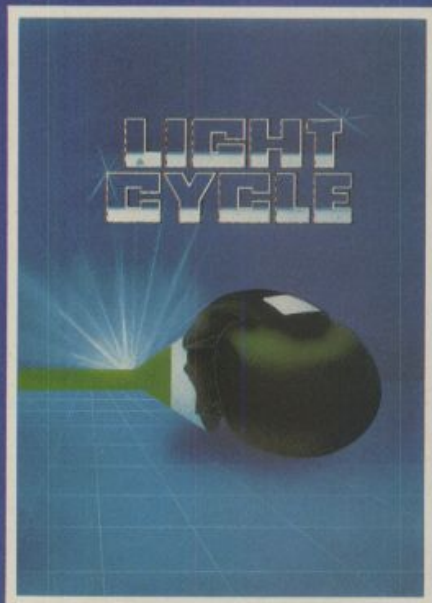


*For Fantasy and Reality*



# MAKERS

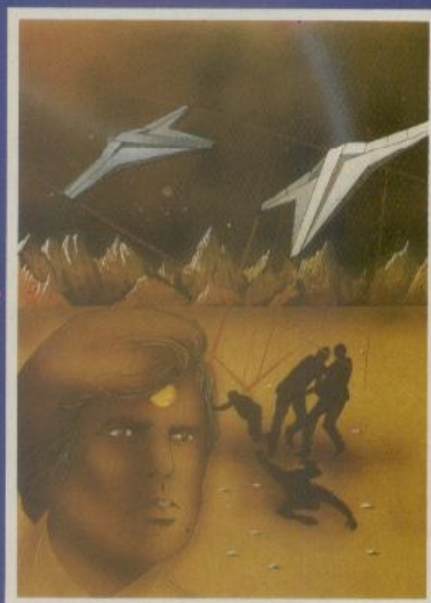
## ZX81, SPECTRUM, ORIC AND BBC



### LIGHT CYCLE

All the speed and excitement you could want, very addictive. Race and block the computer or another player.

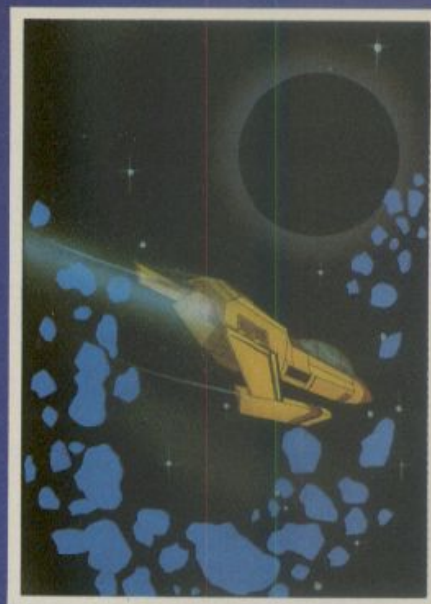
SPECTRUM 16K 48K 5.95



### ATTACK

Attack is a super fast, all machine code arcade style game. You are the Chief Security Officer on the prison planet 'KOVENTRI' where all the captured space invaders are kept until a humane way of dealing with them can be found. There has been a major breakout and it is a race against time to stun the invaders and return them to the compound. After being in the open too long they mutate and become much fiercer. See how long you can keep them all locked up.

DRAGON 7.95



### DEEP SPACE

Alarms begin humming loudly as warning lights flash at you from the computer control console of your ASTRO-CRUISER. Within seconds a huge ball of destruction explodes outside your observation port, battering the ship violently.

A quick check of your tracking screen shows you to be entering one of the worst space storms ever recorded in that quadrant. Your only defence is your skill with the laser cannon. We DARE you to take control and fight your way to safety. Unless you can blast a way through your ship will be crushed.

SPECTRUM 48K 5.95

### INVADERS

At last the version you have been looking for. Quite simply unbeatable.

ORIC 48K 6.95  
BBC A OR B 6.95

SEND CHEQUE OR P.O.  
TO P.S.S. 452 STONEY STANTON RD. COVENTRY CV6 5DG.  
FOR INSTANT CREDIT CARD SALES TEL (0203)667556

TRADE ENQUIRIES CONTACT JOHN FLETCHER, COVENTRY (0203) 667556



Although the NewBrain is conceived as a total system, the unexpanded Processor itself has a great deal to offer. It is available in two forms: Model AD, shown below, with a built-in line display; and Model A, without the line display. Both models can operate with a monitor or a television set.

#### MEMORY

- 24K bytes of ROM;
- 32 bytes of RAM, at least 28K of which is available to the user.

#### THE SCREEN DISPLAY

- 40 or 80 characters to the line – without affecting the 28K bytes of RAM at your disposal;
- 24 or 30 lines to the screen;
- well-formed characters, with true descenders;
- a full European character set;
- normal or reverse video, high resolution graphics on screen of controllable size, 256, 320, 512 or 640 horizontal resolution by 250 vertical lines;
- a facility to set up a "page" of up to 255 lines, with the screen acting as a "window" to display it;
- ability to maintain several such pages simultaneously, and to switch rapidly between them;
- text may be used on graphics screen as well as on parts of the video screen not used by graphics.

#### CHARACTER SET

- 512 characters, including the full ASCII set, all European accented characters, Greek and graphics symbols.

#### GRAPHICS

- 20 powerful graphics commands;
- all text characters usable on the graphics screen;
- variable-sized graphics screen, with the rest of the screen available for text – for versatility and to save memory.

#### SOFTWARE

Enhanced ANSI BASIC; screen editor (32 commands); mathematics package (10 significant figures); graphics commands.

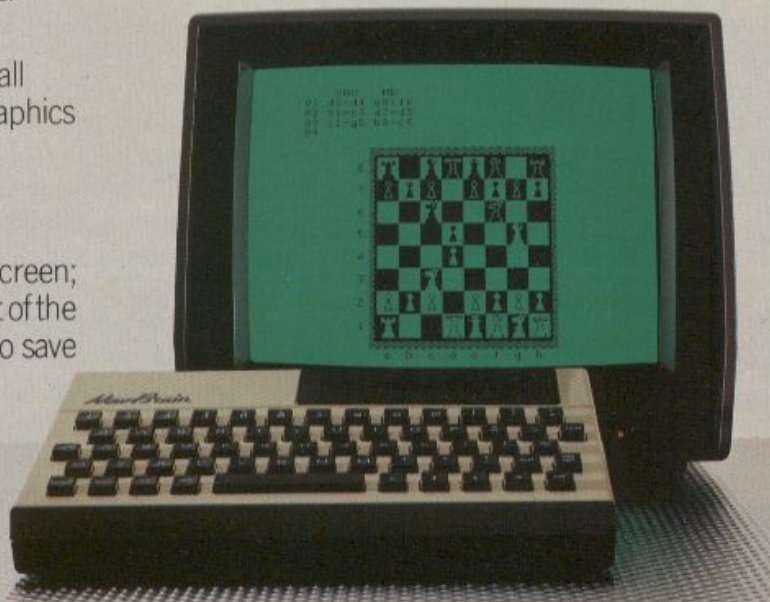
- a very friendly screen editor – a delight to use and readily adapted to text processing;
- arithmetic to 10 significant figures;
- very controllable output formatting of numbers – invaluable for accounting, statistics, and scientific applications;
- a powerful, much enhanced BASIC;
- a very flexible operating system, which allows any data stream to be opened to any device.

#### INTERFACES

- two tape cassette ports built into the processor unit;
- a built-in printer interface;
- a built-in communications interface (V24/RS232);
- a video monitor interface;
- a TV interface;
- an expansion interface for NewBrain system expansion modules.

#### KEYBOARD

- standard typewriter pitch, action, layout and size, with editing control and graphics keys.



\*CP/M IS A REGISTERED TRADE MARK OF DIGITAL RESEARCH INC.

# You can get everything in the box on the



If you understand the facts and figures on the left you'll soon realise that NewBrain has to be one of the most powerful micros around.

However, if you find the box on the left a little hard to follow, don't worry.

We've got over 120 dealers nationwide who've got all the answers at their fingertips.

Either way you'll discover that NewBrain is the kind of micro that will stop the competition getting a look in.

At £269 it starts off with twice as much memory as most of its competitors and can expand to over thirty times that amount. So there's no chance of being left behind in the micro race.

It comes with a very powerful language (enhanced ANSI BASIC) and it'll take CP/M,\* so it'll work on the same system as similar big business micros, giving you the capacity to use an almost limitless variety of tried and tested software.

But most of all NewBrain is a machine that can expand.

It's designed to take disks, printers and memory expansion modules (up to 2M bytes) plus anything else you'd expect a professional business micro to handle.

So, whether you understand the box on the left or not, pay a visit to someone in the know on the right.

They'll answer all your questions and give you a full demonstration.

# NewBrain

Grundy Business Systems Ltd., Grundy House,  
Somerset Road, Teddington.

## DEALER NETWORK

<b>ALTRINCHAM</b> PHARMACY COMPUTER SYSTEMS (061-829 0087)	<b>GLoucester</b> MILCOUP COMPUTERS (0452 410101) THE MOSEL SHOP (0452 410693)	<b>MILTON KEYNES</b> MILTON KEYNES COMPUTER CENTRE (0525 668911)
<b>ANDOVER</b> TABS (0264 589331)	<b>GREAT YARMOUTH</b> HAYDE ELECTRONICS LIMITED (0493 57867)	<b>NEW HILTON</b> SNIP COMPUTERS LIMITED (0426 617477)
<b>BARNESLEY</b> RROOK OFFICE SUPPLIES LTD (0226 88916)	<b>GUILDFORD</b> M C D LTD (0483 574559)	<b>NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE</b> MICROCORE COMPUTERS (0632 617077)
<b>BARNSTAPLE</b> LANKEY-NEWLAND (0271 77883)	<b>HAMILTON</b> STRATHGLOE MICRO CENTRE (0352 22517)	<b>OFFICE INTERNATIONAL</b> (0632 610265)
<b>J &amp; A CAMERAS</b> (0271 79037)	<b>HARPENDEN</b> CONSULTANTS IN OFFICE POWER (0582 766911)	<b>NEWMARKET</b> DATA BASE (0638 667311)
<b>BEDFORD</b> MICROPOWER BUSINESS APPLICS (0234 213571)	<b>HASTINGS</b> THE COMPUTER CENTRE (BMS) LTD (0434 438160)	<b>NOTTINGHAM</b> MICRO-C (NOTTINGHAM) (0602 412455)
<b>BIRMINGHAM</b> CALISTO COMPUTERS LTD (021-632-8486)	<b>HAYWOODS HEATH</b> APPLIED PROGRAMMING LIMITED (0444 450054)	<b>LASKYS (NOTTINGHAM)</b> (0602 41253)
<b>LASKYS (BIRMINGHAM)</b> (021-632 6303)	<b>HEREFORD</b> HONEYSETT COMPUTERS LTD (0432 279404)	<b>AGTIS (NOTTINGHAM) LTD</b> (0602 705369)
<b>MICRO-C (BIRMINGHAM)</b> (021-233 1105)	<b>HERTFORD</b> MCS COMPUTER SERVICES (0942 56160)	<b>ORMSKIRK</b> MALHOUSE COMPUTERS LTD (0695-78 901)
<b>TYPEWRITER CENTRES</b> (021-622 5385)	<b>HIGH WYCOMBE</b> SUM-IT COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD (0494-827 238)	<b>PETERBOROUGH</b> LASKYS (PETERBOROUGH) (0733 31353)
<b>BRADFORD</b> NORTHWAY COMPUTER SERVICES (0274 588236)	<b>HULL</b> TOMORROW'S WORLD (0482 24887)	<b>HARROGATE</b> HARROGATE COMPUTERS (0733 312438)
<b>BRIGHTON</b> LASKYS (BRIGHTON) (0273 725625)	<b>HUMLEY</b> I C E (ELECTRONICS) (0466-88 337)	<b>PLYMOUTH</b> DISKWISE LTD (0752 267000)
<b>BRISTOL</b> ELECTROPRINT COMPUTERS (0272 292375)	<b>ISLE OF WIGHT</b> VECTIS COMPUTER SERVICES (0983 528345)	<b>POTTERS BAR</b> POTTERS BAR COMPUTERS (0707 44417)
<b>LASKYS (BRISTOL)</b> (0272 20421)	<b>KIDDERMINSTER</b> MICRO-WART (0562 742142)	<b>PRESTON</b> MICROSYS LTD (051-426 7271)
<b>MICRO-C (BRISTOL)</b> (0272 650501)	<b>KINGSTON</b> LASKYS (KINGSTON) (01-546 1271)	<b>PRESTON</b> LASKYS (PRESTON) (0772 56264)
<b>HUNTLY</b> HUNTLY COMPUTER CENTRE LTD (0272 276619)	<b>LEAMINGTON SPA</b> WARWICKSHIRE COMPUTER CENTRE (0925 311873)	<b>READING</b> LASKYS (READING) (0734 595450)
<b>BROMLEY</b> LASKYS (BROMLEY) (01-464 7829)	<b>LEEDS</b> MICRO-C (LEEDS) (0532 446601)	<b>RICHMOND</b> HARRIS MICROSYSTEMS LTD (01-940 7299)
<b>BUCKNELL</b> BORDER COMPUTING & PROGRAMMING (05474 368)	<b>MICROCELL</b> COMPUTER SYSTEMS (0532 681366)	<b>RIGBY</b> CEM COMPUTER SYSTEMS (0788 70522-4)
<b>CAMBERLEY</b> ASYST SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS LTD (0276 28397)	<b>ALLAN M PUJER LTD</b> (0532 688397)	<b>SANCTUARY</b> SANTUARY TRADING (01-657 7646)
<b>CAMBRIDGE</b> G C C (CAMBRIDGE) LTD (0223 835330)	<b>LEICESTER</b> TILLEY COMPUTER SYSTEMS (0533 553984)	<b>SANDWICH</b> SANDWICH GREEN WINDMILL MANAGEMENT SERV LTD (0485 6318-9/0)
<b>CAMBRIDGE COMPUTER STORE</b> (0223 65334)	<b>M &amp; R COMPUTER SUPPORT SERVICE</b> (0533 767779)	<b>SHEFFIELD</b> T A EDUCATION LTD (0742 618539)
<b>CANTERBURY</b> M & WRIGHT DATA SERVICES LTD (0222 60600)	<b>LINGFIELD</b> SNOBEECH MICRO CENTRE (0342 832476)	<b>LASKYS (SHEFFIELD)</b> (0742 750671)
<b>CANVEY ISLAND</b> MERCURY MICROSYSTEMS LTD (0268 696263)	<b>LIVERPOOL</b> LASKYS (LIVERPOOL) (051-236 2828)	<b>SOUTHAMPTON</b> MICRO-C (SOUTHAMPTON) (0703 29678)
<b>CARDIFF</b> LASKYS (CARDIFF) (0222 574893)	<b>LONDON</b> DIXONS PHOTOGRAPHIC (UK) LTD (01-491 7376)	<b>GOOWIN ELECTRICAL LTD</b> (0703 783322)
<b>CHALFONT ST GILES</b> PRINTWELL LTD (02407 4906)	<b>LION MICRO COMPUTERS</b> (01-580 7383)	<b>ST HELIER</b> THE PROCESSOR CENTRE (JERSEY) (0534 77070)
<b>CHATHAM</b> MEDWAY COMPUTERS (0634 826080)	<b>MICRO-C (LONDON NW1)</b> (01-387 9275)	<b>DATASTREAM (JERSEY) LTD</b> (0534 77070)
<b>CHELLENHAM</b> COMPUTER SHACK LTD (0242 584343)	<b>TRANSAW MICROSYSTEMS LTD</b> (01-406 5240)	<b>STOCKPORT</b> DISKWISE COMPUTER CENTRES LTD (061-477 5931)
<b>CHESTER</b> BELLARD ELECTRONICS LTD (0246 59423)	<b>LASKYS (QUEENSWAY)</b> (01-229 6425)	<b>ALPHA BUSINESS COMPUTERS LTD</b> (061-477 7399)
<b>LASKYS (CHESTER)</b> (0244 317667)	<b>LASKYS (TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD)</b> (01-636 0845)	<b>STROUD</b> THE MODEL SHOP (045-36 5900)
<b>COLCHESTER</b> CAPRICORN COMPUTER CENTRE (0206 68471)	<b>LASKYS (OXFORD STREET)</b> (01-493 4623)	<b>SURREY</b> COMPUTASOLVE (01-390 5135)
<b>CORK</b> C D S COMPUTING LTD (0002 23922)	<b>OFFICE INSTALLATIONS LTD</b> (01-579 6771)	<b>SWANLEY</b> PETER RALPH (82 62230)
<b>CORRINGHAM</b> C & S COMPUTERS LTD (0375 67 5656)	<b>TREND VIDEO &amp; HI-FI LTD</b> (01-521 5146)	<b>TEDEINGTON</b> AM PROGRAMMERS LTD (01-943 2266)
<b>COVENTRY</b> COVENTRY MICROCENTRE (0203 58942)	<b>M R DEAN &amp; SONS LTD</b> (01-723 4630)	<b>STACTON</b> (01-943 0777)
<b>CROYDON</b> LASKYS (CROYDON) (01-681 3027)	<b>WELBECK VIDEO</b> (01-486 3783)	<b>TEGAMOUTH</b> QUESTEL COMPUTERS (062 672258)
<b>DARLINGTON</b> DARLINGTON COMPUTER SHOP (0325 487478)	<b>RICHBY COMPUTER SERVICES (W2)</b> (01-723 1382)	<b>THIRK</b> AMPLAN MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS (0845 597330)
<b>DERBY</b> FIRST BYTE COMPUTERS (0332 49672)	<b>AUDIO MARKETING (UK) LTD</b> (01-580 2554)	<b>THORNTON HEATH</b> CHORDON COMPUTER CENTRE (01-699 1280)
<b>DUBLIN 4</b> THE T C L GROUP OF COS	<b>SNAPPE COMPUTERS LTD</b> (01-804 1443)	<b>TUNBRIDGE WELLS</b> RICHBY COMPUTER SERVICES (KENT) (089 286 2060)
<b>DUNFERMLINE</b> ANDREW THOMSON (0383 724541)	<b>LOUGHBOROUGH</b> DATA ONE SYSTEMS LTD (0509 37281)	<b>THE MICRO SHOP</b> (0892 27691)
<b>DURHAM</b> MAGNUM COMPUTERS (0385 733480)	<b>MICRO-C (LOUGHBOROUGH)</b> (0509 37367)	<b>UXBRIDGE</b> J B MICRO (0895 57908)
<b>EALING</b> TEMPLE PHARMACY COMPUTERS (01-891 2999)	<b>LUTON</b> LASKYS (LUTON) (0582 38302)	<b>WALTON ON THAMES</b> PMFS (98 22855)
<b>EDINBURGH</b> CITADEL PRODUCTS LTD (01 951 1848)	<b>MICRO-C (LUTON)</b> (0582 425079)	<b>KEY COMPUTER CENTRES LTD</b> (88 42777-8)
<b>LASKYS (EDINBURGH)</b> (031 556 2914)	<b>MAIDENHEAD</b> KUMA COMPUTERS LTD (0628 71778/9)	<b>WARCHAM</b> GAMES & COMPUTERS (09295 51383)
<b>JOHN MENZIES PLC (EDINBURGH)</b> (031-225 8505)	<b>MAIDSTONE</b> LASKYS (MAIDSTONE) (0622 678165)	<b>WARRINGTON</b> NORRIS COMPUTERS LTD (0925 35116)
<b>ELSTREE</b> ELSTREE COMPUTER CENTRE (01-883 6921)	<b>MANCHESTER</b> N S C COMPUTER SHOPS LTD (061-832 2250)	<b>WATFORD</b> LASKYS (WATFORD) (0923 47488)
<b>EPING</b> ORRIDGE COMPUTER SYSTEMS (0378 76148)	<b>MARLBOROUGH</b> LASKYS (MARLBOROUGH) (061-832 6087)	<b>WELWYN</b> ANGELA ENTERPRISES (0438 812439)
<b>GILLINGHAM</b> MEDWAY MICRO COMPUTERS LTD (0634 575764)	<b>LIMAX LTD</b> (061-832 6167)	<b>WENLOVE</b> TARACE LTD (0295 623665)
<b>GLASGOW</b> VICTOR MORRIS (AUDIO VISUAL) (041-221 8088)	<b>MARYPORT</b> MARYPORT HOME COMPUTERS (0900 815211)	<b>WINDSOR</b> CASTLE COMPUTERS (195 88118)
<b>LASKYS (GLASGOW)</b> (041-226 3747)	<b>MIDDLESBROUGH</b> MICRO-TECHNICAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS (0642 221501/2)	<b>YORK</b> LASKYS (YORK) (0904 641221)
<b>AMERICAN COMPUTERS &amp; ENGINEERS</b> (041-248 2427)		<b>MITREFINCH</b> (0904 52995)

# left from anyone in the box on the right.



NEW

Extend the sound  
capabilities of your Dragon

DRAGON 32

## Dragon 32 Sound Extension Module

- Fully-cased module plugs into cartridge port
- Provides 3 channels of sound: 3-note chords and harmonies over 5 octaves
- Uses new BASIC command. No need to 'Peek' or 'Poke'
- Many built-in sound effects (e.g. bomb, laser)
- Music and graphics can occur together without loss of speed
- Two Input/Output ports included
- User manual provided, with examples

Cheque/P.O. to:—

**J.C.B. (MICROSYSTEMS)**  
29 Southbourne Road  
Bournemouth BH6 5AE  
Tel: (0202) 423973

ONLY

**£34.95**

inclusive

VOICE SYNTHESIZER AVAILABLE SHORTLY

Write or phone for further details

## H&H SOFTWARE

For the BBC Computer A or B

### EARLY ONE

an educational game  
for early readers for £6.50



... be early — get the worm not the bird

Send S.A.E. for a catalogue of our other educational  
games and useful programs for the BBC and Dragon  
Computers.

Please send orders and cheques/PO/Transcash  
(No 614 131 1707) to:

**H & H, Dept A, 53 Holloway, Runcorn,  
Cheshire.**

## SIR Computers Ltd CARDIFF

Agents for Acorn, BBC and TORCH  
Computers

### BBC Microcomputers

Model B .....	£389.00
Model B with disc interface .....	£509.00
Single 100K disc drive .....	£249.00
Dual 2 x 100K disc drive .....	£389.00
The disc manual and utilities disc are both included.	
Upgrade of BBC Model A to B .....	£90.00
Please telephone for up to date information on Prestel, Teletext, speech synthesis, second processors, etc.	

### TORCH Computers

Z-80 Disc Pack for the BBC Microcomputer .....	£897.00
--	---------

This unit connects to the BBC Micro in the same way as a normal disc drive, but as well as offering a dual 2 x 400K disc drive for use under BBC BASIC or other languages it provides the option of using the wide range of CP/M software available for business and data processing applications. The firmware supplied with the machine allows switching between BASIC and CPN, a powerful operating system developed from CP/M 2.2.

In addition to the disc pack a second processor is supplied. This is a Z-80A with its own 64K RAM card, communicating with the 6502A in the BBC computer through the 'Tube'. Typically the speed of execution of programs under the twin-processor system is increased by up to 50% compared with a conventional single-processor computer.

A third processor, the 16 bit 68000, will shortly be available.

TORCH CF240 .....	£2,795.00
-------------------	-----------

This is an extension of the BBC microcomputer/Torch disc pack system, available in a single unit. The computer contains a BBC based peripheral processor connected to the main Z-80 computer, a dual 2 x 400K disc drive as described above, a high resolution (80 character) colour monitor and a complete British Telecom approved 1200 baud modem. It is the only microcomputer which has been granted permission for direct connection to the Public Switched Telephone Network both in the U.K. and the United States.

The TORCH can communicate either directly with another TORCH or with virtually any other type of computer via Prestel. Using the Gateway facility of Prestel it is possible for the TORCH to access vast amounts of information stored by private organisations on public database systems. The Mailbox facility of Prestel also allows the use of electronic mail.

TORCH CF-240/10 As above but with a 10 MB hard disc drive.

TORCH CF-240/21 As above but with a 21 MB hard disc drive.

### Peripherals

Seikosha GP 100A printer .....	£229.00
NEC PC 8023 printer .....	£389.00
Epson FX 80 P/T type 3 printer .....	£470.00
Microvitec 14" RGB Monitor .....	£299.00
Kaga 12" RGB Monitor .....	£280.00
Sanyo 14" RGB Monitor .....	£280.00
High resolution 12" black/green monitor .....	£95.00
We have still got a few Jupiter Ace computers left in stock .....	
	£89.00

### Software

We currently hold in stock programs from the following suppliers:

Acornsoft	Level 9 Software
A & F Software	Molimerx
Bug Byte	MP Software
Computer Concepts	Program Power
Digital Fantasia	Salamander Software
Golem	Software for All
IJK Software	Superior Software

Unfortunately we are unable to supply software by mail except as part of a larger order.

Delivery by Interlink of any of the above items ..... £10.00 |

Unless otherwise stated all prices include VAT.

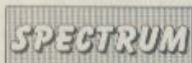
**SIR Computers Ltd.**  
91 Whitchurch Road, Cardiff  
Telephone (0222) 21341



Software File gives you the opportunity to have your programs, ideas and discoveries published. We will accept contributions for any home computer provided they are submitted to *Your Computer* exclusively. Please double-check your programs and specify the memory they require before sending them, preferably on cassette. We pay between £6 and £36 for contributions published.

## Detective

Gary Gates,  
Huyton-with-Roby,  
Lincolnshire.



THE PROGRAM is a problem-solving game asking the player to use his deductive powers. It begins by showing a plan of Clive's House on the screen in which a murder has taken place. It is the task of the player to deduce the room where the murder took place; the

murder weapon; the murderer's motive; who committed the murder.

Each time the game is played the computer randomly generates a different code based on the four above parameters, and it is the task of the player to find out this code.

To help solve the code, the player has control of a man, shown on the plan of Clive's House. The man is controlled by the four cursor keys and the number of movements it can make is determined by a pair of dice shown in the centre of the plan, which are controlled by the R key.

The initial task of the player is to move the man around the plan and enter one of the rooms.

On entering any room, the list of possibilities is automatically shown on the screen and the player is invited to select his choices. After inputting the choices, if they prove to be correct then a "Won" message is flashed on to the screen along with a score and a rating.

If the choices prove to be incorrect, then the list of possibilities is again flashed onto the screen but, this time, one choice which was incorrect is indicated by an inverted full stop. The player is then invited to continue the game. If the invitation is accepted, then the cycle is repeated.

However, if the player decides to quit before solving the code, then a failure notice is flashed on the screen. This program is only suitable for a 48K Spectrum.

```

5 REM *** 48K TX SPECTRUM ***
7 REM *** GARY GATES 1983 ***
9 REM *** SET UP VARIABLES ***
10 CLS : PAPER 0: CLS : PAPER
0: BORDER 0: INK 7
20 LET C=0: LET XX=10: LET YY=
14: LET SA=0: DIM A$(6,11): DIM
B$(16,10): DIM C$(5,9): DIM D$(4,
8): DIM Y$(7,14)
25 LET CA=0: LET CB=0: LET CC=
0: LET CD=0: LET ZA=0: LET ZB=0:
LET ZC=0: LET ZD=0
30 DIM U(5): DIM V(5): DIM O(5)
1: DIM P(4)
32 REM *** TITLE ***
35 PRINT AT 0,0: INK 2: "
3: *****GARY GATES PRESENTS*****
40 PRINT AT 8,5: INK 6: "
DETECTIVE DE"
50 INK 6: FOR F=1 TO 3: CIRCLE
132,80,55-F: NEXT F
55 PLOT 25,0: DRAW 63,50: PLOT
55,0: DRAW 45,43: INK 7
60 FOR F=1 TO 3: BEEP .5,12*F:
BEEP .5,12*F: BEEP .5,8*F: BEEP
.5,8*F: BEEP 1.5,5*F: BEEP .2,1
4*F: BEEP .2,14*F: BEEP .2,16*F:
BEEP .2,20*F: NEXT F
65 PRINT AT 21,0: "PRESS ANY KE
Y TO CONTINUE": IF INKEY="" THE
N GO TO 65
67 CLS
69 INPUT "DO YOU WISH FOR INST
RUCTIONS (Y/N) :";U$: IF U$="Y"
N" OR U$="n" THEN GO TO 300
70 REM *** INSTRUCTIONS ***
80 PRINT FLASH 1: " WELCOM
E TO DETECTIVE
85 PRINT "
*****
90 PRINT "CLIVE HAS BEEN MURDE
RED.": PRINT
92 PRINT "YOU HAVE TO FIND BY
THE PROCESS OF ELIMINATION:-
1. THE MURDERER" 2. THE U
EAPON" 3. THE PLACE OF THE MU
RDER" 4. THE MOTIVE"
94 PRINT: PRINT "WHEN YOU ENT
ER A ROOM, YOU HAVE TO MAKE A SE
RIES OF DECISIONS. THE COMPUTE
R WILL, AFTER EACH "SERIES OF D
ECISIONS, INDICATE "ONE DECISIO
N WHICH IS INCORRECT" BY INVERS
ING THE FULL STOP.": PRINT: PRI
NT
95 FOR F=1 TO 6 STEP 2: FOR G=
1 TO 6 STEP 2: FOR H=1 TO 6 STEP
3: BEEP .05,F+G-H: BEEP .05,G+H
-F: NEXT H: NEXT G: NEXT F
98 PRINT AT 21,2: FLASH 1: "PRE
SS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE"
100 IF INKEY="" THEN GO TO 100
105 CLS: PRINT: PRINT: PRINT
"FIRST OF ALL YOU WILL BE "CO
NFRONTED WITH A PLAN OF "CLIVE'
S HOUSE. "A PAIR OF DICE CONTR
OLS THE "NUMBER OF MOVEMENTS OF
THE "MAN. "WHILE HIS DIRECTIO
N IS "CONTROLLED BY THE FOLLOWI
NG "KEYS:-": PRINT
110 PRINT " 5 - LEFT"
6 - DOWN"
7 - UP"
8 - RIGHT"
120 FOR F=-60 TO 60 STEP 2: BEE
P .05,F: NEXT F
130 PRINT AT 21,2: FLASH 1: "PRE
SS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE"
140 IF INKEY="" THEN GO TO 140
300 CLS: PRINT AT 3,8: INK 4: "
GOOD
ICK! LI
310 PRINT AT 10,7: INK 6: "
320 FOR F=1 TO 20: BORDER 4: BE
EP .05,F*2: BORDER 7: NEXT F: DO
RDER 0
330 PAUSE 15

```

```

440 REM *** RAND STATEMENTS ***
450 LET R=INT (RND*6)+1
460 LET S=INT (RND*6)+1
470 LET U=INT (RND*5)+1
480 LET V=INT (RND*4)+1
490 REM *** SETTING UP BOARD ***
500 CLS: GO TO 0000
510 PRINT AT YY,XX: INK 8: "A"
520 PRINT AT 21,0: FLASH 1: "PRE
SS R TO ROLL DICE"
522 IF INKEY="R" OR INKEY="r"
THEN GO TO 524
523 GO TO 520
524 PRINT AT 21,0: INK 6: "
525 PRINT AT 10,10: "BC": AT 11,1
0: "DE": AT 10,19: "BC": AT 11,19: "D
E"
527 REM *** ROLLING DICE ***
530 LET DA=INT (RND*6)+1: LET D
B=INT (RND*6)+1
535 LET A=155: LET D=68
540 FOR F=1 TO 2
550 IF F=1 THEN LET L=DA
555 IF F=2 THEN LET L=DB
560 IF L=1 THEN GO TO 4000
562 IF L=2 THEN GO TO 4010
564 IF L=3 THEN GO TO 4020
566 IF L=4 THEN GO TO 4030
570 IF L=5 THEN GO TO 4040
572 IF L=6 THEN GO TO 4050
580 LET A=A+24
585 BEEP .1,-10
590 NEXT F
600 LET SA=SA+1: LET L=DA+DB
605 REM *** MOVING MAN ***
610 FOR F=1 TO L+1
615 LET XX=XX+(INKEY="B")-(INKE
Y="S")
621 LET YY=YY+(INKEY="6")-(INKE
Y="7")
625 GO TO 3000
630 PRINT AT YY,XX: INK 8: "H"
635 BEEP .3,30: PAUSE 5
636 PRINT AT YY,XX: "F"
639 IF INKEY="" THEN GO TO 620
640 NEXT F
645 PRINT AT YY,XX: "A"
650 GO TO 520
655 REM *** DETECTIVE LIST ***
700 FOR F=1 TO 6: READ A$(F): N
EXT F
705 FOR F=1 TO 6: READ B$(F): N
EXT F
710 FOR F=1 TO 6: READ C$(F): N
EXT F
715 FOR F=1 TO 4: READ D$(F): N
EXT F
720 CLS: PLOT 0,0: DRAW 0,175:
DRAW 255,0: DRAW 0,-175: DRAW -
255,0: PLOT 111,0: DRAW 0,175
725 FOR F=1 TO 6: PRINT AT 1+F,
1,F: "B$(F)": NEXT F
730 FOR F=1 TO 6: PRINT AT 8+F,
1,F: "C$(F)": NEXT F
735 FOR F=1 TO 4: PRINT AT 14+F,
1,F: "D$(F)": NEXT F
739 REM *** INPUTTING CHOICES ***
740 PRINT AT 2,15: "YOU ARE IN
AT 3,15: "THE "A$(ROOM)
745 INPUT "SUSPECT (1 TO 6) :";S
USPECT
747 IF SUSPECT<1 OR SUSPECT>6 T
HEN GO TO 745
750 PRINT AT 5,15: "SUSPECT.": AT
6,19: B$(SUSPECT)
755 INPUT "WEAPON (1 TO 5) :";WE
APON
757 IF WEAPON<0 OR WEAPON>5 THE
N GO TO 755
760 PRINT AT 8,15: "WEAPON.": C$(
WEAPON)
765 INPUT "MOTIVE (1 TO 4) :";MO
TIVE
767 IF MOTIVE<0 OR MOTIVE>4 THE
N GO TO 765
770 PRINT AT 10,15: "MOTIVE.": D$(
MOTIVE)
775 REM *** MAIN LOOP ***
775 LET X=0: LET CA=0: LET CB=0
: LET CC=0: LET CD=0: LET ZA=0:
LET ZB=0: LET ZC=0: LET ZD=0
780 IF A$(ROOM)<>A$(R) THEN LET
CA=1
785 IF B$(SUSPECT)<>B$(S) THEN
LET CB=100
790 IF C$(WEAPON)<>C$(U) THEN L
ET CC=7
795 IF D$(MOTIVE)<>D$(H) THEN L
ET CD=200
800 LET C=CA+CB+CC+CD
810 IF C=0 THEN GO TO 5000

```

```

820 LET H=3110
825 RESTORE 9500
830 FOR F=1 TO 15
835 BORDER 0
840 READ A
845 IF CA THEN GO TO H
850 BORDER 0
860 LET H=H+30
870 NEXT F
872 BORDER 0
875 IF ZA=H THEN GO TO 775
878 IF ZB=5 THEN GO TO 775
880 IF ZC=U THEN GO TO 775
885 IF ZD=H THEN GO TO 775
890 REM *** DISPLAYING RESULT ***
895 FOR F=1 TO 6: IF ZA=F THEN
LET U(F)=1
905 NEXT F
910 FOR F=1 TO 6: IF ZB=F THEN
LET V(F)=1
915 NEXT F
920 FOR F=1 TO 5: IF ZC=F THEN
LET O(F)=1
925 NEXT F
930 FOR F=1 TO 4: IF ZD=F THEN
LET P(F)=1
935 NEXT F
940 RESTORE 9550: CLS
950 FOR F=1 TO 6: READ A$(F): N
EXT F
955 FOR F=1 TO 6: READ B$(F): N
EXT F
960 FOR F=1 TO 6: READ C$(F): N
EXT F
965 FOR F=1 TO 4: READ D$(F): N
EXT F
970 FOR F=1 TO 6: IF U(F)=0 THE
N PRINT AT 1+F,1,F: "A$(F)
975 IF V(F)=1 THEN PRINT AT 1+F
,1,F: "B$(F)
978 NEXT F
980 FOR F=1 TO 6: IF U(F)=0 THE
N PRINT AT 2+F,1,F: "B$(F)
985 IF U(F)=1 THEN PRINT AT 6+F
,1,F: "B$(F)
990 NEXT F
995 FOR F=1 TO 5: IF O(F)=0 THE
N PRINT AT 1+F,17,F: "C$(F)
998 IF O(F)=1 THEN PRINT AT 1+F
,17,F: "C$(F)
1000 NEXT F
1005 FOR F=1 TO 4: IF P(F)=0 THE
N PRINT AT 8+F,17,F: "D$(F)
1008 IF P(F)=1 THEN PRINT AT 8+F
,17,F: "D$(F)
1010 NEXT F
1012 BEEP .5,60
1015 INPUT "DO YOU WISH TO COPY
LIST (Y/N) :";H$
1020 IF H$="Y" OR H$="y" THEN CO
PY
1021 CLS: INPUT "DO YOU WISH TO
GIVE UP (Y/N) :";J$: IF J$="Y" O
R J$="y" THEN GO TO 5300
1025 REM *** COORDINATES FOR MAN ***
1030 IF ROOM=1 THEN LET YY=6: LE
T XX=13: GO TO 500
1040 IF ROOM=2 THEN LET YY=4: LE
T XX=29: GO TO 500
1050 IF ROOM=3 THEN LET YY=9: LE
T XX=6: GO TO 500
1060 IF ROOM=4 THEN LET YY=9: LE
T XX=24: GO TO 500
1070 IF ROOM=5 THEN LET YY=18: L
ET XX=3: GO TO 500
1080 IF ROOM=6 THEN LET YY=15: L
ET XX=29: GO TO 500
2000 STOP
3000 REM *** ATTR ***
3010 IF ATTR (YY,XX)=6 THEN GO T
O 3100
3015 IF ATTR (YY,XX)=7 THEN GO T
O 3100
3020 IF ATTR (YY,XX)=1 THEN LET L
ROOM=6
3030 IF ATTR (YY,XX)=2 THEN LET
ROOM=4
3040 IF ATTR (YY,XX)=3 THEN LET
ROOM=2
3050 IF ATTR (YY,XX)=4 THEN LET
ROOM=5
3060 IF ATTR (YY,XX)=5 THEN LET
ROOM=3
3070 IF ATTR (YY,XX)=6 THEN LET
ROOM=5
3080 GO TO 500
3100 LET YY=14: LET XX=10: BEEP
.1,-20: GO TO 530
3105 REM *** DECISION LOOP ***
3110 LET ZA=ROOM: GO TO 875
3140 LET ZB=SUSPECT: GO TO 875
3170 LET ZC=WEAPON: GO TO 875

```

(continued on next page)







```

360 NEXT F
390 LET S=S+10
400 PRINT AT 0,0;"SCORE=";S;"
LIVES=";LIVE
410 LET D=(INT (RND*12))
420 IF D=1 THEN RETURN
430 IF D=6 THEN RETURN
440 IF D=11 THEN RETURN
450 GOTO 410
460 GOSUB 1280
470 FOR N=15 TO 0Z+2 STEP -2
480 PRINT AT N,P+1;"0";AT N,P+1
490 AT N,P+1;"
500 NEXT N
510 RETURN
520 IF INKEY$="0" THEN LET X=X+
1
530 IF INKEY$="A" THEN LET X=X-
1
540 IF X<1 THEN LET X=1
550 IF X>3 THEN LET X=3
560 IF X=1 THEN LET D$="
"
570 IF X=2 THEN LET D$="
"
580 IF X=3 THEN LET D$="
"
590 RETURN
600 LET C$="
"
610 LET FI=1
620 RETURN
630 LET C$="
"

```

```

640 LET FI=0
650 RETURN
660 FOR N=D+2 TO 10 STEP 2
670 PRINT AT N,P+1;"0";AT N,P+1
680 AT 15,0;AS
690 IF N>17 THEN PRINT AT RND+2
+20,P+2;"0";AT RND+2+20,P+2;"
0";AT RND+2+21,P+2;"0";AT 23,P+1
700 NEXT N
710 LET LIVE=LIVE-1
720 PRINT AT 0,25;"LIVES=";LIVE
730 IF LIVE=0 THEN GOTO 740
740 FOR N=0 TO 30
750 PRINT AT 10,10;"GAME OVER";
AT 10,10;"
760 NEXT N
770 POKE 16416,2
780 IF S>HS THEN GOSUB 840
790 PRINT AT 15,0;"SCORE=";S;"
HIGH=";HS;"
800 PRINT "HIT ANY KEY TO START
GAME"
810 IF INKEY$="" THEN GOTO 810
820 CLS
830 GOTO 1
840 S
850 PRINT AT 0,0;"
YOU HAVE GOTTEN
TO THE END OF THE
Labyrinth. ENTER THE
NUMBER OF THE
MONSTER YOU
WANT TO FIGHT.
1-10
11-20
21-30
31-40
41-50
51-60
61-70
71-80
81-90
91-100
101-110
111-120
121-130
131-140
141-150
151-160
161-170
171-180
181-190
191-200
201-210
211-220
221-230
231-240
241-250
251-260
261-270
271-280
281-290
291-300
301-310
311-320
321-330
331-340
341-350
351-360
361-370
371-380
381-390
391-400
401-410
411-420
421-430
431-440
441-450
451-460
461-470
471-480
481-490
491-500
501-510
511-520
521-530
531-540
541-550
551-560
561-570
571-580
581-590
591-600
601-610
611-620
621-630
631-640
641-650
651-660
661-670
671-680
681-690
691-700
701-710
711-720
721-730
731-740
741-750
751-760
761-770
771-780
781-790
791-800
801-810
811-820
821-830
831-840
841-850
851-860
861-870
871-880
881-890
891-900
901-910
911-920
921-930
931-940
941-950
951-960
961-970
971-980
981-990
991-1000
1001-1010
1011-1020
1021-1030
1031-1040
1041-1050
1051-1060
1061-1070
1071-1080
1081-1090
1091-1100
1101-1110
1111-1120
1121-1130
1131-1140
1141-1150
1151-1160
1161-1170
1171-1180
1181-1190
1191-1200
1201-1210
1211-1220
1221-1230
1231-1240
1241-1250
1251-1260
1261-1270
1271-1280
1281-1290
1291-1300
1301-1310
1311-1320
1321-1330
1331-1340
1341-1350
1351-1360
1361-1370
1371-1380
1381-1390
1391-1400
1401-1410
1411-1420
1421-1430
1431-1440
1441-1450
1451-1460
1461-1470
1471-1480
1481-1490
1491-1500
1501-1510
1511-1520
1521-1530
1531-1540
1541-1550
1551-1560
1561-1570
1571-1580
1581-1590
1591-1600
1601-1610
1611-1620
1621-1630
1631-1640
1641-1650
1651-1660
1661-1670
1671-1680
1681-1690
1691-1700
1701-1710
1711-1720
1721-1730
1731-1740
1741-1750
1751-1760
1761-1770
1771-1780
1781-1790
1791-1800
1801-1810
1811-1820
1821-1830
1831-1840
1841-1850
1851-1860
1861-1870
1871-1880
1881-1890
1891-1900
1901-1910
1911-1920
1921-1930
1931-1940
1941-1950
1951-1960
1961-1970
1971-1980
1981-1990
1991-2000
2001-2010
2011-2020
2021-2030
2031-2040
2041-2050
2051-2060
2061-2070
2071-2080
2081-2090
2091-2100
2101-2110
2111-2120
2121-2130
2131-2140
2141-2150
2151-2160
2161-2170
2171-2180
2181-2190
2191-2200
2201-2210
2211-2220
2221-2230
2231-2240
2241-2250
2251-2260
2261-2270
2271-2280
2281-2290
2291-2300
2301-2310
2311-2320
2321-2330
2331-2340
2341-2350
2351-2360
2361-2370
2371-2380
2381-2390
2391-2400
2401-2410
2411-2420
2421-2430
2431-2440
2441-2450
2451-2460
2461-2470
2471-2480
2481-2490
2491-2500
2501-2510
2511-2520
2521-2530
2531-2540
2541-2550
2551-2560
2561-2570
2571-2580
2581-2590
2591-2600
2601-2610
2611-2620
2621-2630
2631-2640
2641-2650
2651-2660
2661-2670
2671-2680
2681-2690
2691-2700
2701-2710
2711-2720
2721-2730
2731-2740
2741-2750
2751-2760
2761-2770
2771-2780
2781-2790
2791-2800
2801-2810
2811-2820
2821-2830
2831-2840
2841-2850
2851-2860
2861-2870
2871-2880
2881-2890
2891-2900
2901-2910
2911-2920
2921-2930
2931-2940
2941-2950
2951-2960
2961-2970
2971-2980
2981-2990
2991-3000
3001-3010
3011-3020
3021-3030
3031-3040
3041-3050
3051-3060
3061-3070
3071-3080
3081-3090
3091-3100
3101-3110
3111-3120
3121-3130
3131-3140
3141-3150
3151-3160
3161-3170
3171-3180
3181-3190
3191-3200
3201-3210
3211-3220
3221-3230
3231-3240
3241-3250
3251-3260
3261-3270
3271-3280
3281-3290
3291-3300
3301-3310
3311-3320
3321-3330
3331-3340
3341-3350
3351-3360
3361-3370
3371-3380
3381-3390
3391-3400
3401-3410
3411-3420
3421-3430
3431-3440
3441-3450
3451-3460
3461-3470
3471-3480
3481-3490
3491-3500
3501-3510
3511-3520
3521-3530
3531-3540
3541-3550
3551-3560
3561-3570
3571-3580
3581-3590
3591-3600
3601-3610
3611-3620
3621-3630
3631-3640
3641-3650
3651-3660
3661-3670
3671-3680
3681-3690
3691-3700
3701-3710
3711-3720
3721-3730
3731-3740
3741-3750
3751-3760
3761-3770
3771-3780
3781-3790
3791-3800
3801-3810
3811-3820
3821-3830
3831-3840
3841-3850
3851-3860
3861-3870
3871-3880
3881-3890
3891-3900
3901-3910
3911-3920
3921-3930
3931-3940
3941-3950
3951-3960
3961-3970
3971-3980
3981-3990
3991-4000
4001-4010
4011-4020
4021-4030
4031-4040
4041-4050
4051-4060
4061-4070
4071-4080
4081-4090
4091-4100
4101-4110
4111-4120
4121-4130
4131-4140
4141-4150
4151-4160
4161-4170
4171-4180
4181-4190
4191-4200
4201-4210
4211-4220
4221-4230
4231-4240
4241-4250
4251-4260
4261-4270
4271-4280
4281-4290
4291-4300
4301-4310
4311-4320
4321-4330
4331-4340
4341-4350
4351-4360
4361-4370
4371-4380
4381-4390
4391-4400
4401-4410
4411-4420
4421-4430
4431-4440
4441-4450
4451-4460
4461-4470
4471-4480
4481-4490
4491-4500
4501-4510
4511-4520
4521-4530
4531-4540
4541-4550
4551-4560
4561-4570
4571-4580
4581-4590
4591-4600
4601-4610
4611-4620
4621-4630
4631-4640
4641-4650
4651-4660
4661-4670
4671-4680
4681-4690
4691-4700
4701-4710
4711-4720
4721-4730
4731-4740
4741-4750
4751-4760
4761-4770
4771-4780
4781-4790
4791-4800
4801-4810
4811-4820
4821-4830
4831-4840
4841-4850
4851-4860
4861-4870
4871-4880
4881-4890
4891-4900
4901-4910
4911-4920
4921-4930
4931-4940
4941-4950
4951-4960
4961-4970
4971-4980
4981-4990
4991-5000
5001-5010
5011-5020
5021-5030
5031-5040
5041-5050
5051-5060
5061-5070
5071-5080
5081-5090
5091-5100
5101-5110
5111-5120
5121-5130
5131-5140
5141-5150
5151-5160
5161-5170
5171-5180
5181-5190
5191-5200
5201-5210
5211-5220
5221-5230
5231-5240
5241-5250
5251-5260
5261-5270
5271-5280
5281-5290
5291-5300
5301-5310
5311-5320
5321-5330
5331-5340
5341-5350
5351-5360
5361-5370
5371-5380
5381-5390
5391-5400
5401-5410
5411-5420
5421-5430
5431-5440
5441-5450
5451-5460
5461-5470
5471-5480
5481-5490
5491-5500
5501-5510
5511-5520
5521-5530
5531-5540
5541-5550
5551-5560
5561-5570
5571-5580
5581-5590
5591-5600
5601-5610
5611-5620
5621-5630
5631-5640
5641-5650
5651-5660
5661-5670
5671-5680
5681-5690
5691-5700
5701-5710
5711-5720
5721-5730
5731-5740
5741-5750
5751-5760
5761-5770
5771-5780
5781-5790
5791-5800
5801-5810
5811-5820
5821-5830
5831-5840
5841-5850
5851-5860
5861-5870
5871-5880
5881-5890
5891-5900
5901-5910
5911-5920
5921-5930
5931-5940
5941-5950
5951-5960
5961-5970
5971-5980
5981-5990
5991-6000
6001-6010
6011-6020
6021-6030
6031-6040
6041-6050
6051-6060
6061-6070
6071-6080
6081-6090
6091-6100
6101-6110
6111-6120
6121-6130
6131-6140
6141-6150
6151-6160
6161-6170
6171-6180
6181-6190
6191-6200
6201-6210
6211-6220
6221-6230
6231-6240
6241-6250
6251-6260
6261-6270
6271-6280
6281-6290
6291-6300
6301-6310
6311-6320
6321-6330
6331-6340
6341-6350
6351-6360
6361-6370
6371-6380
6381-6390
6391-6400
6401-6410
6411-6420
6421-6430
6431-6440
6441-6450
6451-6460
6461-6470
6471-6480
6481-6490
6491-6500
6501-6510
6511-6520
6521-6530
6531-6540
6541-6550
6551-6560
6561-6570
6571-6580
6581-6590
6591-6600
6601-6610
6611-6620
6621-6630
6631-6640
6641-6650
6651-6660
6661-6670
6671-6680
6681-6690
6691-6700
6701-6710
6711-6720
6721-6730
6731-6740
6741-6750
6751-6760
6761-6770
6771-6780
6781-6790
6791-6800
6801-6810
6811-6820
6821-6830
6831-6840
6841-6850
6851-6860
6861-6870
6871-6880
6881-6890
6891-6900
6901-6910
6911-6920
6921-6930
6931-6940
6941-6950
6951-6960
6961-6970
6971-6980
6981-6990
6991-7000
7001-7010
7011-7020
7021-7030
7031-7040
7041-7050
7051-7060
7061-7070
7071-7080
7081-7090
7091-7100
7101-7110
7111-7120
7121-7130
7131-7140
7141-7150
7151-7160
7161-7170
7171-7180
7181-7190
7191-7200
7201-7210
7211-7220
7221-7230
7231-7240
7241-7250
7251-7260
7261-7270
7271-7280
7281-7290
7291-7300
7301-7310
7311-7320
7321-7330
7331-7340
7341-7350
7351-7360
7361-7370
7371-7380
7381-7390
7391-7400
7401-7410
7411-7420
7421-7430
7431-7440
7441-7450
7451-7460
7461-7470
7471-7480
7481-7490
7491-7500
7501-7510
7511-7520
7521-7530
7531-7540
7541-7550
7551-7560
7561-7570
7571-7580
7581-7590
7591-7600
7601-7610
7611-7620
7621-7630
7631-7640
7641-7650
7651-7660
7661-7670
7671-7680
7681-7690
7691-7700
7701-7710
7711-7720
7721-7730
7731-7740
7741-7750
7751-7760
7761-7770
7771-7780
7781-7790
7791-7800
7801-7810
7811-7820
7821-7830
7831-7840
7841-7850
7851-7860
7861-7870
7871-7880
7881-7890
7891-7900
7901-7910
7911-7920
7921-7930
7931-7940
7941-7950
7951-7960
7961-7970
7971-7980
7981-7990
7991-8000
8001-8010
8011-8020
8021-8030
8031-8040
8041-8050
8051-8060
8061-8070
8071-8080
8081-8090
8091-8100
8101-8110
8111-8120
8121-8130
8131-8140
8141-8150
8151-8160
8161-8170
8171-8180
8181-8190
8191-8200
8201-8210
8211-8220
8221-8230
8231-8240
8241-8250
8251-8260
8261-8270
8271-8280
8281-8290
8291-8300
8301-8310
8311-8320
8321-8330
8331-8340
8341-8350
8351-8360
8361-8370
8371-8380
8381-8390
8391-8400
8401-8410
8411-8420
8421-8430
8431-8440
8441-8450
8451-8460
8461-8470
8471-8480
8481-8490
8491-8500
8501-8510
8511-8520
8521-8530
8531-8540
8541-8550
8551-8560
8561-8570
8571-8580
8581-8590
8591-8600
8601-8610
8611-8620
8621-8630
8631-8640
8641-8650
8651-8660
8661-8670
8671-8680
8681-8690
8691-8700
8701-8710
8711-8720
8721-8730
8731-8740
8741-8750
8751-8760
8761-8770
8771-8780
8781-8790
8791-8800
8801-8810
8811-8820
8821-8830
8831-8840
8841-8850
8851-8860
8861-8870
8871-8880
8881-8890
8891-8900
8901-8910
8911-8920
8921-8930
8931-8940
8941-8950
8951-8960
8961-8970
8971-8980
8981-8990
8991-9000
9001-9010
9011-9020
9021-9030
9031-9040
9041-9050
9051-9060
9061-9070
9071-9080
9081-9090
9091-9100
9101-9110
9111-9120
9121-9130
9131-9140
9141-9150
9151-9160
9161-9170
9171-9180
9181-9190
9191-9200
9201-9210
9211-9220
9221-9230
9231-9240
9241-9250
9251-9260
9261-9270
9271-9280
9281-9290
9291-9300
9301-9310
9311-9320
9321-9330
9331-9340
9341-9350
9351-9360
9361-9370
9371-9380
9381-9390
9391-9400
9401-9410
9411-9420
9421-9430
9431-9440
9441-9450
9451-9460
9461-9470
9471-9480
9481-9490
9491-9500
9501-9510
9511-9520
9521-9530
9531-9540
9541-9550
9551-9560
9561-9570
9571-9580
9581-9590
9591-9600
9601-9610
9611-9620
9621-9630
9631-9640
9641-9650
9651-9660
9661-9670
9671-9680
9681-9690
9691-9700
9701-9710
9711-9720
9721-9730
9731-9740
9741-9750
9751-9760
9761-9770
9771-9780
9781-9790
9791-9800
9801-9810
9811-9820
9821-9830
9831-9840
9841-9850
9851-9860
9861-9870
9871-9880
9881-9890
9891-9900
9901-9910
9911-9920
9921-9930
9931-9940
9941-9950
9951-9960
9961-9970
9971-9980
9981-9990
9991-10000

```

```

950 LET HS=HS+CHR$ HSC
990 FOR M=1 TO 10
1000 NEXT M
1010 NEXT N
1020 RETURN
1030 SAVE "TANK ATTACK"
1040 LET HS=0
1050 LET H$=""
1060 PRINT AT 1,5;"
1070 PRINT AT 0,5;"
1080 PRINT AT 11,5;"
1090 PRINT AT 5,14;"
1100 PRINT AT 9,14;"
1110 PRINT AT 17,5;"BY R.C.COOMB
S (1983)"
1120 PRINT AT 21,0;"PRESS ANY KE
Y TO CONTINUE"
1130 IF INKEY$="" THEN GOTO 1130
1140 CLS
1150 PRINT "YOU ARE IN A TANK,YO
UR MISSION
1160 PRINT "IS TO DESTROY AS MAN
Y ENEMY
1170 PRINT "TANKS AS POSSIBLE "
1180 PRINT "USE [ ] TO MOVE YOUR G
UN UP AND [ ] TO MOVE IT DOWN"
1200 PRINT
1210 PRINT "TO FIRE PRESS [ ]"
1220 PRINT "USE [ ] AND [ ] TO MOVE
LEFT AND RIGHT "
1230 PRINT
1240 PRINT "PRESS ANY KEY TO STA
RT GAME"
1250 IF INKEY$="" THEN GOTO 1250
1260 CLS
1270 GOTO 10
1280 IF X=3 THEN LET 0Z=1
1290 IF X=2 THEN LET 0Z=6
1300 IF X=1 THEN LET 0Z=11
1310 RETURN

```

## Goldgrabber

Michael Taylor,  
Bishop's Stortford,  
Hertfordshire.

VIC-20

THIS PROGRAM just fits into an unexpanded Vic. It responds to single key-presses throughout, except during the wizard routine, which uses the Input statement. This is the

scenario: you have entered a mythical labyrinth, in your search for the gold that was left there many thousands of years ago, when the inhabitants left.

Since then, the labyrinth has been taken over by various malignant creatures, including orcs, dragons, vampires — even some of the mythical wumpusses have left their dodgedecadral caves to make your task harder.

Obviously, these monsters have picked up

the gold that was lying around before they came — so you will have to kill to earn your reward. Equally obviously, stronger monsters, for instance, dragons, will have collected more gold than weaker creatures, so it is no use killing nothing but orcs.

You start with a certain number of strength units which are used up every time you move and agility units which are used when fighting — if either of these ratings reaches zero, you will die from your injuries. To see your ratings, including Spells, Gold and Overall score, simply type R.

To aid you in your exploration of the labyrinth, you are equipped with a certain number of magic spells. If used in combat, these will kill any monster with no loss of agility — but you will not get as much gold as you would in a good, honest fight. Also, beware of typing M — the command for a magic spell — if you have already used them all up.

To move North, South East or West, simply type the initial letter of the direction in which you wish to move. If you walk into a pit, you will fall a level, the lower down the labyrinth you are, the stronger the monsters are and the more gold they carry. If you walk up a staircase you will climb a level.

If you climb a staircase on level one or type Q for quit, you will leave the labyrinth: you will be given your final ratings, and the game will end. You can also leave by entering an exit.

I find this game very challenging — I still play it myself, after writing it some time ago. A good score is anything over about 30,000 and the highest score I have seen is just over 51,000. One final note — sometimes a wizard will appear, and try to sell you extra strength points in return for some of your gold. Sometimes this is a good buy, sometimes not. But the wizard is a mercenary devil, and he will charge you as much as he thinks you can afford.

```

0 GOTO100
10 POKE198,0:P=0
20 GETR$:FORI=1TOLEN(C$):IFMID$(C$,I,1)=R$THENF=I
30 NEXT I:FP=0THEN20
40 RETURN
50 U=SQR(X*X+Y*Y*Z):W=U-INT(U):RETURN
100 POKE36879,27:PRINTCHR$(8);"
110 PRINTTAB(5);"MAY 1983"
120 PRINT"EXPLORE THE LABYRINTH IN YOUR SEARCH FOR THE GOLD - MONSTERS WILL"
130 PRINT"OBSTRUCT YOU AND YOU MUST FIGHT THEM."
135 Z=1:H=100:R=500:S=10
150 DIMM$(8):FORI=1TO8:READM$(I):NEXT I:DATA320GRE,43WUMPUS,89DRAGON,51MANTICORE,
300ORC
160 DATA76VAMPIRE,99HYDRA,65WRAITH
170 DIMP$(8):FORI=1TO8:READP$(I):NEXT
```



# SPECTRUM Quickshot

THE ULTIMATE JOYSTICK!

ONLY  
**£19.99**  
+ £1.50 P&P

INCLUDING

**INTERFACE**

- Interfaced to plug straight into your Spectrum
- Full instructions
- 8-way movement
- Compatible with more software than ever!! including:



Please supply (tick items)		Amount
<input type="checkbox"/> Spectrum Joystick	@ £19.99	
<input type="checkbox"/> Vic 20 Joystick	@ £12.99	
<input type="checkbox"/> Atari 400/800 Joystick	@ £12.99	
<b>Software</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> 3D Tunnel	@ £5.99	
<input type="checkbox"/> Galaxians (Artic)	@ £4.99	
<input type="checkbox"/> Spookyman (Abbex)	@ £4.99	
<input type="checkbox"/> Slippery Sid (Silversoft)	@ £5.99	
<input type="checkbox"/> Cyber Rats (Silversoft)	@ £5.99	
<input type="checkbox"/> SS Enterprise (Silversoft)	@ £5.99	
<input type="checkbox"/> Nite Flite (Hewson)	@ £5.99	
<input type="checkbox"/> Time Gate (Quicksilva)	@ £6.99	
<input type="checkbox"/> Meteoroids (Softek)	@ £4.99	
<input type="checkbox"/> Gulpman (Campbell)	@ £5.99	
<input type="checkbox"/> Cosmic Guerilla (Crystal)	@ £5.99	
<input type="checkbox"/> Jetpack (Ultimate)	@ £5.50	
<input type="checkbox"/> PSSST (Ultimate)	@ £5.50	
<input type="checkbox"/> Blind Alley (Sunshine)	@ £5.99	
<input type="checkbox"/> Mazeman (Abber)	@ £5.99	
<input type="checkbox"/> Cosmos (Abbex)	@ £4.99	
<input type="checkbox"/> Galaxians (Abbex)	@ £4.99	
<input type="checkbox"/> ETX (Abbex)	@ £4.99	
<input type="checkbox"/> Frenzy (Quicksilva)	@ £4.95	
<input type="checkbox"/> Astro Blaster (Quicksilva)	@ £4.95	
<input type="checkbox"/> Knot in 3D (Newgen)	@ £5.95	
<input type="checkbox"/> Joust (Softek)	@ £5.95	
<input type="checkbox"/> Frogger (DJL)	@ £5.95	
(Software Post Free)	Plus Postage	£1.50

ALLOW 7 DAYS

TRADE ENQUIRIES  
WELCOME

24hr CREDIT CARD LINE

TOTAL  
ENCLOSED



**DATTEL  
ELECTRONICS**

27 HOPE STREET, HANLEY,  
STOKE-ON-TRENT  
TEL: 0782 273815

# Put everything you need on the keyboard with a Custom Keypanel Kit.



Put everything you  
need on the keyboard  
with a Custom Keypanel Kit.

Precision die-cut panels fit perfectly over your keyboard and create an instant and individual reference to all your software.

Each kit comes in a clear plastic wallet and contains: 10 matt black Keypanels plus sheets containing over 140 self-adhesive command labels, pre-printed with words and symbols – arrows, left, right, FIRE!, POWER!, etc, plus a sheet of blanks for your own designs.

**SPECTRUM** Keypanels (96 x 224mm)  
Self-adhesive label sets are printed in 'Spectrum' bright red. A must for flight simulation and all multi-key games and applications, the first add-on for your Spectrum.

**ORIC** Keypanels (105 x 275 mm)  
Self-adhesive label sets are printed in 'ORIC' light blue. Master those CTRL and ESC key combinations and create a reference to all ORIC's keyboard functions.

NOW in super ML PLASTIC.  
We despatch to you first class post by return.

Post today to **Softeach Limited**, 25 College Road, Reading, Berkshire, RG6 1QE.

Please send me:

..... Spectrum Keypanel Kits at £3.95 + 35p p&p each  
(overseas should add 25% for additional surface mail)

..... ORIC Keypanel Kits at £4.95 + 35p p&p each  
(overseas should add 25% for additional surface mail)

I enclose a total remittance of £..... cheques/postal orders payable to **Softeach Limited**.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

VC AUG



(continued from page 159)

```
(M),3);
1110 IF$=0 THEN PRINT "G RIPS YOU TO!" :PRINT "PIECES." :M=GOTO6010
1120 $=$-1:PRINT "WHEN YOU SAY THE MAGIC WORD, A HUGE FIREBALL HITS THE M*MID$(M$(M),3)
1130 GOTO1500
1300 F=0:V=VAL(LEFT$(M$(M),1))*Z#10:M=M#2+(T-1)*3)
1310 FORK=TOINT(V/5)+1:LEFTH=INT(1/30)
1320 V=INT(2*ASC(RND(1))-1)*M+INT(RND(1)*(M+2))
1330 M=M-INT(V/L10):V=M-INT(V/L10):(IFC1ORVC1)THENF=1
1330 NEXT I:FW1(THENPRINT "HE "MID$(M$(M),3)" HAS KILLED YOU!" :GOTO6010
1340 IFVC1(THEN1400
1350 PRINT "HE "MID$(M$(M),3)" DID Q'Q PRINT "DANTS DAMAGE AND LEFT":R=R-Q:GO
TOS60
1400 PRINT "HE "MID$(M$(M),3)" DOES Q'Q POINTS DAMAGE. ":R=R-Q
1500 PRINT "HE "MID$(M$(M),3)" IS DEAD."
1505 F=INT((VAL(MID$(M$(M),2,1))*8+INT(RND(1)*4+2)*Z#1,5):(FR$="M" THENF=INT(F/2)
1510 PRINT "DU FIND F'ILD" :PRINT "PIECES." :G=G+F
2000 PRINT "GOSUB 9000, 9000, 9000, 9000 ? " :X1=0:Y1=0:Z1=0
2010 C$="GNSEAR":GOSUB 9000:PITCHRS(32+ASC(R$)):FR$="O" THENPRINT "M", " :GOTO6010
2011 FR$="R" THENH=H+1:GOSUB9000:GOTO500
2020 FR$="N" THENY=Y+1
```

```

2030 IFR#="S"THENV1=1
2040 IFR#="E"THENX1=1
2050 IFR#="M"THENX1=-1
2060 X=X+X1:Y=Y+Y1:GOTO1000
5000 PRINT"DU HAVEN'T GOT ENOUGHSTRENGTH TO GO ON!"
5010 IFX<OTHER#=#
5020 IFX<OTHER#=#
5030 GOTO5010
6000 PRINT"DU LEFT THE RUIN."
6010 PRINT"HE END OF THE GAME:"GOSUB9000:END
7000 J=5*(2+INT(.04/5)*RND(1)+2)):PRINT"HERE'S A WIZARD WHO SELLS STRENGTH
AT"J
7002 PRINT"GOLD PIECES PER UNIT."
7005 PRINT"DO HAVE "PRINTGOLDPIECES,"
7010 PRINT"HOW MUCH DO YOU WISH TO BUY?"
7020 INPUT:IFX<0ORX>INT(X)THENPRINT"WHOLE POSITIVE NUMBERSONLY, PLEASE!"GO
TO7020
7030 IFX<0THENPRINT"DU CAN'T AFFORD THAT MUCH!"GOTO7020
7040 PRINT"AT "J:H=H+J:G=J:GOTO4000
9000 PRINT"DO HAVE"PRINT"STRENGTH UNITS.":PRINT"POLITY BITS.
9010 PRINT"PELLS.":PRINT"GOLD PIECES.":C=4*H+5*G+15*Z+4*H+20*G-2615
9020 PRINT"YOUR SCORE IS"C:PRINT"RETURN

```

## Mousetrap

David Cadin,  
Trinity, Jersey.

**BBC**

THIS GAME for the BBC Micro with an OS 1.2 requires 32K in its present version, but if all Mode 1 statements are changed to Mode 4 it will run on a Model A.

The game consists of a yellow ball and a green wall which must be manoeuvred around to trap the ball in the red area of the screen. The ball always starts from position 640,30 and the wall starts at 0,0.

If the ball hits the wall or the edge of the screen, it will bounce off but to end the game the ball must be trapped. Lines 1 to 9 set up envelopes and print introduction and instructions; line 10 is the game, calling procedures in order; and lines 11 to 37 are different procedures:

PROCV	Sets up more variables
PROC6	Controls the ball's movements
PROCp	Gets player input and draws and moves the wall
PROCe	Erases ball
PROCpl	Plots ball
PROCsc	Gives score
PROCscr	Scrolls screen
PROCsp	Gets space-bar entry and restarts the game

The main variables are:

H\$	Name of player with high score
H%	High score
a	Colour the ball is erased in
SC%	Score — Time/100
gx	x gradient of ball
gy	y gradient of ball
x	x position of ball
y	y position of ball
X1	x position of wall
Y1	y position of wall
X	last x position of wall
Y	last y position of wall

ODNERRORGOT09

```
1REM.....MOUSE TRAP..V.1.....
*****
```

D. CADIN 1983

```

2HX=100:H$="DAVE":MODE1:VDU23;B202;0;0;0;
3ENVELOPE1,&B1,&AA,0,10,32,1,20,&7F,&FF,&FD,&4,&7E,&7E:ENVELOPE2,&11,&22,0,
11,21,10,20,&FF,&7F,&FE,&FA,&7E,&7E:ENVELOPE3,3,2,-4,4,50,50,127,0,0,0,126,0
4FORX=1:1015:PRINT"MOUSE TRAP";" " "MOUSE TRAP";" " "MOUSE TRAP":NEXT
5SOUND1,-15,7,150:FORP=100:TO250:SOUND1,-1,P,1:VDU19,0,P MOD3;0;NEXT:CLS:#FX15,0
6SOUND1,-15,0,15:VDU19,0,0;0;Q=INKEY(100):TIME=0:MODE7:VDU23;B202;0;0;0;PR
INTTAB(2,20);CHR#130;CHR#136;" D. CADIN 1983":W$="P MOUSE TRAP":REPEAT:PROCscr:UNT
ILTIME>1000:MODE7:PRINTTAB(10,2);CHR#129;CHR#136;"MOUSE TRAP"
6FORXZ=3:TO24:PRINTCHR#134:NEXT:VDU28,1,24,39,0:PRINTTAB(2,5)"Guide the GREEN
blocking wall around and try to get the 'mouse' in the ":PRINTTAB(1,7);CHR#1
0;"TOP LEFT-HAND CORNER"
7PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINTTAB(2)"Any key to continue":G=GET:CLS:PRINTTAB(10);C
HR#133;"CONTROLS":PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINTTAB(5)"'A' up":PRINTTAB(5)"'Z' down":PR
INTTAB(5)"' <' left":PRINTTAB(5)"' >' right":PRINTTAB(5)"<SPACE BAR> restart"
8PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINTTAB(2)"Any key to continue":G=GET:#FX15,0
9TIME=0:MODE1:VDU23;B202;0;0;0;23,130,0,0,0,24,24,0,0,0,19,3,2;0;GCOL0,1:PR
OCV:REPEAT:PROCb:PROCp:UNTILFALSE:END
10DEFPROCb:BX=&20210:a=0:SCX=0:gx=10:gy=10:x=640:y=30:X1=0:Y1=0:X=0:Y=0:GCOL0
,1:PLOT69,0,970:PLOT69,0,1023:PLOT85,50,970:PLOT69,50,1023:PLOT85,0,1023:ENDPROC
11DEFPROCb:PROCc=x+k+gx:y=y+gy:PROCc:PROCp1:ENDPROC
12DEFPROCc:IF ((POINT(x,y)/2)=INT(POINT(x,y)/2)ANDY>25ANDY<1000ANDX>25ANDX<125
8) ENDPROC
13IFPOINT(x,y)=3 SOUND2,1,100,1:a=3
14IF (POINT(x,y)=1ANDX1<150ANDY1>900) SOUND3,2,100,100:PROCsc
15IFSGN(gx)=SGN(gy) gx=-gx ELSEgy=-gy
16SOUND1,-15,99,1:ENDPROC
17DEFPROCp:MOVEX1,Y1:IFINKEY(-129) ENDPROC
18X=X1:Y=Y1
19IFINKEY(-99) CLS:VDU22,7:HIMEM=21744:GOTO9
20IFINKEY(-103) X1=X1-10:GOTO24
21IFINKEY(-104) X1=X1+10:GOTO24
22IFINKEY(-66) Y1=Y1+10:GOTO24
23IFINKEY(-98) Y1=Y1-10:GOTO24
24GCOL0,3:PLOT69,X1,Y1:PLOT69,X1+10,Y1+10:PLOT85,X1+10,Y1+10:PLOT69,X1,Y1+10:PL0
T85,X1,Y1
25ENDPROC
26DEFPROCc:GCOL0,a:PLOT69,x,y:PLOT69,x+3,y:PLOT69,x+3,y+3:PLOT69,x,y+3:a=0:EN
DPROC
27DEFPROCp1:GCOL0,2:PLOT69,x,y:PLOT69,x+3,y:PLOT69,x+3,y+3:PLOT69,x,y+3:ENDPR
OC
28DEFPROCscr:CLS:VDU22,7:HIMEM=21744:PRINTTAB(13,5);CHR#130;CHR#136;"!!WELL DO
NE! ":PRINTTAB(2,7);CHR#131;"You trapped the mouse in ":INT(TIME/100):PRINTTAB(2
,8);CHR#131;"seconds"
29#FX15,0
30SCZ=(TIME/100):IFHX>SCZ HX=SCZ:PRINTTAB(5,10);CHR#130;"Your name:"PRINTAB
(7,1);CHR#134:INPUTTAB(9,12)N$;H$=N$
31PROCsp
32DEFPROCscr:W$=MID$(W$,2,LEN(W$)-1)+MID$(W$,1,1):PRINTTAB(13,10);CHR#129;CHR
#141;W$:PRINTTAB(13,11);CHR#129;CHR#141;W$:Q=INKEY(10):X=X+1:SOUND2,5,X+1,1:ENDP
ROC
33DEFPROCsp:#FX15,0
34PRINTTAB(9,12)"Hi-score ":"HX;" by "H$:PRINTTAB(5,20);CHR#131;"Space bar t
o start":REPEAT:UNTILGET=32:VDU22,7:HIMEM=21744:GOTO9

```

## Lap record

*J Hale,  
Hammersmith,  
London.*

## DRAGON

```

30  ' J.W.HALE
50  POKE $BFFD7,0
60  *MACHINE CODE DATA FOR INVERT*
70  DATA142,4,0,236,132,136,64,200,64,237,129,140,6,0,37,243,57
80  CLEAR200,32733:FOR A=32751 TO 32767:READ AA:POKE A,AA:NEXT
90
100  *MACHINE CODE DATA SCROLL*
110 DATA142,5,224,16,142,6,0,236,131,237,163,140,4,0,34,247,57
120 FOR A=32734 TO 32750:READ AA:POKE A,AA:NEXT
130
140  *INSTRUCTIONS*
150  CLR:PRINT TAB(9):$TABIN$B(12,153)
160  PRINT TAB(9):CHR$(153)+"BRAND"+CHR$(153)+"PRIZ"+CHR$(153)
170  PRINT TAB(9):$TABIN$B(12,153)
200  PRINT:PRINT"USE THE RIGHT HAND JOYSTICK TO":PRINT"  MOVE YOUR CAR LEFT AND
RIGHT,";PRINT"  FORWARD(ACCELERATE):PRINT"  AND BACK(BRAKE)":PRINT"
210  PRINT"IF YOU BRACK TO MUCH":PRINT"YOU WILL GET A WARNING":PRINT"  L10
  AT IN THE BOTTOM OF RIGHT":PRINT"  OF THE SCREEN AND IF YOU DON'T":PRINT"  ACCELER
  ATE YOU WILL GET APRINT"  BRAKE FAILURE"

```

```

220 FOR A=1 TO 2:PLAY"12011,3ALVABDZCLV91ABABL3EP4":NEXT
230 PRINT"  PRESS THE SPACEBAR":SCREEN 0,1
240 A$=INKEY$:IF A$="" THEN 260
250 IF (PEEK(65280)=254 OR PEEK(65280)=126) THEN 260 ELSE 240
260 CLS:PRINT 80,"WARD":CHR$(120):PRINT# 82,"YOU HAVE THREE LAPS TO CO
PLETE":PRINT# 82,"SCORE WILL BE GIVEN AT THE":PRINT# 82,"END OF THE GAME":PRINT#
270,"PRESS THE SPACEBAR":PRINT# 8200,"CURVEWENT J.HARLE":SCREEN 0,1
270 FOR A=1 TO 2000:NEXT
280 A$=INKEY$:IF A$="" THEN 300
290 IF (PEEK(65280)=254 OR PEEK(65280)=126) THEN 300 ELSE 280
300
310 'SKILL LEVEL
320 CLS:A:PRINT# 97,"SKILL LEVEL 0 TO 7":PRINT# 232,"WARD TO EAST":SCREEN 0,1
330 A$=INKEY$:IF A$="" THEN 330 ELSE VA=VAL(A$):IF VA>7 THEN 330 ELSE SC=VA+5
340 VARIABLE
350 D=2:R=0:BM=100:DL=900:TIMER=0:RN=80
360 RDE=CHR$(143)+STRING$(SC,128)+CHR$(143)

```

(continued on next page)



(continued from previous page)

```

370 F1$=STRING$(B1,153)
380 C$=CHR$(191):D$=CHR$(143+112)
390 'ROAD
400 CLS
410 FOR S=1 TO 416 STEP 32
420 PRINT @S, RD$; NEXTS
430 PRINT @258, F1$;
440 'MAIN
450 A=(RND(3)-2)
460 PRINT @0, " ";
470 IF A<0 THEN A=0
480 IF A>16 THEN A=16
490 PRINT TAB(A); RD$;
500 IF RND(100)>RN THEN PRINT @A+(RND(8)), CHR$(RND(8)+16+127);
510 POKE 1219+PO,9
520 N=1219+PO
530 V=N-32
540 W=N+32
550 IF PEEK(V)<128 AND PEEK(V)>153 THEN PLAY"D1V31T2L46GLB8-AAGFES":CLS:GOTOB
40
560 IF PEEK(V)=153 THEN PLAY"02V31T5L80AACB03C020A0E01C03C":GOTOB000
570 PLAY"T255L255C"
580 IF B<24 THEN DL=JOYSTK(1)
590 PO=PO+(1-JOYSTK(0)-30)/20
600 IF DL>45 THEN B=B+1:DM=DM-3:IF B>20 THEN PRINT @509,C$;PLAY"T255L255BAG":I
F B=24 THEN PRINT@495,"BRAKE FAIL":FOR Z=1 TO 700:NEXT

```

```

620 IF TIMER>2050 THEN PRINT@480,"LAP";:FOR D1=1 TO 100:NEXT: SOUND 25,1:RN=RN-
B:TIMER=0:LAP=LAP+1:IF LAP=3 THEN GOSUB780
630 FOR DE=1 TO DL+5:NEXT
640 SC=SC+1
650 POKE M,128
660 POKE M,128
670 EXEC 32734
680 GOTO 450
690 FOR A=1 TO 5
700 EXEC 32571:SCREEN 0,1:NEXT
710 PLAY"D1V31L46GLB8-AAGFES"
720 CLS
730 PRINT@202,"GAME OVER?";:PRINT @225,"PRESS SPACEBAR FOR ANOTHER GO":SCREEN 0,
1
740 FOR A=1 TO 300
750 AS=INKEY$:IF AS="" THEN NEXT
760 IF AS=CHR$(32) THEN RUN250 ELSE IF AS="Y" THEN CLS:END
770 EXEC 32751:GOTO 740
780 PRINT@80,"";:PRINTTAB(A+1);F1$;
790 RETURN
800 CLS
810 FOR A=36 TO 228 STEP 32
815 PRINT@A,F1$;NEXT
820 PRINT@228,"C O N G R A T U L A T I O N S !"
840 PRINT@320,"YOUR BRAKES WERE ";BM;"X";:PRINT" YOU SCORED ";INT(LAP+1+SC);:"POIN
TS"
850 PRINT" YOU COMPLETED";LAP;:IF LAP=1 THEN PRINT"LAP" ELSE PRINT"LAPS"
860 GOTO 730

```

## Histograms

M Furby,  
Walton on Thames,  
Surrey.

**SPECTRUM**

ROBERT NEWMAN'S excellent machine-code animation routine in April *Your Computer* — including the amendment published in the May issue — has uses beyond purely games applications. This subroutine uses it to produce 3D block histograms like those used in *The Money Programme*, a BBC television

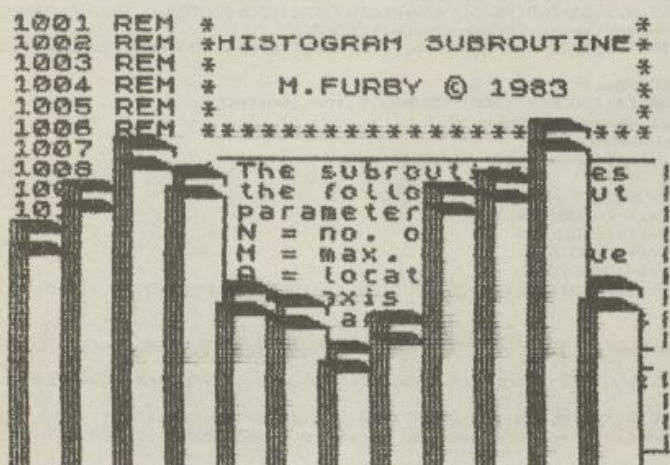
programme. It is not a complete program in itself, and requires the following parameters to be passed from your main program to run it.

- I(N)..... an array of values to be graphically depicted
- N..... the number of items in the array
- M..... the maximum value
- A..... the required location of the base line of the histogram

The Pcke and Usr addresses are for the 48K Spectrum, and you will need to change them to those in April *Your Computer* if you have a 16K machine.

The subroutine will produce a histogram of any number of values, although a practical maximum for clarity is 26. Different values of A, between 0 and 165, will place the base line in a suitable position on the screen to allow for any text you wish to include.

If you wish to show, say, values between 1 and 10, then the routine will draw the block for 10 right to the top of the screen. By giving a false value for M of 20, the blocks will be compressed to give clear space above for further text, so M can be thought of as a magnification factor.



```

1000 REM *****
1001 REM *
1002 REM *HISTOGRAM SUBROUTINE*
1003 REM *
1004 REM * M.FURBY © 1983 *
1005 REM *
1006 REM *****
1007 REM
1008 REM | The subroutine uses |
1009 REM | the following input |

```

```

1010 REM | parameters: |
1011 REM | N = no. of items |
1012 REM | M = max. item value |
1013 REM | A = location of x |
1014 REM | axis (0<A<165) |
1015 REM | I(N) = array of values |
1016 REM |
1017 REM
1018 REM | The following are the |
1019 REM | local variables: |
1020 REM | j = loop control |
1021 REM | d = graphics data |
1022 REM | x,y = co-ordinates of |
1023 REM | block units |
1024 REM | f = scale factor |
1025 REM | p = block position |
1026 REM |
1030 RESTORE
1040 FOR J=USR "a" TO USR "a"+17
1050 READ d: POKE J,d
1060 NEXT J
1070 POKE 65162,24: POKE 65163,6
: POKE 65164,1: POKE 65165,1
1080 LET p=INT (250/N): LET f=M/
(175-A)
1085 PLOT 0,a: DRAW 255,0
1090 FOR x=1 TO N
1100 POKE 65160,p+x-p
1110 FOR y=6 TO I(x)/f
1120 POKE 65161,y+a: RANDOMIZE U
SR 65171
1130 NEXT y: NEXT x
1140 DATA 255,255,0,255,255,192,
191,255,240,175,255,252,171,255,
255,170,0,1

```

## Limpopo

David Seymour,  
East Grinstead,  
Sussex.

**TI-99/4**

HERE is a program for all TI-99/4A users who enjoy music. It will run on ordinary TI Basic. There are seven different drum sounds and a variable delay feature. Here are the specifications for all the drums:

- SIDE..... snare drum with proper decay
- SIDES..... snare drum with sharp decay used for rolls
- TOM..... tom tom with proper decay

TOMS..... tom tom with sharp decay used for rolls

- BASS..... bass drum "THUD"
- HAT..... a hit of the closed high hat
- CYM(0)..... a hit of the open high hat
- CYM(1)..... a hit of the open high hat followed by snare drum
- CYM(2)..... a hit of the open high hat followed by closing it
- CYM(3)..... very long cymbal
- CYM(4)..... only slightly shorter cymbal
- CYM(5)..... long cymbal
- CYM(6)..... quite long cymbal
- CYM(8)..... medium lengthened cymbal
- CYM(10)..... short cymbal
- CYM(14)..... very short cymbal used for cymbal rolls

This is how to use the delay feature. You type Del. The computer asks:

HOW LONG DELAY?

You type any number from 1 to 255. It is advisable to put a delay after every command except Side, Tom, Cym 0, 3, 4, 5 or 6 because those have longer decays to fill in for a delay.

Before running the program, check that program lines 8 to 16 suit your equipment. If you use a cassette player to save the program and your drumbeat on, then leave the lines as OPEN #1:"CS1",INTERNAL,(INPUT or OUTPUT),FIXED but if you have a disc drive, then change them

(continued on page 165)



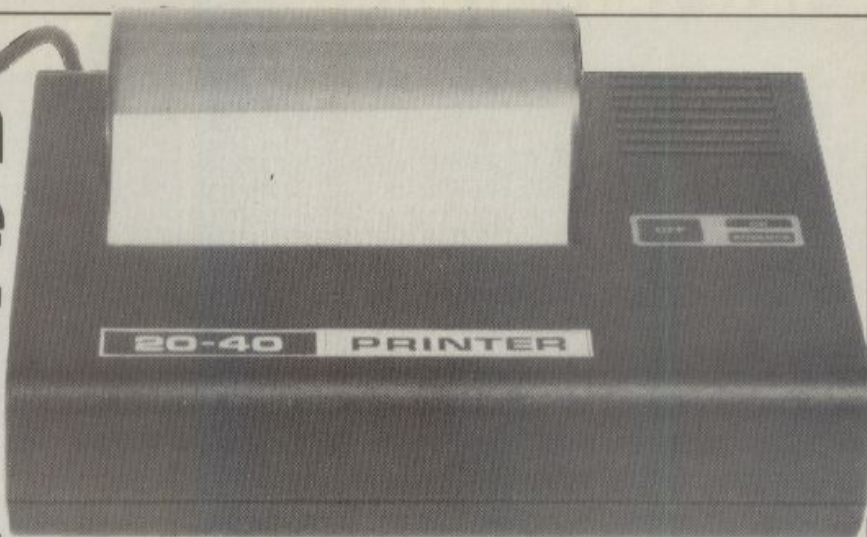
# Spectrum compatible printer

- ★ Obeys standard Spectrum commands.
- ★ Printing speed 120 lines per minute maximum.
- ★ Low cost paper supply.
- ★ Price includes power supply and interfacing.

This thermal printer, now available in the U.K., is the standard printer used with the American version of the ZX81. The printer plugs direct into the Spectrum but has a through port allowing the use of additional hardware through the same connector.

The size of the printer is 7¼ x 5¼ x 3½ ins. attractively packaged in a moulded matt black plastic case.

A separate power pack is supplied in a 2½ x 3½ x 2¼ ins. case.



Two switches mounted on the printer allow for on/off switching and also access to the test mode and paper advance commands.

The printing speed in the self test mode is 120 lines per minute.

The paper rolls are 4¼ ins. wide and 25 metres in length.

**£99.95** Price includes - Printer, power supply, full interfacing, one roll of paper, VAT and p&p.

DEAN ELECTRONICS LIMITED  
Glendale Park Fernbank Road Ascot Berkshire England  
Telephone Winkfield Row (0344) 885661 Telex 849242

DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED.

Please send me ..... boxes of Paper (10 rolls per box) at £12 per box (incl. VAT, p & p).  
Printer(s) at £99.95 each.  
Total £ .....  
Cheque/PO made payable to: Dean Electronics Ltd.  
Delivery 14 days allow 28 days max.

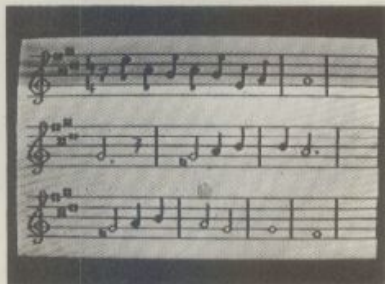
## MUSIC MAKER

NEW  
FOR 48K SPECTRUM

PLAY AND COMPOSE MUSIC

- ♪ Real musical notation
- ♪ Easy to use
- ♪ 11 major keys

£5.75



FOR EXPERTS AND BEGINNERS

To: Bellflower Software, 6 Rosewood Avenue, Greenford, Middlesex

Please send me ..... Music Maker cassette(s). I enclose a cheque /postal order for £ ..... payable to Bellflower Software.

Name .....

Address .....

## Spectrum 48k

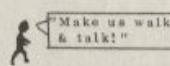
### MAKE YOUR OWN TV FILMS!

WITH LIVE ANIMATION

& MUSIC

SAVE them...

& AMUSE FRIENDS AND FAMILY WHEN YOU PLAY THEM BACK!



ORDER: £7  
MACRO CONSTRUCTION  
& ANIMATION CASSETTE MCA

- SPECIAL MACRO-PROGRAMMING TECHNIQUES ALLOW YOU TO: -
- CALL-UP ANY MEMBER OF CAST, INCLUDING UFO, HELICOPTER AND A HOST OF 'PERSONNEL' IN A CHOICE OF NEARLY 30 'CALLS! MAKE EACH ANY COLOUR - LARGE ONES CAN BE IN TWO COLOURS!
- THEY WALK, RUN, CLIMB & FLY.
- BUILD HOUSES, CHURCHES ETC. IN A FLASH - & ERASE THEM UP TO 15 MINS. PER 'FILM', OR MORE IF YOU'RE A GOOD DIRECTOR
- MAKE CHARACTERS 'SPEAK' USING ANNOTATIONS AS IN STRIPS.
- FULL COMPUTER-PROMPTING TO SAVE YOU MAKING ERRORS.
- INSTANT PLAYBACK, EDITING AND DELETING AS YOU GO ALONG!
- MOST COMMANDS ARE A SINGLE KEY-STROKE, WITHOUT 'ENTER'.
- COMPOSE YOUR OWN TUNES USING THE SPECIAL THREE-OCTAVE CHROMATIC MUSIC COMPOSER, WHICH ALLOWS YOU TO LISTEN, CORRECT AND EDIT AT EACH NOTE ... IF YOU NEED TO!
- STORE UP TO NINE 99-NOTE TUNES TO 'CALL-UP' AT ANY TIME IN A STORY ... COMPUTER GIVES EACH A NUMBER IN MEMORY.
- CHANGE TUNES AT ANY TIME, EVEN WHILST MAKING A 'FILM'.
- YOU CAN EVEN ADD PERSPECTIVE TO BUILDINGS, ROADS ETC.
- NO SPECIAL SKILLS OR COMPUTER KNOWLEDGE NEEDED ... JUST IMAGINATION!



pinehurst data studios  
IMPORTANT: FOR 48K SPECTRUM ONLY

69, PINEHURST PARK,  
WEST MOORS, WIMBORNE,  
DORSET. BH22 6BP



# IT LOOKS NICE BUT WHAT THE HELL CAN I DO WITH IT?"

Every ZX SPECTRUM Print'n'Plotter Jotter has 100 pages of finely printed screen grids.

50 for the high resolution screen. 50 for the normal character screen.

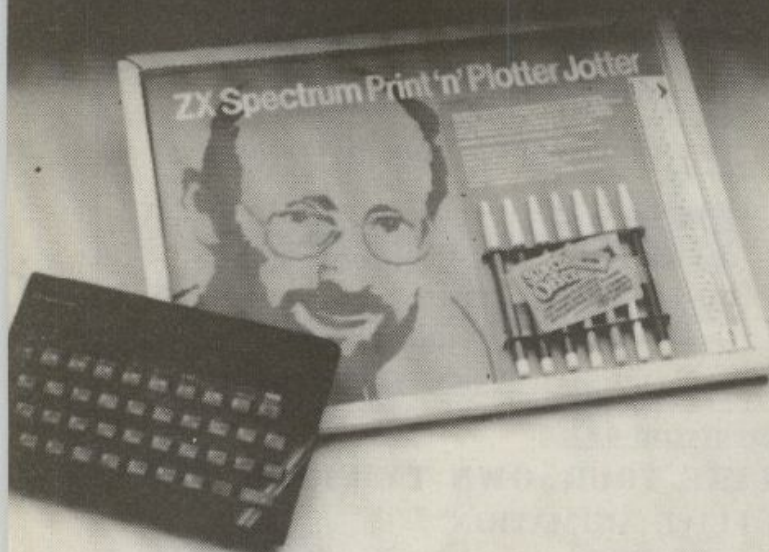
With these at your disposal you can plan practically any graphics print-out to program into your computer.

The high-resolution PLOT grid shows every one of the 45,060 pixels! Every one printed. Every one with its co-ordinate numbers. This gives you enormous graphics power to DRAW, PLOT, CIRCLE, PLOT OVER and so on in any position or screen building up graphic drawings, charts, maps... in fact anything without the complications of guesswork, integer out of range, or wrongly positioned pixel colours which change PRINTED INK characters!

The normal character PRINT grids on the other hand will allow you to be specific about PRINT AT, TAB, PRINT OVER, SCREENS and INK / PAPER in direct co-ordination with PLOT... you see every page is printed on **high quality tracing paper**... Ideal to overlay on to illustrations and 'copy' or co-ordinate.

And there's another bonus, because each page contains 24 user-definable grids — **2400 per pad!**

With 50 pages of PLOT grids, 50 pages of PRINT grids 2400 user-definable grids, a set of colour pens, a printed PIXEL RULER and our Special Offer of demo programs, IT'S THE BEST VALUE IN ZX GRAPHICS PROGRAMMING.



# "PRINTER PAPER THAT WORKS? I DON'T BELIEVE IT!"

Five rolls of our PRINTER PAPER will only cost you £12.50 including postage, packing and VAT! And you'll gain a great deal more! It prints beautifully. It's not too thick. It's not too shiny. Print is black — not grey. It actually feeds through the machine! See for yourself only £12.50 including everything. It's a bargain!



# "NOW WHICH KEY DO I PRESS TO SHOOT DOWN THE THING FROM MARS?"

Ever forgotten which key to press when playing a game? Do you suffer from a mind-boggling mass of programmed keys? Do you write programs that use different keys to perform various functions? If so, we have just the thing for your ZX SPECTRUM.

**A pack of Print'n'Plotter Keyboard Overlays.**

Just write the function or functions under each key you program and keep the overlay for the next time you play the game. Of course there's lots of more uses you will find for our OVERLAYS, user defined characters, keyboard scanners, mathematical programs, business uses — to name just a few.

**There's TEN OVERLAYS to a pack** — so you can program with impunity! And they fit perfectly onto your standard ZX SPECTRUM KEYBOARD. Each OVERLAY is printed with the cursor movement key directions and there's room for program name etc.



# A SPECTRUM CONSOLE THAT EVERYONE CAN AFFORD!

For the cost of a 'games' cassette you can have a truly professional console for your SPECTRUM!

We've cut costs (not cut quality) by designing a self-assembly method using relatively inexpensive materials like strong corrugated board.

The result is a console that's tough, light, highly finished and capable of giving years of useful service.

Facilities include ergonomic keyboard angle, access to rear of machine, choice of P.S.U. internal or external, and alternative of Printer on-board or cassette storage area. Fully illustrated instructions are included.



Post today to Print'n'Plotter Products, 19 Borough High Street, London SE1 9SE or phone: 01-403 6644 (General) or 660 7231 (Credit Card Sales).

Name: .....

Address: .....

- .... ZX SPECTRUM JOTTER @ £9.95 each
- .... ZX SPECTRUM KEYBOARD OVERLAYS @ £2.95 per pack
- .... ZX SPECTRUM CONSOLE @ £5.25 each
- .... ZX PRINTER PAPER @ £12.50 per five rolls
- .... ZX SPECTRUM DEMO CASSETTES @ 95p each
- .... ZX81 JOTTER PADS @ £3.50 each
- .... ZX81 FILMS @ £2.25 each
- .... ZX81 GRAPHICS PROGRAMMING GUIDE @ £1.50 each

Remittance enclosed. Please bill my Access / Barclaycard / Visa / Mastercard No: .....

**Print'n'Plotter Products**

All prices include VAT, P&P. Overseas orders please add 25% for additional surface mail.

# "WHERE CAN I GET THEM?"

You can see and buy most of our products at:  
W. H. Smith (Computer Stores)  
Boots (selected branches)  
Buffer Micro (Screem 2887)  
Microware (Leicester 0535 29023)  
Dennis Bookshops (London EC1 01-253 5421)  
Personal Computer Services (Darwen Lancs 0254 776677)  
Telford Electronics & Computing (Shropshire 0952 48008)  
Georges Bookshop (Bristol 0272 276602)  
Microtech Systems (Gillingham Kent 0654 571521)  
Northampton Home Computer Centre (0604 225591)  
Philip Copley Hi Fi (Ossett W. Yorks 0924 272545)  
Darlington Computer Shop (Darlington 0325 487478)  
Lancashire Micros (Morecambe Lancs 0524 611435)  
North East Computers (Peterhead 0776 79900)  
Photo-Video (Hereford 0432 267997)  
Computers for All (Rochford 0708 752862)  
March Software (Sawbridgeworth Herts 0797 724341)  
Evesham Micro Centre (Worcs 0586 48655)  
Computer City (Widnes, Cheshire 051 420 5555)  
Landau Electronics (Sutton 01-463 5494)  
D.J. Computers (Sewage 0458 65501)  
Software Machine (London SE3 01-305 0521)  
Screen-Scene (Cheltenham 0442 289791)  
Hobbyhorse (Lincoln 0522 35227)  
Micro Home Computers (York 0856 3283)

Educational Supplies through Griffin & George Ltd.  
Austrian agents: Centrum Systems, Tel. 09711 441091.



(continued from page 162)

to OPEN #1:"DSK1.ROCK"  
or whatever name you will call the drumbeat when saving it. You do not need a name for the beat if you use a cassette. It is important that you change those lines before running because otherwise, when you have written the beat and then stop to change them, all the variables in which your beat is stored will be gone when you re-run the program.

When the program is run, you will first be confronted with the following menu:

- a WRITE A DRUM SEQUENCE
- b LIST THE DRUM SEQUENCE
- c PLAY THE DRUM SEQUENCE
- d MAKE ANY CORRECTIONS
- e LOAD DRUM SEQUENCE
- f SAVE DRUM SEQUENCE

Obviously if you have only just switched on, you can only do (a) or (e), and if you have not got anything on the cassette or disc, you can only do (a). For (a), here is an example of a drumbeat which you might call Rock:

## Computer's questions

HOW MANY BEATS IN A BAR ?  
1 ?  
2 ?  
HOW LONG DELAY ?  
3 ?  
4 ?  
HOW LONG DELAY ?  
5 ?  
6 ?  
7 ?  
HOW LONG DELAY ?  
ANY CORRECTIONS ?

Then press (c) to play the drum sequence. It will then be played again and again until you press "s" to return to the menu.

The program can be divided into two parts: Lines 1-129 which make up the "writer" program to input the drumbeat etc. and lines 130-171: the subroutines which actually play the drum sounds. Due to the limits of TI Basic, I could not write the program literally with subroutines, so where as using TI

## Your reply

7  
BASS  
DEL  
5  
HAT  
DEL  
5  
SIDE  
HAT  
DEL  
1  
"N"

Extended Basic I could put into the program: Call Side for the snare drum routine, in this program I had to put Goto, and then the line number of the routine. Bearing that in mind, a quicker but more laborious method of using the drums would be to only type in lines 130-171, and everywhere there is a Goto 111, just type in Return. Then in the lines before 130, you could type in Gosubs for the routine you would like to be played. Here is an example:

```
5 REM "ROCK"
10 GOSUB 156 (bass)
15 D(A)=30
20 GOSUB 146 (delay for 30)
25 GOSUB 159 (hat)
30 D(A)=30
35 GOSUB 146 (delay for 30)
40 GOSUB 162 (side)
45 GOSUB 159 (hat)
50 D(A)=30
55 GOSUB 146 (delay for 30)
60 GOTO 10
130 REM CYM(0) etc
```

```
1 REM DRUMS-COPYRIGHT 1983 D.H. SEYMOUR
2 REM START
3 DIM D(100)
4 DIM S(27)
5 DIM C$(256)
6 GOTO 24
7 REM LOAD beat
8 OPEN #1:"CSI",INTERNAL,INPUT,FIXED
9 INPUT #1:B
10 FOR A=1 TO B STEP 2
11 INPUT #1:C$(A),S(A),D(A),C$(A+1),S(A+1),D(A+1)
12 NEXT A
13 CLOSE #1
14 GOTO 25
15 REM SAVE beat
16 OPEN #1:"CSI",INTERNAL,OUTPUT,FIXED
17 PRINT #1:B
18 FOR A=1 TO B STEP 2
19 PRINT #1:C$(A),S(A),D(A),C$(A+1),S(A+1),D(A+1)
20 NEXT A
21 CLOSE #1
22 GOTO 25
23 REM MENU
24 CALL CLEAR
25 PRINT "WHAT WOULD YOU LIKE TO DO?"
26 PRINT
27 PRINT "a) WRITE A DRUM SEQUENCE b) LIST
YOUR DRUM SEQUENCE c) PLAY THE DRUM SEQUENCE d) MAKE ANY CORRECTIONS"
28 PRINT "e) LOAD DRUM SEQUENCE f) SAVE DRUM SEQUENCE"
29 CALL KEY$(Z,X)
30 IF X=0 THEN 29
31 IF Z=65 THEN 39
32 IF Z=66 THEN 83
33 IF Z=67 THEN 100
34 IF Z=68 THEN 66
35 IF Z=69 THEN 8
36 IF Z=70 THEN 16
37 GOTO 25
38 REM INPUT beat
39 CALL CLEAR
40 INPUT "HOW MANY BEATS IN A BAR ?":B
41 IF B<256 THEN 40
42 FOR A=1 TO B
43 PRINT A:
44 INPUT C$(A)
45 IF C$(A)="DEL" THEN 51
46 IF C$(A)="CYM" THEN 54
47 GOSUB 113
48 IF FLAG=1 THEN 58
49 NEXT A
50 GOTO 60
51 INPUT "HOW LONG DELAY ?":D(A)
52 IF D(A)>1024 THEN 51
53 GOTO 49
54 GOSUB 123
55 IF FLAG=1 THEN 49
56 PRINT " * NO SUCH CYMBAL"
```

```
57 GOTO 54
58 PRINT " * NO SUCH BEAT"
59 GOTO 43
60 PRINT "ANY CORRECTIONS?(Y/N)"
61 CALL KEY$(Z,X)
62 IF X=0 THEN 61
63 IF Z=76 THEN 24
64 IF Z<>89 THEN 60
65 REM CORRECTIONS
66 PRINT "CORRECTION TO WHICH LINE ?"
67 INPUT A
68 IF A>8 THEN 66
69 INPUT "NEW DRUM ?":C$(A)
70 IF C$(A)="DEL" THEN 75
71 IF C$(A)="CYM" THEN 78
72 GOSUB 113
73 IF FLAG=1 THEN 58
74 GOTO 60
75 INPUT "HOW LONG DELAY ?":D(A)
76 IF D(A)>1024 THEN 75
77 GOTO 60
78 GOSUB 123
79 IF FLAG=1 THEN 60
80 PRINT " * NO SUCH CYMBAL"
81 GOTO 78
82 REM LISTING beat
83 CALL CLEAR
84 FOR A=1 TO B
85 PRINT A:
86 IF C$(A)="DEL" THEN 95
87 IF C$(A)="CYM" THEN 97
88 PRINT C$(A)
89 NEXT A
90 PRINT " * READY *"
91 PRINT "ANY KEY TO CONTINUE"
92 CALL KEY$(Z,X)
93 IF X=0 THEN 92
94 GOTO 25
95 PRINT "DEL :D(A)"
96 GOTO 89
97 PRINT "CYM :S(A)"
98 GOTO 89
99 REM PLAY beat
100 FOR A=1 TO B
101 CALL KEY$(Z,X)
102 IF Z=83 THEN 24
103 IF C$(A)="DEL" THEN 146
104 IF C$(A)="CYM" THEN 131
105 IF C$(A)="HAT" THEN 159
106 IF C$(A)="SIDE" THEN 162
107 IF C$(A)="SIDES" THEN 150
108 IF C$(A)="TOM" THEN 167
109 IF C$(A)="TOMS" THEN 153
110 IF C$(A)="BASS" THEN 156
111 NEXT A
112 GOTO 100
113 FLAG=1
114 IF C$(A)="TOM" THEN 121
115 IF C$(A)="TOMS" THEN 121
```

```
116 IF C$(A)="BASS" THEN 121
117 IF C$(A)="SIDE" THEN 121
118 IF C$(A)="SIDES" THEN 121
119 IF C$(A)="HAT" THEN 121
120 GOTO 122
121 FLAG=0
122 RETURN
123 INPUT "WHICH CYMBAL ?":S(A)
124 SA=S(A)
125 IF SA=(SA-1)*(SA-2)*(SA-3)*(SA-4)*(SA-5)*
(SA-6)*(SA-7)*(SA-10)*(SA-14)*(SA-2
A) THEN 129
126 FLAG=0
127 GOTO 129
128 FLAG=1
129 RETURN
130 REM SOUND ROUTINES
131 REM CYM(0)
132 D=S(A)
133 FOR X=0 TO 10 STEP 2
134 IF D<3 THEN 136
135 CALL SOUND(-40,-5,X+5)
136 NEXT X
137 IF D<1 THEN 140
138 CALL SOUND(13,-6,0)
139 GOTO 111
140 IF D<2 THEN 142
141 GOTO 156
142 FOR X=0 TO 12 STEP 0.2
143 CALL SOUND(-40,-5,X)
144 NEXT X
145 GOTO 111
146 REM DEL(D)
147 FOR DEL=1 TO D(A)
148 NEXT DEL
149 GOTO 111
150 REM SIDES
151 CALL SOUND(3,-6,1)
152 GOTO 111
153 REM TOMS
154 CALL SOUND(13,140,3,-7,8)
155 GOTO 111
156 REM BASS
157 CALL SOUND(-40,-7,5,110,5)
158 GOTO 111
159 REM HAT
160 CALL SOUND(2,-5,12)
161 GOTO 111
162 REM SIDE
163 FOR X=1 TO 18 STEP 6
164 CALL SOUND(-40,-6,X)
165 NEXT X
166 GOTO 111
167 REM TOM
168 FOR X=0 TO 18 STEP 9
169 CALL SOUND(-40,140,X+2,-7,X+0.7)
170 NEXT X
171 GOTO 111
```

## Wild Life

Tony Roberts,  
Liverpool.



ONE of the greatest problems I have with my Spectrum is not mentioned in any of the manuals — the insistence of my four-year old daughter that she should be the one to press the keys. Most of the games I have are simply beyond her, and, as yet, there is no software produced specifically for the pre-school child.

This program has several advantages over a bought program, in any case. It is entirely modular, and plays as many games as you wish in a random sequence: each individual game is

a short, simple affair, and it is easy to write your own to fit in with your child's wishes or with what he/she is doing in nursery. The four games in this version are just counting games — in one, 1 to 12 variously coloured butterflies flit around above a field of grass, in another worms of extraordinary lengths crawl out of the grass, the third has flowers of various sizes, and the last apples in a tree.

In each case, the child has to count the butterflies/worms/flowers/apples and press the appropriate number on the keyboard. As I wanted to use numbers up to 12, I redefined the zero key as number 10, the Enter as 11, and space as 12 — and stuck labels marked 10, 11, 12 on to the keys. Various other exciting things happen like a tune — out of the

Spectrum manual — when the answer is right, a big cross or tick on the screen as appropriate, and other odd noises at various times.

As usual, the program's organised "back-to-front" in order to speed response times. Each batch of lines 1100-1199, 1200-1299 through to 8800-8899, 8900-8999 is intended to contain a game. Here are the main variables:

Variable	Purpose
o	Set to the number of games to be randomly accessed
m(=1)	Set from the keyboard — silences most of the noisy routines
n	Random number between 1 and 12
n\$	String form of n
g	Line number of start of animation routine for each game — this is

(continued on page 167)



## GIANT ADVENTURES £9.90

for  
ATARI 400/800 <sup>32K</sup> BBC <sup>32K</sup> CBM 64 <sup>48K</sup> LYNX  
NASCOM <sup>32K</sup> ORIC <sup>48K</sup> SPECTRUM <sup>48K</sup> & 380Z <sup>48K</sup>

1) **COLOSSAL ADVENTURE:** The classic mainframe game "Adventure" with all the original treasures and puzzles + 70 extra rooms.

"A minor miracle of programming" - *Popular Computing W. 12 May*

"A few days ago I received Colossal Adventure and I am writing to say that I am delighted with it. I first met Adventure on an Open University summer school and several of us regularly stayed up to 3 and 4 o'clock in the morning playing it. That was 6 years ago, and I've not been able to play it since, so I was immensely pleased to see how like the original yours is."

- *Chris Green (customer) April 83*

2) **ADVENTURE QUEST:** Through forest, desert, mountains, caves, lake, fire, moorland and swamp on an epic puzzle journey.

"This is the best adventure yet. I did the H\*\*\*\*t in 1 day and p\*\*\*\*\*a in about 3 1/2 hours." - *S Burrows (customer) May 83*

3) **DUNGEON ADVENTURE:** "massive adventure with more than 100 puzzles to solve. Rich vein of humour throughout." - *The Micro User June 83*

Each adventure needs 32K and costs £9.90 (inclusive). They are very much bigger than normal adventure games that you can buy.

## NASCOM PROGS Asteroids m/c,g £7.90

Extension Basic £15/£30 ROM Galaxy Invaders m/c,g £5.90

Adds 30 new keywords to BASIC Missile Defence m/c,g £7.90

Compression Assembler 2 £12 Super Gulp eb,g £4.90

High speed + source compression 5-games cassette misc £5.90  
(FULL RANGE IN NASCOM CATALOGUE)

ALL PRICES INCLUDE P&P AND VAT. ALL programs are in stock and orders will be sent within 2 days of receipt. Please send order or SAE for catalogue, describing your micro, to:

## LEVEL 9 COMPUTING

Dept Y, 229 Hughenden Road, High Wycombe, Bucks HP13 5PG

## BBC FORTH £15

"For your money you get not only a very good implementation of the popular FORTH language but also a 72 page manual ... Once you have got an idea of the fundamentals you should get better value out of this pack than virtually any other program you could buy. In fact, the only reason I can think of for not buying this cassette is that you already have a version of FORTH!" - *LASERBUG April 83*

"rqFORTH is fast and has a first-class screen editor ... Overall, a good buy" - *Computing Today July 83*

rqFORTH costs just £15 (inclusive) and runs on 16K or 32K BBC micros. It:

- \* needs no added hardware and works with any MOS version;
- \* works with cassette and disc;
- \* is FORTH-79 STANDARD and has fig-FORTH facilities;
- \* provides 260 FORTH words and is infinitely extensible;
- \* allows full use of the MOS via \*MOS, CALL and EMIT;
- \* permits use of all graphic modes, even 0-2 (just!);
- \* has an excellent full-screen editor;
- \* runs faster than BBC BASIC;
- \* includes a 72 page manual, a 20 page disc supplement and a summary card for quick reference;
- \* is used by hundreds of people, worldwide.

## BBC FORTH TOOLKIT £10

"Level 9 promise to support rqFORTH and this pack proves it. It provides the source code for all sorts of useful routines and examples of how to program in FORTH. With so much on one cassette it would be good value at twice the price." - *LASERBUG April 83*

The rqFORTH toolkit costs just £10 (inclusive) and adds the following facilities to FORTH:

- \* a full assembler, providing machine-code within FORTH;
- \* turtle graphics, giving you easy-to-use colour graphics;
- \* decompiler routines, allowing the versatile examination of your compiled FORTH programs;
- \* the full double-number set (with many extensions);
- \* an example FORTH program and demonstrations of graphics;
- \* other useful routines.

# BUY THE BEST BRITISH COMPUTER

In stock  
NOW!

BBC Model A £299 incl VAT

BBC Model B £399 incl VAT

- + Wordwise Word Processor (needs 1.0 System)
- + Software - Acorn, Bugbyte, Computer Concepts (Logo 2)
- + Joysticks for the BBC + 100K Single Disk Drives
- + Torch 800K Twin Disk Drives with CPN  
(Equivalent to CPM\*)

\* Reg. trademark of Digital Research

SPECIAL  
OFFERS

Whilst stocks last!

For the BBC:  
Screen Layout Pad,  
Flow Chart Pad &  
Symbol Design Pad  
Kit with ring binder  
Rec. retail price £15.50  
OUR PRICE ONLY  
£12.50 incl VAT

VIC-20 Clearance:  
Arfon Expand Unit £85  
VIC Games Cartridges:  
Mission Impossible £20  
Rat Race £16  
Road Race £16  
Mole Attack £16  
All prices include VAT!

PLUS computers, peripherals, printers, software, games, books and much, much more from leading makers at low prices - always available from your local stockist:

**TWICKENHAM  
COMPUTER CENTRE LTD**

72 Heath Rd Twickenham Middx TW1 4BW (01-892 7896/01-891 1612)



## Programmers Wanted

We are looking for high quality games, simulation and utility programs for ATARI, COMMODORE 64 and VIC 20, SPECTRUM, DRAGON, BBC, ORIC,

We also have contract work available for experienced machine code programmers

A combination of initial payment and royalties will be tailored to meet your requirements.

We distribute programs in this country and in the U.S.A., giving you access to an enormous market.

Phone: BASINGSTOKE (0256) 25107

Or write to: DREAM SOFTWARE, P.O. BOX 64, BASINGSTOKE, HANTS. RG21 2LB

**DREAM** software



(continued from page 165)

Gosubbed between each scan of  
Inkey\$, so keep it short  
x,y Screen co-ordinates  
Each routine is accessed 1 to n times to set

up your graphics, then g is accessed once  
between each scan of the keyboard. Pressing  
m mutes the program, and n will make it noisy  
again. On line

1210 the graphics characters are A,C

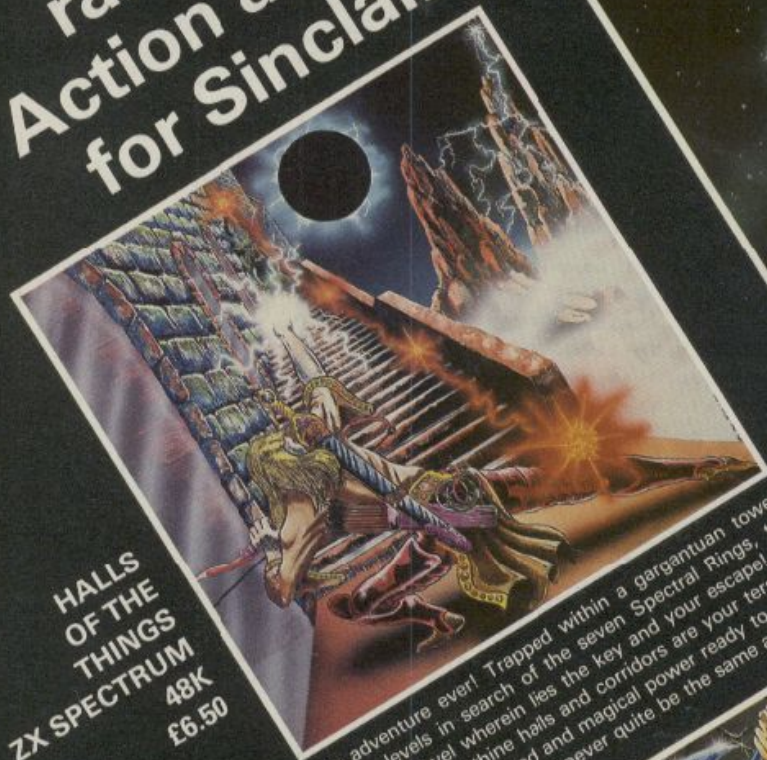
1212 the graphics characters are B,D  
1342 the graphics characters are I  
1355 the graphics characters are E  
1402 the graphics characters are L  
1415 the graphics characters are J

```

1 GO SUB 9500: GO TO 9000: RE
M      main loop
      *****
9 RETURN : REM dummy return
200 REM      response check
      *****
205 IF m=1 THEN GO TO 210
207 BEEP .005,2:(INT (RND*30))
225 LET r$=INKEY$
230 IF r$="" THEN GO SUB 9: GO
TO 200
235 IF r$="m" THEN LET m=1: GO
TO 200
236 IF r$="n" THEN LET m=0: GO
TO 200
240 IF r$="0" THEN LET r$="10"
242 IF r$="CHR$(13)" THEN LET r$
="11"
244 IF r$=" " THEN LET r$="12"
250 IF r$="0" THEN INK AND 5+1:
FOR x=5 TO 15: PRINT AT x,x+15:
"05,(ABS (x-10)+3): NEXT x: GO
TO 200
255 GO SUB 9050
299 RETURN
500 REM counting games loop
      *****
510 LET n=INT (RND*12+1)
515 LET n$=STR$(n)
516 LET c=INT (RND*7): IF c=4 T
HEN GO TO 516
517 GO SUB 1000
518 LET rn=INT (RND*0)+1
520 FOR r=1 TO n
525 GO SUB rn*100+1000
530 NEXT r
535 LET r=1
540 GO SUB 200
549 RETURN
1000 REM draw grass
      *****
1005 INK 4
1010 FOR a=1 TO 254 STEP 2
1020 PLOT a,1
1030 DRAW 0,10+(RND*25)
1040 NEXT a
1099 RETURN
1100 REM draw a random flower
      *****
1105 LET y=INT (RND*80)+60
1110 LET x=INT (RND*200)+27
1111 IF POINT (x+1)+POINT (x+2,
41)+POINT (x-2,41)>0 THEN GO TO
1110
1115 INK 4
1120 PLOT x,2
1130 DRAW 0,y
1140 PLOT x+1,2: DRAW 0,y
1150 PLOT x+1,2: DRAW 0,y
1153 LET s=INT (RND*15)+10
1155 LET i=INT (RND*3)+2
1157 INK c
1160 FOR b=1 TO 5 STEP 1
1175 IF m=0 THEN BEEP .001,2*b+1
0
1177 CIRCLE x,y,b
1180 NEXT b
1190 LET g=9
1199 RETURN
1200 REM      butterflies
      *****
1207 LET p(r,1)=INT (RND*10): LE
T p(r,2)=INT (RND*30): LET p(r,3
)=INT (RND*7)
1209 GO SUB 1210: LET g=1220: RE
TURN
1210 PRINT AT p(r,1),p(r,2): INK
p(r,3): " "
1212 PRINT AT p(r,1)+1,p(r,2): I
NK p(r,3): " "
1215 RETURN
1220 LET r=r+1: IF r>n THEN LET
r=1
1225 PRINT AT p(r,1),p(r,2): " "
1227 PRINT AT p(r,1)+1,p(r,2): " "
1233 LET p(r,1)=p(r,1)+INT (RND*
3)-1
1235 LET p(r,2)=p(r,2)+INT (RND*
3)-1
1236 IF p(r,1)<1 THEN LET p(r,1)
=1
1237 IF p(r,1)>18 THEN LET p(r,1)
=18
1238 IF p(r,2)<1 THEN LET p(r,2)
=1
1239 IF p(r,2)>30 THEN LET p(r,2)
=30
1250 GO SUB 1210
1299 RETURN
1300 REM      worms
      *****
1305 LET p(r,1)=17: LET p(r,2)=I
NT (130/n)*RND*(30/n): LET p(
r,3)=INT (RND*6)
1310 LET g=1330: RETURN
1330 LET r=r+1: IF r>n THEN LET
r=1
1335 INK p(r,3)
1341 LET x1=p(r,1): LET y1=p(r,2
)
1342 PRINT AT x1,y1: " "
1343 GO TO (1344+RND*4)
1344 LET p(r,1)=p(r,1)+1: GO TO
1350
1345 LET p(r,2)=p(r,2)-1: GO TO
1350
1346 LET p(r,2)=p(r,2)+1: GO TO
1350
1347 LET p(r,1)=p(r,1)-1: GO TO
1350
1350 IF SCREEN$(p(r,1),p(r,2))<
" " OR p(r,1)<0 OR p(r,2)>30 OR
p(r,2)<0 THEN LET p(r,1)=x1: LE
T p(r,2)=y1
1355 PRINT AT p(r,1),p(r,2): INK
p(r,3): " "
1399 RETURN
1400 REM      trees/apples
      *****
1402 IF r=1 THEN FOR x=10 TO 20:
PRINT INK 4: PAPER 2: AT x,2: "
"
FOR y=6+ABS (x-14) TO 10+ABS
(x-14): PRINT PAPER 4: AT x,y+
(RND*2)-1: NEXT y: NEXT x
1410 LET p(r,1)=INT (RND*10+2):
LET p(r,2)=INT (RND*12+5): IF AT
TR (p(r,1),p(r,2))>36 THEN GO T
O 1410
1415 PRINT AT p(r,1),p(r,2): INK
2: PAPER 7: FLASH 1: " "
1420 LET g=1499
1499 RETURN
9000 REM      main loop
      *****
9001 BORDER RND*7
9010 GO SUB 500: REM counting
loop
9049 GO TO 9000: REM end of main
loop
9050 REM right answer!
9051 BORDER RND*7
9055 INK n/2: FOR x=9 TO 15: PRI
NT BRIGHT 1: FLASH 1: AT x,3:
"NEXT x: FOR x=15 TO 4 STEP -1:
PRINT BRIGHT 1: FLASH 1: AT x,30
-x: "NEXT x
9057 IF m=0 THEN GO TO 9060
9058 FOR n=1 TO 200: NEXT n
9059 CLS: RETURN
9060 BEEP .25,0: BEEP .25,2: BEE
P .125,3: BEEP .125,2: BEEP .25,
0
9061 BEEP .25,0: BEEP .25,2: BEE
P .125,3: BEEP .125,2: BEEP .25,
0
9062 BEEP .25,3: BEEP .25,5: BEE
P .5,7
9063 BEEP .25,3: BEEP .25,5: BEE
P .5,7
9064 BEEP .1875,7: BEEP .0625,8:
BEEP .125,7: BEEP .125,5: BEEP
.125,3: BEEP .125,2: BEEP .25,0
9065 BEEP .1875,7: BEEP .0625,8:
BEEP .125,7: BEEP .125,5: BEEP
.125,3: BEEP .125,2: BEEP .25,0
9066 BEEP .25,0: BEEP .25,-5: BE
EP .5,0
9067 BEEP .5,0: BEEP .5,-5: BEEP
1,0
9090 CLS
9099 RETURN
9500 REM initialise
9510 LET o=4: REM options
9520 LET f=1: LET m=0: LET b=1
9530 DIM p(12,3): REM screen coo
rdinates and colour
9540 RANDOMIZE
9710 REM set up graphics
9711 POKE USR "a"+0,BIN 01100100
9712 POKE USR "a"+1,BIN 0110010
9713 POKE USR "a"+2,BIN 1111001
9714 POKE USR "a"+3,BIN 1111101
9715 POKE USR "a"+4,BIN 1111111
9716 POKE USR "a"+5,BIN 0011111
9717 POKE USR "a"+6,BIN 0011101
9718 POKE USR "a"+7,BIN 0000001
9719 POKE USR "b"+0,BIN 0000001
9720 POKE USR "b"+1,BIN 0000011
9721 POKE USR "b"+2,BIN 0001111
9722 POKE USR "b"+3,BIN 0111111
9723 POKE USR "b"+4,BIN 1111111
9724 POKE USR "b"+5,BIN 1111111
9725 POKE USR "b"+6,BIN 0111101
9726 POKE USR "b"+7,BIN 0111000
9727 POKE USR "c"+0,BIN 0010011
9728 POKE USR "c"+1,BIN 0100110
9729 POKE USR "c"+2,BIN 1001111
9730 POKE USR "c"+3,BIN 1011111
9731 POKE USR "c"+4,BIN 1111111
9732 POKE USR "c"+5,BIN 1111100
9733 POKE USR "c"+6,BIN 1011000
9734 POKE USR "c"+7,BIN 1011000
9735 POKE USR "d"+0,BIN 1000000
9736 POKE USR "d"+1,BIN 1100000
9737 POKE USR "d"+2,BIN 1111000
9738 POKE USR "d"+3,BIN 1111100
9739 POKE USR "d"+4,BIN 1111111
9740 POKE USR "d"+5,BIN 1111111
9741 POKE USR "d"+6,BIN 0101010
9742 POKE USR "d"+7,BIN 0011100
9743 POKE USR "e"+0,BIN 0011100
9744 POKE USR "e"+1,BIN 0101010
9745 POKE USR "e"+2,BIN 1011011
9746 POKE USR "e"+3,BIN 1111111
9747 POKE USR "e"+4,BIN 1111111
9748 POKE USR "e"+5,BIN 1011010
9749 POKE USR "e"+6,BIN 1011010
9750 POKE USR "e"+7,BIN 1011010
9751 POKE USR "f"+0,BIN 1010101
9752 POKE USR "f"+1,BIN 1010101
9753 POKE USR "f"+2,BIN 1001001
9754 POKE USR "f"+3,BIN 1101011
9755 POKE USR "f"+4,BIN 1111111
9756 POKE USR "f"+5,BIN 0101011
9757 POKE USR "f"+6,BIN 0110010
9758 POKE USR "f"+7,BIN 0011100
9759 POKE USR "g"+0,BIN 0101010
9760 POKE USR "g"+1,BIN 1010101
9761 POKE USR "g"+2,BIN 1010101
9762 POKE USR "g"+3,BIN 1010101
9763 POKE USR "g"+4,BIN 1010101
9764 POKE USR "g"+5,BIN 1010101
9765 POKE USR "g"+6,BIN 1010101
9766 POKE USR "g"+7,BIN 1010101
9767 POKE USR "h"+0,BIN 0001000
9768 POKE USR "h"+1,BIN 0001000
9769 POKE USR "h"+2,BIN 1111111
9770 POKE USR "h"+3,BIN 1111111
9771 POKE USR "h"+4,BIN 1111111
9772 POKE USR "h"+5,BIN 1111111
9773 POKE USR "h"+6,BIN 0111110
9774 POKE USR "h"+7,BIN 0011110
9775 POKE USR "i"+0,BIN 0011110
9776 POKE USR "i"+1,BIN 0011110
9777 POKE USR "i"+2,BIN 0011110
9778 POKE USR "i"+3,BIN 0011110
9779 POKE USR "i"+4,BIN 0011110
9780 POKE USR "i"+5,BIN 0011110
9781 POKE USR "i"+6,BIN 0011110
9782 POKE USR "i"+7,BIN 0011110
9783 POKE USR "j"+0,BIN 0000000
9784 POKE USR "j"+1,BIN 0000000
9785 POKE USR "j"+2,BIN 0000000
9786 POKE USR "j"+3,BIN 0000000
9787 POKE USR "j"+4,BIN 0000000
9788 POKE USR "j"+5,BIN 0000000
9789 POKE USR "j"+6,BIN 0000000
9790 POKE USR "j"+7,BIN 0000000
9791 POKE USR "k"+0,BIN 0000000
9792 POKE USR "k"+1,BIN 0000000
9793 POKE USR "k"+2,BIN 0000000
9794 POKE USR "k"+3,BIN 0000000
9795 POKE USR "k"+4,BIN 0000000
9796 POKE USR "k"+5,BIN 0000000
9797 POKE USR "k"+6,BIN 0000000
9798 POKE USR "k"+7,BIN 0000000
9799 POKE USR "l"+0,BIN 0000000
9800 POKE USR "l"+1,BIN 0000000
9801 POKE USR "l"+2,BIN 0000000
9802 POKE USR "l"+3,BIN 0000000
9803 POKE USR "l"+4,BIN 0000000
9804 POKE USR "l"+5,BIN 0000000
9805 POKE USR "l"+6,BIN 0000000
9806 POKE USR "l"+7,BIN 0000000
9807 POKE USR "m"+0,BIN 0000000
9808 POKE USR "m"+1,BIN 0000000
9809 POKE USR "m"+2,BIN 0000000
9810 POKE USR "m"+3,BIN 0000000
9811 POKE USR "m"+4,BIN 0000000
9812 POKE USR "m"+5,BIN 0000000
9813 POKE USR "m"+6,BIN 0000000
9814 POKE USR "m"+7,BIN 0000000
9815 POKE USR "n"+0,BIN 0000000
9816 POKE USR "n"+1,BIN 0000000
9817 POKE USR "n"+2,BIN 0000000
9818 POKE USR "n"+3,BIN 0000000
9819 POKE USR "n"+4,BIN 0000000
9820 POKE USR "n"+5,BIN 0000000
9821 POKE USR "n"+6,BIN 0000000
9822 POKE USR "n"+7,BIN 0000000
9823 POKE USR "o"+0,BIN 0000000
9824 POKE USR "o"+1,BIN 0000000
9825 POKE USR "o"+2,BIN 0000000
9826 POKE USR "o"+3,BIN 0000000
9827 POKE USR "o"+4,BIN 0000000
9828 POKE USR "o"+5,BIN 0000000
9829 POKE USR "o"+6,BIN 0000000
9830 POKE USR "o"+7,BIN 0000000
9831 POKE USR "p"+0,BIN 0000000
9832 POKE USR "p"+1,BIN 0000000
9833 POKE USR "p"+2,BIN 0000000
9834 POKE USR "p"+3,BIN 0000000
9835 POKE USR "p"+4,BIN 0000000
9836 POKE USR "p"+5,BIN 0000000
9837 POKE USR "p"+6,BIN 0000000
9838 POKE USR "p"+7,BIN 0000000
9839 POKE USR "q"+0,BIN 0000000
9840 POKE USR "q"+1,BIN 0000000
9841 POKE USR "q"+2,BIN 0000000
9842 POKE USR "q"+3,BIN 0000000
9843 POKE USR "q"+4,BIN 0000000
9844 POKE USR "q"+5,BIN 0000000
9845 POKE USR "q"+6,BIN 0000000
9846 POKE USR "q"+7,BIN 0000000
9847 POKE USR "r"+0,BIN 0000000
9848 POKE USR "r"+1,BIN 0000000
9849 POKE USR "r"+2,BIN 0000000
9850 POKE USR "r"+3,BIN 0000000
9851 POKE USR "r"+4,BIN 0000000
9852 POKE USR "r"+5,BIN 0000000
9853 POKE USR "r"+6,BIN 0000000
9854 POKE USR "r"+7,BIN 0000000
9855 POKE USR "s"+0,BIN 0000000
9856 POKE USR "s"+1,BIN 0000000
9857 POKE USR "s"+2,BIN 0000000
9858 POKE USR "s"+3,BIN 0000000
9859 POKE USR "s"+4,BIN 0000000
9860 POKE USR "s"+5,BIN 0000000
9861 POKE USR "s"+6,BIN 0000000
9862 POKE USR "s"+7,BIN 0000000
9863 POKE USR "t"+0,BIN 0000000
9864 POKE USR "t"+1,BIN 0000000
9865 POKE USR "t"+2,BIN 0000000
9866 POKE USR "t"+3,BIN 0000000
9867 POKE USR "t"+4,BIN 0000000
9868 POKE USR "t"+5,BIN 0000000
9869 POKE USR "t"+6,BIN 0000000
9870 POKE USR "t"+7,BIN 0000000
9871 POKE USR "u"+0,BIN 0000000
9872 POKE USR "u"+1,BIN 0000000
9873 POKE USR "u"+2,BIN 0000000
9874 POKE USR "u"+3,BIN 0000000
9875 POKE USR "u"+4,BIN 0000000
9876 POKE USR "u"+5,BIN 0000000
9877 POKE USR "u"+6,BIN 0000000
9878 POKE USR "u"+7,BIN 0000000
9879 POKE USR "v"+0,BIN 0000000
9880 POKE USR "v"+1,BIN 0000000
9881 POKE USR "v"+2,BIN 0000000
9882 POKE USR "v"+3,BIN 0000000
9883 POKE USR "v"+4,BIN 0000000
9884 POKE USR "v"+5,BIN 0000000
9885 POKE USR "v"+6,BIN 0000000
9886 POKE USR "v"+7,BIN 0000000
9887 POKE USR "w"+0,BIN 0000000
9888 POKE USR "w"+1,BIN 0000000
9889 POKE USR "w"+2,BIN 0000000
9890 POKE USR "w"+3,BIN 0000000
9891 POKE USR "w"+4,BIN 0000000
9892 POKE USR "w"+5,BIN 0000000
9893 POKE USR "w"+6,BIN 0000000
9894 POKE USR "w"+7,BIN 0000000
9895 POKE USR "x"+0,BIN 0000000
9896 POKE USR "x"+1,BIN 0000000
9897 POKE USR "x"+2,BIN 0000000
9898 POKE USR "x"+3,BIN 0000000
9899 POKE USR "x"+4,BIN 0000000
9900 POKE USR "x"+5,BIN 0000000
9901 POKE USR "x"+6,BIN 0000000
9902 POKE USR "x"+7,BIN 0000000
9903 POKE USR "y"+0,BIN 0000000
9904 POKE USR "y"+1,BIN 0000000
9905 POKE USR "y"+2,BIN 0000000
9906 POKE USR "y"+3,BIN 0000000
9907 POKE USR "y"+4,BIN 0000000
9908 POKE USR "y"+5,BIN 0000000
9909 POKE USR "y"+6,BIN 0000000
9910 POKE USR "y"+7,BIN 0000000
9911 POKE USR "z"+0,BIN 0000000
9912 POKE USR "z"+1,BIN 0000000
9913 POKE USR "z"+2,BIN 0000000
9914 POKE USR "z"+3,BIN 0000000
9915 POKE USR "z"+4,BIN 0000000
9916 POKE USR "z"+5,BIN 0000000
9917 POKE USR "z"+6,BIN 0000000
9918 POKE USR "z"+7,BIN 0000000
9919 POKE USR "aa"+0,BIN 0000000
9920 POKE USR "aa"+1,BIN 0000000
9921 POKE USR "aa"+2,BIN 0000000
9922 POKE USR "aa"+3,BIN 0000000
9923 POKE USR "aa"+4,BIN 0000000
9924 POKE USR "aa"+5,BIN 0000000
9925 POKE USR "aa"+6,BIN 0000000
9926 POKE USR "aa"+7,BIN 0000000
9927 POKE USR "ab"+0,BIN 0000000
9928 POKE USR "ab"+1,BIN 0000000
9929 POKE USR "ab"+2,BIN 0000000
9930 POKE USR "ab"+3,BIN 0000000
9931 POKE USR "ab"+4,BIN 0000000
9932 POKE USR "ab"+5,BIN 0000000
9933 POKE USR "ab"+6,BIN 0000000
9934 POKE USR "ab"+7,BIN 0000000
9935 POKE USR "ac"+0,BIN 0000000
9936 POKE USR "ac"+1,BIN 0000000
9937 POKE USR "ac"+2,BIN 0000000
9938 POKE USR "ac"+3,BIN 0000000
9939 POKE USR "ac"+4,BIN 0000000
9940 POKE USR "ac"+5,BIN 0000000
9941 POKE USR "ac"+6,BIN 0000000
9942 POKE USR "ac"+7,BIN 0000000
9943 POKE USR "ad"+0,BIN 0000000
9944 POKE USR "ad"+1,BIN 0000000
9945 POKE USR "ad"+2,BIN 0000000
9946 POKE USR "ad"+3,BIN 0000000
9947 POKE USR "ad"+4,BIN 0000000
9948 POKE USR "ad"+5,BIN 0000000
9949 POKE USR "ad"+6,BIN 0000000
9950 POKE USR "ad"+7,BIN 0000000
9951 POKE USR "ae"+0,BIN 0000000
9952 POKE USR "ae"+1,BIN 0000000
9953 POKE USR "ae"+2,BIN 0000000
9954 POKE USR "ae"+3,BIN 0000000
9955 POKE USR "ae"+4,BIN 0000000
9956 POKE USR "ae"+5,BIN 0000000
9957 POKE USR "ae"+6,BIN 0000000
9958 POKE USR "ae"+7,BIN 0000000
9959 POKE USR "af"+0,BIN 0000000
9960 POKE USR "af"+1,BIN 0000000
9961 POKE USR "af"+2,BIN 0000000
9962 POKE USR "af"+3,BIN 0000000
9963 POKE USR "af"+4,BIN 0000000
9964 POKE USR "af"+5,BIN 0000000
9965 POKE USR "af"+6,BIN 0000000
9966 POKE USR "af"+7,BIN 0000000
9967 POKE USR "ag"+0,BIN 0000000
9968 POKE USR "ag"+1,BIN 0000000
9969 POKE USR "ag"+2,BIN 0000000
9970 POKE USR "ag"+3,BIN 0000000
9971 POKE USR "ag"+4,BIN 0000000
9972 POKE USR "ag"+5,BIN 0000000
9973 POKE USR "ag"+6,BIN 0000000
9974 POKE USR "ag"+7,BIN 0000000
9975 POKE USR "ah"+0,BIN 0000000
9976 POKE USR "ah"+1,BIN 0000000
9977 POKE USR "ah"+2,BIN 0000000
9978 POKE USR "ah"+3,BIN 0000000
9979 POKE USR "ah"+4,BIN 0000000
9980 POKE USR "ah"+5,BIN 0000000
9981 POKE USR "ah"+6,BIN 0000000
9982 POKE USR "ah"+7,BIN 0000000
9983 POKE USR "ai"+0,BIN 0000000
9984 POKE USR "ai"+1,BIN 0000000
9985 POKE USR "ai"+2,BIN 0000000
9986 POKE USR "ai"+3,BIN 0000000
9987 POKE USR "ai"+4,BIN 0000000
9988 POKE USR "ai"+5,BIN 0000000
9989 POKE USR "ai"+6,BIN 0000000
9990 POKE USR "ai"+7,BIN 0000000
9991 POKE USR "aj"+0,BIN 0000000
9992 POKE USR "aj"+1,BIN 0000000
9993 POKE USR "aj"+2,BIN 0000000
9994 POKE USR "aj"+3,BIN 0000000
9995 POKE USR "aj"+4,BIN 0000000
9996 POKE USR "aj"+5,BIN 0000000
9997 POKE USR "aj"+6,BIN 0000000
9998 POKE USR "aj"+7,BIN 0000000
9999 POKE USR "ak"+0,BIN 0000000
10000 POKE USR "ak"+1,BIN 0000000
10001 POKE USR "ak"+2,BIN 0000000
10002 POKE USR "ak"+3,BIN 0000000
10003 POKE USR "ak"+4,BIN 0000000
10004 POKE USR "ak"+5,BIN 0000000
10005 POKE USR "ak"+6,BIN 0000000
10006 POKE USR "ak"+7,BIN 0000000
10007 POKE USR "al"+0,BIN 0000000
10008 POKE USR "al"+1,BIN 0000000
10009 POKE USR "al"+2,BIN 0000000
10010 POKE USR "al"+3,BIN 0000000
10011 POKE USR "al"+4,BIN 0000000
10012 POKE USR "al"+5,BIN 0000000
10013 POKE USR "al"+6,BIN 0000000
10014 POKE USR "al"+7,BIN 0000000
10015 POKE USR "am"+0,BIN 0000000
10016 POKE USR "am"+1,BIN 0000000
10017 POKE USR "am"+2,BIN 0000000
10018 POKE USR "am"+3,BIN 0000000
10019 POKE USR "am"+4,BIN 0000000
10020 POKE USR "am"+5,BIN 0000000
10021 POKE USR "am"+6,BIN 0000000
10022 POKE USR "am"+7,BIN 0000000
10023 POKE USR "an"+0,BIN 0000000
10024 POKE USR "an"+1,BIN 0000000
10025 POKE USR "an"+2,BIN 0000000
10026 POKE USR "an"+3,BIN 0000000
10027 POKE USR "an"+4,BIN 0000000
10028 POKE USR "an"+5,BIN 0000000
10029 POKE USR "an"+6,BIN 0000000
10030 POKE USR "an"+7,BIN 0000000
10031 POKE USR "ao"+0,BIN 0000000
10032 POKE USR "ao"+1,BIN 0000000
10033 POKE USR "ao"+2,BIN 0000000
10034 POKE USR "ao"+3,BIN 0000000
10035 POKE USR "ao"+4,BIN 0000000
10036 POKE USR "ao"+5,BIN 0000000
10037 POKE USR "ao"+6,BIN 0000000
10038 POKE USR "ao"+7,BIN 0000000
10039 POKE USR "ap"+0,BIN 0000000
10040 POKE USR "ap"+1,BIN 0000000
10041 POKE USR "ap"+2,BIN 0000000
10042 POKE USR "ap"+3,BIN 0000000
10043 POKE USR "ap"+4,BIN 0000000
10044 POKE USR "ap"+5,BIN 0000000
10045 POKE USR "ap"+6,BIN 0000000
10046 POKE USR "ap"+7,BIN 0000000
10047 POKE USR "aq"+0,BIN 0000000
10048 POKE USR "aq"+1,BIN 0000000
10049 POKE USR "aq"+2,BIN 0000000
10050 POKE USR "aq"+3,BIN 0000000
10051 POKE USR "aq"+4,BIN 0000000
10052 POKE USR "aq"+5,BIN 0000000
10053 POKE USR "aq"+6,BIN 0000000
10054 POKE USR "aq"+7,BIN 0000000
10055 POKE USR "ar"+0,BIN 0000000
10056 POKE USR "ar"+1,BIN 0000000
10057 POKE USR "ar"+2,BIN 0000000
10058 POKE USR "ar"+3,BIN 0000000
10059 POKE USR "ar"+4,BIN 0000000
10060 POKE USR "ar"+5,BIN 0000000
10061 POKE USR "ar"+6,BIN 0000000
10062 POKE USR "ar"+7,BIN 0000000
10063 POKE USR "as"+0,BIN 0000000
10064 POKE USR "as"+1,BIN 0000000
10065 POKE USR "as"+2,BIN 0000000
10066 POKE USR "as"+3,BIN 0000000
10067 POKE USR "as"+4,BIN 0000000
10068 POKE USR "as"+5,BIN 0000000
10069 POKE USR "as"+6,BIN 0000000
10070 POKE USR "as"+7,BIN 0000000
10071 POKE USR "at"+0,BIN 0000000
10072 POKE USR "at"+1,BIN 0000000
10073 POKE USR "at"+2,BIN 0000000
10074 POKE USR "at"+3,BIN 0000000
10075 POKE USR "at"+4,BIN 0000000
10076 POKE USR "at"+5,BIN 0000000
10077 POKE USR "at"+6,BIN 0000000
10078 POKE USR "at"+7,BIN 0000000
10079 POKE USR "au"+0,BIN 0000000
10080 POKE USR "au"+1,BIN 0000000
10081 POKE USR "au"+2,BIN 0000000
10082 POKE USR "au"+3,BIN 0000000
10083 POKE USR "au"+4,BIN 0000000
10084 POKE USR "au"+5,BIN 0000000
10085 POKE USR "au"+6,BIN 0000000
10086 POKE USR "au"+7,BIN 0000000
10087 POKE USR "av"+0,BIN 0000000
10088 POKE USR "av"+1,BIN 0000000
10089 POKE USR "av"+2,BIN 0000000
10090 POKE USR "av"+3,BIN 0000000
10091 POKE USR "av"+4,BIN 0000000
10092 POKE USR "av"+5,BIN 0000000
10093 POKE USR "av"+6,BIN 0000000
10094 POKE USR "av"+7,BIN 0000000
10095 POKE USR "aw"+0,BIN 0000000
10096 POKE USR "aw"+1,BIN 0000000
10097 POKE USR "aw"+2,BIN 0000000
10098 POKE USR "aw"+3,BIN 0000000
10099 POKE USR "aw"+4,BIN 0000000
10100 POKE USR "aw"+5,BIN 0000000
10101 POKE USR "aw"+6,BIN 0000000
10102 POKE USR "aw"+7,BIN 0000000
10103 POKE USR "ax"+0,BIN 0000000
10104 POKE USR "ax"+1,BIN 0000000
10105 POKE USR "ax"+2,BIN 0000000
10106 POKE USR "ax"+3,BIN 0000000
10107 POKE USR "ax"+4,BIN 0000000
10108 POKE USR "ax"+5,BIN 0000000
10109 POKE USR "ax"+6,BIN 0000000
10110 POKE USR "ax"+7,BIN 0000000
10111 POKE USR "ay"+0,BIN 0000000
10112 POKE USR "ay"+1,BIN 0000000
10113 POKE USR "ay"+2,BIN 0000000
10114 POKE USR "ay"+3,BIN 0000000
10115 POKE USR "ay"+4,BIN 0000000
10116 POKE USR "ay"+5,BIN 0000000
10117 POKE USR "ay"+6,BIN 0000000
10118 POKE USR "ay"+7,BIN 0000000
10119 POKE USR "az"+0,BIN 0000000
10120 POKE USR "az"+1,BIN 0000000
10121 POKE USR "az"+2,BIN 0000000
10122 POKE USR "az"+3,BIN 0000000
10123 POKE USR
```



# A new and exciting range of Arcade Action and Adventures for Sinclair Computers



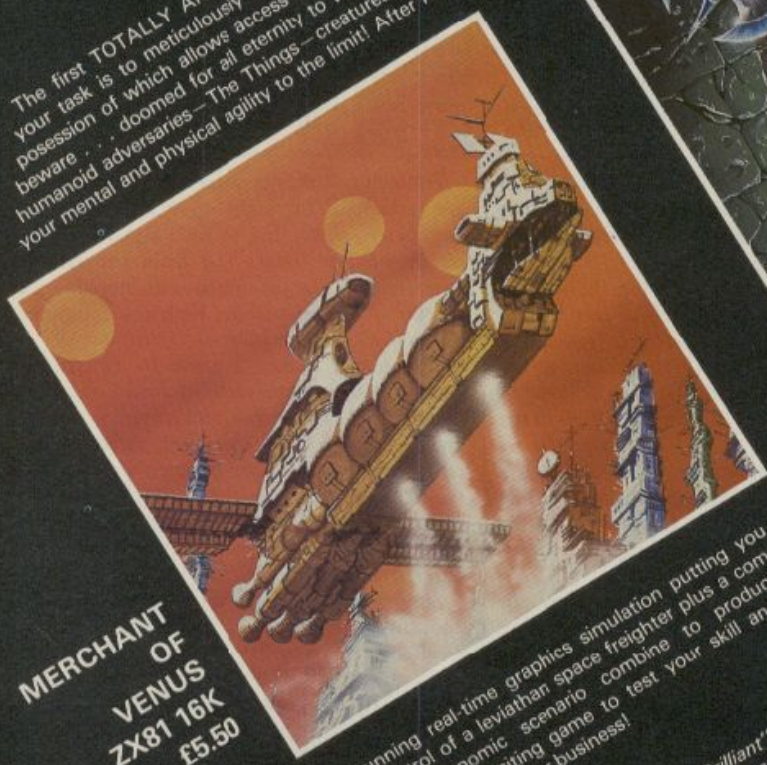
**HALLS OF THE THINGS**  
ZX SPECTRUM 48K  
£6.50

The first **TOTALLY ANIMATED** graphics adventure ever! Trapped within a gargantuan tower your task is to meticulously explore its many levels in search of the seven Spectral Rings, the possession of which allows access to the dungeon level wherein lies the key and your escape! But beware... doomed for all eternity to wander the labyrinthine halls and corridors are your terrifying humanoid adversaries - The Things - creatures of incredible speed and magical power ready to stretch your mental and physical agility to the limit! After Halls, your life will never quite be the same again...



**THE DUNGEON MASTER**  
ZX SPECTRUM 48K  
£7.50

The first adventure to enter into the true spirit of traditional role-playing games.  
"I have been a dungeons and dragons fan for several years... The package provides excellent entertainment for all fans of the cult and should prove a good introduction to the game".  
Sinclair User



**MERCHANT OF VENUS**  
ZX81 16K  
£5.50

A stunning real-time graphics simulation putting you in control of a leviathan space freighter plus a complex economic scenario combine to produce an exciting game to test your skill and head for business!

ZX81 Games Pack. "Brilliant" ... Interface. "Excellent" ... Sinclair User £4.50  
Four great arcade games plus a challenging adventure. All written in 100% machine code to run in 1K  
ZX81 Monitor and Disassembler £7.50. "Well written and useful machine code utility" ... Your Computer

Dealer enquiries welcome. Written any software? Send it to us for evaluation and details of our excellent royalties scheme.  
P & P included. Please make cheques/PO's payable to

**Crystal**  
Crystal Computing  
2 Ashton Way  
East Herrington  
Sunderland SR3 3RX



**COSMIC GUERRILLA**  
ZX SPECTRUM 16K OR 48K  
£5.50

Bring your Spectrum to life with the fastest, meanest and most colourful arcade action around. Your task is to zap the relentless waves of alien attackers as they obliterate the force field protecting your supply of ion laser cannons.  
KEMPSTON JOYSTICK COMPATIBLE



## SOFTWARE FILE

(continued from page 167)

computer, the winning line is displayed in inverse characters with an appropriate message. The Count variable allows 64 moves before declaring the game a draw.

A section of the program is written in machine code. This speeds up a simple but

time-consuming routine to determine the vacant square with the highest weight. Anyone preferring not to use a machine code can delete lines 1-8 and replace 7020-7080 with the Basic routine 7020-7220 on page 170.

The machine code will be set up each time the program is run. This is not necessary, and

after the first run lines 2-8 can be deleted, and the program saved in this form. The machine-code assumes A\$ is the first variable.

The inverse characters in the listing are:

Line 20	1,2,3,4
Lines 160, 410, 7410, 9900:	X
Lines 420, 2160, 7300:	0

```

1 REM ..... 87 CHARACTERS .....
2 FAST
3 LET X=18514
4 LET A$="000001000002A1040110
F00197EF0102018237E50283612200CF
D583440CB432008C84520044F2002401
10A0019E51118F02A7ED52ED5B1040ED5
23E7FA4857CE1C816C95"
5 POK X,18+CODE A$+CODE A$(2
)-476
6 LET A$=A$(3 TO )
7 LET X=X+1
8 IF A$(X)>"S" THEN GOTO 5
9 CLEAR
10 FAST
15 GOTO 9500
16 FAST
19 CLS
20 PRINT "      "
30 PRINT
40 FOR N=1 TO 4
50 PRINT N,
55 IF N=4 THEN GOTO 80
60 PRINT "  +-+ +-+ +-+ +-+ +-+
+-+ +-+ +-+ +-+
70 NEXT N
80 FOR N=1 TO 4
90 PRINT "  1 2 3 4";
100 NEXT N
101 GOTO 300
103 REM *S*UPLAY*
106 SLOW
107 LET C$="0"
110 PRINT AT 20,0;"YOUR MOVE?"
120 INPUT B$
121 IF LEN B$<3 THEN GOTO 120
122 LET K$="0"
123 GOSUB INSERT
124 FOR N=1 TO 3
140 IF B$(N)<"1" OR B$(N)>"4" T
HREAD GOTO 120
150 NEXT
155 LET C=VAL B$(3)
156 LET D=VAL B$(2)
157 LET E=VAL B$(1)
159 GOTO 400
160 LET K$="0"
163 GOSUB INSERT
170 PRINT AT 20,0;"IS THIS CORR
ECT?" (Y/N)
180 IF INKEY$="" THEN GOTO 180
181 LET C$=INKEY$
190 IF C$="Y" THEN GOTO 240
200 IF C$="N" THEN GOTO 212
210 GOTO 180
212 LET K$=" "
215 GOSUB INSERT
220 GOTO 350
240 FAST
245 LET A$(C,D,E,4)="2"
247 LET A$(C,D,E,5)=" "
250 LET K$="X"
260 GOSUB INSERT
265 PRINT AT 20,0;"
280 GOTO 50
300 PRINT AT 20,0;"DO YOU WANT
TO PLAY FIRST? (Y/N)
305 SLOW
310 IF INKEY$="" THEN GOTO 310
311 LET C$=INKEY$
320 IF C$="Y" THEN GOTO 350
330 IF C$="N" THEN GOTO 343
340 GOTO 310
343 FAST
350 GOTO IPLAY
355 LET C=1
351 LET D=10
352 LET E=1
355 GOTO UPLAY
360 REM *S*INSERT*
370 PRINT AT 2+D,5+C+2+E-5;A$
375 CLEAR
400 IF A$(C,D,E,4)="1" THEN GOT
O 150
410 IF A$(C,D,E,4)="2" THEN LET
K$="0"
420 IF A$(C,D,E,4)="3" THEN LET
K$="X"
430 GOSUB INSERT
435 PRINT AT 20,0;"
440 PRINT AT 15,0;"SPACE ALREAD
Y OCCUPIED"
450 PRINT AT 15,0;"PRESS ANY KE
Y TO CONTINUE"
460 IF INKEY$="" THEN GOTO 460
470 PRINT AT 15,0;"
480 IF A$(C,D,E,4)="2" THEN LET
K$=" "
490 IF A$(C,D,E,4)="3" THEN LET
K$="0"
500 GOSUB INSERT
510 GOTO UPLAY
520 PRINT AT 15,0;"CONGRATULATI
ONS--YOU HAVE WON"
2010 PRINT AT 15,0;"DO YOU WANT
TO PLAY AGAIN? (Y/N)
2015 SLOW
2020 IF INKEY$="" THEN GOTO 2020
2025 LET C$=INKEY$
2030 IF C$="Y" THEN RUN
2040 IF C$="N" THEN PRINT AT 15,
0;"THANKS FOR THE GAME, BYE
"
2050 GOTO 2020
2060 REM *S*DRAW*
2070 PRINT AT 15,0;"AN HONOURABL
E DRAW"
2080 GOTO 2010
2100 REM *S*FOUND*
2110 FOR X=1 TO 4
2120 FOR I=1 TO 4
2130 FOR Z=1 TO 4

```

```

Y, Z, 6) < "7" THEN GOTO 2000
2150 IF A$(X, Y, Z, 4) < "1" THEN GO
TO 2200
2152 LET C=X
2154 LET E=Z
2156 LET E=Z
2160 LET P=VAL A$(X, Y, Z, 6) * 20
2162 LET K$=" "
2170 GOSUB MARKUIN
2175 GOSUB PRINTUIN
2180 PRINT AT 15, 0; "MY GAME THIS
TIME"
2190 GOTO 2010
2200 NEXT Z
2210 NEXT Y
2220 NEXT X
2225 LET I=0
2240 GOTO 7015
2400 REM **FOUND3X**
2410 FOR E=1 TO 4
2420 FOR Y=1 TO 4
2430 FOR X=1 TO 4
2440 IF A$(X, Y, Z, 6) < "8" THEN GO
TO 2500
2450 IF A$(X, Y, Z, 4) < "1" THEN GO
TO 2500
2460 LET C=X
2470 LET D=Y
2480 LET E=Z
2485 LET A$(X, Y, Z, 6) = "0"
2487 LET J=J-1
2490 GOTO 7270
2500 NEXT Z
2510 NEXT Y
2520 NEXT X
2530 LET J=0
2540 GOTO 7020
3000 REM **PRINTUIN**
3010 FOR C=1 TO 4
3020 FOR D=1 TO 4
3030 FOR E=1 TO 4
3040 IF A$(C, D, E, 6) = "9" THEN GOS
UB INSERT
3050 NEXT E
3060 NEXT D
3070 NEXT C
3080 RETURN
6000 REM **SET**
6002 LET COUNT=COUNT+1
6010 FOR P=80 TO 140 STEP 20
6020 LET I=P
6030 LET M=0
6040 FOR T=1 TO 4
6050 GOSUB (SEARCH+P)
6060 IF Q$(T) = "2" THEN LET L=L+1
6070 IF Q$(T) = "9" THEN LET N=N+1
6080 NEXT T
6090 GOSUB UPDATE
6100 FOR T=1 TO 4
6110 IF Q$(T) = "1" THEN GOSUB (WE
IGH+P)
6120 NEXT T
6130 NEXT P
6140 IF Q$(0) = "0" THEN GOTO IPLAY
6150 IF COUNT>63 THEN GOTO DRAW
6170 GOTO IPLAY
6200 REM **SEARCH**
6210 LET Q$(T) = A$(I, D, E, 4)
6230 RETURN
6240 LET Q$(T) = A$(I, C, T, E, 4)
6250 RETURN
6260 LET Q$(T) = A$(I, C, D, T, 4)
6270 RETURN
6280 IF A$(I, C, D, E, 7) = "1" THEN LET
Q$(T) = A$(I, C, T, 4)
6290 IF A$(I, C, D, E, 7) = "2" THEN LET
Q$(T) = A$(I, C, T, 5-T, 4)
6300 RETURN
6300 IF A$(I, C, D, E, 8) = "1" THEN LET
Q$(T) = A$(I, D, T, 4)
6310 IF A$(I, C, D, E, 8) = "2" THEN LET
Q$(T) = A$(I, T, D, 5-T, 4)
6320 RETURN
6320 IF A$(I, C, D, E, 9) = "1" THEN LET
Q$(T) = A$(I, T, E, 4)
6330 IF A$(I, C, D, E, 9) = "2" THEN LET
Q$(T) = A$(I, T, 5-T, E, 4)
6330 RETURN
6340 LET R=VAL A$(I, C, D, E, 10)
6341 LET Q$(T) = "1"
6342 IF R=0 THEN RETURN
6345 GOTO (SEARCH+P+R*10)
6350 LET Q$(T) = A$(I, T, T, 4)
6360 RETURN
6360 LET Q$(T) = A$(I, T, 5-T, 4)
6370 RETURN
6370 LET Q$(T) = A$(I, 5-T, T, 4)
6375 RETURN
6380 LET Q$(T) = A$(I, 5-T, 5-T, 4)
6385 RETURN
6400 REM **WEIGHT**
6420 LET A$(T, D, E, 5) = CHR$( CODE
A$(T, D, E, 5)+UU)
6430 RETURN
6440 LET A$(I, C, T, E, 5) = CHR$( CODE
A$(I, C, T, E, 5)+UU)
6450 RETURN
6460 LET A$(C, D, T, 5) = CHR$( CODE
A$(C, D, T, 5)+UU)
6470 RETURN
6480 IF A$(C, D, E, 7) = "1" THEN LET
A$(I, C, T, 5) = CHR$( CODE A$(C, T,
5)+UU)
6490 IF Q$(T) = "1" AND A$(C, D, E, 7)
= "2" THEN LET A$(C, 5-T, 5) = CHR$(
CODE A$(C, T, 5)+UU)
6490 RETURN
6500 IF A$(C, D, E, 8) = "1" THEN LET
A$(I, D, 5-T, 5) = CHR$( CODE A$(T, D,
5)+UU)
6510 RETURN
6520 IF A$(C, D, E, 9) = "1" THEN LET
A$(I, T, E, 5) = CHR$( CODE A$(I, T, E
5)+UU)
6525 IF A$(C, D, E, 9) = "2" THEN LET
A$(I, 5-T, E, 5) = CHR$( CODE A$(I, T,
5)+UU)
6530 RETURN

```

```

6540 IF R<0 THEN GOTO (WEIGHT+R+10)
6545 RETURN
6550 LET A$(T,T,T,5)=CHR$(CODE
A$(T,T,T,5)+UU)
6555 RETURN
6560 LET A$(T,T,5-T,5)=CHR$(COD
E A$(T,T,5-T,5)+UU)
6565 RETURN
6570 LET A$(T,5-T,T,5)=CHR$(COD
E A$(T,5-T,5)+UU)
6575 RETURN
6580 LET A$(T,5-T,5-T,5)=CHR$(C
ODE A$(T,5-T,5-T,5)+UU)
6585 RETURN
6590 REM %UPDATE%
6600 IF GB="1" THEN GOTO UPDATED
6620 REM %UPDATETEX%
6625 LET UU=0
6630 IF L#4 THEN GOTO UWIN
6635 IF L#0 THEN GOTO 6675
6640 IF L#3 THEN LET UU=(U2-U4)
6650 IF L#3 THEN GOTO POINTX
6655 IF L#2 THEN LET UU=(U4-U7)
6660 IF L#2 THEN LET UU=(U7-U5)
6675 IF L<1 THEN RETURN
6680 IF M=1 THEN LET UU=(U6-U8)
6690 IF M=2 THEN LET UU=(U6-U3)
6700 RETURN
6710 REM %UPDATED%
6715 LET UU=0
6720 IF M=4 THEN GOTO 2160
6725 IF L<0 THEN GOTO 6785
6730 IF M=3 THEN LET UU=(U1-U3)
6740 IF M=3 THEN GOTO POINTO
6750 IF M=2 THEN LET UU=(U3-U5)
6760 IF M=1 THEN LET UU=(U5-U6)
6765 IF L<1 THEN RETURN
6770 IF L#2 THEN LET UU=(U8-U7)
6780 IF L#2 THEN LET UU=(U8-U3)
6800 RETURN
7000 REM %IPLAY%
7010 IF I>0 THEN GOTO FOUND30
7015 IF J>0 THEN GOTO FOUND3X
7020 LET HIUT=USR 16516
7030 LET MU=PEEK 16514+256*PEEK
16515
7040 LET MU=(MU-(PEEK 16400+256*
PEEK 16401+15))/10
7050 LET C=INT (MU/16)+1
7060 LET MU=MU-(C-1)*16
7070 LET D=INT (MU/4)+1
7080 LET E=MU-(D-1)*4+1
7090 LET F=(C,D,E,4)="3"
7200 LET A$(C,D,E,5)=" "
7290 LET GB="1"
7295 IF COUNT<63 THEN GOTO DRAW
7300 LET K$=" "
7310 GOSUB INSERT
7330 GOTO SET
7400 REM %UWIN%
7410 LET K$=" "
7420 GOSUB MARKUIN
7430 GOSUB PRINTUIN
7440 GOTO 2000
7480 REM %POINTX%
7500 LET H$="6"
7505 IF J=1
7510 GOTO MARK
7520 REM %POINTO%
7540 LET H$=STR$(P/20)
7545 LET I=1
7550 GOTO MARK
7555 REM %MARKUIN%
7560 FOR T=1 TO 4
7575 LET H$=" "
7580 GOSUB (UINLINE+P)
7590 NEXT T
7595 RETURN
7600 REM %MARK%
7610 FOR T=1 TO 4
7620 GOSUB (UINLINE+P)
7630 NEXT T
7640 RETURN
7700 REM %UINLINE%
7720 LET A$(T,D,E,6)=H$
7730 RETURN
7740 LET A$(C,T,E,6)=H$
7750 RETURN
7760 LET A$(C,D,T,6)=H$
7770 RETURN
7780 IF A$(C,D,E,7)="1" THEN LET
A$(C,T,6)=H$
7785 IF A$(C,D,E,7)="2" THEN LET
A$(C,T,5-T,6)=H$
7790 RETURN
7795 IF A$(C,D,E,8)="1" THEN LET
A$(T,D,6)=H$
7805 IF A$(C,D,E,8)="2" THEN LET
A$(T,D,5-T,6)=H$
7810 RETURN
7820 IF A$(C,D,E,9)="1" THEN LET
A$(T,E,6)=H$
7825 IF A$(C,D,E,9)="2" THEN LET
A$(T,5-T,E,6)=H$
7830 RETURN
7840 LET A=VAL A$(C,D,E,10)
7845 GOTO (UINLINE+P+A*10)
7850 LET A$(T,T,T,6)=H$
7855 RETURN
7860 LET A$(T,T,5-T,6)=H$
7865 RETURN
7870 LET A$(T,5-T,T,6)=H$
7875 RETURN
7880 LET A$(T,5-T,5-T,6)=H$
7885 RETURN
9000 REM %SETUP%
9010 FOR X=1 TO 4
9020 FOR Y=1 TO 4
9030 FOR Z=1 TO 4
9040 IF X=1 THEN CHR$(X+20)
9050 LET F$(2)=CHR$(Y+20)
9060 LET F$(3)=CHR$(Z+20)
9070 LET F$(4 TO 10)="10000000"
9080 IF F$(7)=""
9090 IF Y<5 THEN LET F$(7)=""
9100 IF X<5 THEN LET F$(8)=""
9110 IF X<5 THEN LET F$(9)=""
9120 IF X<5 THEN LET F$(10)=""
9130 IF Y<5 THEN LET F$(11)=""
9140 IF F$(7)="" AND F$(8)=""

```

(continued on next page)



(continued from previous page)

```

THEN LET F$(10)="1"
9150 IF F$(9)="1" AND F$(8)="2"
THEN LET F$(10)="2"
9155 IF F$(10)="2" AND F$(7)="2"
THEN LET F$(10)="3"
9160 IF F$(10)="3" AND F$(9)="2"
THEN LET F$(10)="4"
9170 LET V=3
9180 IF F$(7) < "0" THEN LET V=V+
1
9190 IF F$(8) < "0" THEN LET V=V+
1
9200 IF F$(9) < "0" THEN LET V=V+
1
9210 IF F$(10) < "0" THEN LET V=V
+1
9215 IF V=5 THEN LET V=5
9220 LET F$(8)=CHR$(V+48)
9230 LET A$(X,Y,Z)=F$
9240 NEXT Z
9250 NEXT Y
9260 NEXT X
9270 GOTO 16
9500 DIM A$(4,4,10)

```

```

9503 LET COUNT=0
9505 LET H$="0"
9507 LET J=0
9509 LET I=0
9510 DIM F$(10)
9515 DIM Q$(4)
9520 LET U1=35
9530 LET U2=35
9540 LET U3=25
9550 LET U4=30
9560 LET U5=15
9570 LET U6=0
9580 LET U7=15
9590 LET U8=2
9610 LET UPLAY=103
9615 LET INSERT=0
9616 LET DRAM=2000
9617 LET FOUND=2100
9618 LET FOUNDX=2400
9619 LET PRINTIN=3000
9620 LET SET=6000
9630 LET SEARCH=6200
9640 LET UIGHT=6400
9650 LET UPDATE=6500
9660 LET UPATEX=6520
9670 LET UPDATEO=6710
9680 LET IPLAY=7000

```

```

9690 LET UWIN=7400
9710 LET POINTX=7450
9720 LET POINTY=7520
9735 LET MARKWIN=7550
9750 LET MARK=7600
9740 LET WINLINE=7700
9750 LET SETUP=8000
9800 GOTO SETUP
9900 SAVE "3048"
9910 RUN

```

The Basic routine.

```

7020 LET HIUT=0
7030 FOR X=1 TO 4
7040 FOR Y=1 TO 4
7050 FOR Z=1 TO 4
7060 IF A$(X,Y,Z,4) < "1" THEN GO
TO 7200
7070 LET UT=CODE A$(X,Y,Z,5)
7080 IF UT < HIUT THEN GOTO 7200
7090 IF UT=HIUT AND RND>.93 THEN
GOTO 7200
7100 LET HIUT=UT
7110 LET O=X
7120 LET D=Y
7130 LET E=Z
7200 NEXT Z
7210 NEXT Y
7220 NEXT X

```

## Keyword define

J Bradshaw,  
Runcorn,  
Cheshire.

VIC-20

THIS PROGRAM runs on the unexpanded Vic-20 and allows you to define eight Basic keywords to the function keys. The Basic program sets up a small machine-code program — 139 bytes — at the top of memory. Therefore, you can run or type fairly long programs while this one is running. There is also an error check in line 40 which ensures

you have typed in the data correctly, thereby preventing system crashes.

Four permanent functions are defined:

F1 = Screen colour normal  
F = Screen colour black  
F5 = Quote mode on  
F7 = Quote mode off

And, of course, by using the function keys in conjunction with the Shift and Commodore keys, eight Basic keywords can be printed at the current cursor position on the screen. You can choose any Basic keyword and assign it to its appropriate function key by altering the eight Data values on line 200 respectively.

Some values may give an output of, say, half

a keyword for example,

INT (PRINT)

yet by trial and error you should find the desired keyword. These values on line 200 merely state how far into the ROM keyboard table the Vic is to look before printing out the characters it finds. At present, the function keys are defined as follows:

Shift F1 = PRINT CBM F1=FOR  
Shift F3 = POKE CBM F3= NEXT  
Shift F5 = PEEK CBM F5=GOTO  
Shift F7 = THEN CBM F7=GOSUB

To disable the program press run stop and restore. To enable enter Sys 7541.

```

1 REM DEFINED FUNCTION KEYS
2 REM BY JOHN BRADSHAW"
10 POKE51,117:POKE52,29:POKE55,117:POKE56,29
20 READA:IFA=-1THENFORC=7672TO7679:READA:POKEC,A:NEXT:GOTO40
30 T=T+A:POKE7541+I,A:I=I+1:GOTO10
40 IFT<>17900THENPRINT"DATA WRONG":END
50 SYS7541:PRINT"FUNCTION KEYS DEFINED"
60 DATA120,169,130,141,20,3,169,29,141,21,3,88,96,165,197,197,187,240,23,133,18
7,162,1
70 DATA201,39,240,18,232,201,47,240,13,232,201,55,240,8,232,201,63,240,3,76,191
,234,173
80 DATA141,2,201,1,240,50,201,2,240,42,224,1,240,22,224,2,240,26,224,3,240,7,16
9,0,133
90 DATA212,76,191,234,169,1,133,212,76,191,234,169,27,141,15,144,76,191,234,169
,8,141
100 DATA15,144,76,191,234,232,232,232,232,189,247,29,133,188,164,188,185,161,1
92,48,8
110 DATA32,210,255,230,188,76,224,29,56,233,128,32,210,255,76,191,234,-1
200 DATA99,89,214,148,0,3,32,48

```

## Proc point

John Chalmers,  
Godstone,  
Surrey.

LYNX

LYNX BASIC provides no instructions for examining the display, and Peeking it is not possible because of the way it is organised. The routine given in the listing provides the Basic programmer with a method of examining any point on the display. It works by calling a ROM routine which looks at the display RAM. The routine is written as a procedure, so to use it you simply type:

PROC POINT(X,Y)

where X and Y are the co-ordinates of the point you wish to examine. The result will be contained in the variable z on exit from the routine and will be the colour value of the point X,Y. Note how small letter variables are

used within the procedure. This would seem like good practice whenever using procedures as extra "commands" — the small letter names are reserved solely for such routines and thus do not corrupt the capital letter names of the main variables. To test the procedure once you have entered it, enter the following lines

```

INK 4
DOT100,100
PROCPOINT(100,100)
?z

```

The z should of course be 4.

```

99990 DEFPROC POINT(x,y)
99991 LET y=((x+256*y)/8),x=INT(y),
y=2**((7-(FRAC(y)*8)),z=0
99992 CALL @0069,@8000+x
99993 IF (HL BNAND y)>0 THEN LET z=z+1
99994 CALL @0069,@C000+x
99995 IF (HL BNAND y)>0 THEN LET z=z+2
99996 CALL @0070,@C000+x
99997 IF (HL BNAND y)>0 THEN LET z=z+4
99998 ENDPROC

```

## Key click

P A Street,  
Biggleswade,  
Bedfordshire.

DRAGON

THIS KEYBOARD click routine for the Dragon 32 will emit a short click whenever a key is depressed.

The machine-code routine generates a short click, by setting up the sound generator and loading the memory location 65312 with a number, between 0 and 255.

Memory locations 363 and 364 contain the address to which the computer jumps when a key is pressed. This address is changed to the beginning of the click routine. The routine is then started by Poking location 362 with the number 126.

(continued on page 175)







**£39.95**

(inc. VAT)  
+ 80p P&P



**THE NEW** for the SPECTRUM,  
ZX81, LAZER 200, JUPITER ACE,  
and the ORIC as illustrated

This elegant desk top system, designed for the professional user. In its slimline case, the superior keyboard contains all the graphic characters for the above computers. With the additional function keys and SPACE-BAR, speedy and accurate data entry is made simple.

The Fuller FDS is easy to install, based on the very popular FD42 system, it requires no soldering or technical knowledge.

For the user who is reluctant to install his computer circuit board inside the FDS a buffer is available (at extra cost) which simply plugs onto the expansion port and connects directly to the keyboard.

# The Natural Extension.

Firmly established in the development of computer hardware, the acknowledged leaders in their field, the vast range of Fuller experience is available to you through their comprehensive selection of accessories. This ever expanding range make Fuller the natural extension for your Computer.

## FULLER PRINTERFACE

Available in: RS232

This amazing RS232 Printerface is designed to operate with any special printer or teletype for graphic displays. Seiksha 250 is recommended as all the software is held in ROM, no loading of the programmes from tape is required. The printer face will allow you to make a copy of all 24 lines as the screen on your printer two sizes of copy are available; normal size users one dot on the printer to one dot on the screen or double size using four dots on the printer to one dot on the screen. Baud rate can be set at any one of 12, between 50 and 9600.

The Printerface will automatically initialize the printer to give a page width 80 characters x 66 lines, (uses 60 line for text), although any format can be set up.



**£34.95**

(inc. VAT)  
+ 80p P&P

## CENTRONICS PRINTERFACE

As above but for parallel printer with CENTRONICS input

**DUAL/PRINTERFACE** Features both RS 232 CENTRONICS INTERFACE

(leads can be supplied at an extra cost)

**£39.95**

(inc. VAT)  
+ 80p P&P

**Fuller** MICRO SYSTEMS

**FULLER MICRO SYSTEMS**

The ZX Centre, Sweeting Street,  
Liverpool 2. Telephone: 051-236 6109

A.F.D.E.C., 318 Kempshott Lane, Basingstoke, Hants. Arcade Computers, 37/38 Second Floor, The Silver Arcade, Leicester, 0533 532911 - Rob. Barrow Computer London N7, 01 607 2296. Beaver Radio Ltd., 20/24 Whitechapel Liverpool L1 6EH, 051 709 9898. Bressall Computers Ltd., 24 Park Row, Bristol, 0272 29411 Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, 1P33 1PR. Canterbury Software Centre, 9 The Friars Canterbury, Kent CT1 2AS. Channel One Computer Services, 174 High Street, H 156/158 Blackburn Road, Bolton, Lancashire. Computer Cabin, 24 The Parade, Silverdale, Newcastle Under Lyme, Staffs, 0782 636911. Computer Corner, 261 C Computersolve Ltd., 8 Central Parade, St. Marks Hill, Surbiton, Surrey KT6 4PJ. 01 390 5135 - Ross. Datastore, 6 Chatterton Road, Bromley, Kent. 01 4 Delta Micros Ltd., The Computer Centre, 68 Chestergate, Macclesfield, 0625 618827. Diskwise Computer Centres Ltd., 68/70 Lower Hillgate Stockport, Cheshire Fotosonic House, Rowson Square, Bradford BD1 3JR. 0274 309266. Fox Electronics, 141 Abbey Road, Basingstoke, Hants. Goodrights Ltd., 1 Friargate, Pres. Leicester. 0858 63056. HASC, 54A Town Street, Horsforth, Leeds LS1 8AP. 0532 585357. Home & Business Computers, 54 Yorkshire Street, Oldham, Greater Ma 234 Church Street, Blackpool. ITEC, Unit 6, 13A Harbour Road, Inverness IV1 1SY. 0463 226505. JCV Hi-Fi & Video Ltd., Wharf Street, Warwick, Warwickshire Guardian Centre, Rotherham, 0709 60000. Micro Shack, 18 Chapel Street, Aberdeen, 0224 636081. Micro-Tronics, 27A Market Street, Tamworth, Staffs, 0827 5141 061 366 5935. Quids In, 38 North Street, Romford, Essex, 0708 26840. Radford Hi-Fi, 52/54 Gloucester Road, Bristol, 0272 428247. Radford Hi-Fi, 43 King Ed 144 St. Georges Road, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, 0242 28979. SPI Soundvision, 359 Greenlanes, Palmers Green, London N13 01 882 5888. Square Deal, Swanley, Kent. Vision on Video, 255a, High Street, Erdington, Birmingham B23, 021 373 9383. Vision Store Ltd., 3 Eden Walk, Kingston Upon





**£54.95**

(inc. VAT)

+ 80p P&P

## The Fuller Box – The Sound System for the Spectrum

The FULLER BOX added to the ZX Spectrum, improves the sound quality enormously. The built-in audio amplifier working well with all SPECTRUM programs.

The FULLER BOX allows you to program your own music, explosions, zaps, chimes, whistles and an infinite range of other sounds. Based around the popular G1-AY-3-8912 sound chip. It gives you complete control over 3 channels of tone and/or white noise, plus an overall envelope control.

Also provided with a joystick port, the unit gives instant command over all your own games programs. The port is compatible with all the commercially available joysticks eg. Atari/Commodore.

The FULLER BOX is complete with full documentation and a demo tape which includes the type of sounds you can achieve. It also allows you to program your own sounds. Fitting neatly onto the back of the SPECTRUM, the FULLER BOX still allows access for other peripherals, including the new SPECTRUM Micro Drives, via its duplicate user port.



**£29.95**

(inc. VAT)

+ 80p P&P

## Upgrades for the Fuller Box and Orator

The systems can be expanded to MASTER UNIT specifications including the full range of controls. The upgrades must be fitted by us, at FULLER MICRO'S.

PRICES (inc. V.A.T.) ORATOR to MASTER UNIT **£14.95** FULLER BOX to MASTER UNIT **£24.95**

## The Fuller Orator – Speech for the Spectrum

A smash hit at a number of recent Micro Fairs, the FULLER ORATOR uses an allophone system. Based on the G1-SP0256 AL voice synthesiser chip. Directly accessible in BASIC, it is able to say anything you command using the keyboard or a games program. It comes in the standard case complete with its own audio amplifier, it allows access to the SPECTRUM for other peripherals via its duplicate user port. Full documentation and demo tape included.

PRICE (inc. V.A.T.) **£39.95** plus 80p p&p.

## 16K to 48K Memory Expansion Pack for the Spectrum

For the 16K SPECTRUM owner – upgrade your machine to 48K of RAM with the FULLER upgrade kit. Complete with full assembly instructions. (Model 2 or 3 only).

PRICE (inc. V.A.T.) **£24.95** plus 80p p&p.

## Ram Adaptor Boards for the ZX81

Allows you to fit your Ram Pack inside the FD42 system. Accepts most commercial Ram Packs.

PRICE (inc. V.A.T.) **£9.35** & 80p p&p.

## THE MASTER UNIT – The Ultimate Games Unit

The Master Unit provides all the requirements for the serious games enthusiast, containing not only the FULLER BOX, but also the FULLER ORATOR, all contained within the standard case.

The Speech Unit and sound synthesiser combines to provide exciting voice and sound for your games. The other features include, Cassette interface, a variable audio output which may be connected directly to a HI-FI system. The MASTER UNIT provides endless scope in applications, and it allows access to the SPECTRUM for other peripheral, via its duplicate user port, i.e. printerface. The MASTER UNIT is complete with full documentation and demo tapes which includes the type of speech and sound you can achieve.

### Fuller Quality

Fuller Micro Systems reach for the highest quality in Research and Development, to make our products the BEST.

### Fuller Service

In an effort to provide the best service we have built a new MAIL ORDER dept. at 71, Dale Street, Liverpool 2. Due to come into service soon.

### Fuller Guarantee

All our products carry a worldwide one year guarantee.

FULLER stock a full range of components and kits for your computer, send SAE for details.

Please supply the following items: (state items and quantity)

please send me ..... @ £.....

please send me ..... @ £.....

please send me ..... @ £.....

please add £.....for p&p

I enclose a cheque/PO payable to

FULLER MICRO SYSTEMS Total £..... or debit my Access/

Barclaycard – Card No.

Signature .....

Name .....

Address .....

DEALERS REQUIRED FOR UK & ABROAD  
ENQUIRES WELCOME

**051-236 6109**  
71, DALE STREET, LIVERPOOL 2



Church Street, Barrow in Furness, 0229 38353. Bartlett's Hi-Fi & Video, 175/177 Holloway Road, London, 020 310 Streatham High Road, London SW16. Bury Computer Centre, 11 Goldhall Street, Cheltenham, 0245 8494. Clearstone Hi-Fi, 14 Jordan Place, Fulham, London SW6. Computer Systems, The Computer Centre, 68 Chestergate, Macclesfield, Cheshire, 0440 4422. ENI Audio Visual Ltd., 116/118 Alfreton Road, Nottingham, 0533 29023. PASE, 213/215 Market Street, Hyde, Cheshire SK34 1HF. Petyclean Ltd., 92 Victoria Street, London SW1E 5JP. 01 828 2511. Micro Fun, Unit 12, St. Peter's Lane, Leicester, 0533 29023. PASE, 213/215 Market Street, Hyde, Cheshire SK34 1HF. Rush Hi-Fi Centre, 5/6 Cornhill, Chelmsford, Essex, 0245 57593. Screen Scene, Road, New Eltham, London SE9 2DR. 01 859 1516. Swanley Electronics, 32 Goldsel Road, Westfarthing Computer Systems, 21 Wendon Street, Helston, Cornwall.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

SEND ENCLOSED

FOR UK ☐

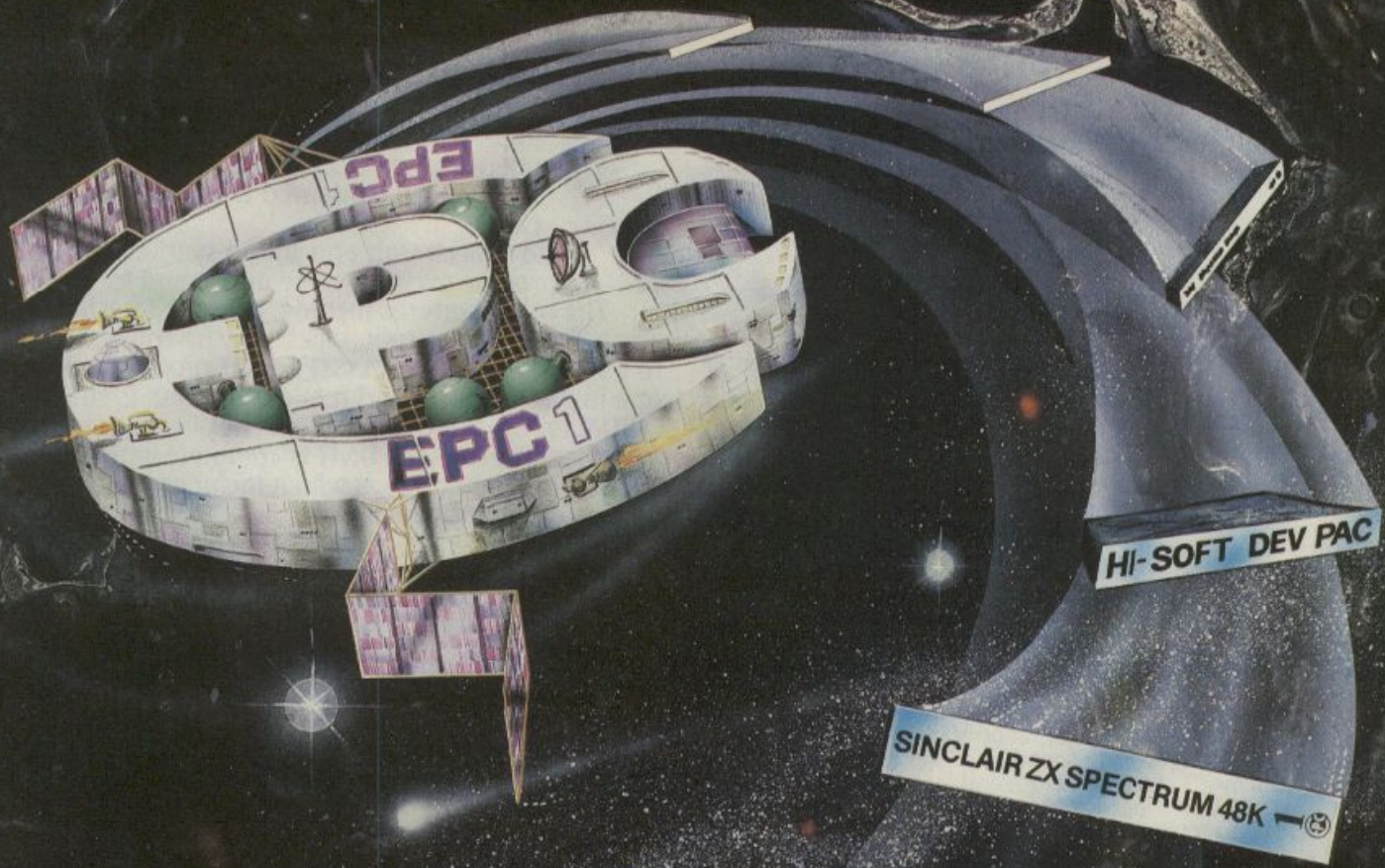
SAE

ABROAD ☐

MONEY

COUPON



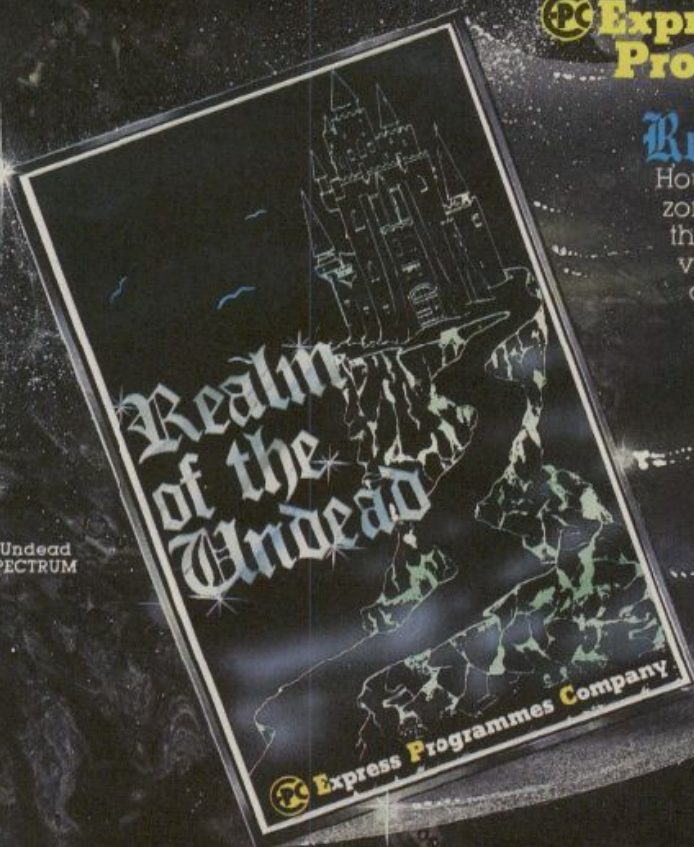


**Express Programmes Company** presents.

**Realm of the Undead** by R. J. Yorke  
Hounded by tarantulas, vampire bats, and zombies, you must travel through the Realm of the Undead to rescue the trapped villagers whilst collecting as much garlic as possible for your final confrontation with the Dark Lord of the Undead.

**Realm of the Undead** is a hair-raising, super graphical Arcventure featuring high resolution machine code graphics, sound effects, several levels of difficulty and different layouts on each of the progressive sections of the game.

**ARCVENTURE**, the new concept from Express Programmes Company, combining the best features of adventure and arcade games.



Realm of the Undead for the 48K SPECTRUM

**EXPRESS PROGRAMMES COMPANY** presents

**HISOFT DEVPAC 2** Comprising -

**GENS2**, a powerful and easy to use Z80 assembler for the ZX Spectrum, roughly 7K bytes in length, an extensive professional piece of software

**MONS2**, a powerful monitor/disassembler

**INSTRUCTION MANUAL**

**DEVPAC 2**, in our opinion, is probably the best documented most sophisticated editor/assembler/monitor/disassembler available for the ZX Spectrum

**DEVPAC 2** has proved to be an invaluable aid to EPC in developing sophisticated Z80 machine code programmes for the ZX Spectrum

**DEVPAC 2** now available from Express Programmes Company - price £14.00.

Post coupon now to:

**Express Programmes Company**

Express House, City Road, Bradford, W. Yorkshire BD8 8ER

Please rush me a copy of

☐ **Realm of the Undead for the 48K SPECTRUM**

\$5.50

☐ **HISOFT DEVPAC 2**

\$14.00

\*Please debit my Barclaycard/Access

I enclose Cheque/P.O. for

\*Delete as applicable



Name

Address



SUPERFAST CREDIT CARD SALES LINE.

**0274 668890**





# SOFTWARE FILE

(continued from page 170)

Enter the program very carefully. Then type Run; the program is Newed and the click routine begins to operate. Adjust the TV's volume control to obtain a preferable volume:

Mnemonics	Hexadecimal Code
LDA (65315)	B6 FF 23
ORA 8	8A 08
STA (65315)	B7 FF 23
LDA (65281)	B6 FF 01
ANDA 247	84 F7

```

STA (65281)      B7 FF 01
LDA (65283)      B6 FF 03
ANDA 247         84 F7
STA (65283)      B7 FF 03
LDB 0            C6 00
LDA 0            86 FF
STA (65312)      B7 FF 20
STA (65312)      B7 FF 20
LDA 0            86 00
STA (65312)      B7 FF 20
INC B            5C
BNE -16          26 F0
RTS              39
    
```

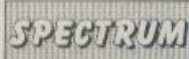
Listing 2.

```

10 CLEAR 100,32000 : X=0
20 FOR A=32000 TO 32042
30 READ D$: D = VAL("B"H" + D$)
40 POKE A,D : X=X+D
50 NEXT A
60 IF X<>6165 THEN PRINT "DATA
   INCORRECT" : END
70 POKE 363,125 : POKE 364,0
80 POKE 362,126 : NEW
90 DATA B6,FF,23,8A,08,B7,FF,23,B6,FF,01,
   84,F7,B7,FF,01,B6,FF,03,84,F7,B7,FF,03,
   C6,00,86,FF,B7,FF,20,8600,B7,
   FF,20,5C,26,F0,39
    
```

## Weedkiller

Peter Beech,  
Kirkham,  
Lancashire.



WEEDKILLER RUNS on a 16K or 48K Spectrum. Press keys 5 and 6 to move and the key 0 to drop the weedkiller. Your goal is to stop the weeds reaching the top of the wall.

```

WEEDKILLER (16K or 48K Spectrum)
0>REM * WEEDKILLER @P.Beech *
2 BORDER 1: PAPER 1: CLS : IN
K 7
10 LET hsc=0
15 GO SUB 2000: REM ##SET UP
20 LET X=X
30 LET ##=INKEY$: IF ##<"5" A
ND ##<"6" THEN GO TO 60
40 LET X=X+(##="5")-(##="6"):
IF ATTR (13,X)=15 THEN LET X=X+
50 PRINT AT 13,X: PAPER 2: "W":
AT 13,X: PAPER 2: "W":
60 IF ##="0" THEN GO TO 140
65 REM ##MAKE WEEDS GROW
70 LET R=INT (RND*15)+1: PRINT
AT A(K),K+7: INK 4: BRIGHT 1:CH
R (144+INT (RND*5)): BEEP .02,K
+5
80 LET A(K)=A(K)-1: IF A(K)=13
THEN LET A(K)-1: IF A(K)=0 THEN PRI
NT AT 15,12: BRIGHT 1: FLASH 1: "
GAME OVER" AT 15,1: INVERSE 1: F
LASH 0: "0000" ( TO 5-LEN STR$ SC)
: SC: GO SUB 9900: LET hsc=(hsc+
C+ABS (hsc-SC))/2: GO TO 15
90 IF A(K)=13 THEN GO SUB 4020
: GO SUB 2047: GO TO 20
100 GO TO 20
140 PRINT AT 13,X: PAPER 2: "A":
FOR I=14 TO A(K)-1: PRINT AT
I,X: BRIGHT 1: "I": BEEP .02,10-I
NEXT I: FOR I=A(K)-7 TO 15: BE
EP .02,10-I: PRINT AT I,X: BRIGHT
1: "I": NEXT I: FOR I=14 TO 19:
PRINT AT I,X: BRIGHT 1: "I": NEX
    
```

```

T I: LET SC=SC+(19-A(X-7))*10: P
RINT AT 13,X: PAPER 2: "W": PAPER
6: AT 15,1: "0000" ( TO 5-LEN STR$
SC) SC
150 LET A(X-7)=19: GO TO 70
2010 IF hsc=0 THEN RESTORE : FOR
I=USR "A" TO USR "H"+7: READ A:
POKE I,A: NEXT I
2020 LET SC=0: LET L=3
2030 PRINT AT 14,1: INVERSE 1: "D
CORE" AT 17,0: "HISCORE" AT 16,25
: "LIVES" AT 15,1: INVERSE 0: "000
0" ( TO 5-LEN STR$ SC): SC: AT 10,1
: "0000" ( TO 5-LEN STR$ hsc): hsc
2040 PRINT AT 1,11: INK 5: "Weedk
iller": PLOT INK 6: 89,157: DRAW
INK 5: 75,0
2041 PRINT AT 4,10: "KEYS 5 and 6
" AT 8,13: "TO MOVE" AT 8,12: "0 T
O DROP" AT 10,11: "WEEDKILLER"
2043 PLOT 73,147: DRAW 110,0: DR
AW 0,-64: DRAW -110,0: DRAW 0,64
2047 PRINT AT 17,26: "W" ( TO L-1
): "I" DIM A(16): LET X=15: FO
R I=1 TO 16: LET A(I)=19: NEXT I
2050 PRINT AT 13,5: PAPER 2: "
": AT 20,8: PAPER 3:
"
2055 FOR I=14 TO 19: PRINT AT I,
8: BRIGHT 1: "
NEXT I
2060 PRINT AT 13,X: PAPER 2: "W"
2070 IF L<3 THEN RETURN
2075 IF hsc=0 THEN GO SUB 0000:
RETURN
2080 PRINT AT 16,5: INK 5: BRIGHT
1: "ANY KEY TO START": GO SUB 4
900: PRINT AT 16,5: BRIGHT 8: "
": RETURN
2090 RETURN
2090 DATA 104,120,59,15,55,120,5
5,8,3,8,104,120,55,15,11,5,11,15
110,120,55,15,14,5,45,55,62,5,1
04,55,24,5,11
3010 DATA 111,120,55,11,111,125
55,8,127,127,127,62,62,5,0,26
26,52,52,127,127,0,55,55,54,54,
65,55,34,34
4000 IF INKEY$="" THEN GO TO 40
90
4005 IF INKEY$="" THEN GO TO 400
5
4010 RETURN
4015 REM ##MUSIC
4020 FOR N=1 TO 2: RESTORE 5000
4030 FOR I=1 TO 2: READ H,J: BEE
P H*12
4040 NEXT I: NEXT N
4050 RETURN
5000 DATA 1,11,1,11,1,5,15,15,15,
11,25,15,15,11,15,15,1,25
    
```

```

8000 DATA 0,5,9,15,9,5,0
8010 LET Y=0.001
8020 FOR N=-20 TO 0 STEP 5: REST
ORE 8000
8030 FOR K=1 TO 7: READ X: BEEP
.04,X+N
8040 NEXT K: NEXT N: BEEP 1,N-1
8070 FOR N=0 TO -20 STEP -3: RES
TORE 8000
8080 FOR K=1 TO 4: READ X: BEEP
.04,X+N
8100 NEXT K: LET Y=Y+.002: NEXT
N
8110 BEEP .7,N+1: BEEP .7,N: BEE
P 1.4,N+5
8120 RETURN
9000 RESTORE 9920: FOR I=1 TO 20
: READ A,B: BEEP A/3,B: NEXT I
9920 DATA 1,12,1,12,1,5,11,1,9,1
,45,7,45,9,45,7,45,5,45,4
,45,2,45,4,45,5,1,7,1,0,1,2,1
,5,1,5,4,5,2,1,0
    
```

### WEEDKILLER GRAPHICS

W=F  
A=G  
I=H

#### MAIN LOOP

20-50 Test keys, move bucket and call fire routine if required  
70-100 Makes weeds grow and tests if game is over or not

#### OTHER ROUTINES

140-150 Fire routine  
2000-90 Initialisation  
4020-9920 Various tunes

THE OBJECT OF THE GAME IS TO STOP THE WEEDS GROWING TO THE TOP. INSTRUCTIONS ARE INCLUDED IN THE PROGRAM.

## Back-up

H J Thomas,  
Wirral,  
Merseyside.



THIS PROGRAM is intended to emulate the \*Backup command of the disc filing system, but to enable the contents of a disc to be transferred to a cassette tape as a more cost-effective way of protecting a program collection. There was no need for the cassette to contain the !Boot type files, which could not be used from cassette, so only Basic programs needed to be copied.

I was thwarted at first by an apparent error in the BBC Disc Drive Manual — page 74 — which states in its section on Osword, "A=&F7 indicates that a general Read/Write operation is required". The hex should be &7F.

The program could be modified to load all programs on the disc by storing sector 01 at Page &17 and reading the length of program to \*Save on to tape. This would then transfer files, machine code or Spooled material as well as Basic programs.

10REM Disc to Tape Automatic Transfer V2  
20REM by H J THOMAS June 1983  
30B%=&1800

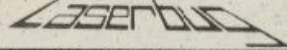
```

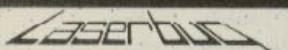
40*KEYOREMIM*DISC:MPAGE=&1900:MG.130:IM
50*KEY1*LOAD"X.XXXXXXX"2000:IM
60*KEY2*TAPE:MPAGE=&2000:IM
70*KEY3SAVE"X.XXXXXXX":IM
80A%=&7F:X%=&70:Y%&0
90?&70=0:!?&71=B%:?&75=3:?&76=&53:!?&77=&0:?&79=&21
100PRINT"WHEN DISC & TAPE ARE READY HIT ANY KEY":A=GET
110CALL&FFF1
120IF?&7A<>0 THENPRINT"DISC FAULT":GOTO220
130B%=B%+8:IFB%??=0 THENGOTO210
140?&B32=B%??:&B57=B%??
150!?&B34=!B%:!?&B59=!B%:!?&B37=B%!3:!?&B5C=B%!3
160*FX13B,0,129
170*FX13B,0,130
180*FX13B,0,131
190*FX13B,0,128
200END
210PRINT"DISC TRANSFERRED"
220PRINT"ANOTHER DISC (Y/N) ?"
230ONINSTR("YyNn",GET$)GOTO 240,240,200,200 ELSE 230
240B%=&1800:GOTO100
    
```




## IF YOU HAVE A BBC MICRO THEN YOU NEED

 is the newsletter of the Independent National BBC Microcomputer Users Group. If you want the best source of information on the BBC Micro you can't do without . No matter what your interest - hardware, software, business, games or education then  has something for you.

Also,  has available many special offers including dust covers (for computer, monitor, printer, disks), cassette leads and 1.2 ROMS FOR ONLY £5.50 INCLUSIVE - THE CHEAPEST PRICE ANYWHERE! (Members Only)

 defies description - send off for a sample copy and you'll find that it sells itself to you. See one and you'll be hooked for life!!!

- Please supply me with ☐ more details about  and your special offers
- ☐ a sample copy for £1.00 and an A4 SAE (17p postage)
- ☐ 1 UK 12 Month Subscription for £12.00
- ☐ 1 UK 6 Month Subscription for £6.00
- ☐ 1 Overseas Surface Mail Subscription for £14.00  
(air mail rates on application)

Please send the goods to:

NAME ..... ADDRESS .....

I enclose a cheque/PO for £..... p made payable to LASERBUG. Please send the form to LASERBUG Dept. Y, 10 Dawley Ride, Colnbrook, Slough, Berks., SL3 0QH

# MICRO—X

your  
**EXPORT**  
specialist  
for

ALL MICRO COMPUTERS - SOFTWARE &  
PERIPHERALS - INCLUDING ORIC -  
SINCLAIR - NEWBRAIN - LYNX  
COMMODORE & MANY  
MORE !!



Please Contact :

MICRO-X LIMITED  
5 COVERDALE ROAD,  
BRONDESBURY, LONDON NW2 4DB  
TELEPHONE 01-459 1089

## BBC COMPUTERS

\* Official Acorn/BBC Computer dealer \*

### HARDWARE

BBC Model B	£399
BBC Model A with 32K/VIA	£344
BBC Model A (just a few left)	£299
TEAC Slim Profile Compatible Disc Drive—WITH CABLES	£205
Plus Monitors — Printers — Connectors etc. etc. Top quality	
authorised A/B upgrade kits	£65

### SOFTWARE

Monsters — Rocket Raid — Snapper — Meteors — Planetoid —	
Super Invaders — Creative Graphics and Early Learning	
	All £9.95 each

Arcade Action £11.90 — Killer Gorilla £7.95

### BOOKS (BBC MICRO)

Assembly Language Programming (Birnbaur)	£8.95
Games BBC Computers Play	£6.95
Creative Graphics Book	£7.50
Forth Book £7.50 (Tape £16.85 extra)	

All above items in stock AT PUBLICATION DATE, are same day dispatch — however — due to demand for all BBC related products, we suggest you telephone first, and we will RESERVE your order.

VAT — we will have to pay it, so OUR prices INCLUDE it. Simply add £1 per order for postage, £9 for computer for Securicor delivery.

\* LONG S.A.E. FOR FULL LIST/ENQUIRIES

## CARDIGAN ELECTRONICS

Chancery Lane, Cardigan, Dyfed, W. Wales.  
Tel. 0239-614483

Phone from 10am to 5pm Mon-Sat

**CLOSED ALL DAY WEDNESDAY**



# COMPETITION CORNER

A £15 book token will be awarded to the first correct solution drawn from the competition bag. All entries must be at the *Your Computer* offices by the last working day in August. The name of the winner, the solution, and a competition report will be published in the October, 1983 issue of *Your Computer*.

If you want to set a competition for Competition Corner, remember that the simplest solution should be calculable by a short program rather than by any other form of reckoning.

## COMPETITION RESULTS AND WINNERS

"A MICROLINE 80 printer would make my hard copy easy . . ." was the sentence to be completed in June's crossword competition. As an opening sentence it was perhaps a trifle illogical since hard copy, of course, is not possible without a printer.

Most entries stressed the chore of listing by hand: "If you've done an LList on a Parker 45, you'll know why", said D Lockwood, while A Baker simply completed the rhyme with "because listings by hand make me feel queasy". In the Election month's only political entry A Sewell suggested, "Its Alliance with my computer would be Conservative of my Labour".

Other entries went to work on the printer manufacturer's name — Oki. "Matrix printers rule — Oki", wrote R Munday and K Butler's entry was "To read — no longer a joki but oki doki". The best in this line came from N Garrat, Brookside, Racton, Near Chichester, West Sussex, with "As all write is OK but

OKI is one better, all right" which we made the winner.

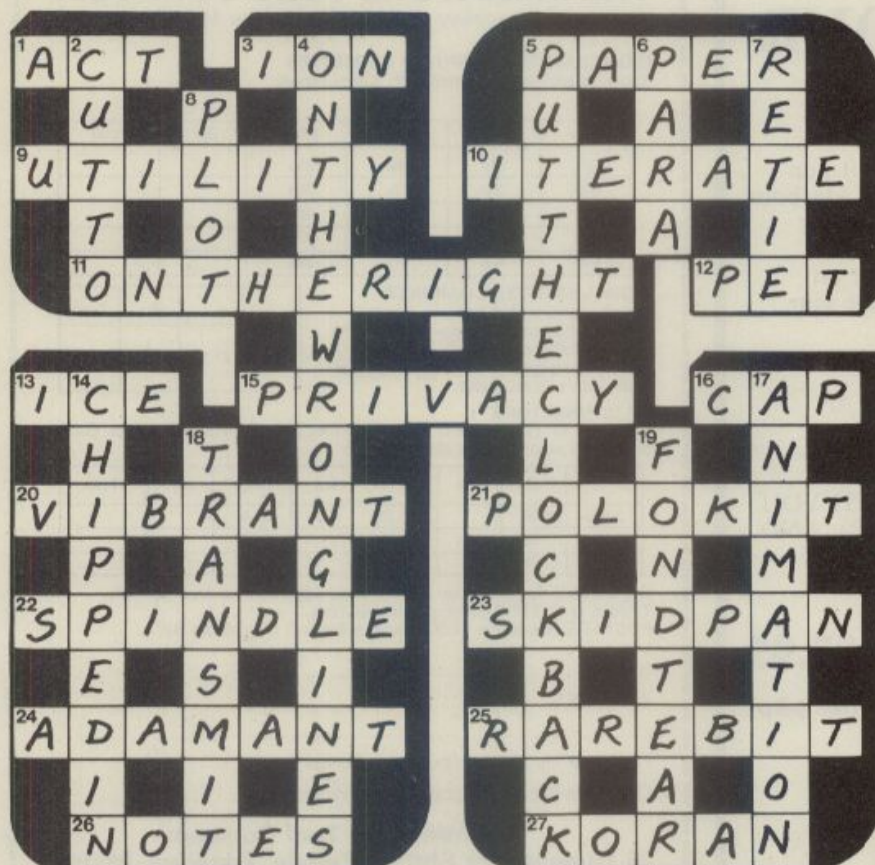
F Hindes' "ensuring that the screen show will not leave me feeling listless" was a close contender as was S Taylor's "it would det my i's by putting dots before my eyes".

In June's android mutiny problem — in the intergalactic hive ship — running the program provided yielded the solution easily enough. When you transfer the blocks which it prints out to the honeycomb grid the number is revealed to be 3.

The program adds together all the dots surrounding each cell, then counts the number of bits set to 1 in the binary representation of that number. If the result equals two it prints a block.

The £15 book token goes to A Maude, Talley, Penglais Road, Aberystwyth, Dyfed, whose answer was the first correct solution picked from the *Your Computer* competition bag.

*Solution to the June crossword.*



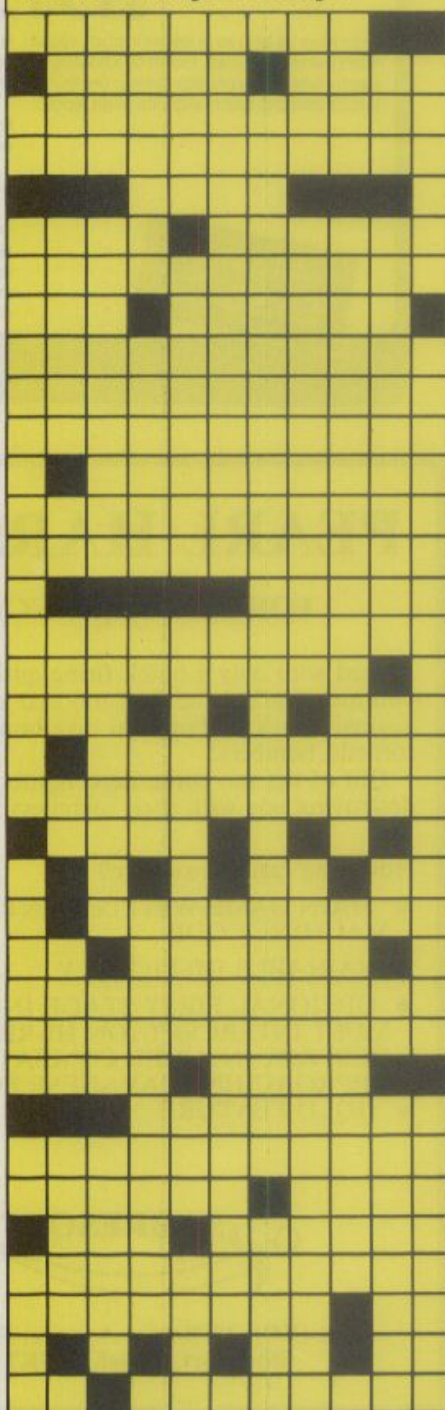
## STRANGE ENCOUNTER

BY ANTHONY ROBERTS

The Earth's first intergalactic message has arrived — it is a string of 385 binary digits — shown here — and we are convinced that it contains a three-dimensional representation of the beings who sent the message.

Can you decode it and discover what they look like? How many limbs do they appear to have?

*The encoded intergalactic message.*







An Exciting range for 16K ZX81  
from SOFTWARE FARM



## SUPER SCRAMBLE

### YOUR MISSION

To penetrate the witches defences, enter her cavern and destroy her wicked heart.

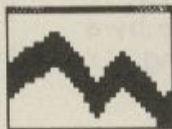
### THE WITCHES DEFENCES

Stalagmites and stalactites - which grow across your path.

**Volcanoes** - to get past alive - if you can!

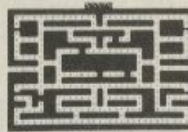
**Vampire Bats** - that cling to your ship and make controls sluggish

**Cave-ins** - should you hit the side of the cave with your Laser Cannon or Bomb, part of the roof will cave in on you



- Written entirely in machine code
- Hall of Fame
- 1 or 2 players
- Mystery score positions to bomb
- 5 skill levels

## GOBBLERS Mk 2



Beat that high score!  
Gobble those dots before those meanies gobble you!  
Your only aids are four 'Power Pills' which make the meanies edible. But not for long!

- Machine coded for fast action
- Extra 'Gobbler' for 10,000 points
- On screen scoring
- High score with enter name facility
- Up to 4 players

Improved Mk 2  
version!

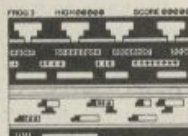
## ASTEROIDS

Stay alive as long as possible in open space filled with flying rocks. Score by shooting them - which also causes them to break into lots of little bits and makes life even worse!

- Machine coded for fast action
- On screen scoring
- High score with enter name facility
- Up to 4 players
- Extra ship for 1,000 points (not as easy as it sounds!)
- Ship moves just like arcade version
- Rotate left/rotate right/thrust
- Fires in all 8 directions
- Increasing number of asteroids
- Three asteroid sizes
- alien spaceship (fires back!)

All games  
£5.95 each

## NEW! FROG HOPPER



Jump your frog over the lanes in the road - preferably without being turned into jam by the approaching traffic! Then cross the river by hitching a few rides on some passing logs and finally into the safety of your hole on the opposite bank. Once all 'Frog Holes' have been filled you start again with a different pattern and a bonus frog.

- 50 Skill levels!
- Played against the clock - froggie only has a short while to live!

when more than one  
game purchased deduct  
£1.00 from each tape!

Send your order to:

Dept B THE SOFTWARE FARM, Craigo Farm, Botany Bay, Tintern, Gwent

## PEARL HARBOUR

### FOR THE 48K SPECTRUM

Armed with only a quick firing anti-aircraft gun you must defend the fleet moored at Pearl Harbour against attack by fanatical dive bombers and torpedo bombers.

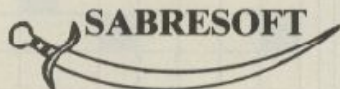
Out of the sun come Zero fighters intent on destroying you with their merciless machine gun fire.

How long can you survive?

- MAIN GAME WRITTEN ENTIRELY IN MACHINE CODE
- VARIABLE DIFFICULTY
- OPTIONAL FIRST STAGE IN WHICH YOU MUST INTERCEPT (ON HI-RES MAP), AND DESTROY IN ARIEL COMBAT THE APPROACHING JAPANESE FORCES
- HOLD FEATURE

£5.95

(inc p&p)



Dept (YC), 13 Bower Avenue, Hazel Grove,  
Stockport, Cheshire SK7 6LG.

## THE MINIATURE TOOL COMPANY

Leading suppliers of accessories for the MICRO user.

### HIGH QUALITY COMPUTER CASSETTES

Screw assembled cassettes with library boxes

	1-9	10-99	100+	Qty	Total
C5	37p	35p	33p		
C10	39p	37p	35p		
C12	40p	38p	36p		
C15	41p	39p	37p		
C20	43p	41p	39p		

### AERIAL SPLITTER/COMBINER

Simple adaptor that will combine two aerial inputs into one cable or split equally the signal of an aerial into two receivers.

£1.50

		Qty	Total
ASI	£1.50		

### 'D' CONNECTORS

Sub min 'D' type male & female connectors. Gold plated solder bucket terminals, plastic covers also available.

	Plug	Qty	Socket	Qty	Cover	Qty	Total
9 Way	£1.00		£1.25		£1.50		
15 Way	£1.50		£1.75		£1.75		
25 Way	£1.75		£2.25		£1.75		

Send S.A.E. for full range of products, edge connectors, leads etc.

TRADE & OVERSEAS enquiries welcome.

POSTAGE: Cassettes £1.50, Aerial splitter/D connectors 50P

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

I enclose my cheque/postal order for £.....

Or please debit my Access/Barclaycard No.....

**The Miniature Tool Company**  
26 Queensbury Station Parade, Edgware, Middx.  
Tel: 01-951 1183



# VIC TAPE BACKUP



can provide security backup copies of most VIC-20 programs currently available on tape. It is sold strictly on condition that purchasers use it only to take backup copies of tapes which they own, for their own use.

- Complete, new, and unique machine-code program
- Provides backup for BASIC programs
- Provides backup for machine-code programs
- No extra risk to original tape
- Backups for any memory configuration (with expansion where appropriate)
- Audio-visual prompt system, using border color and sound, for ease of use
- Some allowance for load errors — copy may load and run better than the original
- Will backup programs using a range of security methods, including use of the cassette buffer, use of screen RAM, and mixed BASIC loaders with machine-code
- Supplied on boxed C30 cassette with full instructions on card inlay
- Written by Raeto West, noted exponent of PET/CBM/VIC programming

Mail order distribution address of Level Software Ltd products is:

**Level Software Ltd**  
**P.O. Box 55**  
**Shirley**  
**SOLIHULL**  
**B90 4SL**  
**Tel: 021-643 6729**

Unauthorised copying of copyright material for resale hire or distribution is an offence.

This program is sold strictly on condition that purchasers use it only to take security backup copies of tapes which they own, for their own use. Dealers must undertake to the best of their ability to ensure that purchasers comply with this obligation.

All purchasers must sign the following declaration to signify that they have read and understood the conditions.

Declaration: I have read and understood the conditions and agree to abide by them.

.....Signature of purchaser or dealer  
 Price in UK/Europe £7.95 each (includes VAT, postage, packing)

Name: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

Enclosed is cheque/P.O. value £.....number.....payable to Level Software Ltd, crossed 'a/c payee'.

**Fast turnaround of orders guaranteed**





**TRY FIGHTING THESE WITH YOU**





**UR BARE HANDS.**

Slot "Mutant Herd" into your VIC 20 computer and all of a sudden plutonium-crazed mutants will try to eat you alive.

Keep a look-out for falling boulders. They'll crush you to death at any second.

Avoid these successfully and all you have to do is save the world by destroying the heavily guarded Mutants eggs.

"Orc Attack" (on ATARI 400/800/1200) isn't exactly child's play either.

Imagine yourself standing on the battlements of a castle, defending your Kingdom against an army of ferocious Orcs.

Watch out for the hail of deadly crossbow bolts. You've only got two lives to lose.

And you've only got a few rocks, a sword and boiling oil to defend yourself.

Lose your head and you'll be decapitated.

If your hands aren't sweating after that try our other action packed titles.

There's "Fourth Encounter" (on VIC 20), an exciting new game with 3 skill levels.

The challenging "River Rescue" and "Music Composer" are also on VIC 20.

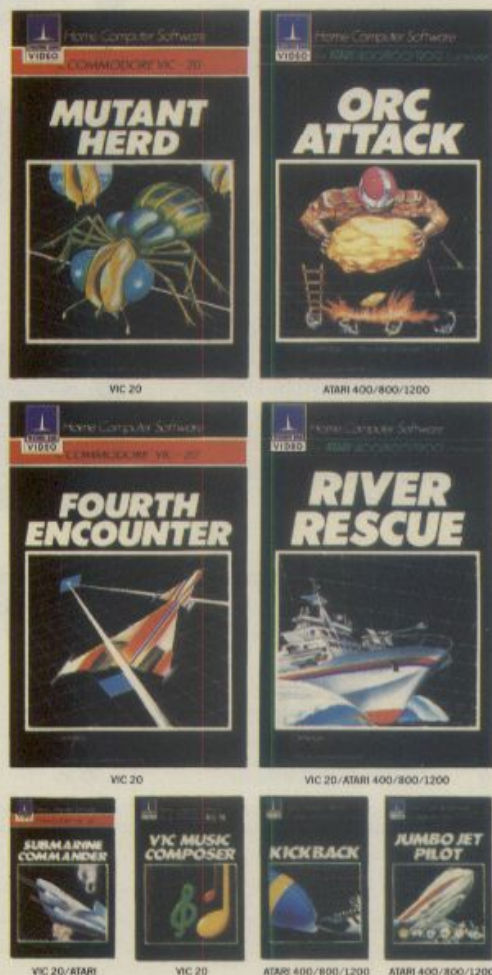
And to make the blood rush to your head the successful "Submarine Commander" is now available on VIC 20.

Or, if you've got ATARI 400/800/1200, there's the anxiety provoking "Jumbo Jet Pilot," as well as the best selling "Submarine Commander," "River Rescue" and "Kickback," all in the shops now.

Buy any one of THORN EMI Computer games and you'll have to fight off all your friends to use it.



**The world's greatest computer games.**



PROGRAMS FOR ATARI 400/800/1200 (Trademark of Atari Inc. except where indicated).  
\*PROGRAMS FOR COMMODORE VIC 20 (Trademark of Commodore Electronics Ltd.).



# WARNING

## Your Oric-1 is about to become

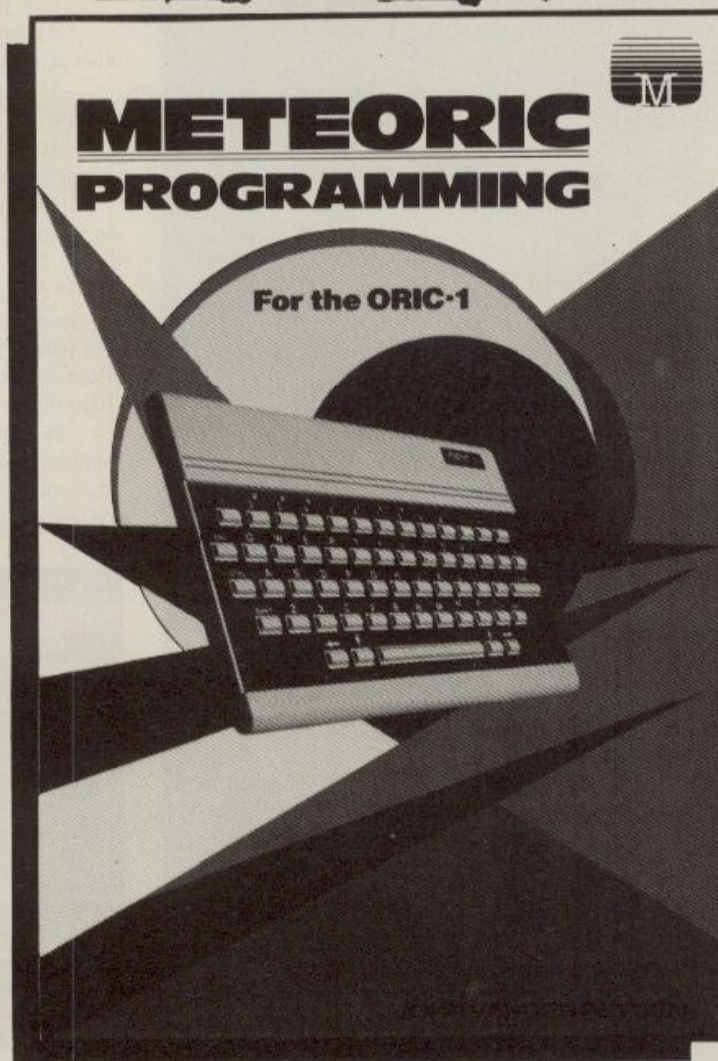
# METEORIC

Now you can achieve Meteoric software performance from your micro with this collection of 30 dynamic programs, designed specifically for the Oric-1 home computer.

You can test your skill with arcade action games such as Luna Landa, Eliminator and North Sea Copter, or attempt to solve the mind stretching mathematical and educational exercises.

These programs fully extend the excellent colour resolution of the Oric-1 to its maximum!

The book includes many practical utilities that will enable you to really improve your own programs. These useful routines include Renumber, Machine Code Monitor, Block Line Deletion and Graphics Aid.



Even if you are a beginner, you can enter all the programs yourself due to Meteoric programming's easy to understand format.

Your overall knowledge of computer operation will be expanded too. Each program features an in-depth explanation of how and why it runs and illustrations of screen display back up the text to ensure you understand exactly what will be achieved.

Experienced programmers who want to develop their own Meteoric programs will really appreciate all the expert hints and tips that have been included in the book.

Whether you're a first time user or an old hand, you can't afford to miss the only book that will make your Oric-1 Meteoric.

### MELBOURNE HOUSE PUBLISHERS

☐ Please send me your free 48 page catalogue. Please send me:

#### SPECTRUM

- ☐ Understanding Your Spectrum . . . . . £7.95
- ☐ Spectrum Machine Language for The Absolute Beginner . . . . . £6.95
- ☐ Over the Spectrum . . . . . £6.95
- ☐ The Complete Spectrum ROM Disassembly . . . . . £9.95
- ☐ Spectrum Hardware Manual . . . . . £5.95

All Melbourne House cassette software is unconditionally guaranteed against malfunction. Access orders can be telephoned through on our 24-hour ansafone (011) 858 7397.

I enclose my cheque / money order for £ \_\_\_\_\_

Please debit my Access card No. \_\_\_\_\_ Expiry date \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_ Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Orders to: 131 Trafalgar Road,  
Greenwich, London SE 10

#### DRAGON

- ☐ Enter the Dragon . . . . . £5.95

#### VIC 20

- ☐ VIC Innovative Computing . . . . . £6.95

#### COMMODORE 64

- ☐ Commodore 64 Games Book . . . . . £5.95

Correspondence to: Glebe Cottage,  
Station Road, Cheddington,  
Leighton Buzzard, BEDLU7 7NA

Trade enquiries  
welcome.

#### ORIC 1

- ☐ Meteoric Programming . . . . . £5.95

All prices include VAT where applicable

Please add 80p for post and pack £  .80

TOTAL £ \_\_\_\_\_

YC8

# MELBOURNE HOUSE





AS SEEN  
ON T.V.!!

# MICROMEGA

## NEW SPECTRUM SOFTWARE RANGE ALL TITLES RUN IN BOTH 16K AND 48K MACHINES

### GULPMAN

Laser defence, fifteen mazes,  
over eighty levels, superfast  
machine code!!

### DOMINOES

The all-time favourite is back,  
but now your opponent is no  
mere human!

### BRAINSTORM

Two teasers to drive you  
wild! Brainstorm and Puzzler  
will try your mind to the  
limits . . . and beyond.

### ROULETTE

Devise the most complex  
system you can, then play the  
big money game!

### MONTE CARLO

Try to beat the house at  
Blackjack or lose your shirt  
at the Craps table.

**MICROMEGA**

Personal Computer Division  
Quantec Systems & Software Ltd  
230-236 Lavender Hill  
LONDON SW11 1LE

AVAILABLE FROM:  
JOHN MENZIES GREENCHIP  
PRISM MICROPRODUCTS  
AND ALL LEADING  
SOFTWARE RETAILERS



Choose from the Sunshine range of Spectrum Software

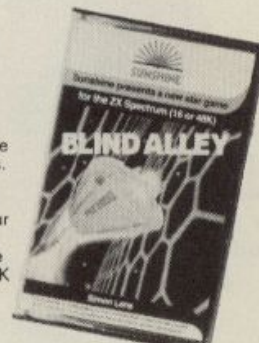
# Bring some Sunshine into your life



**Cruising**  
Behind the wheel of your machine. Cruising on Broadway. You look mean. People stop to stare. Suddenly a black-and-white pulls onto the Broadway behind — its light flashing and siren wailing. The chase is on! Cruising on Broadway is a tyre-burning fast machine-code game for the 16 & 48K Spectrum. The further you can get the more difficult it becomes — cash prizes are being offered each month for the highest scores. £4.95\*



**Blind Alley**  
A deadly duel, deep in space, Blind Alley is what passes for sport in the year 3017. Your craft must use strategy to outwit and corral the opponent — in this crazy development of the pursuit games of the late 2600s. After each round in the enclosure game more players are sent against you to test your skill and agility. Blind Alley is the machine-code action of the future — now! For the 16 & 48K Spectrum. Blind Alley can be played with a Kempston Joystick. £4.95\*



**Galaxy Attack**  
An amazing three part hybrid of adventure and arcade action. Your task will take you through the depths of space to a crash landing on a far flung planet where you race against time to repair your crippled ship before the walkers get you. You probably won't make it but if you do the third and final part of your incredible journey will begin... the assault on the alien mothership itself. Galaxy Attack is the acid test — the ultimate game — think you're up to the challenge? Then now's the time to try... Galaxy Attack is totally machine coded and will only work on the 48K Spectrum. £5.95

**Androids**  
Trapped in an endless maze populated only by vicious androids your only objective — survival. You have a lazer of course and can withstand a few blows, but you'd better be quick on the draw, these guys are designed to kill. Maybe you can find an exit — but escape is impossible and your replenished resources won't last long. The fastest, most head-spinningly demanding game you'll ever play. £5.95



**Swordfight at Midnight**  
More like a simulation than a game, Swordfight at Midnight presents you with a duel to the death between two swordsmen — play against a friend or against the computer. Not a program whose possibilities will be exhausted in a day or even a week. What it has in common with arcade space games is a demand for quick reactions to attack but it adds to this necessary ingredient subtleties of skill and tactics that will open up endless new ways of approaching the duel. An important aid to learning these skills is a "playback" facility which enables you to watch the game that has just taken place and spot your errors. £5.95\*



**SPECIALLY FOR THE DRAGON USER**

**Cruising**  
Quick thinking and dexterity are required to master this high speed chase game. Use the keyboard to travel around a maze — try to cover it all before the chaser gets you. All you have to help you is the ability to make a gap in the track which may slow your enemy up a bit but watch out — things only get tougher — the mazes get harder and more chasers appear. A high speed all machine code challenge guaranteed to raise your Adrenalin to new heights — no-one has yet mastered the highest levels. £6.95



**NEW DRAGON USER**

Dragon User — the new independent monthly magazine dedicated to putting the Dragon through its paces. Available through your newsagent for 60p, or take out a subscription for 12 issues for £8.

**SUNSHINE**

\*Available through W. H. Smith's and computer dealers

Trader/dealer enquiries welcome.

Please send me

- ☐ Cruising on Broadway at £4.95 each ☐ Swordfight at Midnight at £5.95 each ☐ Blind Alley at £4.95 each
- ☐ Androids at £5.95 each ☐ Galaxy Attack at £5.95 each ☐ Cruising (Dragon) at £6.95 each

☐ Dragon User Magazine at £8 for 12 issues

I enclose a cheque/ postal order for £\_\_\_\_\_ payable to **Sunshine**  
19 Whitcomb Street, London WC2 7HF.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Signed \_\_\_\_\_

We can normally deliver in four to five days.



LIST . . . LOAD . . . RUN . . . OR . . . DIE . . .

VERIFY . . . ENTER . . . ATTACK . . . RESTORE . . .

INVERSE . . . THRUST . . . MOVE

GOSUB . . . BEEP . . . BREAK SPACE

TAKE UP THE CHALLENGE

# SILVERSOFT

## ARMAGEDDON(S)\*

The cities are crumbling under the continual attack waves. As defence controller you will be obliterated with them. Unless.

## MISSION IMPOSSIBLE(S)\*

Space mines, force fields, meteor storms and lethal enemy ships conspire to stop you reaching the astronauts stranded below, but . . . you have to return them to the mother ship in one piece!

## MUNCHER(S)

Maze, race and chase game. Munching gets harder as you progress. Arcade pills, random mazes, blue ghosts and smooth arcade action.

## SLIPPERY SID(S)\*

Take Sid on a sneaky trip, eating frogs and magic mushrooms, but watch out, if he hits the garden wall he'll be sick. Hi-scoring, 5 skill levels.

## STARSHIP ENTERPRISE(S)\*

Starship simulation, save the galaxy, intriguing adventure with arcade action. 3D Hyper-warp, real time Alien attacks, over 30K of machine code and BASIC (48K only).

## GROUND ATTACK(S)

In the labyrinth the flesh eating aliens have been located, penetrate their defences, destroy fuel supplies and missile silos. 9 skill levels, many effects.

## GROUND ATTACK\* (ZX)

Finally . . . a version of the Spectrum best seller for ZX81 owners, true to the original.

## CYBER RATS(S)\*

The meanest metallic menaces to march across the screen, moving so fast they're almost a blur. Hi-res movement, Hi-score bonus.

## BRAIN DAMAGE(S)\*

The master computer detects you patrolling its circuits in your proton-panzer. Defend yourself against 3 types of electron panzers or escape through the hyper gate to another circuit, 3 skill levels.

## EXTERMINATOR(S)\*

Robot intelligence has surpassed humans', using homing missiles, move and fire in eight directions, avoiding indestructible robots with homing missiles, to save the last of the human race.

### ZX81

Ground Attack £3.95  
Super Wumpus £3.95  
Games Pack 1 £3.95  
Graphic Golf £3.95

### SPECTRUM

Cyber Rats £5.95

### SPECTRUM

Slippery Sid £5.95  
Starship Enterprise £5.95  
Muncher £5.95  
Ground Attack £5.95  
Mission Impossible £5.95  
Brain Damage £5.95  
Armageddon £5.95

I enclose cheque/postal order for:

£

Name

Address

Send cheque or postal order to: SILVERSOFT LIMITED  
London House 271/273 King Street, London W6  
or complete your  
Access or Visa No.

\*Joystick option available.



# Increase your Sales this Christmas!

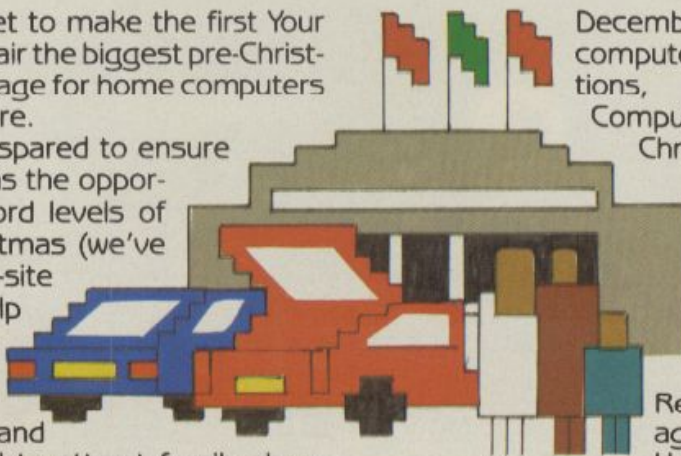
The scene is now set to make the first Your Computer Christmas Fair the biggest pre-Christmas promotional package for home computers and associated software.

No effort has been spared to ensure that every exhibitor has the opportunity to achieve record levels of business before Christmas (we've even arranged on-site storage facilities to help cash and carry purchases). A £50,000 publicity campaign using TV, Press, Radio and Posters is guaranteed to attract family shoppers throughout the country from

December 15 - 18. Organised by the computer market experts, Reed Exhibitions, and sponsored by 'Your Computer' magazine, Your Computer

Christmas Fair will be the biggest and most successful showcase for home computer products ever mounted. If you haven't yet booked into this Christmas bonanza, fill in the coupon below TODAY. Only a few prime sites now remain!

Return to The Exhibitions Manager, Reed Exhibitions, Surrey House, 1 Throwley Way, Sutton, Surrey SM1 4QQ.



**YOUR**  
**COMPUTER**  
*Christmas Fair*

Wembley Conference Centre  
December 15-18, 1983



Please send full details and booking information for  
Your Computer Christmas Fair

Name

Position

Company

Address

Telephone  Telex



# MEMOTECH

# The Complete Range

NEW PRICES  
UP TO 37.5% OFF  
PLUS FREE P+P!

Fifteen months ago Memotech developed the first 64K Memopak, designed to maximise the capabilities of the Sinclair ZX81. Since then, using the ZX81 as a starting point, we've gone on to produce a comprehensive range of Memopaks, adding 16K and 32K memory expansions, utilities packages comprising a Word Processor, Z80 Assembler and Spreadsheet Analysis, plus Communication Interfaces, High Resolution Graphics and a professional quality Keyboard.

To complete our range of ZX81 add-ons, we are now introducing the MEMOPAK RS232 Serial Interface.

## RS232 Interface

The RS232 is an all-purpose interface which allows the ZX81 not only to output to suitable serial printers, but can link up with numerous types of peripheral or even other processors. The Interface has two main modes of operation: BASIC mode allows you to use the range of functions supplied in the RS232 EPROM within an ordinary BASIC program, and TERMINAL mode allows you to use your ZX81 as a terminal to another processor.

The EPROM functions offered permit the user to send, receive and convert bytes between ZX81 code and ASCII, as well as check the status of numerous control flags. Received or transmitted data can appear simultaneously on the screen, and received data may be printed simultaneously.

**£39.95** inc. VAT

## Memopak Centronics I/F

The BASIC commands LPRINT, LLIST and COPY are used to print on any CENTRONICS type printer. All ASCII characters are generated and translation takes place automatically within the pack. Reverse capitals give lower case. Additional facilities allow high resolution printing.

**£24.95** inc. VAT

## Memopak HRG

This pack breaks down the constraints imposed by operating at the ZX81 character level and allows high definition displays to be generated. All 248 x 192 individual pixels can be controlled using simple commands, and the built in software enables the user to work interactively at the dot, line, character, block and page levels.

**£29.95** inc. VAT

## Memocalc

The screen display behaves as a 'window' on a large sheet of paper on which a table of numbers is laid out. The maximum size of the table is determined by the memory capacity, and with a Memopak 64K a table of up to 7000 numbers with up to 250 rows or 99 columns can be specified.

**£29.90** inc. VAT

## Memotext

Text is first arranged in 32 character lines for the screen with comprehensive editing facilities. On output the user simply chooses the line length required for printing and the system does the rest. Used with the Memopak Centronics Interface, the Word Processor makes available printout with 80 character lines, upper and lower case and single and double size characters.

**£29.90** inc. VAT

## Memopak Memory Extensions

For those just setting out on the road to real computing, these packs transform the ZX81 from a toy to a powerful computer. Data storage, extended programming and complex displays all become feasible. Further details available on request.

16K Memopak £24.95 32K Memopak £34.95

64K Memopak £49.95 Prices inclusive of VAT

MEMOPAKS ARE AVAILABLE AT MAIN BRANCHES OF WH SMITH and JOHN MENZIES

## Z80 Assembler

The Assembler allows you first to code and edit a source program in the Z80 language, and then assemble it into machine code. You can now write flexible and economic programs. The Editor mode allows you to code directly in the right format, manipulate individual lines and control the exact placing of source and machine code. Routines may be merged or listed (even to a commercial printer using our Centronics Interface). The assembler mode handles all standard Z80 mnemonics, numbers in hex or decimal, comments and user-selected labels.

**£29.90** inc. VAT



## Memotech Keyboard

The Memotech plug-in Keyboard plus buffer pack takes the effort out of data entry for ZX81 users. The Keyboard has a light professional touch and is housed in an elegant aluminium case. The simple plug-in system means that you are not obliged to open up your ZX81, use a soldering iron or invalidate your ZX81 warranty.

### Keyboard Buffer Pak

The Buffer Pak performs a "housekeeping" function for the Keyboard, interfacing directly with the port of your ZX81.

**£34.95** inc. VAT



All Prices are inclusive of VAT, postage and packing.

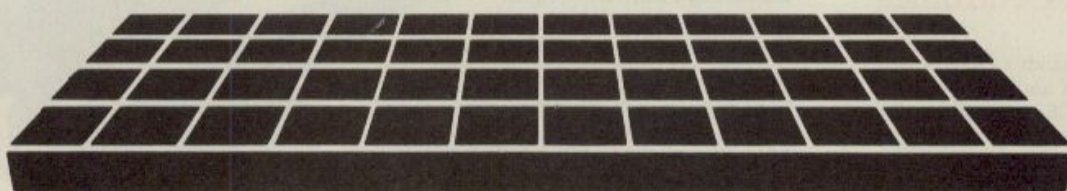
To Order: Send your Name, Address, Memopaks required, plus a Cheque/Postal Order/Access/Barclaycard number (please state which) to: Memotech Limited, Station Lane Industrial Estate, Witney, Oxon. OX8 6BX. Telephone Witney 2977

We want you to be completely satisfied with your Memopak - all our products carry a 14 day money back guarantee.



**Make a date for the UK's premier  
computer trade event**

# The Computer Trade Show '84



**Wembley Conference Centre.  
March 13-15, 1984.**

Sponsored by Computer Weekly, Practical Computing, Systems International, Micro Business and Software. This year's successful event has firmly established the exhibition in the computing industry's calendar of events.

For more information contact: The Exhibition Sales Manager, The Computer Trade Show, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS Telephone: 01-661 3125

The sponsors and organisers of this event are all members of Business Press International Ltd.



# Make the most of your BBC SPECTRUM DRAGON ATARI VIC ZX81 ATOM

With *half a million* books sold, Tim Hartnell and Interface Publications seem to be doing something right for those who want to master their computers quickly. Tim explains: "We concentrate on books written in clear English, with a minimum of technical terms, with lots and lots of complete programs, so you can get something worthwhile running within minutes of first opening the book".

## BBC

- ( ) **INSTANT MACHINE CODE** — Jeremy Ruston, tape and book. Enter program in BASIC, trigger the compiler, and it changes automatically into superfast BBC machine code. Simple to use — £34.95.
- ( ) **LET YOUR BBC MICRO TEACH YOU TO PROGRAM** — Tim Hartnell — £6.45.
- ( ) **THE BBC MICRO REVEALED** — Jeremy Ruston — £7.95.

## SPECTRUM and ZX81

- ( ) **PROGRAMMING THE ZX SPECTRUM** — Tim Hartnell and Dilwyn Jones. Over 100 programs. The UK's leading book for learning to master the Spectrum — £6.95.
- ( ) **60 GAMES AND APPLICATIONS FOR THE SPECTRUM** — David Harwood — £4.95.
- ( ) **INSTANT SPECTRUM PROGRAMMING** — Tim Hartnell — C-60 spoken word tape with book, simple and fun to follow — £4.95.
- ( ) **BEYOND SIMPLE BASIC — DELVING DEEPER INTO YOUR ZX SPECTRUM** — Dilwyn Jones — £7.95.
- ( ) **CREATING ARCADE GAMES ON THE ZX SPECTRUM** — Daniel Haywood. Full instructions with 17 major programs as a bonus — £3.95.
- ( ) **20 SIMPLE ELECTRONIC PROJECTS FOR THE SPECTRUM AND ZX81** — Stephen Adams — £6.45.
- ( ) **GAMES ZX COMPUTERS PLAY** — edited Tim Hartnell — 15 games each for Spectrum and ZX81 — just £3.95.
- ( ) **GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH YOUR ZX81** — Tim Hartnell — £5.95.
- ( ) **34 AMAZING GAMES FOR THE 1K ZX81** — Alastair Gourlay — £4.95.
- ( ) **49 EXPLOSIVE GAMES FOR THE ZX81** — Tim Hartnell — £5.95.
- ( ) **MASTERING MACHINE CODE ON YOUR ZX81** — Toni Baker — £7.50.
- ( ) **MACHINE INTELLIGENT PROGRAMS FOR THE 16K ZX81** — Charlton/Jones/Harrison — includes Backgammon and Eliza — £5.25.

## DRAGON

- ( ) **MAKING THE MOST OF YOUR DRAGON 32** — Clive Gifford — Over 150 programs, explores all the Dragon's resources — £5.95.
- ( ) **DYNAMIC GAMES FOR THE DRAGON 32** — Robert Young and Tim Hartnell — Thirty great games including Asteroid, Space Search, Reversi/Othello and Cubik's Rube — £4.95.

## ATARI

- ( ) **MAKING THE MOST OF YOUR ATARI** — Paul Bunn — Master the sound and graphics and get your Atari to do just what you want it to. More than 20 major games — £8.95.

## VIC

- ( ) **GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH YOUR VIC 20** — Tim Hartnell — £6.95.
- ( ) **ZAP! POW! BOOM! ARCADE GAMES FOR THE VIC 20** — Mark Ramshaw — £7.95.
- ( ) **50 OUTSTANDING GAMES FOR THE VIC 20** — Symphony for a Melancholy Computer — Tim Hartnell — £6.95.

## ATOM

- ( ) **GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH YOUR ACORN ATOM** — Trevor Sharples and Tim Hartnell — £7.95.
- ( ) **39 TESTED PROGRAMS FOR THE ACORN ATOM** — edited Tim Hartnell — £6.45.

## PASCAL/BUSINESS

- ( ) **LEARN PASCAL ON YOUR BASIC MICRO** (Pascal for Human Beings) — Jeremy Ruston. Second edition. This book comes complete with a compiler listing which allows you to run simple Pascal programs on your BASIC micro (including BBC, Spectrum, VIC, Oric, Apple, IBM PC, Dragon) — £5.95.
- ( ) **HOW TO COMPUTERISE YOUR BUSINESS — SUCCESSFULLY** — Derrick Davey and Richard Womack, foreword Tim Hartnell — £6.95.

Interface Publications, Dept. YC7, 44-46 Earls Court Road, London, W8 6EJ.

Please send me the books indicated above. I enclose £\_\_\_\_\_.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

\*(reg. TM)



# ORBIT FOR THE ACORN ELECTRON

**IF YOU HAVE AN ACORN ELECTRON OR ARE THINKING OF BUYING ONE THEN YOU SHOULD JOIN THE ELECTRON USER GROUP.**

Members receive 10 copies of the magazine ORBIT each year. ORBIT is devoted EXCLUSIVELY to the ELECTRON MICRO. It is packed with News, Reviews, Hints, Tips, Programming ideas, Major articles, plus Regular program features including games and useful utilities.

ORBIT, is produced by **BEEBUG** Publications Ltd., publishers of BEEBUG, the magazine of the National User Group for the BBC Micro. BEEBUG now has some 20,000 members, and has achieved a high reputation both in this country and abroad. Acorn and the BBC have both taken out multiple memberships, for example, and our articles are now syndicated in Australia. (For further details of BEEBUG, see separate advertisement elsewhere in this issue).

The formula which makes **BEEBUG** an invaluable companion for users of the BBC micro, will be applied to ORBIT.

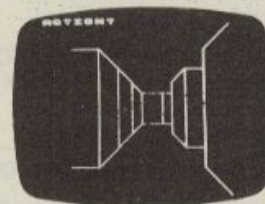
By subscribing to ORBIT you gain all the advantages of a single-micro magazine, with no space wasted on programs and articles for other computers.

Further benefits of membership: Members' discount scheme with national retailers of software, hardware and books, with savings of up to 25%; Members' software library with a growing range of titles at special prices for members.

## SPECIAL OFFER

**SUBSCRIBE NOW, AND GET A FREE INTRODUCTORY CASSETTE CONTAINING EIGHT TESTED PROGRAMS FOR THE ELECTRON.**

1. **SPACE CITY** Defeat the invading Aliens with your laser, and save the city.
2. **3D NOUGHTS AND CROSSES** Pit your wits against the ELECTRON on a  $4 \times 4 \times 4$  board.
3. **RACER** Guide your racing car to victory, avoiding other cars and obstacles on the track.
4. **3D MAZE** In this challenging game, you must escape from the maze — the screen displays a 3D view from inside the maze.
5. **PATCHWORK** A multicoloured display of continuously changing patterns.
6. **KEY SET ROUTINE** A program to set up the user function keys.
7. **MEMORY DISPLAY** An efficiently written utility to display the contents of memory (ROM and RAM).
8. **CHARACTER DEFINER** Define individual graphics characters with this useful utility for use in your own programs.



3D MAZE



RACER



SPACE CITY

## HOW TO JOIN

To subscribe for one year, and get your free cassette, send £9.90 (payable to Orbit) plus a strong stamped addressed envelope (for the cassette) to:

**ORBIT, PO BOX 50, ST ALBANS, HERTS.**

Six month trial subscription (5 issues) UK only — Free cassette offer still stands.

Membership outside UK (one year only): Eire and Europe £16.00, Middle East £19.00, Americas and Africa £21.00, other countries £23.00.



# reprints

If you are interested in a particular article/special feature or advertisement in this journal

## HAVE A GOOD LOOK AT OUR REPRINT SERVICE!

We offer an excellent, reasonably priced service working to your own specifications to produce a valuable and prestigious addition to your promotional material. (Minimum order 250 copies). Telephone Michael Rogers on 01-661 3457 or complete and return the form below.

To: Michael Rogers, Your Computer, Reprint Department, Quadrant House, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

I am interested in ..... copies of article/advert.

headed ..... featured in this

journal on pages ..... issue dated .....

Please send me full details of your reprint service by return of post.

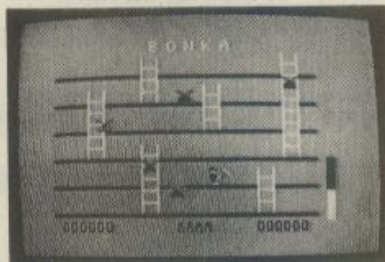
Name .....

Company .....

Address .....

Tel. No .....

## J. MORRISON (MICROS) LTD NEW for the Dragon 32 - BONKA



Action-packed MACHINE CODE Arcade game using superbly animated HI-RES COLOUR GRAPHICS & SOUND. Chase up and down ladders luring homicidal meanies into holes dug with your space hammer. When you trap one, rush over and BONK him on the head. But Hurry! If you loiter he will climb out and fill in the hole. The slightest touch from him and you are electrocuted. Just to add to your problems, your oxygen is running out.

### FEATURES INCLUDE:

- 4 different screen layouts.
- Score and high score counter displayed on screen.
- "Hall of Fame" high score record.
- 4 selectable speeds and choice of up to 9 meanies to start.
- More points scored for more levels "meanie" falls.
- No Joysticks Required.

SOLD ON CASSETTE..... £7.95

Price includes VAT, Post & Packing.

Cheques & POs payable to:

**J. MORRISON (MICROS) LTD.**  
2, Glensdale Street,  
Leeds LS9 9JJ, Yorkshire.  
Tel: (0532) 480987

OTHER SOFTWARE AVAILABLE FOR DRAGON 32 SEND S.A.E. FOR DETAILS



## ROSE SOFTWARE

### 4 NEW EDUCATIONAL CASSETTES FOR THE SPECTRUM 16K or 48K

#### G.C.E. "O" LEVEL FRENCH VOCAB. REVISION

The cassette contains six programs. The first three programs test vocabulary under 12 headings eg: "on holiday". The other three programs are "homework tester", "common words & phrases" and "irregular verbs". All programs offer choice of French to English or vice versa, and keying in the answer or just thinking it out.

#### G.C.E. "O" LEVEL MATHS REVISION EQUATIONS & INEQUALITIES

6 teach and test programs covering linear equations, simultaneous equations, quadratic equations and inequalities. Help facilitate available together with an explanation of the correct answer.

#### G.C.E. "O" LEVEL MATHS REVISION GEOMETRY

6 programs of multiple choice questions covering properties of parallel lines, triangles, various polygons and circles. Questions use generated numbers. Explanations are given.

#### QUAZER

Test your quick thinking as well as your quick reactions with these four programs of quizzes combined with a fast action machine code maze. Select the correct answer 1, 2 or 3 and zoom your man to the answer in the maze before the archer shoots you. All questions have RND function built in.

Send sae for catalogue of all our products to:

**ROSE SOFTWARE**  
148 Widney Lane, Solihull,  
West Midlands B91 3LH.

# 6502 PROGRAMMERS

- 10 PRINT "WANTED: Games & Educational programs"
- 20 PRINT "MACHINES: BBC, CBM 64, & ORIC"
- 30 PRINT "PAYMENT: 20% Commission on National & International Sales"
- 40 REM: The games that are currently top sellers are either unique or addictive, and usually rely heavily on Machine Code for good visual effects.

CONTACT...

**nebulae software**

**BBC**

**ORIC**

**COMMODORE 64**

Kilroot Park,

Carrickfergus,

Co. Antrim,

BT38 7DD



## AT THESE PRICES YOU CAN SWITCH OVER TO A PROFESSIONAL KAGA MONITOR



The Kaga range of monitors is designed specifically for use with micro-computers, offering flicker-free character and graphic displays. There is a Kaga monitor suitable for use with your system, be it an Apple, Commodore, BBC Acorn, Osborne, Tandy, NEC, Sharp or any other popular micro.

■ High-res. 12" B/W inc. Cable	£86
■ High-res. 12" Green inc. Cable	£96
■ High-res. 12" Amber inc. Cable	£112
■ 12" RGB Colour Monitor (med. res.)	£225
■ 12" RGB Colour Monitor (high res.)	£275
■ RGB Cable for IBM P/C	£8

**For  
your  
Apple**

**Phone for our latest low prices.**

**AIMGRAM (09277) 68211**  
AIMGRAM LTD 31 Roman Gardens, Kings Langley, Herts WD4 8LG Tel: Kings Langley

## HIGH SPEED MACHINE CODED GAMES FOR THE ZX SPECTRUM

We now have a selection of new and original games. Because this advert has to be written well in advance, we cannot give more details here. Why not write to us for a free sheet which will give full details of all our products.

### COMPILER

We still market our highly successful compiler for the ZX Spectrum (either memory size). This will compile 99% of all Integer, non string Spectrum BASIC. It converts your slow BASIC program into a high speed version in machine code (up to several hundred times faster). No knowledge of machine code is needed. As well as handling normal basic, our compiler boasts a range of commands designed especially for writing games, these include mini Sprite graphics (hi-res plotting of characters) and an explosion noise generator. All of this for £7.99 which includes an instruction booklet and both 16K and 48K versions. A recent review in Personal Computer World stated "It would certainly be a good investment for the Spectrum owner, who wants some of the benefits of machine code without having to learn its idiosyncrasies". Part of a reply from a satisfied customer "I have just received your Spectrum Compiler and I must congratulate you, it is an excellent program".

**Make P.O./Cheque payable to "Wye Valley Software, Parton House, Kinnersley, Herefordshire. Overseas orders please add £1.50.**

## BLOWTORCH BLASTER

**This is the GAME of the AGE**  
You're Handsome Harry,  
the Blowtorch Blaster!  
Money's your life  
and that's what you're after!!

You're the coolest space pilot in the Galaxy. It's easy to see why. Things just seem to fall into place. Just as you were wondering how you were going to afford the latest model from Mega-Warp Dragsters of Dagenham IV, you see an advert in the Cosmos Daily Dreamer: ICE BLASTER NEEDED FOR OUTER PLANET SPACE PORT CONSTRUCTION TEAM. You reach for your Oric-1 48K link-up and type out the message: HARRY BLOWTORCH AVAILABLE AT PIECE WORK RATE. You know you can beat them at their own game. As you mix another Harvey Warpbanger you see the message flash up: YOU START IMMEDIATELY . . .

This IS the GAME of the AGE

Available now from Touchstone. Only £5.95.

Written in Basic and Machine Code. Your task is to free the planet surface of ice in at least one place, 'prove' the landing site, protect your craft from the storm, recharge your energy converter and blast back to your Mother ship . . . and on to the next planet . . . and each one is studded with gold . . .

Also available at £5 each for the 48K Oric-1.

1. THE PITS — an adventure game with graphics.
2. SAS — a multi-part action game.
3. ACTION 6 — Starshoot, Tron, Amaze, Bomber, Starchaser, Headbanger.
4. MIND 6 — Swappers, Squares, Hexpawn, 4 in a row, Bite, Slide.
5. GRAPHICS — includes character generator and 3-D program.
6. CONTRACT BRIDGE — ideal for sharpening your card sense.



**Touchstone, 61 Highfield Road,  
Saxilby, Lincoln**

## COMPUTER SHOWS (Northern)

are pleased to announce a

## ZX COMPUTER FAIR on Sunday 28th August

at the

## MERCURY HOTEL GARFORTH LEEDS

between 10.00 am and 5.00 pm

Ample free parking . . . Refreshments . . . Easy to find . . . just 4 miles from the M62 (junc 30) . . . 3 miles from the A1 (A63 and A642 junctions) . . . 7 miles East of Leeds.

### AA SIGNPOSTED

Coming by train? . . . use the free shuttle service between Garforth railway station and the hotel.

Everything for the ZX user.

Get your 16K Spectrum upgraded at the Fair for only £25. Admission 75 pence for adults . . . 50 pence for kids under 14. Special £2 ticket to admit 2 adults and 2 children. For details of stand availability ring (0532) 460644.



6 NEW GAMES FOR YOUR

commodore 64

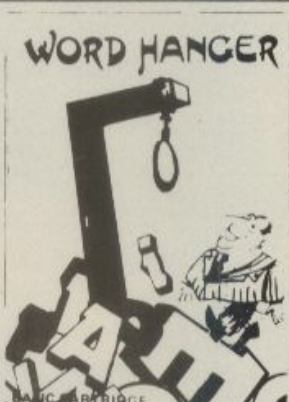


INTERCEPTOR  
MICRO'S

PRESENTS



SEND S.A.E.  
FOR FULL LIST OF GAMES



2 NEW GAMES FOR YOUR ATARI 400/800-16K

NEW GAME FOR YOUR BBC MODEL B



NEW VIC 20 GAMES

Mr, Mrs, Miss _____					
Address _____					
Quantity	Item	Total	Item	Total	
	Scramble 64	£7.00	Galaxzions VIC 20	£5.00	
	Star Trek 64	£7.00	Fantazia VIC 20	£6.00	
	Frogger 64	£7.00	Crazy Kong VIC 20	£6.00	
	Panic 64	£7.00	Frog VIC 20	£4.00	
	Crazy Kong 64	£7.00	Alien Attack VIC 20	£6.00	
	Spritman 64	£7.00	Vic Rescue VIC 20	£5.00	
	Fighter Pilot ATARI	£7.00	Penny Slot VIC 20	£4.50	
	Wordhanger ATARI	£5.00			
	Intruders BBC	£5.00			
	Jupiter Defender	£6.00			
			P+P TOTAL		50

Send Cheque/P.O. with Order to: Interceptor Micro's, Lindon House,  
The Green, Tadley, Hants.

Postage & Packing .50p

Y.C

STOP PRESS 1 NEW VIC 20 FALCON FIGHTER STOP PRESS STOP PRESS  
ONLY £6.00



# SOFTEK

ULTIMA RANGE

# Invading your space NOW!



## FIREBIRDS

In the last days of the Zolatra era the Devron ruled supreme. An evil force in a Universe almost devoid of Good, the Devron sent forth their Firebirds to destroy your last outpost of Mankind. Fiendish in their swirling attack formations, the Firebirds are joined by Blue Weavers and White Bombers. But make your position seem almost hopeless. But you have your Hypergrav Drives and Blitzers Lasers and feel confident of reaching the Mothership... don't you?

A quite amazing blend of arcade game action with specially crafted super smooth movement designed to set a new standard in home arcade game action.

Realisation: Graham Devine.

## JOUST!

Hidden in the folds of time's cloak lie tales of the Shadow Lords and battles with the Elders. But these are times when Myth and Reality mingle, for Lo! the Shadow Lords are come. You White Knight, are the sole remaining keeper of an Ostron and Sage of the Old Lore... You are Man's last hope!

Joust with the dark lords on their buzzards in this superb game which sets new standards of excellence for machine coded high-resolution graphics for the Spectrum. Joystick compatible and with a ten-player high-score table.

Realisation: Andrew Glaister.



Just two of Softek's amazing range of software for the ZX Spectrum.

**£5.95**

each including VAT and perpetual guarantee; 16K or 48K Spectrum.

SOFTEK SOFTWARE 329 CROXTED ROAD LONDON SE24

Look out for them now in W. H. Smith, and such stores as John Menzies, Boots, Currys, and other fine softsellers throughout the world.

Dealer enquiries: contact Tim Langdell





Ready to invade your space

# SOFTTEK

SOFSYS



MEGAPEDE



MONSTERS  
IN HELL



ROBON



DRAGON'S LAIR



FIREBIRDS



and METEORIDS, and the 16K ZOLAN ADVENTURE, and REPULSAR (Missile Command), and, and, and... The Arcade Ace Series of unsurpassed arcade-type games, 3D Adventures like the Dragon's Lair, our new Ultima Range and SOFSYS (the only true system for the ZX Spectrum) all add up to the true Ultimate in Spectrum software. And Softek have MONSTERS (a version of Panic) for the Dragon 32 too (£7.99) as well as arcade action for the ORIC 1 - Galaxians (£5.95).

Send for details of SOFSYS including our bestselling Compiler and the enhanced version, SOFCOM (available soon for £24.94).

**SOFTTEK SOFTWARE 329 CROXTED ROAD LONDON SE24**

All Spectrum Games are  
100% Machine Code and are

**£5.95**

including VAT and perpetual  
guarantee.

Compiler available  
from W.H. Smith



# AMSOFT

## MACHINE CODE, ASSEMBLER, AND BULK DATA HANDLING SYSTEMS FOR THE SERIOUS SINCLAIR USER

### NO EXTRA HARDWARE NEEDED

**AM-ZXFILE** allows you to create data files of unlimited size on cassettes from your own basic programmes. You can read and write files in the same program, and use tapes just as if you had a big machine. Ideal for club records & small businesses.

**ZX81 and Spectrum versions £4.00**

**AM-ZXSP** will load a saved ZX81 basic program directly into the Spectrum, leaving it ready to run, save or edit., No more hours of retyping those old ZX81 programs. Just load ZXSP into the Spectrum, and it does the work.

**Spectrum version £6.50**

**AM-ZXMON** is a superb machine code monitor and operating system which allows you to create, edit, run, and checkpoint machine code routines, and to save them on tape. You can build libraries of your own routines on tape, and merge them into new programmes. **AM-ZXMON** is the operating system for the other programs below.

**ZX81 version £6.00 Spectrum version £7.00**

On the **ZX81** you can create assembly language source tapes and assemble them into machine code using **AM-ZXEDIT** and **AMAZON**, running under the control of **AM-ZXMON**. **AMAZON** can assemble programs of up to 6K in size at one time, and accepts user symbols, hex., decimal, and string constants, and the full Zilog mnemonics.

Combined pack, two tapes, of **AM-ZXEDIT** and **AMAZON**, for ZX81 £9.00

On the Spectrum **AM-EDIZON** is a combined editor/assembler with all the facilities you need to assemble and save machine code programs fast. It can be used to create, edit, and assemble up to 1500 lines of assembly language text at one time & produce up to 4 1/2 K of machine code. The code and source program can be saved on tape for later use or for merging with other programs. Output tapes can be added to BASIC programs by the **LOAD CODE** command. Code can be assembled to run at any address, at a speed of 800 lines/minute.

**Spectrum version £10.00**

**AM-ZXCONV** will load tapes created by the ZX81 versions of **AM-ZXMON** or **AMAZON**, and load them into the Spectrum; the easy way to transfer machine code from one to the other.

**Spectrum version £4.50.**

*All prices include VAT, post & packing. We provide a telephone advisory service from 9.00-6.00 Mon-Fri and 9.00 until 12.00 Sat.*

**AMERSHAM SOFTWARE LTD.**

Long Roof, Hervines Rd.,  
Amersham, Bucks.  
(02403) 6231

# micro business

... is the only trade  
magazine uniquely poised  
to link manufacturers and  
distributors with retailers.

# micro business

... is produced from the same  
stable as **Practical Computing**, **Computer  
Weekly**, **Systems International**,  
**Electrical and Electronic Trader**,  
**Electrical and Radio Trading and  
Your Computer**.

Thus the **Micro Business** controlled  
circulation reader list has been culled from  
the widest of sources to include potential as  
well as existing retailers. It is a readership  
which is absolutely vital to micro  
manufacturers who need to reach retailers  
and dealers effectively without wastage.

Take full advantage of this growing market  
by promoting your products in

# micro business

Telephone Kenneth Walford on  
**01-661-3139**  
for immediate action.



# YOUR COMPUTER 01-661 3036

## CLASSIFIED

Contact: Claire Notley

### ADVERTISEMENT RATES

**Linage:** 40p per word  
(Min. 15 words)  
**Box No:** £4.00 extra  
Linage advertisements are prepayable and the order form published in this section should be completed and returned with remittance. Credit Card facilities are available.

### Display — rates per scc (Min. 2scc)

One insertion	: £8.50
Three insertions	: £8.20
Six insertions	: £8.00
Twelve insertions	: £7.50

Display advertisers should preferably reserve space by phone.

### Copy Date

Closing date for Classified advertisements is the 10th of the month preceding publication date.

### Post to

Your Computer, Classified  
Department, Room H211,  
Quadrant House, The Quadrant,  
Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

## Britain's Biggest Selling Home Computer Magazine

### FAWKESOFT TAPE 1

Features 4 fantastic games  
16K ZX81

#### 3 machine-code games:—

**DODGE IT:** Based on the arcade game of similar name, with all the exciting features of the original.

**TROJAN DRAGON:** Loosely based on the hand-held electronic game "Trojan Horse" but with many more features.

**DEATH TRAP:** Simple, but addictive. An original ZX game.

All the above 3 games are superfast machine-code.

plus

**TABLES OF HIPPOCRATES:** A classic

adventure game.

Guaranteed difficult. If you can't solve it

we will send you a free answer sheet.

All for the all-inclusive price of £4.95

Send to: **FAWKES COMPUTING**

41 Wolfridge Ride, Alveston, Thornbury

Bristol BS12 2RA. Tel: 0454 416706

No Quibble Money Back Guarantee

347/7

ARE you tired of paying £8.00 for only ONE game? Well now you can buy up to EIGHT games for only £6.45 for Dragon 32. How? Just send SAE's to Alton, 21 Crossbanks, Shipley, West Yorks and find out! 274/6

### DEATH'S HEAD HOLE

You'll almost believe it's true!

It's skill, courage and your growing experience that count in this unique adventure for the Dragon 32 and BBC Model B, inspired by the real-life challenges facing a cave rescue team. Literally hours of excitement — if you measure up.

After this, any other adventure will just be a game.

Only £5.45 by return of post from

**WORDS AND PICTURES**  
7 Hawthorn Crescent,  
Burton-on-Trent

4/3

ADAM ADAPTORS eliminate expansion problems on the ZX Spectrum (16K). ADAM I allows use of 16K/64K RAM pack ADAM II allows use of 16K RAM pack PLUS memory mapped devices (disc, EPROM's etc) up to 16K. Works with Microdrive, printer etc on ALL models. Plugs in between RAM pack and Spectrum. No soldering or going inside the case. ONLY £9 inc VAT and postage. STEPHEN ADAMS, 1 LESWIN RD. LONDON N16 282/6

### DRAGON 32 BBC MODEL/B TRS80 C/C 32K

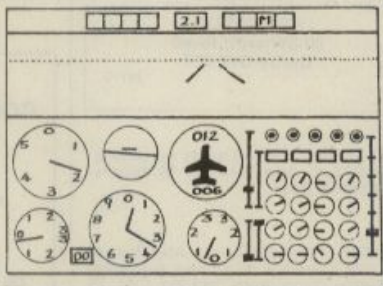
#### 747 FLIGHT SIMULATOR

Superbly realistic instrumentation and pilot's view in 3D simulation which includes emergencies such as engine fires and systems failures. The program uses high resolution graphics to the full to produce the most realistic flight-deck display yet seen on a home computer. There are 21 real dials and 50 other indicators (see diagram). Your controls operate throttle, slatons, elevators, flaps, ailerons, spoilers, landing gear, reverse thrust, brakes, etc. You see the runway in true perspective. Uses joystick and includes options to start with take-off or random landing approach. "A real simulation, not just another game." (Your Computer Apr. 83).

Cassette £9.95 (P&P and VA included)

D.A.C. Ltd (Dept. YC)  
23 Waverley Road, Hirdley,  
Gtr. Manchester M16 3BN

154/4



APPLE II arcade type games for sale. Large selection. Reasonable price. Details K. Diu, 108 Clase Road, Morriston, Swansea SA6 8DY. 298/6

### SPECTRUM — VIDEO GENIE SOFTWARE LIBRARY

25 Super programmes — machine code arcade games, simulations, competitive games, Adventures, Dungeons & Dragons, puzzles and ball games; plus a few education & business programmes. Including: Breakout, Star Wars, Amazing 3D Mazes, Gambling Machine, Corridors of Doom & Trap It. All 25 on one C48 cassette, sent by return post for only £8.50 inclusive, or send an s.a.e. for full details.

**SPARTAN SOFTWARE (Dept YC)**  
9 Cotswold Terrace, Chipping Norton,  
Oxon. Tel: 0608 3059

116/4

ZX81 16K 3-in-1 Super RENUM, EDIT, DELETE. £5.50 post free. Letts, 30 Ponton Hse, Palace Rd, LONDON SW2. 268/6

### PROM SERVICES

ZX hardware specialists

micro system design and development

NEW products for ZX micros:—

3 output analogue converter. £27

8 input analogue receivers in three ranges

of resolution, with or without I/O control

lines. £23.95

I/O cards — three types available 24 or 32

lines with or without LED indicators, A/D

or D/A facilities. £14.50

Still available — a range of EPROM

boards and EPROM software.

NEW EPROMS now in stock — SAE for

details

Motherboards, audio and graphics

generators autostarts, clocks and

counters, Edge cards 75p Edge

connectors £2.50p Ribbon cable

75p/P&P.

### EPROM SERVICES

3 Wedgewood Drive Leeds LS8 1EF

(0532) 667183 326/6

### TEXAS TI 99/4A CASSETTE LEADS £4.95

INCLUDING POST

AND PACKING

Single Recorder only

Orders to:

Clares, 222 Townfields Road,  
Winsford, Cheshire CW7 4AX  
Tel: Winsford 51374  
Dept YC

269

BBC compatible printer, Cantronic, Dot matrix, 80 cps, Hi-Res graphics, Dumping. Excellent value £225 ono Canterbury 750600. 365/7

### BBC, ORIC, LYNX CASSETTE LEADS

Din to Din & remote

jack plug

Din to 2x3.5mm jacks

1x2.5mm for remote

PRICE ONLY £2.95

Cash with orders includes p&p

### CLARES

222 Townfields Rd, Winsford, Cheshire  
CW7 4AX. Tel: Winsford 51374 270/6

SOFTWARE. Games and utilities secondhand. SAE for list. Also wanted tapes for all machines. Send list for our offer by return. Dave, 72 Norwood Cres., Coldbrook, Barry, S. Glam. 315/6

JUPITER Ace add-ons, Rampacks 16K £26, 32K £36, 16-32K upgrade £14. By the time you read this, our soundboard should be available. For details of this and other products send SAE. All products cased and guaranteed. All prices inclusive. Cheques etc. to: Essex Micro Electronics, 4 Hatch Road, Brentwood, Essex. 303/6

## UPGRADE YOUR 16K ZX SPECTRUM TO 48K

SIMPLY FITS INTERNALLY WITH NO SOLDERING ON SERIES 2 MODELS. UNLIKE COMPETITORS, WE USE NO REJECT COMPONENTS AND AN ADAPTOR P.C. BOARD TO ACHIEVE RESULTS. DESIGNED BY EX SINCLAIR ENGINEER. MODEL CP48 £23.95 inc. P&P (EXPORT AND UK). EX STOCK.

## 32K MEMORY EXTENSION ONLY £23.95

Citadel Products Ltd TEL: 01-951 1848

DEPT YC 50 HIGH STREET, EDGWARE, MIDDLESEX HA8 7EP. 159/4

## DEMOSOFT

### GRAPHIC TOOLKIT

At last! All the facilities necessary to plot points, circles, etc in 8 colours with 176x160 resolution — without a cartridge! 8K + VIC only £9.50

**VIC-VALLEY** The ultimate role-playing graphic adventure. 8K + VIC only £7.50

**VIC-SET** Create your own characters and save them to tape. Features include Create, Reverse, invert and Rotate. Any VIC only £5.50

**ASSEMBLER** Create & Save your own machine-code programs using standard 6502

mnemonics. Decimal, Hex and Labels fully supported. Expanded VIC only £9.50

**DISASSEMBLER** Take apart your machine's ROM and see how it really works. Save £1.00 if ordered with assembler. Any VIC only £7.50

Send SAE for details of our full range. All prices include p&p and VAT.

Make cheques payable to:

DEMOSOFT

84 96 Barton St.,

Gloucester. Tel. 27324 359/7



## SPECTRUM SOFTWARE

### 48K

Steve Silver adventure games.

Adventure 1	£7.50
Adventure 2	£7.50
Moonlander	£5.00

### 16K

Blitz + Code Breaker £5.00

Prices include P&P

Send Cheque/PO to:

W B Software

192 Seamer Rd, Scarborough  
North Yorkshire YO12 4HG  
Tel: 0723 70074

227/5

BBC (B): TRON is a new (machine code) arcade game based on the film. Supplied on cassette at £4.95. R. Bhattacharya, 3 Wensley Close, Harpenden, Herts, AL5 1RZ.

379/7

ALL Dragon software, big discounts. Media Magnetix, Freeport, West Bromwich, West Midlands B70 6BR. Free Postage.

373/7

## SPECTRUM CHESS

### Dare you face The Turk

The original Turk was an eighteenth century automaton, a life-size mechanical figure resplendent in Turkish costume and seated behind a wooden cabinet on which a chess board and pieces were placed.

OCP now offer you the twentieth century equivalent of that Turk — a chess-playing computer program. The Turk challenges you to a game of chess!



MANY OPTIONS INCLUDE:

- 6 Levels of Difficulty
- Demonstration Mode
- Board Editor
- Games Printout Facility
- Blitz Chess Against the Clock
- Two Player Mode
- Unfinished Games can be Stored
- Recommended Move

FULL INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDED

CHESS THE TURK ONLY £8.95

Post order to

Oxford Computer Publishing,  
P.O. Box 99, Oxford.

134/4

## BROKEN JOYSTICK?

STRONGER joystick insert replacements supplied with full fitting instructions 3 YEAR GUARANTEE £2.50/Pair inc p&p SOFTWARE FOR ATARI (TM) 400/800 All cassettes under £5 send s.a.c. for lists Computer Supplies (YC) 146 Church Road Boston Lincs PE21 0JX



193/4

ZX81 16K software: 'Hangman' + 'Anagram' word games with large vocab. + machine code 'Fruit Machine' £4. P. Teakle, 7E Oakhanger Drive, Lawrence Weston, Bristol.

374/7

SHARP MZ-80A MZ80K Software. Business, Utilities, Games, Catalogue — SAE. DCS, 3E South Parade, Bramhall, Stockport.

376/7

## DRAGON 32 PROGRAMMERS

Feed The Hungry Dragon on Damsels Heros Wizards and other tasty mortals. He will reward you well. For menu details write:

COLLINSON  
88 Sancroft Road  
Derby DE2 7ET

247/5

ORIC software — for full details and price list send SAE to Stag Software, 10 Fairacre Maidenhead, Berks.

377/7

CITIZENS of Cartridge City rent Atari Roms at low cost. Discounts on software purchases. Emigration forms from Cartridge City, 25 Gaitside Drive, Aberdeen, AB1 7BH.

378/7

## 48K LYNX 48K

4 GREAT GAMES ON ONE TAPE MASTERMIND & TOWER OF RINGS TWO GAMES FOR THINKERS YAHTZEE: Dice game for 1 to 5 players BLOCKER: A very addictive, fast action, game of reactions, with high score feature.

£5 to include p&p Willowsoft, The Willows, Eaton Bishop, Hereford.

321/6

## DRAGON 32 or TANDY TRS-80 Colour

Lots of programs — lots of useful hints and information EVERY single month in "RAINBOW" an exciting new 200-page magazine from U.S.A.

Send £1.95 (plus large 56p s.a.c.) for sample issue to

ELKAN ELECTRONICS (Dept. YC), FREEPOST, 11 Bury New Road, Prestwich, Manchester M25 6LZ or telephone 061-798 7613 (24 hour service).

4/2

## BBC PROGRAMMERS

Realise your artistic potential with this amazing FULL COLOUR character generator! Create MOVING COLOUR GRAPHICS and screen artwork the way that the professionals do. Design aliens, lasers etc on a 16x24 pixel screen. Reduces to block of 2x3 characters. Save on tape as basic procedures to append to your own program! Only £8.95 from

M. Macpherson B.Sc. 387/7  
20A PARK ROAD, PASLEY PA2 6JW

## Chalksoft LTD

### EIFFEL TOWER by Chris Somerville



Visiting France? Learn/revise/practise your French vocabulary with this unique, animated program that builds the Eiffel T. Hundreds of words built in; 'store your own' option too. Ideal for school, business trips and holidays. Two programs for £9.25 inc. VAT.

Both (and more) available now for the BBC 'B' and Spectrum 48K. VIC 20 soon. Trade and Export enquiries welcome.

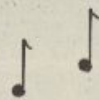
Orders/enquiries (see) to:

CHALKSOFT LTD (Dept YC8) 37 Willowslea Rd, Northwick, Worcester.

368/7

## NEW

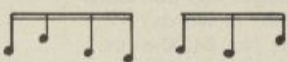
### educational releases



Three superb programs for £9.25 (inc. VAT)

"Staff1" and "Staff2" teach notes on the bass and treble clefs. "Invaders" gives a game format opportunity to increase music-reading speed. Name the note before they destroy your base! Great fun — great graphics.

Derek Riddell's NOTE INVADERS.



VIC-20 to Tandy color graphic printer interpage program. Also 26x32 screen editor on tape £8. SAE for information D. Riley, 97 Longley Road, Harlow, Middx.

344/7

## ENFIELD COMMUNICATIONS LTD

Huge selection of software BBC, Dragon, Spectrum Vic 20/64, ZX81

Hardware: — Machines, Joysticks, Interfaces Mail order or call in S.A.E. for lists (State machine please)

PROGRAMMERS WANTED 135 High St., Ponders End, Enfield Middx. EN346B

Access 01-806/7434/77 Barclaycard 392/7

## SPECTRUM 16/48K

### TAPE BREAKER

We copy any tape, does not use flags, not to be used to infringe copyright. Plus FREE tape leader information prog (£4.50 inc P&P). ASSASSIN: Real time graphics plot. Could you be the next "JACKAL"? £5.00. BIOGENTHUS: PYRAMIDS OF EGYPT 16/48K £4.50. CHARACTER GENERATOR: 16/48K £4.50. ENGINE DIAGNOSTIC: 48K £4.50. SPECTRASOFT: A very fast m/c code sort 16/48K £4.50. NIGHT RIDER 16/48K £4.50.

Cheques and P/Os to SPECTRASOFT Capital House, Market Place, London W3

WANTED 48K ZX-Spectrum. Also wanted joystick, keyboard/other add-ons. Tel. (0222) 48489. 3434/7

## CLOUD 9 SOFTWARE

CHEMISTRY EDUCATION AND GAMES for the SPECTRUM

- 1 MASTERCHEM: Based on mastermind.
- 2 ELEMENT SERPENT: Capture and digest elements with a growing snake! Fun way to learn formulae.

Both games: 16K, Machine code, 3 levels of difficulty £4.50 each.

- 3 REVISION (16K): Electron Structure, Bonds. £4.50
- 4 pH (48K): Suite of 4 modules: Titration curves, Indicators, Colour Changes, 'A' level worksheet. £8.50

P.O./Cheques to: Cloud 9 Software 4 Dolvin Road, Tavistock, Devon PL19 9EA. 391/7

## dotty

FROM 162X81

### UNIQUE

Players must test their imagination by guessing the identity of a dotty picture as quickly as they can. Pictures are chosen at random from a wide selection, and a picture plotter is supplied, so the user can change pictures at will. Dot by Dotty, all will be revealed

State machine and send cheques/PO's for only £3.40 to —

UNIQUE COMPUTER SERVICES Unit 6, 19 Silton Street Moston Manchester M9 1WS 382/7

ACORN Atom 12K RAM FP ROM books and cassettes all as new £110 051-63 25509

388/7

## THE VOICE OF THE FUTURE S & G Software

SPEECH PROGRAMMES FOR THE "SPECTRUM" WITH VOICE SYNTHESISERS. AVAILABLE NOW. KEYSPEAKER — Speaks every different key entry as you programme, including mode changes, keywords and colours. Write, run, load and save, basic or m/c code with KEYSPEAKER running.

£6.95

SPEAK & SPELL — Reads plain English from strings. Your SPECTRUM talks to you like an old friend. Add speech output to your programmes without using phonetic code. £5.95.

Available now from: Stuart "CHATTERBOX" Fuller "ORATER" Add Ons "SSI"

Please state which when ordering. S & G Software, 4 Alpha Street Darwen, Lancs. BB3 2BX. 353/7

KEEP your Atom alive! Database and graphics ROMS, 11-way ROM boards, CMOS RAM boards, Sound board available from I.P. Johnstone, 5 Hensley Court, Guildford, Surrey. S.A.E. for prices and availability.

393/7

To Advertise in Your Computer please phone Claire Notley on 01-661 3036



## IVYSOFT . . .

■ ■ ■ is pleased to announce the opening of new premises at 36 New Street, Barbican, Plymouth to be known as "The Software Shop". To celebrate the opening we will be offering a 10% discount on our complete range on all orders received by August 15th. Over 200 Spectrum titles in stock plus a wide range for the BBC, Dragon, Oric, Vic 20, Commodore 64 and ZX81 micros. Spectrum owners join our Software Club for £3 annual or £15 life membership (the latter including £12 of software of your choice) giving you a permanent 10% discount plus a monthly newsletter with even more savings! Send large S.A.E. or telephone for our free price list, stating for which micro. Special Tax free rates for foreign orders



IVYSOFT, 91 CLEEVE DRIVE, IVYBRIDGE, DEVON  
Tel (07554) 4088

385/7

ORIC — 1 48K. Unwanted gift, as new, £150 o.n.o. Tel: 0761-232217 (Somerset). 340/7

### \* LYNX MUSIC MASTER \*

Now LYNX music is easy! Full two-octave stave on screen; compose, copy, replay, change tempo, etc. Cassette & full instructions £4.95

ALBASOFT  
180 Terregles Avenue,  
Glasgow G41 4RR.

330/7

ATARI 400 modify your own 16K RAM board to 48K. Instructions + kit £55. Instructions only £5 refundable on kit. S. Terrell, 17 Cock Close Road, Yaxley, Peterborough, Cambs. 337/7

### EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS FOR THE BBC MICRO WORDFROG (16K)

A game to aid spelling. Words are formed by moving one part of the word across the screen past moving obstacles to join the correct second part. Words can be changed by the user. Keyboard or joysticks. £7.50 + 50p p&p.

SAE for full list of titles.  
EDUCATED OWL SOFTWARE  
49 Saffron Road, Tickhill,  
Doncaster, S. Yorks.

341/7

### AS EASY AS A B C ?

YES! Help your 3-6 year old to read and count. Big, properly designed letters and numbers in a multi-choice program. Free keyboard overlay. "CHARACTERS" for any Spectrum — £5.00. LOWER CASE KEYBOARD OVERLAY available separately (keywords not shown), only 50p each + 25p postage per order.  
EDUCAT SOFTWARE, 83 Lynwood Avenue, Clayton-le-Moors, Accrington BB5 5RS.

SHARP MZ-80K with MZ80P3 dot printer, MZ-80FB double disc drive and MZ-801/u interface unit. Ideal for small business or sophisticated amateur. Offers please. Phone (0948) 3425. 339/7

## SPECTRUM SOFTWARE 48K

Steve Silver adventure games.

Adventure 1	£7.00
Adventure 2	£7.00
Moonlander	£5.00

### 16K

Blitz + Code Breaker £4.50

Prices include P&P

Send Cheque/PO to:

WB Software  
192 Seamer Rd, Scarborough  
North Yorkshire YO12 4HG  
Tel: 0723 70074

227/5

### TEACHER'S MARKBOOK

48K Spectrum. Scrolling column display, totals, percentiles, orders of merit, mean & S.D. graphs etc. etc. A total analysis package for your full teaching load. Adaptable, friendly, menu-based. Saves hours! £5.50 with manual and demo tape. MENTOR SOFTWARE, 69 Beech Rd Halton Lancaster. 331/7

SPECTRUM Crazy Balloon 16K/48K arcade game — only £4. Quality Spectrum programs wanted — Discount Software, 25 Plymouth Road, Chelmsford, Essex CM1 5JG. 346/7

### SPECIAL OFFER ZX81 KEYBOARDS

ONLY £18 inc.  
Full travel keys + spacebar. Smart 10% x 5% case. Simple plug-in connectors. 14-28 days delivery. Limited quantity.  
Phone 0602 474973 362/7

SHARP MZ80K 48K. 3 types of Basic, Forth, Pascal, machine code, Appollo Word Processor, 100 program library. £350. Tel. 0684 297579. 335/7

### LYNX 48K SOFTWARE

LABYRINTH — 3D Maze game.  
OTHELLO — Our version of traditional board game in fast machine code.  
CHANCELLOR — Run UK economy for 10 years.  
SPACE TREK — Zap the Klingons.  
£4.75 each Cheque/P.O. to:  
QUAZAR COMPUTING DEPT YC,  
17 Teg Close, Portlisle, Susssex.  
Other programs also available,  
send for details. 356/7

SHARP MZ80K 48K with Basic extensions, utilities, games for sale. Boxed £300 o.n.o. 061-624 9599. 351/7

## Phase 2000

### COMPUTER SOFTWARE CENTRE

We sell games for the VIC-20, ZX81, SPECTRUM, BBC & DRAGON Computers.

RABBIT SOFTWARE only £6.95!

We stock games for Bug-Byte, Quicksilver . . . many more!!

Why not pay us a visit at  
1482 LONDON RD,  
NORBURY  
(next to train station).  
Tel: 679 6480

348/7

ATARI 'Zaxxon' and 'Journey to the Planets' and 'Stratos' all £15 each. Phone 0254 676003. 363/7

DRAGON-32 BUSINESS SOFTWARE  
Mailing List £19.95, Stock File £24.95, Cash Book £24.95. Send SAE for complete list or £1.00 for our software preview cassette. Cheque/P.O. to B. Mistry, 75 St. Margaret's Road, Bradford BD7 2BY. 361/7

## VIC-20 + ZX Spectrum

All the IMAGINE range of VIC-20 cassettes including ARCADIA, WHACKY WAITERS, CATCHA SNATCHA and FRANTIC ALL AT ONLY £5.50 each! INCLUSIVE OF POSTAGE & PACKING.

Send to:

RULE COMPUTERS  
30 Tylers Acre Road,  
Corstorphine, Edinburgh EH12 7HZ  
Tel. 031 334 7261

350/7

Replicate for 48K Spectrum. The superior copying program copies any program or code up to 36K. Header listings & editing only £4.95 or s.a.e. for details to:

J. Ball  
7 Moorefield Rd.  
Woodbridge, Suffolk.

355/7

'SPECTRUM TAPER'. Copies virtually all programs, repeat/verifies. 2 versions OM cassette £3.50. Money back guarantee! G. Evans, 16 Stonepit Drive, Cottingham, Leics. 338/7

## DRAGON, ORIC SPECTRUM PROGRAMMERS

Runesoft require high quality programs in machine code or Basic for our new Software house opening soon. Good royalties paid for accepted programs. Please send demonstration tapes to:

### RUNESOFT

CHARNWOOD HOUSE  
67 LOWER PARLIAMENT STREET,  
NOTTINGHAM NG1 3BB

380/7

NEW — joystick interface for ZX81 — do it yourself — connect this I.U.GI H001 Atari type joystick interface to ZX81 in 5 minutes by drill and solder. Fits inside ZX81. Full instructions included. Send £6 inc. P&P to, I.U.GI Software & Hardware. 334/7

### SPECTRUM KOPYKAT £4.95

SIMPLY THE BEST. So simple to use. Any type of ZX SPECTRUM program can be backed-up onto a fresh tape, even programs that cannot be stopped can now be copied. Programs over 41.5K (8.7K for 16K machines) can be easily duplicated. 100% machine code Plus FREE Tape-header Reader program. IMMEDIATE DESPATCH Send cheque/PO to:

MEDSOFT  
61 Ardeen Road, Intake, Doncaster DN2 5ER  
IT CAN EVEN COPY ITSELF

366/7

EDUCATIONAL programs for Spectrum. Five stimulating games on cassette for infants and juniors. Includes Gun Sums, Fun Phrases, Time Clock, Daft Draw and Super Shop. Only £4.95. Send for details or pay M.B. Software, In-Vid-Ria, Route Charles, S.P.P., Guernsey, C.I. 349/7

### DUST COVERS

VIC 20/64 DRAGON 32 ATARI 800 CASS UNIT C2N, C2N1530 & ATARI in natural quality vinyl. Just send £2.95 or £3.95 to inc. cass. cover, staning computer and cassette model. (No stamp required)

Cassette cover only £1.50 to:

ALLEN ENTERPRISES  
FREEPOST  
Luton LU2 8BR  
TRADE ENQUIRES WELCOME

376/7

ORIC software library. Two weeks hire £1.00. Annual membership £5. Stamp for list. Les Wilson, Penalwick, Tintagel, Cornwall. 352/7

SOFTWARE Sharp MZ80 and Dragon Super original games and proven business packages copyrights also for sale software prepared for clients PAB software 0789 840088. 329/7

ATOM owners! Build a colour module for under £10. Full construction details including demonstration programs £3.00. Also games tape — bowling/wordsearch (12K RAM) £3.40. A Worrall, 3 Oaklands Close, Bexleyheath, Kent. DA6 7AP. 354/7

ZX81, 16K, keyboard, sound generator, motherboard, software etc. £120 o.n.o. Phone Lincoln (0522) 29523. 348/7

To Advertise in  
Your Computer  
please phone  
Claire Notley  
on  
01-661 3036

**ocean**

## URGENTLY REQUIRE GAMES PROGRAMS

Ocean Publishing Limited, publishers for a major software house, urgently require good game programs for home micro's.

ZX SPECTRUM, COMMODORE 64, ORIC, DRAGON, VIC-20 and BBC MODEL B.

Our national dealer network ensures maximum sales. Should your program be accepted we will pay top royalties or buy your copyright.

Write in confidence to the

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT MANAGER,

Ocean Publishing Limited,

Ralli Buildings, Stanley Street, Manchester M3 5FD.

OR TELEPHONE. 061-832 7049

381/7







# MIKRO-GEN

Mikrogen is one of the longest established and most experienced companies in the home computer market.

We market to such names as W.H. Smiths, Software Masters Psion/Sinclair Timex Corp etc. We also have our own rep network covering all retail outlets.

Our reputation has been built on top quality software.

## CAN YOU WRITE TOP QUALITY SOFTWARE?

To supplement our already highly successful range we are now looking for programs for all the popular home computers include games, utilities education + business software.

If you feel that your programs can meet our high standards then contact us at the address below or Telephone 0344 27317.

**MIKRO-GEN, 1 DEVONSHIRE COTTAGES, LONDON RD, BRACKNELL, BERKS.**

386/7

LATEST SOFTWARE!	<b>SYSTEM-SOFT</b> FOR THE BEST FROM THE REST		FULLY INCLUSIVE PRICES!
<b>SPECTRUM</b>		<b>DRAGON 32</b>	
The Hobbit (48K)	£14.95	The King (J)	£8.00
Terror Dakti (48K)	£6.95	Talking Android Attack (J)	£8.00
Penetrator (48K)	£6.95	Cosmic Zap (J)	£8.00
The Castle	£8.00	Volcanic Dungeon	£5.00
Styx	£8.00	Chess Cartridge	£21.90
Volcanic Dungeon (48K)	£5.00	Tele-writer	£49.95
<b>BBC MICRO</b>		<b>VIC 20</b>	
Moon Raider (B)	£7.95	Wizard and Princess	£5.95
Croaker (B)	£7.95	Scramble	£7.00
Killer Gorilla (B)	£7.95	Cosmiads	£7.00
Sea Lord (B)	£7.50	Panic	£7.00
Chess (B)	£8.00	Vic Gammon (+ 3K)	£7.00
Multifile	£14.95	Vic Chess (+ 16K)	£7.00
Lots more available for most micros. Send SAE for lists			<b>SPECIAL OFFER</b> Deduct £1 per item when ordering two or more. 370/7
Please make cheque/PO payable to SYSTEM-SOFT			
FREEPOST, ACKWORTH, PONTEFRAC, W. YORKS. WF7 7BR.			

370/7

**MISSILE.** Defend your cities from the deadly onslaught. Graphics game for the BBC Microcomputer (32K) only £5.00 inc. To Paul Stevens, 11 Woodhurst Close, Cuxton, Rochester, Kent, ME2 1LU. 293/6

**EDUCATIONAL** programs, Spectrum 48K, junior age range, SAE for details to Computers For Education, 58 Dovecote Lane, Oldham OL4 4SW.

384/7



**for 288 & SPECTRUM**  
 trouble-free loading  
 from unspooled tapes  
 Switch from SAVE to LOAD  
 without removing plugs!  
 Passive filter on SAVE!

Send SAE for leaflet.  
 State ZX81 or SPECTRUM.

**£14.99**  
 Inc VAT - Post FREE

EUNCA PRODUCTS LTD 90  
 Lyon Works, Chapel Street,  
 Sheffield S1 (tel 0742 339741)

## CAN YOU PLAY GERMAN WHIST?

Then try your hand at winning against the Spectrum with this well designed program which will stretch you to your mental limits in this fascinating game.

**Cost only £5.50**



Please allow 21 days for delivery

Please send me ..... game(s) at £5.50 (inc. p&tp) each. I enclose a cheque/PO for £..... made payable to B.J. Enterprises.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

Orders to:

**B.J. Enterprises,**  
 Plot 669, Cranbrook Drive, Pinkneys Green,  
 Maidenhead, Berks.

389/7

## LOOK OUT!

**COMING SOON:— ORIGINAL SOFTWARE.  
 NO OTHER GAMES LIKE THEM!**

**"SPACE LANES" + "DOOR SLAMMER"**

**Cathedral**  
**software**

from



36 9/7



VIC-20

HFS

## MAN HUNT

FOR ANY  
VIC-20

The most terrifying aliens yet seen on a Vic 20. Can you escape? or will you be another victim of their relentless pursuit?

**MAN HUNT**  
A great game from H.F.S. only £5.95 postage free to U.K.

Order direct to  
**H.F.S.**  
35 Fenton Place,  
Porthcawl,  
Mid-Glamorgan,  
CF36 3DW.  
Dragon version of the Manhunt coming soon.

Please rush me.....cassette/s of MAN HUNT. I enclose a cheque/P.O. value £..... payable to: **H.F.S. Software, 35 Fenton Place, Porthcawl, Mid-Glamorgan, CF36 3DW.**

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

POSTCODE .....

## ORIC - I

## VANQUISHER (48K)

All the excitement of the Pathway on your micro. You will be the respected Station master of Vanquisher Junction, and your judgement and problem solving ability will have to see you through. (S.20 at good Software Stations).

## RINGO (16K)

You have been set the problem of the RINGS by the keeper of TIME. The meaning of LIFE, TIME, and EVERYTHING depends on you now. Do not be deterred there is a solution to theiddle of the RINGS. £5.00 at local Software Keepers.

## PARAGRAM (16K)

After you've fractured your finger on the keyboard - by paragram, and bust your brains beyond repair. Breaks within tracks of your favourite - the letters of the alphabet. £5.50 at local Software Surgeons.

## JERICO 2 (48K)

You are Joshua, in search of the lost 'H'. You have your band of followers to help you. On your quest, you have aid siege to the walled city, and you must win, but this time you don't have the Trumpet. £5.95 at Army Surplus Software Stores.

## FARMER HORACE (16K)

Horace has been paid for TEN years you have promised him you would look after the Farm. You must make a Profit and not spare the workers, or you'll find yourself in jail for TEN years, with Horace. FREE WITH JERICO 2.

PARAGRAM (48K)  
£8.00JERICO 2 (48K)  
£6.95VANQUISHER (48K)  
£6.50RINGO (48K)  
£5.50

WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTION By

P.C.S.

SPECTRUM



Elephant Software.

41 Haymill Rd Burnham Berkshire SL1 6NE

<b>A</b>		Delta Research	37	<b>L</b>		<b>Q</b>	
AF Software	104	Disking	35	Laserbug	176	OED	76
AGF Hardware	86	DK Tronics	138, 139	Letherby	124		
Acorn Computers	10, 11	Doctor Soft	35	Level 9 Computing	166	<b>R</b>	
Acorn Peripherals	98	Downsway Electronics	48	Level Software	179	RD Labs	118
Afdec	74, 75	Dragon Dungeon	135	Llamasoft	119	Richard Sheperc	58
Aimgram	192	Dream Software	166	Lydenhurst	130		
Amersham	196					<b>S</b>	
Anirog	126	<b>E</b>		<b>M</b>		Sabre Software	178
Arcadia Software	37	East London Robotics	171	Malva	72	SIR Computers	156
Arrowsoft	127	Econtech	124	Maplin	60	Smt Rotronics	9
Artic Computing	32, 33	Electronics Applied	156	Maplin	190	Swanley Electronics	116
Audio Computers	Back Cover	Elephant Software	156	Martech	131	Salamander Software	122
		Eltec Computers	38	MC Lothrien	130	Savern Software	114
		Express Programs	174	Megabyte	37	Shards	191
<b>B</b>				Melbourne House	182	Silica Shop	17
Basicare	117	<b>F</b>		Memotech	20, 21	Silversoft	185
BeeBug	128	Fountain Computers	132	Memotech	188	Sinclair Research	24, 25, 26
Bellflower	163	Fox Electronics	89	Micro Games	72	Siversoft	16
BiPak	78	Fulcrum	50	Micro Management	6, 7	Softach	160
Bridge Software	36	Fuller	172, 173	Micro Mega	183	Softex	194, 195
Bucon Ltd	62			Micro Power	44	Software Farm	178
Buffer Micro	36	<b>G</b>		Micro X	176	Software Library	116
Bug Byte	22	Gamer	173	Microgen	74	Spectrum Games	21, 28, 29, 30, 31
<b>C</b>		Gilsoft	62	Microwave Leicester	82	Startech	118
C. Tech	150	Grundby Business Computers	154, 155	Midwich Computer Co	80	Sun Computers	131
CDS Micro Systems	102, 103			Minature Tool Computers	178	Sunshine Publications	184
CP Software	113	<b>H</b>		Mr Micro	34	Superior Software	127
Calpac Computers	132	H/H Software	156			<b>T</b>	
Cambridge Micro	39	HSF	202	<b>N</b>		Tansoft	64
Camel Software	36	Hewson Consultants	92	Newnes Technical Books	84	Tasman	48
Campbell	50	Hilton Computers	62	Newtech	188	Tectronics	118
Cardigan Software	176	Hitech	191	North Wish	IFC	Thorn EMI	180, 181
Cascade	129	Hi Soft	96, 97	<b>O</b>		Timedata	50
Centrepods	100, 101			Oak Wish	82	Tomorrows World	124
Colvin Computers	19	<b>I</b>		Oasis Software	191	Twickenham	166
Compron Systems	192	Imagine	96, 97	Opus Supplies	146		
Computer Addons	134	Imagine Software		Oric Products	148, 149	<b>V</b>	
Computer Concept	72	Impact Software	12, 13	Oxford Computer Publishers	82	Vision Store	144
Computer Corner	177	Interceptor Micros	193			<b>W</b>	
Computer Market	67	Interface	78	<b>P</b>		Wildings	66
Computers For All	4, 5	Interface	189	P. S. S.	152, 153	Winter Soft	142
Compro Sys	82	<b>J</b>		PSS	110		
Correll Software	36	JCB	74	Picturesque Addictive Games	116	<b>Y</b>	
Crystal Computing	168	J K Greye	137	Pinehurst	163	Yewacre	88
Cybergram	37			Plus 80	132	Your Computer Christmas Fair	186
<b>D</b>		<b>K</b>		Practical Electronics	163		
DJL	87	Keysoft	39	Print n' Plotter	164	<b>Z</b>	
Diamond Software	147	Kuma	61	Program Direct	55	ZX Microfair	14, 15
Deans Electronics	196			Protec	136		



# THE RAMPACK



MICROPERIPHERALS - MADE IN ENGLAND

## £19.95

**ZX81**

**NEED WE SAY MORE?**

### EXPANDABILITY:

full details with the rampack. You can choose now or later various optional extras:

- **The Keyboard Sounder:** A tone is produced every time you press a key. You can also program the Sounder byUSR 699
- **The X-ROM system:** based on the NEC 8255A chip. The system provides direct connection to an EPSON printer (or similar) and ATARI joystick. Programs EPROMS, auto-runs software and is supplied with 8k utility ROM containing 21 preprogrammed functions conveniently cased together with the Ram Pack
- **Various software on ROMs**

Further hardware add-ons:

- **The HARD TOP Keyboard Overlay:** 40 professional keys are positioned over the actual keyboard making typing much easier. The Hard Top overlay is finished in the same quality standard as our other products
- **The 80 Column Card:** Releases the ZX processor from picture display, therefore, the ZX runs always in fast mode. The screen will have a programmable size, up to 24 lines × 80 characters. UDG (User defined Graphic Characters) is standard

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- **Memory Capacity:** 16k bytes
- **Maximum speed:** 200ns
- **Use exclusively Sinclair PSU**
- **Absolute stability** with a built-in autolocking system, incorporating special anti-wobble ridge.

## THE INTEGRAL EXPANSION SYSTEM FOR ZX81

SOLIDISK TECHNOLOGY LIMITED

87 Bournehead Park Road,  
Southend-on-Sea, Essex.

Tel: 0702 613881

Delivery: Please allow 7 days

\*Please delete/complete  
as applicable  
\*I enclose a cheque  
P.O. payable to:  
SOLIDISK  
TECHNOLOGY  
LTD  
for: £

Item	Qty	Price Inc VAT	Total
The Rampack		£19.95	
The Keyboard Sounder		£2.00	
The Hard Top Keyboard Overlay		£4.95	
The X-ROM system		£15.95	
The 80 Column Card		£49.95	
Post and packing		£1.00	
Please charge my Access, Barclay account:			TOTAL £
NAME			
ADDRESS			



# The Legend continues...



Imagine games available from  
**W.H. SMITH, Boots,  
John Menzies, Dixons,  
Laskys, Photomarkets U.K.**

and all other good  
Software Outlets.

Imagine Software, Masons Buildings, Exchange Street East, Liverpool, Merseyside L2 3PN.

Any of these games for just

**£5.50**  
EACH

**..the name  
of the game**

including first class post,  
packaging, VAT and an  
UNCONDITIONAL  
LIFETIME  
GUARANTEE.

If you have any difficulty in  
obtaining any Imagine Games  
ring Imagine Direct on  
051-236 6849 to place  
your order.